

**HellermannTyton**

**Product  
Catalogue**



Save time.  
Raise quality.  
Find solutions.

The HellermannTyton team looks forward to your challenges.

**HellermannTyton**

**We are there for you**

If you have any questions, or need further information, our representatives are ready to help you anytime.

Contact us via:

[www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com)



# Would you like to add products directly to your watchlist?

- **Click** on the **URL** or **scan** the **QR code** at the **bottom** of **each product page**.
- **Choose** interesting **products** and **add** them **directly** to **My watchlist**.
- **Save** these **favourites** for later visits, **download** them as Excel list, **add** desired **quantities** and **request** a **quote**.



# Content

**Handy material overview  
included with this catalogue!**

Is your material overview page missing? No  
problem: Download a new one from the Internet:

[www.HellermannTyton.com/materialoverview](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/materialoverview)

## 1. Cable Ties and Fixings



1.0	Technical Information .....	26
1.1	Cable ties, inside serrated .....	38
1.2	Cable ties, outside serrated .....	61
1.3	Cable ties without serration .....	68
1.4	Cable ties, releasable .....	71
1.5	Cable ties, stainless steel .....	80
1.6	Fixing products for holes .....	90
1.7	Fixing products for bundles .....	134
1.8	Fixing products for bundle separation .....	138
1.9	Fixing products for self-adhesive fixing .....	140
1.10	Fixing products for connectors .....	154
1.11	Fixing products for weld studs .....	156
1.12	Fixing products for screws .....	163
1.13	Fixing products for edges .....	192
1.14	Fixing products for pipes and harnesses .....	202

## 2. Insulation



2.1	Heat Shrinkable Tubing .....	212
2.2	Heat Shrinkable Moulded Shapes .....	272
2.3	Insulating Tubing .....	306

## 3. Cable Protection Systems





3.1	Non-Metallic Conduit Systems .....	314
3.2	Metallic Conduit Systems .....	320
3.3	Spiral-Reinforced Conduit Systems .....	328
3.4	Conduit System Accessories .....	334
3.5	Protective Tubing and Spiral Binding .....	336
3.6	Protective Sleeves	
	Expandable Braided Sleeves .....	350
	Open Woven Sleeves .....	359
	Burst Protective Sleeves .....	362
	Electromagnetic Shielding Sleeves .....	363
3.7	Wiring Ducts .....	368
3.8	Edge Protection .....	381
3.9	Grommets .....	384


## 4. Electrical Installation

	4.1 Electrical and Technical Tapes.....	398
	4.2 Wire Connectors .....	417
	4.3 Cable Rods .....	419
	4.4 Downlight Covers.....	422

## 5. Identification Systems

	5.0 Technical Information.....	442
	5.1 Wire and Cable Markers	
	Heatshrink cable markers.....	461
	Cable marker tags .....	473
	Self-laminating labels.....	478
	Pre-printed markers .....	486
	Identification ties, plates & carriers .....	494
	5.2 Control Panel Labelling.....	502
	5.3 Industrial Identification .....	507
	5.4 RFID Cable Ties and Accessories .....	516
	5.5 Security Labelling.....	521
	5.6 Hazardous Area Identification.....	524
	5.7 Printers and Software .....	527

## 6. Application Tooling

	6.1 Automatic Cable Tying System .....	538
	6.2 Application Tooling for Cable Ties .....	544
	6.3 Application Tooling for	
	Cutting Plastic Ties.....	561
	Snappers .....	562
	Heat Shrinkable Tubing.....	563
	Non Shrinkable Tubing .....	565
	Braided Sleeves.....	568
	Identification .....	569

## 7. Appendix

	7.1 Abbreviations Table for Product Materials and Colours.....	574
	7.2 Degrees of Protection (IP) according to DIN EN IEC 60529 .....	576
	7.3 Product Approvals and Specifications .....	577
	7.4 Numerical Index .....	595
	7.5 Alphanumerical Index.....	614

A blurred background image of an industrial setting, possibly a factory or warehouse, with various metal structures and equipment. The image is out of focus, creating a sense of depth and activity.

Inspired by you

# MADE FOR

Our product catalogue

# REAL

We listen. We understand. We invent. We deliver. It's concrete action and not big words that help you effectively manage your cables.

Standard part or custom development: HellermannTyton products help industry professionals reliably affix, insulate, protect, install, identify, apply and connect electrical cables and network connectivity solutions.

Your challenges motivate us to deliver inventive products that make a difference to your business – wherever you are in the world.

Quality and service you can rely on – MADE FOR REAL.





**MADE FOR REAL** 

**Inspired by  
torsion**

## HellermannTyton develops industry-specific product ranges that raise the bar across the world



### Inventiveness all round

Take the Loop Spacer, for example. It minimises the abrasion on the sheaths when the cables twist in wind turbine towers. The special design ensures good air circulation and makes it easy to retrofit. This is just one of thousands of specialised cable management requests we have fulfilled.

### Comprehensive industry expertise

From torsion to weight reduction – every single industry has its own unique demands in terms of cable management. With a high degree of specialist knowledge, HellermannTyton develops tailor-made technologies for different markets and industries. These include:



Agricultural technology



Automotive



Construction



Aviation and aerospace



Panel building



Food and beverage industry



Commercial vehicles



Rail vehicle construction



Shipbuilding



Solar industry



Machine and plant engineering



Wind power

For more information about our markets and industries please refer to:  
[www.HellermannTyton.com/markets](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/markets)



A large industrial jet engine is shown in a workshop setting. The engine is mounted on a white metal stand. A technician wearing a dark blue shirt, blue pants, and safety glasses is working on the engine. The engine's fan is visible on the left side. The background shows the interior of a large industrial building with white walls and ceiling lights.

MADE FOR REAL<sup>®</sup>

Inspired by  
extremes



## HellermannTyton develops products that you can count on, even under extreme conditions

### Reliable under extreme temperatures: PEEK cable ties

Polyether ether ketone (PEEK) is one of the most resilient thermoplastics. We manufacture the world's longest PEEK cable ties for the aerospace industry.



The outstanding performance of PEEK makes it ideal for cable ties operating under extreme conditions. This lightweight polymer has a very high tensile strength and good resistance to chemicals and radiation. It can be used permanently at temperatures from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  up to as high as  $+240^{\circ}\text{C}$ . See pages 53 and 62.

### Highly specialised

In order to keep on defying inhospitable conditions, HellermannTyton continuously explores the use of new materials. Our products and manufacturing methods are the only ones of their kind in many areas.



### Helagain HEGMAN

Braided sleeving made from NOMEX® combines mechanical protection and high temperature resistance. See page 357.



### MBT cable ties

SS304 stainless steel metal ties with a non-releasable ball-lock mechanism are resistant to chemicals and fire. See page 80.



### M-BOSS Compact

This stainless steel marking system ensures outstanding legibility under harsh conditions. See page 524.



### Heavy duty mounts

Can be attached to threaded bolts and screws with a high level of tightening torque. See page 182.



MADE FOR REAL<sup>🌐</sup>

Inspired by  
innovation

## HellermannTyton is an experienced partner for new challenges and individual solutions

### Customer-specific product development

HellermannTyton is on the spot whenever new solutions are required. Thanks to our extensive development expertise, we are always able to develop perfectly tailored products, anywhere in the world. A one-stop shop – from planning to production.



The Fixing Clip AC Pipe, for example, solves a problem connected with insulated aluminium refrigerant lines in automotive construction. Rigid connections had caused damage to the pipes due to the vibrations in the engine compartment. Now, the Fixing Clip AC Pipes, which are made of both hard and soft components, ensure that the movement tolerances specified by customers are always adhered to.



### By professionals, for professionals

HellermannTyton does not see the world rigidly through the prism of cable management. We build complex machines ourselves, sometimes encountering problems that are yet to be solved. In the case of the M-BOSS Compact stainless steel marking system, an attachment solution was required for a cylinder. This is now available as a new addition to our range under the product name FlexTack, a self-adhesive mount available for both convex and concave forms. See page 142.

### Ready for your challenges

Thanks to our 6,000 employees around the world, we are able to provide you with on-site support and development expertise. Our developers will be at your disposal for the entire duration of larger-scale projects. We can't wait to support you.

You can contact us via [www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com)





**MADE FOR REAL** 

**Inspired by  
time**

## HellermannTyton enables significant gains in time during installation, planning and the entire order process

### **Guaranteed to give you an edge: the EdgeClip**

Quick and easy to push on by hand. Hard to prise off. EdgeClip mounts with cable ties are ideal for securely routing wiring, conduits and hoses along, across or parallel to edges. No drilling, no weld studs, no adhesive required.



Utilising available edges and no need for tools saves installers time and hassle. The small size is also really great where installation space is restricted. The built-in spring steel clamp in the EdgeClip has more staying power than you would imagine. Find the right one for your edge now. See page 192.



### **Quick ordering process**

Orders and delivery schedules are, of course, produced fully automatically in line with EDI standards.

### **Direct contact**

With HellermannTyton, you don't spend ages waiting to get through to someone at a call centre. You can get in touch with your contact person directly and discuss everything in your language. Our advisers also have the necessary decision-making expertise.

### **Quick availability**

An extensive global distributor network guarantees rapid delivery of small consignments and large orders.





**MADE FOR REAL** 

**Inspired by  
teamwork**

HellermannTyton is an international team with a passion for the best solutions around cables



■ Sales office      ■ Distribution centre  
■ Manufacturing      ■ Development

Regardless of which HellermannTyton sites you visit in person, you can be assured of a friendly atmosphere and maximum reliability. As part of a survey, 10,000 customers all over Europe confirmed that we are on the right track, with 97 per cent of them saying they would be happy to recommend us.

We want things to stay that way and even improve wherever possible. We will do this with high-quality products and – first and foremost – motivated staff. People who listen carefully, get things done and seek to satisfy all needs.

## HellermannTyton MADE FOR REAL

Beyond our technical expertise, it's the people at HellermannTyton who make the real difference. We act ahead. Locally, worldwide. For all our customers.

Watch our film here and discover why MADE FOR REAL defines us.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/discover](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/discover)



MADE FOR REAL 

Inspired by  
needs



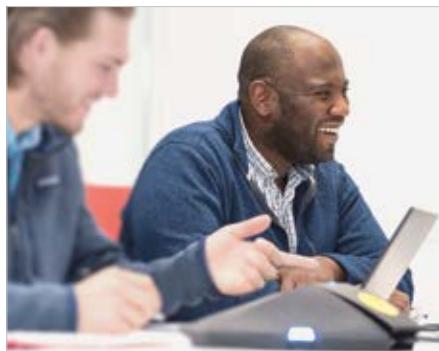
## HellermannTyton is your partner for close, intensive on-site cooperation

We meet growing global challenges by being close to our clients. HellermannTyton speaks your language when it comes to devising new solutions and optimising processes. We want you to be able to provide your customers with even better results.



**If you are looking for a local information,  
please visit our website [www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com)**

Choose your country and you will be directed to the respective HellermannTyton company.



### **Let's find inspirational solutions together**

Our sales advisers do so much more than just take your order – in fact, they find out what you really need. An appropriate solution will only be selected from the portfolio, or developed on your behalf, once the product requirements have been discussed in detail.



**MADE FOR REAL<sup>®</sup>**

**Inspired by  
improvement**

HellermannTyton constantly  
optimises its own products - we evolve ideas  
every day



## 1. Cable Ties and Fixings

Our tip: hassle-free cable routing. One Ratchet P-Clamp can replace several p-clips of different sizes. It can be levered open for maintenance with a screwdriver and closed again simply by hand (page 184).



## 2. Insulation

Our tip: optimum visibility with the SA47-LA heat-shrinkable tube. The combination of transparent heat-shrinkable tube and black adhesive enables the user to precisely judge the quality of the bond (page 266).



## 3. Cable Protection Systems

Our tip: our wiring ducts offer protection and order when space is at a premium. They come with blunted edges that protect the cable insulation and make them safer to work with during installation and maintenance (page 368).



## 4. Electrical Installation

Our tip: space-saving cable installation with HelaCon Plus Mini. The innovative design is 40 per cent smaller compared with the HelaCon Plus range. The installation openings enclose the entire cable for reliable processing (page 417).



## 5. Identification Systems

Our tip: seamless product identification with RFID solutions. Cable ties and other accessories with RFID transponders make it easier to satisfy increasing demands in terms of traceability and location tracking (page 516).



## 6. Application Tooling

Our tip: recoil-free application of cable ties with the EVO9 processing tool. Even when strong forces are involved, the EVO9 significantly reduces the recoil generated when installing cable ties with conventional pliers (page 553).








### Inspired by design

EdgeClips were developed for a luxury car. The cables needed to be routed precisely along an edge where neither drilling nor welding was permitted. The newly developed EdgeClip solved the problem so brilliantly that this smart cable routing solution was quickly applied to other models all over the world. We now offer around 90 different versions that are used in different industries.

	1.0 Technical Information .....	26
	1.1 Cable ties, inside serrated .....	38
	1.2 Cable ties, outside serrated .....	61
	1.3 Cable ties without serration.....	68
	1.4 Cable ties, releasable.....	71
	1.5 Cable ties, stainless steel.....	80
	1.6 Fixing products for holes.....	90
	1.7 Fixing products for bundles .....	134
	1.8 Fixing products for bundle separation.....	138
	1.9 Fixing products for self-adhesive fixing .....	140
	1.10 Fixing products for connectors.....	154
	1.11 Fixing products for weld studs .....	156
	1.12 Fixing products for screws.....	163
	1.13 Fixing products for edges .....	192
	1.14 Fixing products for pipes and harnesses.....	202





## 1.0 Technical Information

Material specification overview	26
Operating temperature ranges of cable tie materials	28
Properties of polyamide PA66	29
Properties of polyamide PA66W, PA11/PA12, PA46	30
Properties of polyamide PEEK and E/TFE (Tefzel®)	31
Chemical resistance of various plastics	32
Flammability test according to UL94	33
Conformity to IEC 62275 standards for cable ties	34
Determination of minimum tensile strength	35
Locking technologies for cable ties	36
Optimum storage conditions for cable ties	37



## 1.1 Cable ties, inside serrated

<b>T-series</b>		
standard, natural and black	PA66	38
standard, coloured	PA66	40
for outdoor use, black	PA66W, UV-resistant	42
temperatures up to +105 °C	PA66HS, heat stabilised	44
for higher impact resistance, ScanBlack	PA66HIR(S), high impact modified	46
for higher fire-protection	PA66V0, flame-retardant	47
temperatures up to +150 °C (short-term)	PA46	48
for higher chemical resistance and temperatures up to +170 °C	E/TFE	49
for higher chemical resistance and temperatures up to +115 °C	Polypropylene (PP)	50
sustainable bioplastic, black	PA11	51
<b>In-between size to T-Series</b>		
for temperatures up to +240 °C	PEEK-Ties	52
With open head	Q-Series	53
With smart design	X-Series	54
For hose and gaiter	CTT-Series	55
For parallel routing	DH-Series	56
<b>For food industry</b>		
detectable	MCT-Series	58, 60
detectable, corrosion resistant	MCTS-Series	59, 60



## 1.2 Cable ties, outside serrated

<b>For thin-walled bundles</b>	OS-Series	61
<b>For temperatures up to +240 °C</b>	PEEK-Ties	62
<b>With 90° angled head</b>	V-Series	63
<b>With low profile head</b>		
releasable	RPE-Series	64
	PE-series	64
standard and high impact modified	LPH-Series	65
sustainable bioplastic, black	Robusto-Series	66



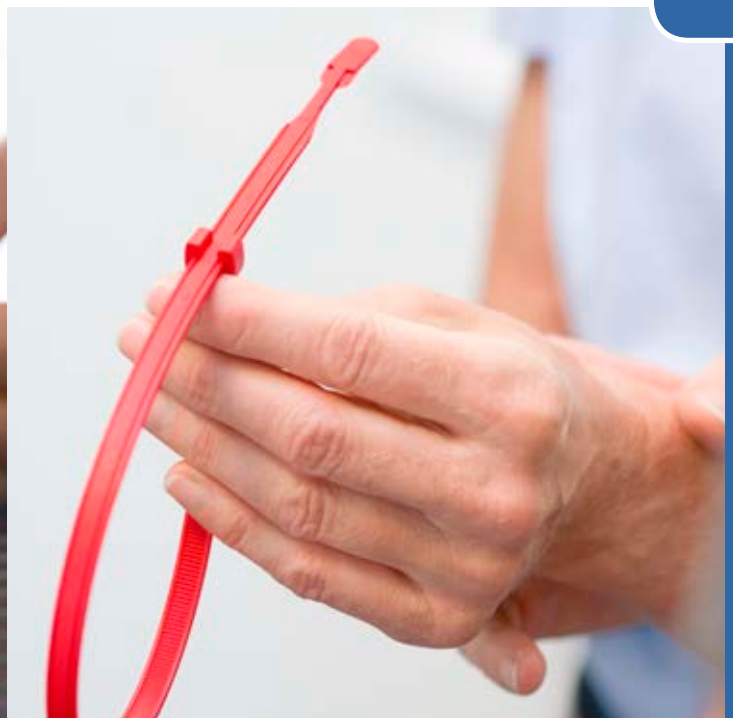
## 1.3 Cable ties without serration

<b>Locked by glass fibre pin</b>		
1-piece	KR-Series	68
ultrasonic welded	KR-Series	69
endless	KR-Series	69
<b>With separate head and spacer</b>		
endless	EL-TY-Series	70



## 1.4 Cable ties, releasable

<b>Inside serrated</b>		
with extended pawl, up to 200 N	RELK-Series	71
with extended pawl, up to 670 N	RLT-Series	71
with tuckaway	RT250-Series	72
	REL250-Series	72
with kickdown lever	REL-Series	73
<b>Outside serrated</b>		
for marking purposes, coloured	LR55-Series	74
	ORF-Series	74
<b>Without serration</b>		
flexible at low temperatures	SOFTFIX-Family	75
	SRT-Series	75
	for industry quantities	75
<b>Inside serrated</b>		
one-hand release mechanism	REZ-Series	76
<b>For food industry</b>		
detectable, releasable	MCT-Series, PA66MP	77
<b>With quick release mechanism</b>		
up to 888 N	Speedy-Tie	78
<b>With hook and loop</b>		
for identification purposes, coloured	TEXTIE-Series	79



## 1.5 Cable ties, stainless steel

<b>With ball-lock</b>	
standard metal ties	80, 81
double wrapped	83
coated	84
double wrapped, coated	86
<b>With punch-locking mechanism</b>	
high vibration resistance	87
<b>With fold locking</b>	
uncoated	88
coated	88
<b>Protective channel for stainless steel ties</b>	
endless	89



## 1.6 Fixing products for holes

<b>Product Selection</b>		
selection guide for fixing ties	90	
<b>Fixing ties for round holes</b>		
	92, 93, 98	
with arrowhead and disc	for temperatures up to +240 °C	94
	releasable	95
	sealed	96, 97
	parallel routing	103
with arrowhead and wings		99
	releasable	101
with arrowhead	without wings and disc	102
		104
with fir tree and disc	FT3	107
	FT5	107
	FT6	108
	FT7 - FT10	109
	releasable	110
	with stand-off	111
	with deep hole anchor	DHA5.5-DAH8.4

## Fixing elements for round holes

for cable ties	with arrowhead	113
for distance routing	Saddle mount	114
	MSBT120	114
for automatic cable tying systems		115
with arrowhead		117
with arrowhead and disc	for pipes and harnesses	119
	for pipes and harnesses	118
with fir tree		121, 123, 125
connectable	for pipes and harnesses	122
with fir tree, Ratchet P-Clamp	for pipes and harnesses	126
with fir tree	for corrugated tubing	128, 129
	for walls	130
for cable ties	TY5-Series, rivet mount	131
rivets	TY-Series	132
with arrowhead, with fir tree	Blind plugs	133

## Fixing ties for oval holes

with arrowhead and wings	100
with fir tree and disc	106

## Fixing elements for oval holes

for automatic cable tying systems		115
with arrowhead	for corrugated tubing	127
	for pipes and harnesses	120
with fir tree	for pipes and harnesses	124
with fir tree, Ratchet P-Clamp	for pipes and harnesses	126

## Fixing elements

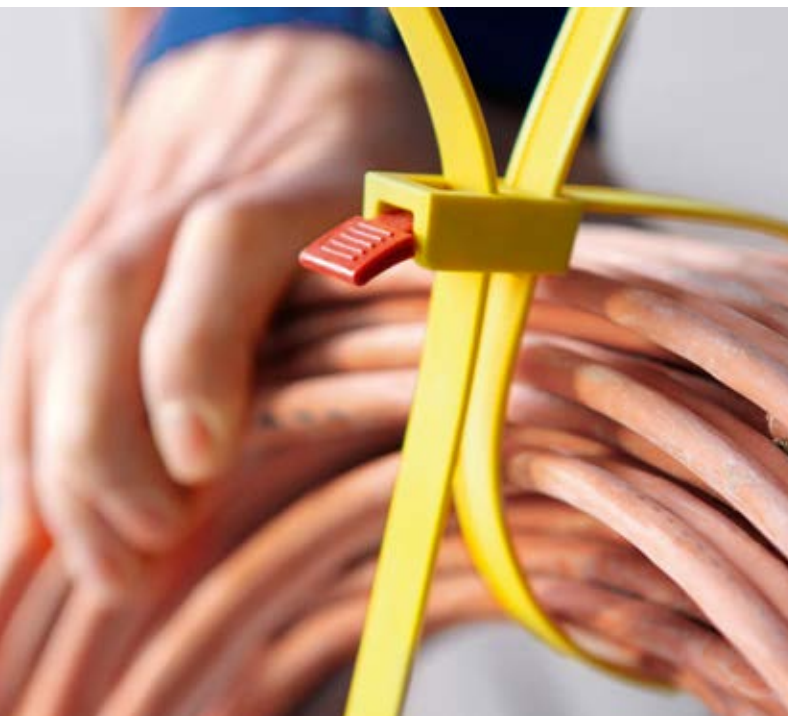
for T-slotted aluminium profiles		116
	for pipes and harnesses	121



## 1.7 Fixing products for bundles

<b>Bundling clips</b>	Overview	134
for automatic cable tying systems		136





### 1.8 Fixing products for bundle separation

For parallel routing		
twistable up to 90°	with coupler	138
LOK04	Spacer	139
twistable 360°	Swivel mounts	139



### 1.9 Fixing products for self-adhesive fixing

Technical Information		
Installation of self-adhesive mounts		140
Paste adhesive mount		
round cable tie mount	for fixing with paste or liquid adhesive	141
High performance adhesive		
	for round and angled surfaces	142
squared cable tie mount	SolidTack-Series QM	143
	SolidTack-Series MB	145
Standard adhesive		
squared cable tie mount	Q-Mount-Series QMA	144
	MB-Series	146
rectangular self-locking base mount	for flat ribbon and round cables	147
rectangular cable tie mount	TY-Series	148
	with cable clip	150, 151
	with flexible cable clip (ALU)	152
square base mount	with cable clip for flat ribbon cables	152
	with Ratchet P-Clamp	153



### 1.10 Fixing products for connectors

Connector accessories	Overview	154
-----------------------	----------	-----



### 1.11 Fixing products for weld studs

Fixing ties for weld studs		
cable routing above the stud		156
cable routing alongside the stud		157
heavy duty applications		158
lateral adjustment		158
parallel routing	heavy duty applications	159
		159
Fixing elements for weld studs		
for cable ties		160
for tubes and harnesses	with automatic locking feature	161
for corrugated tubing		162



### 1.12 Fixing products for screws

Fixing tie for screws		
with mounting head		163
heavy duty applications	HDM-Series	164
	parallel routing	164
Squared cable tie mount		
	Q-Mount-Series QM	165
	MB-Series	166
	for food industry, detectable	167
Rectangular cable tie mount		
	TY-Series	168
Rectangular self-locking base mount		
	for flat ribbon and round cables	169





## Rectangular cable tie mount

for limited space	170, 172
CTM-, KR-, MCKR-Series	171
Stainless Steel mounts	173
concave tying area	174

## Cable tie mount

for limited space	175
-------------------	-----

## Curved design, for sideways fixing

LKM-, CL-, FH-Series	176
----------------------	-----

## Clamps with elasticated loop

concave tying area	177
--------------------	-----

## Strain relief clips

Klam-Klip (KK)	178
----------------	-----

## For heavy duty applications

Standard torque mounts	179
High torque mounts (metal bushing)	179
Medium torque mounts	179
for parallel separation	180
for edges	181

for screws or studs

## Heavy duty mounts

for 3-way routing	182
-------------------	-----

## Heavy duty cable clamps

screwable, Ratchet P-Clamps	185, 186
Accessories	187

## Aluminium cable clamps

188

## Plastic cable clamps

189

## Mounting plates

190



## 1.13 Fixing products for edges

### Fixing ties for edges

top and side fixing	192
0.5 - 2.5 mm	194
1.0 - 3.0 mm	195, 196
3.0 - 6.0 mm	197
6.0 - 8.0 mm	197
twistable	198

### Fixing elements for edges

Beam clamps	199
for tubes and harnesses	200
for automatic cable tying systems	201



## 1.14 Fixing products for pipes and harnesses

### Fixing ties

with pipe clip	Overview	202
----------------	----------	-----

### Double tube clip

twistable 360°	204
----------------	-----

### Snapper hose clips

SNP-Series	205
------------	-----

### Ratchet P-Clamp Hanger

B-Series	206
----------	-----

## Material Specification Overview

MATERIAL	Material Shortcut	Operating Temperature	Colour**	Flammability	Material Properties*	Material Specifications
Aluminium alloy	AL	-40 °C to +180 °C	Natural (NA)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corrosion resistant</li> <li>Antimagnetic</li> </ul>	RoHS
Chloroprene Rubber	CR	-20 °C to +80 °C	Black (BK)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weather resistant</li> <li>High yield strength</li> </ul>	RoHS
Ethylene Tetrafluoroethylene (Tefzel®)	E/TFE	-80 °C to +170 °C	Blue (BU)	UL 94 V0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Resistance to radioactivity</li> <li>UV resistant, not moisture sensitive</li> <li>Good chemical resistance to acids, bases, oxidizing agents</li> </ul>	RoHS
Polyacetal	POM	-40 °C to +90 °C, (+110 °C, 500 h)	Natural (NA)	UL 94 HB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited brittleness sensitivity</li> <li>Flexible at low temperature</li> <li>Not moisture sensitive</li> <li>Robust on impact</li> </ul>	RoHS
Polyamide 11	PA11	-40 °C to +85 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)	Black (BK)	UL 94 HB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bio-plastic, derived from vegetable oil</li> <li>Strong impact resistance at low temperature</li> <li>Very low moisture absorption</li> <li>Weather resistant</li> <li>Good chemical resistance</li> </ul>	HF RoHS
Polyamide 12	PA12	-40 °C to +85 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)	Black (BK)	UL 94 HB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Good chemical resistance to acids, bases, oxidizing agents</li> <li>UV resistant</li> </ul>	HF RoHS
Polyamide 4.6	PA46	-40 °C to +130 °C, (+150 °C, 5000 h; +195 °C, 500 h)	Natural (NA), Grey (GY)	UL 94 V2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Resistance to high temperatures</li> <li>Very moisture sensitive</li> <li>Low smoke sensitivity</li> </ul>	HF LFH RoHS
Polyamide 6	PA6	-40 °C to +80 °C	Black (BK)	UL 94 V2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yield strength</li> </ul>	RoHS
Polyamide 6, high impact modified	PA6HIR	-40 °C to +80 °C	Black (BK)	UL 94 HB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited brittleness sensitivity</li> <li>Higher flexibility at low temperature</li> </ul>	RoHS
Polyamide 6.6	PA66	-40 °C to +85 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)	Black (BK), Natural (NA)	UL 94 V2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yield strength</li> </ul>	HF RoHS
Polyamide 6.6, glass-fibre reinforced	PA66GF13	-40 °C to +105 °C	Black (BK)	UL 94 HB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Good resistance to lubricants, fuels, salt water and solvents</li> </ul>	HF RoHS
Polyamide 6.6, heat and UV-stabilised	PA66HSUV	-40 °C to +105 °C	Black (BK)	UL 94 V2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yield strength</li> <li>Modified elevated maximum temperature</li> <li>UV resistant</li> </ul>	HF RoHS
Polyamide 6.6, heat stabilised	PA66HS	-40 °C to +105 °C	Black (BK), Natural (NA)	UL 94 V2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yield strength</li> <li>Modified elevated maximum temperature</li> </ul>	HF RoHS
Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified	PA66HIR	-40 °C to +80 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)	Black (BK)	UL 94 HB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited brittleness sensitivity</li> <li>Higher flexibility at low temperature</li> </ul>	RoHS
Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, heat and UV-stabilised	PA66HIRHSUV	-40 °C to +110 °C	Black (BK)	UL 94 HB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited brittleness sensitivity</li> <li>Higher flexibility at low temperature</li> <li>Modified elevated maximum temperature</li> <li>High yield strength, UV resistant</li> </ul>	RoHS
Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, heat stabilised	PA66HIRHS	-40 °C to +105 °C	Black (BK)	UL 94 HB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited brittleness sensitivity</li> <li>Higher flexibility at low temperature</li> <li>Modified elevated maximum temperature</li> </ul>	RoHS
Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, scan black)	PA66HIR(S)	-40 °C to +80 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)	Black (BK)	UL 94 HB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited brittleness sensitivity</li> <li>Higher flexibility at low temperature</li> </ul>	RoHS
Polyamide 6.6, UV-resistant	PA66W	-40 °C to +85 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)	Black (BK)	UL 94 V2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yield strength</li> <li>UV resistant</li> </ul>	HF RoHS

MATERIAL	Material Shortcut	Operating Temperature	Colour**	Flammability	Material Properties*	Material Specifications
<b>Polyamide 6.6,</b> with metal particles	PA66MP	-40 °C to +85 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)	Blue (BU)	UL 94 HB	• High yield strength • Metal and X-Ray detectable	HF RoHS
<b>Polyamide 6.6,</b> with metal particles	PA66MP+	-40 °C to +85 °C	Blue (BU)	not flame retardant	• High yield strength • Metal and X-Ray detectable	HF RoHS
<b>Polyamide 6.6 V0</b>	PA66V0	-40 °C to +85 °C	White (WH)	UL 94 V0	• High yield strength • Low smoke emission	HF LFH RoHS
<b>Polyester</b>	SP	-50 °C to +150 °C	Black (BK)		• UV resistant • Good chemical resistance to most acids, bases and oils	HF LFH RoHS
<b>Polyetheretherketone</b>	PEEK	-55 °C to +240 °C	Beige (BGE)	UL 94 V0	• Resistance to radioactivity • Not moisture sensitive • Good chemical resistance to acids, bases, oxidising agents	HF LFH RoHS
<b>Polyethylene</b>	PE	-40 °C to +50 °C	Black (BK), Grey (GY)	UL 94 HB	• Low moisture absorption • Good chemical resistance to most acids, bases, alcohol, oils	HF RoHS
<b>Polyolefin</b>	PO	-40 °C to +90 °C	Black (BK)	UL 94 V0	• Low smoke emissions	HF LFH RoHS
<b>Polypropylene</b>	PP	-40 °C to +115 °C	Black (BK), Natural (NA)	UL 94 HB	• Floats in water • Moderate yield strength • Good chemical resistance to acids, bases and solvents	HF RoHS
<b>Polypropylene, Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymer</b> rubber free of Nitrosamine	PP, EPDM	-20 °C to +95 °C	Black (BK)	UL 94 HB	• Good resistance to high temperature • Good chemical and abrasion resistance	HF RoHS
<b>Polypropylene</b> with metal particles	PPMP	-40 °C to +115 °C	Blue (BU)	UL 94 HB	• Metal and X-Ray detectable • Heat resistant • Moderate yield strength • Good chemical resistance	RoHS
<b>Polypropylene</b> with metal particles	PPMP+	-40 °C to +85 °C	Blue (BU)	not flame retardant	• High yield strength • Metal and X-Ray detectable	HF RoHS
<b>Polyvinylchloride</b>	PVC	-10 °C to +70 °C	Black (BK), Natural (NA)	UL 94 V0	• Low moisture absorption • Good chemical resistance to acids, bases, salts, alcohol, oils	RoHS
<b>Stainless Steel, Stainless Steel</b>	SS304, SS316	-80 °C to +538 °C	Natural (NA)	non-burning	• Corrosion resistant • Antimagnetic • Weather resistant • Chemical resistance • SS316 also resistant against seawater, salt spray and anorganic acids	HF LFH RoHS
<b>Thermoplastic Polyurethane</b>	TPU	-40 °C to +85 °C	Black (BK)	UL 94 HB	• High elasticity • Good chemical resistance to acids, bases and oxidising agents	HF RoHS

Tefzel® is a registered trademark of DuPont. General linguistic usage for cable ties made from raw material E/TFE is Tefzel®-Tie. In addition to Tefzel® from DuPont HellermannTyton also uses equivalent E/TFE raw material from other suppliers.

\*\*Further colours available on request.

\*These details are only guide values. They should not be regarded as an exhaustive material specification and are no substitute for suitability tests. Please see our datasheets for further details.



**Minimum Loop Tensile Strength  
for Cable Ties (newton)**

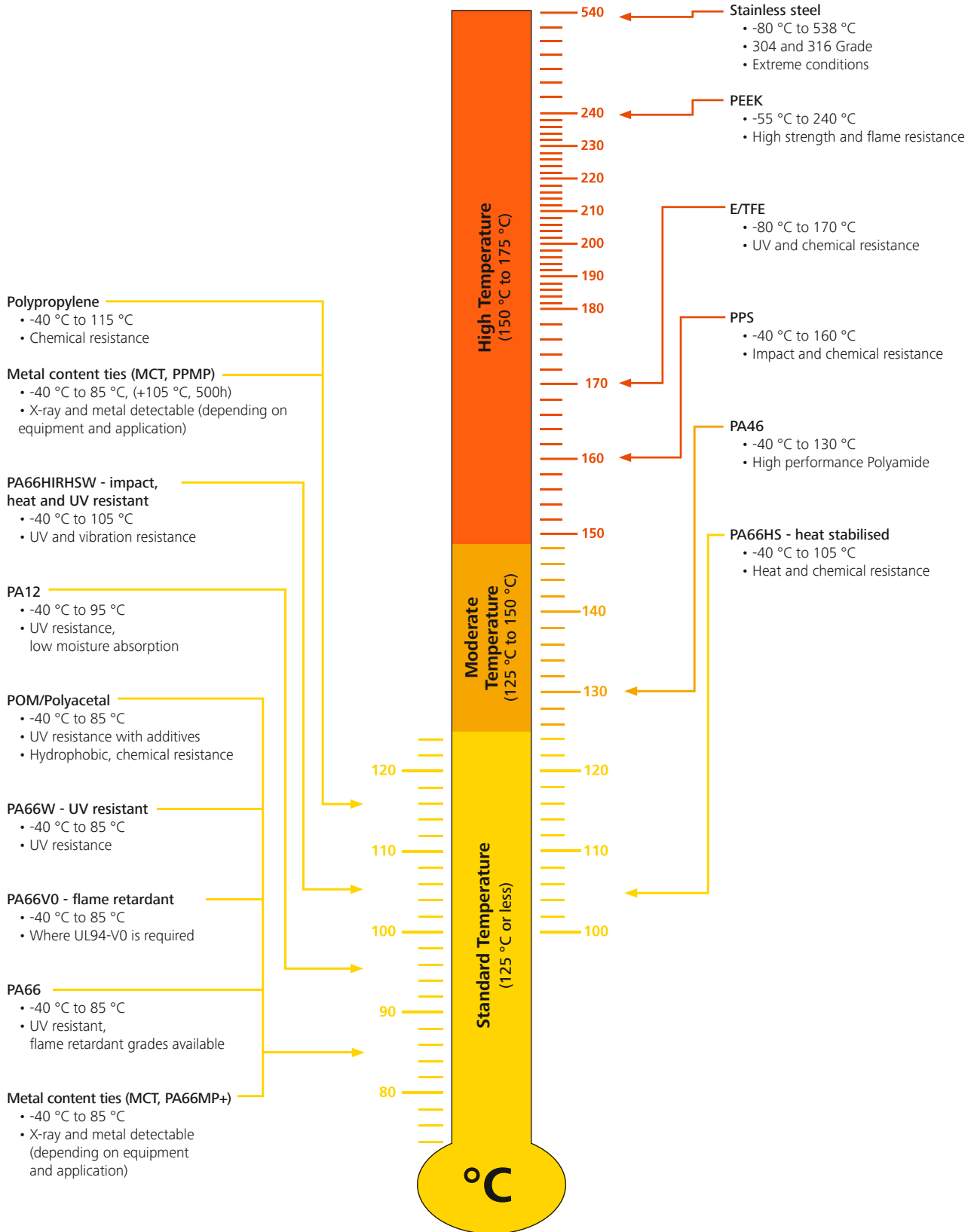
HF = Halogenfree

LFH = Limited Fire Hazard

RoHS = Restriction of Hazardous Substances

## Operating temperature ranges of cable tie materials

This Material Selection Guide illustrates the minimum and maximum operating temperatures for cable ties according to the material from which we manufacture them. It gives an overview of materials HellermannTyton uses to manufacture cable ties. Please contact our sales team to check availability of products in your preferred material.



## Properties of Polyamide PA66

Polyamides are among the most important thermoplastic synthetic materials. Thermoplastics can be reshaped by heating as often as required without undergoing chemical decomposition or other negative changes. This makes polyamide ideal for processing via injection moulding into high quality products. About 90 % of cable ties and fixings from HellermannTyton are made from this material. Polyamide is also known under the brand name of Nylon®, which was introduced by the Dupont company.

The inner structure of polyamide displays a partial order of polymer chains, i.e. polyamides are partially crystalline. Due to the tighter packing of the individual molecular chains polyamide only has limited transparency to light. The plastic is therefore described as translucent.

The polyamide PA66 has many properties which are highly advantageous for HellermannTyton cable ties and fixings, such as:

- High strength, rigidity and hardness
- High dimensional stability, even under the effect of heat
- High abrasion resistance

Having a wide range of polyamides and additives allows for an optimum adaptation of the properties of the finished product to suit the respective requirements.

The following PA66 variants are used for HellermannTyton products:

- Polyamide 6.6 standard (PA66) for temperature conditions of up to +85 °C
- Polyamide 6.6 Heat Stabilised (PA66HS) for temperature conditions of up to +105 °C
- Polyamide 6.6 UV Stabilised (PA66W) for exterior use
- Polyamide 6.6 Heat Stabilised and UV Stabilised (PA66HSW) for exterior use up to +105 °C
- Polyamide 6.6 Impact Resistant (PA66HIR) for high elasticity requirements
- Polyamide 6.6 Impact Resistant and Heat Stabilised (PA66HIRHS) for high elasticity requirements and temperatures up to +105 °C
- Polyamide 6.6 V0 for high standards of fire protection

### Water content in polyamide

Polyamide is a hygroscopic material - this means that it absorbs and releases water. The mechanical properties are significantly affected by the water content – especially flexibility and minimum tensile strength.

In a standard atmosphere of 23 °C and 50 % relative humidity, the degree of water saturation of polyamide is around 2.5 %. For optimal processing of cable ties it is therefore important that the polyamide has a water content of approximately 2.5 % in a state of equilibrium.



**The quality and functionality of the products are thus affected by the water content, therefore the correct storage of our products is crucial. Please read our separate instructions on storage.**

**Since humidity is so critical to the quality of the tie, the question arises: What happens if the tie is installed and the water content in the tie alters?**

The water content determines the flexibility and strength of a tie. At a water content of approximately 2.5 % the tie has the ideal flexibility for installation. When the strap is being threaded through the head of the tie, the pawl must be flexible enough to “see-saw” over the serration of the strap without breaking. On the other hand, there must also be adequate material rigidity for the serrations of the pawl to engage with the serrations of the strap during the tying process so that a 'positive locking' action is achieved. After achieving the positive locking action the tie is in a static condition. Changes in the mechanical properties of the tie as a function of water content are insignificant during this status.

### Properties of UV-stabilised Polyamide PA66W

The question constantly arises as to whether a black cable tie is suitable for use outside. This is dependant on the application of the tie, but in general the following statements can be made:

A black cable tie made of polyamide 6.6 standard (PA66) is only coloured black with a low proportion of carbon black. This is not sufficient to protect the material from damage caused by UV-radiation in the long term.

Products made from UV-stabilised polyamide PA66W are produced in accordance with ASTM standard D6779 with a higher carbon black percentage of approx. 2 %. So they resist UV-radiation in the European area for a considerably longer period than standard PA66.

This is clearly illustrated by the comparison of the two images:

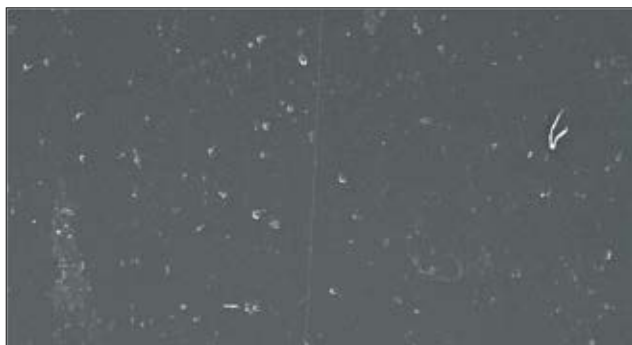
#### After 500 hours of UV-radiation exposure

Polyamide 6.6 standard (PA66) dyed black:



*The joint has been damaged throughout by UV-radiation.*

Polyamide 6.6 UV-stabilised (PA66W) with approx. 2 % carbon black:



*The joint has only been altered at isolated points by the UV-radiation.*

**For outdoor use we recommend our range of products made from UV-stabilised polyamide (PA66W).**

#### A simple practical test: "the hammer test"

You can quickly determine whether or not a cable tie is UV stabilised. Strike with a hammer the tail of the strap on the tie. Hold up this flattened end to the light. Cable ties with a carbon black content of about 2 % allow no light through and look black throughout. Standard black ties, however, are transparent on the flattened end.

### Properties of Polyamide PA11/PA12

Apart from PA66, there are polyamides which are less hygroscopic. These include PA11/PA12.

#### PA11/PA12 have the following advantages over PA66:

- Less hygroscopic - saturation at 23 °C and 50 % relative humidity is approximately 1 %
- Better impact performance
- Good weather resistance, even without a special additive

These three properties make PA11/PA12 ideal for use outdoors, in particular when requirements may include impact resistance.

The water absorption of PA11/PA12 is not only less than that of PA66 but also slower. This is the requirement where the mechanical properties need to remain relatively unaffected by changing environmental conditions.

### Properties of Polyamide PA46

Polyamide PA66, despite the use of additives, is not suitable for long-term use in temperatures of +105 °C. Due to considerably better heat resistance, polyamide PA46 is more suitable for temperatures of up to +195 °C (depending on the length of time of operation).

#### Advantages of PA46 over PA66:

- Greater rigidity, even at higher temperatures
- Higher operating temperature ranges of up to +150 °C (5,000 hours) and +195 °C (500 hours)
- Greater form stability at higher temperatures
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Operating temperature (long-term) up to +130 °C

## Properties of Polyetheretherketone PEEK

PEEK, a linear aromatic polymer is semi-crystalline and is widely regarded as the highest performance thermoplastic material currently available. A summary of key physical properties is as follows:

### High temperature performance

- Melting temperature of +343 °C
- Continuous use temperature of +240 °C (UL 746B)

### Wear resistance

- Outstanding wear resistance over wide ranges of pressure, velocity, temperature and counter facial roughness

### Chemical resistance

- Excellent resistance to a wide range of chemical environments, even at elevated temperatures
- The only common environment that dissolves it is concentrated sulfuric acid

### Fire, smoke and toxicity

- Highly stable and requires no flame-retardant additives to achieve a UL94 V0 rating at 1.45 mm thickness
- The composition and inherent purity of the material results in extremely low smoke and toxic gas emission in fire situations

### Hydrolysis resistance

- PEEK is not attacked by water or pressurized steam
- Components that are constructed from these materials retain a high level of mechanical properties when continuously conditioned in water at elevated temperatures and pressures

### Radiation resistance

- Excellent radiation resistance due to the energetically stable chemical structure of PEEK

### Purity

- PEEK materials are inherently pure with exceptionally low levels of ionic extractables
- Excellent out gassing characteristics

This makes PEEK the right choice for any high performance application in any industry with a clearly outstanding continuous use temperature of +240 °C.

## Properties of Ethylene Tetrafluoroethylene (E/TFE) - Tefzel®

E/TFE can be best described as a rugged thermoplastic with an outstanding balance of properties.

Mechanically, it is tough, has medium stiffness, impact and abrasion resistance.

E/TFE can perform successfully in applications where other materials are lacking in mechanical toughness, broad thermal capability, ability to meet severe environmental conditions.

Tefzel® is a registered trademark of DuPont.

### Summary of key properties:

- No load continuous use temperature of +170 °C
- Weather resistant
- Inert to most solvents and chemicals
- Hydrolytically stable
- Substantially better resistance to radiation than other plastic materials



## Chemical resistance of various plastics

▲ = resistant  
 △ = partly resistant  
 ○ = not resistant

These values are only rough guides. They should not be regarded as a material specification and are no substitute for a suitability test. Please see our technical datasheets for further details.

	Conc. (%)	Temp. (°C)	PA66	PA46	PA12	PA11	POM	PP	E/TFE (Tefzel®)	TPU	PEEK
Acetaldehyde, liquid	100	23 °C	▲	○		▲	▲	△	▲	○	▲
Acetowne	100	23 °C	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	○	▲
Allyl chloride	100	23 °C				▲		▲		○	
Aniline	100	23 °C	▲	△	△	▲	△	▲	▲	○	▲
Aromatic compounds							▲	○	▲	△	▲
Benzaldehyde		23 °C	▲	△		▲	▲	▲	▲	○	▲
Benzine/Benzol mix		23 °C	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	△	▲	△	▲
Benzol	100	23 °C	▲		▲	▲	△	△	▲	△	▲
Bromine		23 °C		○	○	○		○		○	
Carbon bisulphide	100	23 °C	▲	○	▲	○	▲	○	▲	○	▲
Carbon tetrachloride	100	23 °C	▲	▲	△	○	▲	△	▲	○	▲
CFC								△			
Chlorine, gaseous	100	23 °C	○			○		○	▲	△	
Chlorine, liquefied	100	23 °C	○	○		○		○			
Chlorobenzene	100	23 °C			○	△	△	▲			
Chloroform	100	23 °C		○	○	▲	○	△		○	
Chromic acid 10 %	10	23 °C	○	○		○	○	▲	▲	○	▲
Chromic acid 20 %	20	20 °C	○	○		○	○	▲	▲	○	▲
Chromic acid 50 %	50	20 °C	○	○		○	○	▲	▲	○	▲
Cyclohexane	100	23 °C	▲			▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Cyclohexanone	100	23 °C	▲			▲	▲	▲	▲		▲
Decahydronaphthlene	100	23 °C	▲			▲	▲	△	▲	▲	▲
Diethyl ether	100	23 °C	▲			▲	▲	△	▲		▲
Di-isopropyl ether	100	23 °C						△			
Dimethyl formamide	100	23 °C	▲	▲		▲	▲	▲	▲		▲
Diocetyl phthalate		23 °C	▲	▲		▲	▲	▲	▲	○	▲
Engine oil	100	23 °C			▲	▲	▲	▲		▲	▲
Ethanonic acid 10 %	10	20 °C	○	△	△	▲	▲	▲	▲		
Ethanonic acid 100 %	100	23 °C	○	○		▲	△	▲	▲		
Ethanonic acid 25 %	25	20 °C	○			▲	△	▲	▲		
Ethanonic acid 50 %	50	20 °C	○			▲	△	▲	▲		
Ethyl acetate	100	23 °C		▲	▲	▲	△	△		△	▲
Formic acid	98	23 °C	○		○	▲	○	▲	▲	○	△
Freon		23 °C						▲			▲
Heptane	100	23 °C	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Hydrogen peroxide 10 %	10	20 °C	△			▲	▲	▲	▲	△	
Hydrogen peroxide 30 %	30	23 °C	○	○		▲	▲	▲	▲	△	
Ketone			▲	▲			▲	▲	▲		▲
Methisobutylketone	100	23 °C	▲			▲	▲	▲	▲		▲
Methylethylketone	100	23 °C	▲	▲		▲	△	▲	▲	○	▲
Nitric acid 10 %	10	20 °C	○		○	○	○	▲	▲	○	▲
Nitric acid 50 %	50	23 °C	○		○	○	○	○	▲	○	○
Nitrobenzene	100	23 °C	▲	△		▲	▲	▲	▲	○	▲
Ordinary petrol		23 °C		▲		▲	▲	▲			▲
Paraffin oil		23 °C	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Perchloroethylene		23 °C	▲		▲	▲	△	▲	▲	○	▲
Petroleum		23 °C	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Phenol	65	23 °C	○	○	○	○	○	▲	▲	○	
Potass. Permanganate	6	23 °C	○	○	○	○	▲	▲	▲	△	▲
Salad oil		23 °C		△		▲	▲	▲			▲
Silicon oil		23 °C	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Sulphuric acid 10 %	10	20 °C	○		△	▲	○	▲	▲	○	△
Sulphuric acid 50 %	50	20 °C	○				○	▲	▲	○	○
Sulphuric acid 96 %	96	23 °C	○	○			○	○	▲	○	○
Toluol	100	23 °C	▲		▲	▲	▲	△	▲	○	▲
Trichlorethylene	100	23 °C	▲	△	△	△	△	△	▲	○	▲
Water, cold			▲		▲	▲	▲			▲	▲
Water, hot						▲	▲			△	▲
Xylene	100	23 °C	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	△	▲	○	▲

Tefzel® is a registered trademark of DuPont.

General linguistic usage for cable ties made from raw material E/TFE is Tefzel®-Tie. In addition to Tefzel® from DuPont HellermannTyton also uses equivalent E/TFE raw material from other suppliers.



## What does flammability UL94 mean?

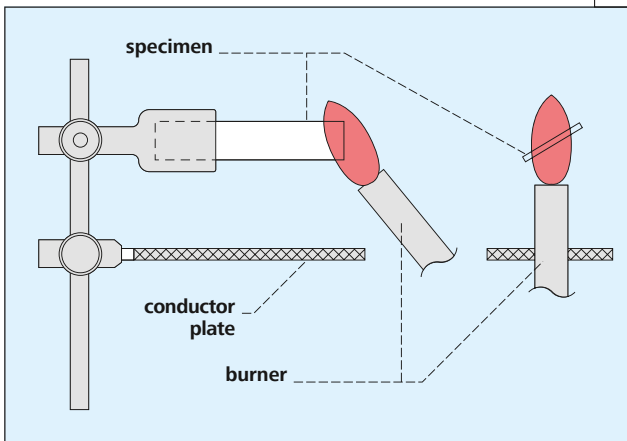
UL is the shortcut for Underwriters Laboratories. This is an independent organisation in the United States to control and certificate product safety. Beside a lot of product standards UL also specified the flammability test UL94 for plastic materials. UL94 is a material burning test done on defined specimen of the raw material but not a test on final products. UL94 differs between a horizontal burning test UL94 HB (picture 1) and a vertical burning test UL94 V (picture 2). For the vertical test UL94 V there are three flame ratings defined: UL94 V0, UL94 V1 and UL94 V2.

In all these burning tests an open flame is applied for a certain time to the specimen. As the burning behaviour also depends on the thickness of the material it is important to classify the material not only according to HB, V0, V1 or V2 but also to mention the thickness of specimen.

### UL94 HB:

Horizontal burning test

1



#### Test criteria:

- burning rate of specimen in mm/min.

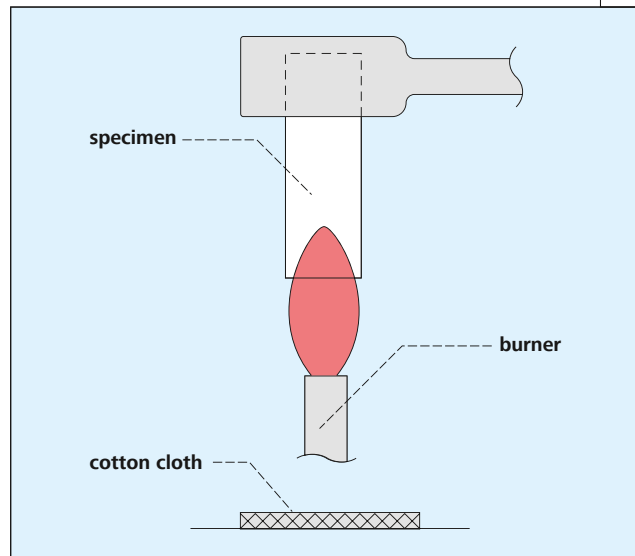
#### Classification:

- according to HB

### UL94 V:

Vertical burning test

2



#### Test criteria:

- afterflame time of specimen
- drip of flaming particles

#### Classification:

- according to V0, V1 or V2

Following table is a summary of test procedures and requirements of the UL94 classification.

Classification	Horizontal Test UL94		Vertical Test UL94		
	HB	HB	V0	V1	V2
Number of specimen	3	3	5	5	5
Thickness of specimen	< 3 mm	3 to 13 mm	up to max. 13 mm		
1st flame application	30 sec.	30 sec.	10 sec.	10 sec.	10 sec.
2nd flame application	-	-	10 sec.	10 sec.	10 sec.
Burning rate	max. 75 mm/min	max. 40 mm/min	-	-	-
Afterflame time after 1st flame application for each individual specimen	-	-	max. 10 sec.	max. 30 sec.	max. 30 sec.
Afterflame time after 2nd flame application for each individual specimen	-	-	max. 30 sec.	max. 60 sec.	max. 60 sec.
Total afterflame time for all 5 specimen after 1st and 2nd flame application	-	-	max. 50 sec.	max. 250 sec.	max. 250 sec.
Afterflame or afterglow of any specimen up to its end allowed	yes	yes	no	no	no
Cotton indicator ignited by flaming particles or drops allowed	-	-	no	no	yes

Flammability behaviour on the following product pages are always related to the raw material burning rate according to UL94. Most commonly used raw materials for cable ties and fixing elements are Polyamide 6.6 standard, Polyamide 6.6 weather resistant and Polyamide 6.6 heat stabilised. These materials normally fulfill UL94 V2 requirement.

## HellermannTyton cable ties conform to IEC 62275 standard

As a leading global manufacturer of quality, high performance cable management products for over 85 years, HellermannTyton's extensive fastening and fixings portfolio reflects our long-standing industry expertise.

Cable ties from the inside serrated (T-Series, Q-Series), the outside serrated (OS-Series) as well as our metal cable ties (MBT-Series and MST-Series) have been tested in accordance with the international cable tie standard IEC 62275 (Cable management systems - Cable ties for electrical installations).

Cable ties manufactured from the standard material polyamide 6.6 (PA66), heat-stabilised polyamide 6.6 (PA66HS), UV-stabilised polyamide 6.6 (PA66W) and stainless steel grades SS304 and SS316 have been successfully tested and approved.

### The IEC 62275 standard includes the following tests:

- Installation test on minimum and maximum specified bundle diameters
- Installation test at minimum specified installation temperature
- Impact test at minimum specified operating temperature
- Minimum tensile strength (in the standard this is described as the loop test)
- Loop tensile test after heat ageing at the specified operating temperature
- Loop tensile test after heat cycling at the minimum and maximum operating temperatures
- Loop tensile test after humidity and heat cycling at the minimum and maximum operating temperatures
- Contribution to the spread of fire on both the actual product and test substrate (tissue paper)
- Loop tensile and visual tests after exposure to ultraviolet light radiation for PA66W ties
- Resistance to corrosion (dependent on material)
- Loop tensile test after vibration test for metal cable ties

### The following cable ties have been tested and certified:

- T-Series inside serrated in PA66-NA, PA66-BK, PA66HS-NA, PA66HS-BK, PA66W
- OS-Series outside serrated in PA66-NA, PA66-BK, PA66HS-NA, PA66HS-BK, PA66W
- Q-Series inside serrated in PA66-NA, PA66-BK, coloured PA66, PA66HS-NA, PA66HS-BK
- MBT-Series, uncoated in SS316 material grade
- MST-Series, uncoated in SS304 material grade



**Material specification please see page 26.**

In addition to the IEC 62275, we are proud to offer our customers products that have been certified by well-known and independent laboratories such as:



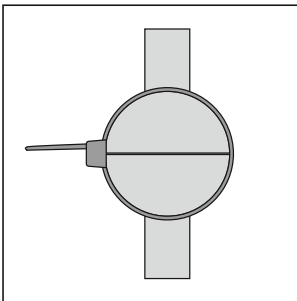
**Profit from our knowledge and experience and the high-quality of HellermannTyton cable management solutions for your particular industry and market.**

## Determination of minimum tensile strength

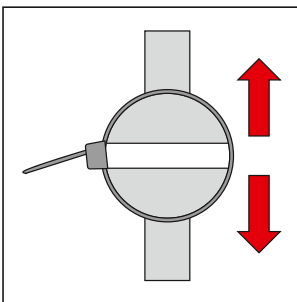
The minimum tensile strength is a critical selection criteria for cable ties. It expresses how much loading a cable tie can bear.

### The test procedure to determine minimum tensile strength:

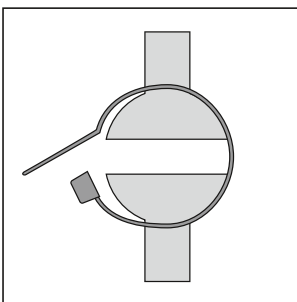
- Testing at room temperature (23 °C ± 5 °C)
- Stabilisation to achieve equilibrium moisture content
- Set-up of the tensile test fixture
- Application of the tie on a split mandrel fixture
- Test speed



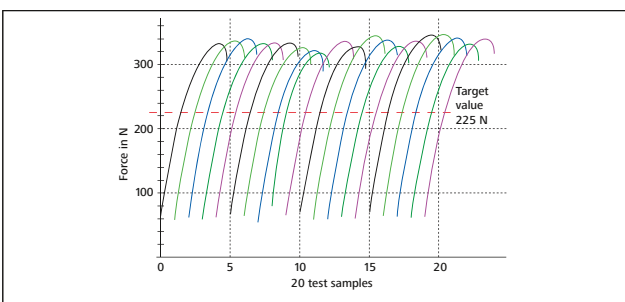
The cable tie is fixed onto a split mandrel fixture with the suitable cable tie application tool.



The mandrel is opened at a defined speed.



The loading at which the cable tie fails is determined. This value is stated in Newtons (N) and is recorded through a computer programme reading the tests. This programme produces graphs as outlined below.



Typical measurement protocol of a T50R made of PA66 with a minimum tensile strength of 225 N.

## Explanation of minimum tensile strengths

### What does a minimum tensile strength of 225 N (50 lbs) mean?

To explain what this value means, the mass with which the tie can be loaded is calculated. The unit of measurement of the mass is stated in kg. To do so, the unit newton (N) is shown in the following way:

$$[N] = [kg \times m/s^2]$$

The formula for calculating the mass is:

$$\text{Mass} = \text{minimum tensile strength} \div \text{acceleration due to gravity}$$

The acceleration due to gravity is 9.81 m/s<sup>2</sup>

$$\text{Mass} = \text{minimum tensile strength} \div [kg \times m/s^2] \div 9.81 [m/s^2]$$

At a minimum tensile strength of 225 N (50 lbs) the mass is:

$$\text{Mass} = 225 [kg \times m/s^2] \div 9.81 [m/s^2]$$

The units m/s<sup>2</sup> cancel each other out, leaving the unit [kg] for the mass. Thus:

$$\text{Mass} = 225 \div 9.81 \text{ kg} = 22.9 \text{ kg}$$

Therefore, a T50R cable tie with a minimum tensile strength of 225 N (50 lbs) can be loaded with 22.9 kg.

Conversely, with the required loading capacity the minimum tensile strength can be calculated by a mass:

$$\text{Min. tensile strength} = \text{mass} \times 9.81 [m/s^2]$$

If the tie is to be loaded with, for example, 53 kg this produces:

$$\text{Minimum tensile strength} = [53 \text{ kg}] \times 9.81 [m/s^2] = 520 \text{ N}$$

In order to withstand a load of 53 kg, the tie must therefore have a minimum tensile strength of 520 N. In this case, select our T120R with a minimum tensile strength of 535 N (120 lbs).

$$\frac{N}{kg} \quad 225 \text{ N} \div 9.81 = 22.9 \text{ kg}$$

$$\frac{kg}{N} \quad 53 \text{ kg} \times 9.81 = 520 \text{ N}$$

$$\frac{N}{N} = \text{Minimum Loop Tensile Strength for Cable Ties (newton)}$$

## Introduction to the main locking technologies used for cable ties

HellermannTyton offers a wide range of cable ties for use in different applications. By constantly refining our products and satisfying the ever-changing demands of the market, various locking technologies have been developed. Below you will find a brief overview of three most common locking technologies and their characteristics.

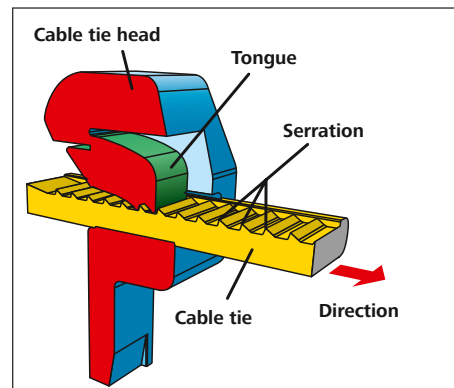
### Cable ties with plastic pawls

This technology is used in 90 % of all polyamide (PA) cable ties applied by HellermannTyton. In order to cover a variety of applications, there are different variants of this system, for example: releasable versions, in-line versions, open head versions.

These are one-piece cable ties, the pawl is moulded as an integral part of the cable tie, thereby building in inherent strengths.

### Locking technology

Positive locking is achieved by engaging the pawl with the strap serrations. This allows the cable tie to perform to the published minimum tensile strength, that is the loading that the cable tie can hold under application.



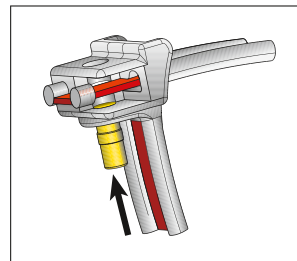
Locking technology of an outside serrated tie.

### KR series cable ties

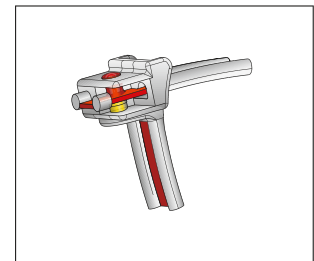
This cable tie is distinguished by its smooth strap and unique locking mechanism. With the KR series the chamfered head achieves an especially firm fit around the bundled material.

### Locking technology

This locking technology takes advantage of the excellent deformation properties of polyamide (PA). Here, the glass fibre-reinforced locking pin (yellow) is forced into the strap by the use of an application tool - either the KR6/8 or KR8PNSE. The strap is deformed into the head of the tie by the application of the pin, thereby locking the cable tie in position and allowing the bundling of heavy loads.



The unlocked head (yellow) of a KR-tie.



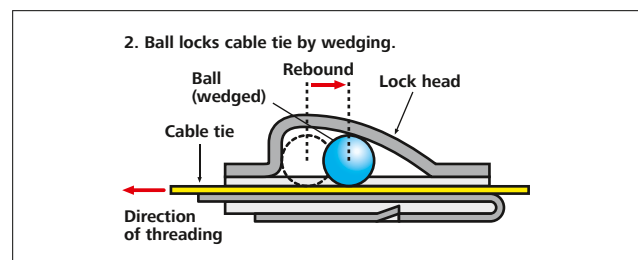
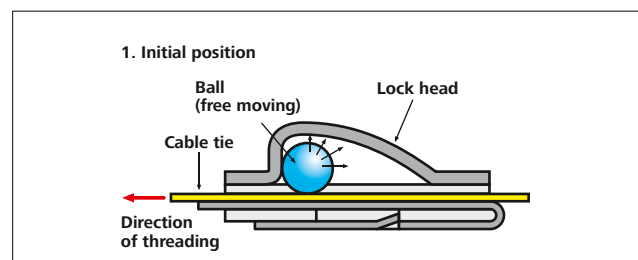
The cable tie (red) is locked into place with the pin.

### MBT series cable ties

Made of stainless steel grade 304 or 316, the MBT range of cable ties has no serrations on the strap and is threaded parallel through the head, gliding under a metal ball-bearing locking mechanism. By using an appropriate application tool like our MK9SST the cable tie is tensioned and the strap cut to a flush finish.

### Locking technology

The strap is locked into the head by means of the small ball-bearing. The ball locks into the small end of the wedged shaped housing, forming a positive locking with the strap. This cable tie is not suitable for rigid objects. Retraction of the ball-bearing (see drawing) is required into the small end of the wedged shaped housing to allow for a positive locking of the strap and also having a flush cut off at the end of the strap. This retraction cannot be ensured when bundling around inflexible materials such as metal pipes. The force by cutting the cable tie might end up in a rebound that could allow the ball moving back slightly. For rigid objects we therefore recommend a protective channel (LFPC) to be laid between strap and bundled object in order to compensate the rebound. The MBT locking technology allows for minimum tensile strengths of up to 7,000 newton.





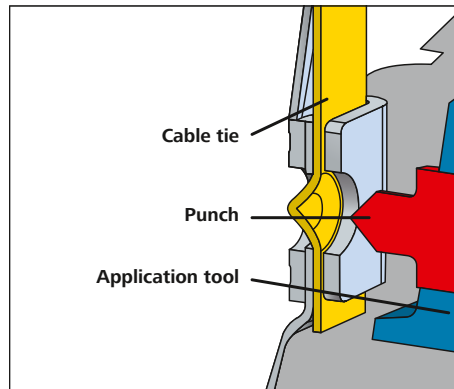
## Introduction to the main locking technologies used for cable ties

### MST series cable ties

MST cable ties are made of stainless steel 304. They offer similar features to MBT products but with a different head design and closure. Where space is tight the flat head allows for space savings. MST cable ties are not only weather-resistant but also highly resistant to heat, fire, and radiation. It can be used in challenging environments including indoor, outdoor and underground installations.

### Locking technology

The punch-locking mechanism keeps the lock tight even in challenging areas with very high vibration such as on trains. Our MST application tools (MST6/MST9) have been specifically developed for tightening and cutting MST cable ties. This tool is mandatory to apply and lock these stainless steel cable ties properly.



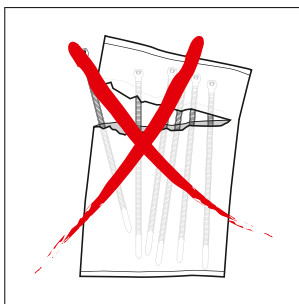
Punch-locking mechanism of the MST-Series.

## Optimum storage conditions for cable ties made of Polyamide (PA)

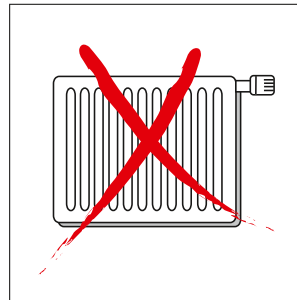
HellermannTyton cable ties, fastenings and fixings are manufactured from high-quality polyamide (PA). This industrial synthetic material is mainly processed using injection moulding, but can also be extruded. Polyamide is a hygroscopic material. This means that the material absorbs and loses moisture. For optimum handling of cable ties it is

important that the material is in a condition of equilibrium with a water content of approximately 2.5 %.

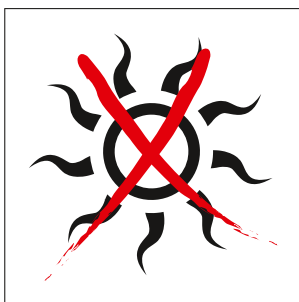
The packaging used by HellermannTyton ensures that the water content in the material remains constant. Therefore, it is important to store the products in their original packaging to preserve the quality of the ties.



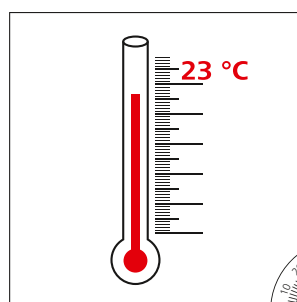
1. Once opened you should use the ties as quickly as possible.
2. Always store ties in the sealed plastic bag.



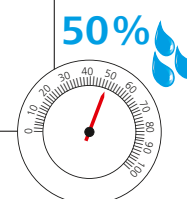
5. Store the product away from direct sources of heat.
6. Avoid contact with heat: for example, do not place on the radiators.



3. Do not expose the product to direct sunlight.
4. Do not store the product in sunlight; for example, on the windowsill.



7. The ideal storage conditions are those of the central European standard climate: 23 °C



50% relative humidity



## Cable ties polyamide 6.6 standard

### T-Series in PA66 natural and black

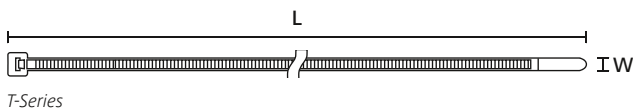
T-Series cable ties for bundling and securing of cables, pipes and hoses. These cable ties can be used for nearly all kind of applications.

#### Features and benefits

- Available in a wide range of materials and sizes
- High tensile strength with very low insertion force
- Only high quality plastic is used meeting recycling targets
- Inside serrated cable ties for a strong hold onto bundles
- Ergonomic bent tail offers quick and simple installation
- Easy application either manually or with an application tool



Standard T-Series cable ties – for almost any type of application.



T-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T18S	2.3	83.0	16.0	80	PA66	Natural (NA)	1,000 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-02809
T18R	2.5	100.0	22.0	80	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-01910
	2.5	100.0	22.0	80	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-01919
T18I	2.5	145.0	35.0	80	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-02370
	2.5	145.0	35.0	80	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-02319
T18L	2.5	205.0	50.0	80	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5;25	111-02110
	2.5	205.0	50.0	80	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5;25	111-02119
T25L	2.8	240.0	65.0	110	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-02500
	2.8	240.0	65.0	110	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-02519
T25LL	2.8	330.0	95.0	110	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-02619
T30R	3.5	150.0	35.0	135	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03210
	3.5	150.0	35.0	135	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03009
T30L	3.5	198.0	50.0	135	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03419
	3.5	198.0	50.0	135	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03410
T30LL	3.5	290.0	80.0	135	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03500
	3.5	290.0	80.0	135	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03529
T40R	4.0	175.0	40.0	180	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8;25	111-01626
T50S	4.6	150.0	35.0	225	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05810
	4.6	150.0	35.0	225	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05819
T50R	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05000
	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05013
T50M	4.6	245.0	65.0	225	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-06201
	4.6	245.0	65.0	225	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-06200
T50I	4.6	300.0	85.0	225	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05210
	4.6	300.0	85.0	225	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05219
T50L	4.6	390.0	110.0	225	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05400
	4.6	390.0	110.0	225	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05409
T50LL	4.6	445.0	130.0	225	PA66	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-06002

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-38](http://www.HT.click/9-38)





## Cable ties polyamide 6.6 standard

T-Series in PA66 natural and black



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T80R	4.7	210.0	55.0	355	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	111-05019
	4.7	210.0	55.0	355	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	111-08010
T80I	4.7	305.0	85.0	355	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	111-08229
	4.7	305.0	85.0	355	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	111-08210
T80L	4.7	390.0	110.0	355	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	111-05410
	4.7	390.0	110.0	355	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	111-05419
T120S	7.6	225.0	55.0	535	PA66	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12829
T120I	7.6	300.0	80.0	535	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;10-12;25	111-12210
	7.6	300.0	80.0	535	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	3;10-12;25	111-12219
T150R	7.6	365.0	100.0	670	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-14810
	7.6	365.0	100.0	670	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-14819
T120R(E)	7.6	387.0	100.0	535	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12010
	7.6	387.0	100.0	535	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12019
T120M	7.6	460.0	125.0	535	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12610
	7.6	460.0	125.0	535	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12619
T120XM	7.6	600.0	175.0	535	PA66	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12701
	7.6	600.0	175.0	535	PA66	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12704
T120L	7.6	760.0	225.0	535	PA66	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12403
	7.6	760.0	225.0	535	PA66	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12429
T150M	8.9	530.0	150.0	780	PA66	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	6;10-12;25	111-00124
	8.9	530.0	150.0	780	PA66	Natural (NA)	25 pcs.	6;10-12;25	111-15619
T150L	8.9	820.0	245.0	780	PA66	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	6;10-12;25	111-15405
	8.9	820.0	245.0	780	PA66	Natural (NA)	25 pcs.	6;10-12;25	111-15419
T150XL	8.9	1,095.0	330.0	780	PA66	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	6;10-12;25	111-15500
	8.9	1,095.0	330.0	780	PA66	Natural (NA)	25 pcs.	6;10-12;25	111-15519
T150XLL	8.9	1,325.0	405.0	780	PA66	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	6;10-12;25	111-15300
	8.9	1,325.0	405.0	780	PA66	Natural (NA)	25 pcs.	6;10-12;25	111-15304
T250R	12.4	515.0	125.0	1,115	PA66	Natural (NA)	25 pcs.	11-12	111-24803
T250M	12.4	565.3	150.0	1,115	PA66	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	11-12	111-25001
	12.4	565.3	150.0	1,115	PA66	Natural (NA)	25 pcs.	11-12	111-25002
T250I	12.4	730.0	203.0	1,115	PA66	Natural (NA)	25 pcs.	11-12	111-25219
T250L	12.4	880.0	254.0	1,115	PA66	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	11-12	111-24601
T250XL	12.4	1,030.0	305.0	1,115	PA66	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	11-12	111-25200
	12.4	1,030.0	305.0	1,115	PA66	Natural (NA)	25 pcs.	11-12	111-00466
T250X	12.5	370.0	100.0	1,115	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	11-12	111-25102

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools									
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	25
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P	EVOcut
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-39](http://www.HT.click/9-39)





## Cable ties polyamide 6.6 standard

### T-Series in PA66 coloured

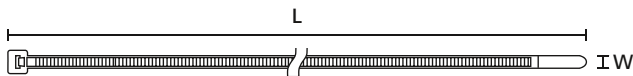
Coloured T-Series cable ties are ideally suited for marking purposes. They can be used to secure and/or identify different kinds of bundles at the same time.

#### Features and benefits

- Available in a wide range of colours and sizes
- Strong cable tie to permanently mark or identify bundles
- Easy application either manually or with a processing tool
- Coloured T-Series cable ties provide an inside serration



T-Series cable ties – ideally suited for colour coding.



T-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T18R	2.5	100.0	22.0	80	PA66	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	116-01816
	2.5	100.0	22.0	80	PA66	Green (GN)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	116-01815
	2.5	100.0	22.0	80	PA66	Red (RD)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	116-01812
	2.5	100.0	22.0	80	PA66	Yellow (YE)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	116-01814
T30R	3.5	150.0	35.0	135	PA66	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03008
	3.5	150.0	35.0	135	PA66	Green (GN)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03014
	3.5	150.0	35.0	135	PA66	Red (RD)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03004
	3.5	150.0	35.0	135	PA66	Yellow (YE)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03006
T50R	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA66	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-04800
	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA66	Green (GN)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-04801
	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA66	Red (RD)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-04804
	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA66	Yellow (YE)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-04805
T50L	4.6	390.0	110.0	225	PA66	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05404
	4.6	390.0	110.0	225	PA66	Green (GN)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05402
	4.6	390.0	110.0	225	PA66	Red (RD)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05406
	4.6	390.0	110.0	225	PA66	Yellow (YE)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05428

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

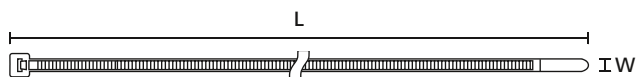






## Cable ties polyamide 6.6 standard

### T-Series in PA66 coloured



T-Series



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T80R	4.7	210.0	55.0	355	PA66	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	116-08016
	4.7	210.0	55.0	355	PA66	Green (GN)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	116-08015
	4.7	210.0	55.0	355	PA66	Red (RD)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	116-08012
	4.7	210.0	55.0	355	PA66	Yellow (YE)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	116-08014
T80L	4.7	390.0	110.0	355	PA66	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	116-05416
	4.7	390.0	110.0	355	PA66	Green (GN)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	116-05415
	4.7	390.0	110.0	355	PA66	Red (RD)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	116-05412
	4.7	390.0	110.0	355	PA66	Yellow (YE)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	116-05414
T150R(H)	7.6	365.0	100.0	670	PA66	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	116-15016
	7.6	365.0	100.0	670	PA66	Red (RD)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	116-15012
	7.6	365.0	100.0	670	PA66	Yellow (YE)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	116-15014
T120R(E)	7.6	387.0	100.0	535	PA66	Green (GN)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12001
	7.6	387.0	100.0	535	PA66	Red (RD)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12002

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools									
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	25
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P	EVOcut
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-41](http://www.HT.click/9-41)





## Cable ties for outdoor use (UV-resistant)

### T-Series in PA66W/UV black

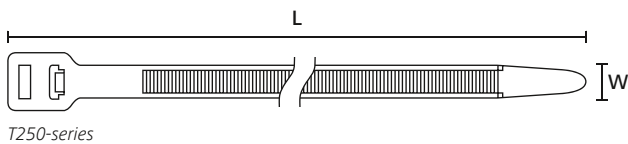
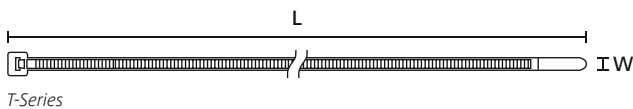
These inside serrated cable ties are made of UV-resistant Polyamide 6.6 (PA66W/UV) and thus suitable for outdoor applications. UV stabilised cable ties resist UV radiation for a considerably longer period compared to standard PA66 cable ties. They can easily be used for bundling and securing cables, pipes and hoses especially in outdoor areas.

#### Features and benefits

- UV-resistant black cable tie available in a wide range of sizes
- Made from 100 % high quality plastic, allows for good recycling
- Inside serration for a strong hold onto bundles
- Easy application either manually or with a processing tool
- Simple to insert due to bent tail



UV-resistant T-Series cable ties (PA66W/UV).



Material specification please see page 26.



Specific part numbers according to EN45545 available on request.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T18R	2.5	100.0	22.0	80	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-01960
T18I	2.5	145.0	35.0	80	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-02360
T18L	2.5	205.0	50.0	80	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5;25	111-02160
T25LL	2.8	330.0	95.0	110	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-02660
T30R	3.5	150.0	35.0	135	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03260
T30L	3.5	198.0	50.0	135	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03460
T30LL	3.5	290.0	80.0	135	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03570
T40R	4.0	175.0	40.0	180	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8;25	111-01625
T50S	4.6	150.0	35.0	225	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05860
T50R	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-04889
T50M	4.6	245.0	65.0	225	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-06206
T50I	4.6	300.0	85.0	225	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05260
T50L	4.6	390.0	110.0	225	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05440
T50LL	4.6	445.0	130.0	225	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-06000
T80R	4.7	210.0	55.0	355	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	111-05060
T80I	4.7	305.0	85.0	355	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	111-08290
T80L	4.7	390.0	110.0	355	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	111-05460

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

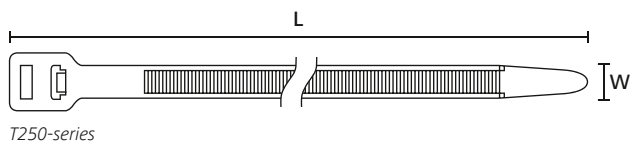
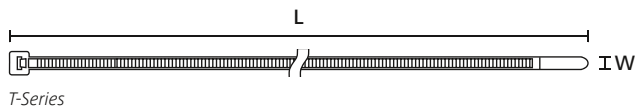
[www.HT.click/9-42](http://www.HT.click/9-42)





## Cable ties for outdoor use (UV-resistant)

### T-Series in PA66W/UV black



TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T120S	7.6	225.0	55.0	535	PA66W	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12830
T120I	7.6	300.0	80.0	535	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;10-12;25	111-12230
T150R(H)	7.6	365.0	100.0	670	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-14860
T120R(E)	7.6	387.0	100.0	535	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12060
T120M	7.6	460.0	125.0	535	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12660
T120L	7.6	760.0	225.0	535	PA66W	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12430
T150M	8.9	530.0	150.0	780	PA66W	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	6;10-12;25	111-15660
T150L	8.9	820.0	245.0	780	PA66W	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	6;10-12;25	111-15460
T150XL	8.9	1,095.0	330.0	780	PA66W	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	6;10-12;25	111-15502
T150XLL	8.9	1,325.0	405.0	780	PA66W	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	6;10-12;25	111-15305
T250R	12.4	515.0	125.0	1,115	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	11-12	111-24805

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools									
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	25
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P	EVOcut
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-43](http://www.HT.click/9-43)



## Cable ties for temperatures up to + 105°C (heat stabilised)

### T-Series in PA66HS natural and black

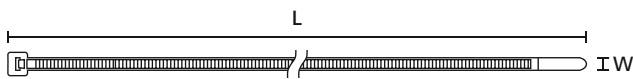
These inside serrated cable ties are made from heat stabilised Polyamide 6.6 (PA66HS). They can be applied in environments with continuous temperatures up to +105 °C. T-Series cable ties can be easily installed by hand or using an application tool to ensure consistency of installation.

#### Features and benefits

- Heat stabilised cable ties (PA66HS) for temperatures up to +105 °C
- Available in a wide range of sizes to cover almost every application
- Inside serration provides a strong hold onto bundles
- Manual and/or pneumatic tools available for greater process reliability
- Commonly offered in natural and black, other colours available on request



Heat stabilised T-Series cable ties up to +105 °C.



T-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T18R	2.5	100.0	22.0	80	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-01950
	2.5	100.0	22.0	80	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-01959
T18I	2.5	145.0	35.0	80	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-02358
	2.5	145.0	35.0	80	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	1,000 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-02359
T18L	2.5	205.0	50.0	80	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5;25	111-02159
	2.5	205.0	55.0	80	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5;25	111-02049
T30R	3.5	150.0	35.0	135	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03259
	3.5	150.0	35.0	135	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03050
T30L	3.5	198.0	50.0	135	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03450
	3.5	198.0	50.0	135	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03459
T30LL	3.5	290.0	80.0	135	PA66HS	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03660
	3.5	290.0	80.0	135	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03569
T40R	4.0	175.0	40.0	180	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8;25	111-01623
	4.0	175.0	40.0	180	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8;25	111-01627
T50S	4.6	150.0	35.0	225	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05859
	4.6	150.0	35.0	225	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05850
T50R	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-04950
T50I	4.6	300.0	85.0	225	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05259
	4.6	305.0	80.0	225	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05250
T50L	4.6	390.0	110.0	225	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05436
	4.6	390.0	110.0	225	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05450

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-44](http://www.HT.click/9-44)

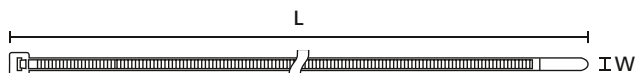






## Cable ties for temperatures up to + 105°C (heat stabilised)

T-Series in PA66HS natural and black



T-Series



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T80R	4.7	210.0	55.0	355	PA66HS	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	117-08070
	4.7	210.0	55.0	355	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	111-05059
T80I	4.7	305.0	85.0	355	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	111-08250
	4.7	305.0	85.0	355	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	111-08259
T80L	4.7	390.0	110.0	355	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	111-00388
	4.7	390.0	110.0	355	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	111-05459
T120S	7.6	225.0	55.0	535	PA66HS	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12850
T150R(H)	7.6	365.0	100.0	670	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-15050
	7.6	365.0	100.0	670	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-15069
T120R(E)	7.6	387.0	100.0	535	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12050
	7.6	387.0	100.0	535	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12059
T120M	7.6	460.0	125.0	535	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-00153
T120XM	7.6	600.0	175.0	535	PA66HS	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12700
	7.6	600.0	175.0	535	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12719
T120L	7.6	760.0	225.0	535	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12449
	7.6	760.0	225.0	535	PA66HS	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12440
T150M	8.9	530.0	150.0	780	PA66HS	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	6;10-12;25	111-15609
T150L	8.9	820.0	245.0	780	PA66HS	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	6;10-12;25	111-15410
T150XL	8.9	1,095.0	330.0	780	PA66HS	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	6;10-12;25	111-15510

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools									
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	25
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P	EVOcut
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-45](http://www.HT.click/9-45)





## Cable ties for higher impact resistant polyamide 6.6 ScanBlack

### T-Series in PA66HIR(S) black

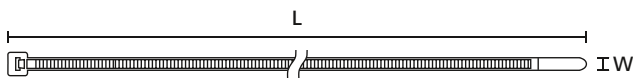
Impact resistance T-Series cable ties are manufactured from PA66HIR(S) – an impact modified material formulation. This high performance material offers limited brittleness sensitivity and a higher flexibility even at low temperatures. PA66HIR(S) cable ties meet increasing requirements like in the chemical, medical and/or automotive industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Impact resistant cable tie in black colour
- For bundling and securing cables, pipes and hoses
- Available in different sizes
- Higher flexibility especially in cold environments
- Limited brittleness sensitivity



Impact resistant T-Series cable tie (PA66HIR(S)).



T-Series



Material specification  
please see page 26.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T50R	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-04890
T50I	4.6	300.0	85.0	225	PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-00222
T50L	4.6	390.0	110.0	225	PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05441
T120I	7.6	300.0	80.0	535	PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;10-12;25	111-12203
T120R(E)	7.6	387.0	100.0	535	PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12032
T120L	7.6	760.0	225.0	535	PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12402

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools									
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	25
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P	EVOcut
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





## Cable ties for higher fire-protection

### T-Series in PA66V0 white

T-Series cable ties for bundling and securing cables, pipes and hoses. These cable ties can be used for almost any type of application especially where safety regulations are high and the reduction of smoke and dangerous gases is required. PA66V0 products are most critically used within public sector areas – particularly in the rail, construction and defence industry.

#### Features and benefits

- White cable tie for higher fire-protection
- Conform to low smoke generation requirements (UL94 V0)
- Low evolution of toxic gases and corrosive acids in event of a fire
- PA66V0 cable ties are available in different sizes
- High safety rating due to low fire hazard



White T-Series cable ties for higher fire protection (PA66V0).



T-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T18R	2.5	100.0	22.0	80	PA66V0	White (WH)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-91819
T18L	2.5	203.2	55.0	80	PA66V0	White (WH)	1,000 pcs.	2;5;25	111-02043
T30R	3.6	150.0	35.0	135	PA66V0	White (WH)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-93019
T50R	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA66V0	White (WH)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-95019
T50I	4.6	300.0	85.0	225	PA66V0	White (WH)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-00317
T50L	4.7	390.0	110.0	225	PA66V0	White (WH)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05438
T120R(E)	7.6	387.0	100.0	535	PA66V0	White (WH)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-91210

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools									
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	25
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P	EVOcut
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.

EN 45545-2



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-47](http://www.HT.click/9-47)





# Cable Ties and Fixings

Cable ties, inside serrated

## Cable ties for temperatures up to +150 °C (5000 h) in polyamide 4.6

### T-Series in PA46 natural and grey

These inside serrated cable ties are made from Polyamide 4.6 (PA46). They can be applied in environments with temperatures up to +195 °C (for 500 hours) which makes them suitable for applications where a broader temperature range is required. Polyamide 4.6 is a well known material in the automotive, railway or white goods area. An application tool is recommended to ensure greater process reliability while installing cable ties.

#### Features and benefits

- Cable tie for high temperature applications up to +150 °C (5000 h) and +195 °C (500 h)
- Available in different sizes to cover various bundle diameters
- Low smoke generation in the event of a fire
- PA46 is a moisture sensitive material
- Inside serrated cable tie offers strong hold around bundles
- Easy application either manually or with an application tool



T-Series cable ties – higher temperature resistance up to +150 °C for 5000 hours (PA46).



**Material specification please see page 26.**



T-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T18R	2.5	100.0	22.0	80	PA46	Natural (NA)	1,000 pcs.	2;5-6;25	114-01879
T30R	3.5	150.0	35.0	135	PA46	Grey (GY)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-00264
	3.5	150.0	35.0	135	PA46	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	114-03079
T50R	4.6	202.0	50.0	225	PA46	Grey (GY)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-00824
	4.6	202.0	50.0	225	PA46	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-00525
T50I	4.6	300.0	85.0	225	PA46	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-05220
T50L	4.6	390.0	110.0	225	PA46	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-00526
T120R(E)	7.6	387.0	100.0	535	PA46	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	114-12179
	7.6	387.0	100.0	535	PA46	Grey (GY)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-00819

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools									
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	25
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P	EVOcut
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-48](http://www.HT.click/9-48)







## Cable ties for higher chemical resistance and temperatures up to +170 °C

### T-Series in E/TFE (Tefzel®) blue

E/TFE or Tefzel® cable ties are used when higher chemical resistance and/or temperatures up to +170 °C are required. These ties are most likely chosen for challenging applications in industries like food and beverage, aerospace, automotive or railway.

#### Features and benefits

- Blue cable tie offering high chemical resistance
- Suitable for applications with temperatures of -80° to +170 °C
- Resistant to radioactivity and UV light
- E/TFE is a non hydroscopic material, no moisture absorption
- Complying with UL94 V0 requirements



T-Series E/TFE cable ties – for higher chemical resistance up to +170 °C.



For more information on E/TFE mounts please refer to KR-Series on page 171.



T-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T18R	2.5	101.6	22.0	80	E/TFE	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2;6	111-00659
T30R	3.5	150.0	36.0	133	E/TFE	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-00698
T50R	4.7	202.0	50.0	225	E/TFE	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-00732
T50L	4.7	381.0	105.0	225	E/TFE	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-00718
T120R	7.4	387.0	105.0	535	E/TFE	Blue (BU)	50 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-01125

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. General linguistic usage for cable ties made from raw material E/TFE is Tefzel® Tie. In addition to Tefzel® from DuPont HellermannTyton also uses equivalent E/TFE raw material from other suppliers.

Recommended Tools									
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	25
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P	EVOcut
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-49](http://www.HT.click/9-49)





## Polypropylene cable ties for higher chemical resistance and temperatures up to +115 °C

### T-Series in PP natural and black

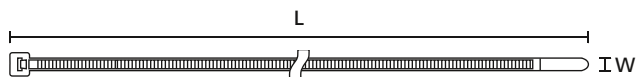
T-Series cable ties made from Polypropylene (PP) are less hygroscopic and offer a higher chemical resistance and temperature range compared to a standard Polyamide 6.6 (PA66) material. Cable ties from Polypropylene can withstand continuous operating temperatures up to +115 °C. These cable ties are used to bundle and secure cables, pipes and/or hoses.

#### Features and benefits

- Polypropylene cable ties for higher chemical resistance
- Can withstand continuous operating temperatures up to +115 °C
- Different sizes available in black and natural colour
- Due to its low density PP cable ties can float on water
- Less hygroscopic material, almost no water absorption



T-Series cable ties for higher chemical resistance and temperatures up to +115 °C (PP).



T-Series



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T18R	2.5	100.0	19.0	36	PP	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-01917
	2.5	100.0	19.0	36	PP	Natural (NA)	1,000 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-01922
T30R	3.6	148.0	32.0	89	PP	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-03017
T50R	4.6	202.0	44.5	111	PP	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-04928
	4.6	202.0	44.5	111	PP	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-04931
T120R	7.6	387.0	105.0	267	PP	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	111-12066

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools									
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	25
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P	EVOcut
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## Cable ties made from sustainable bioplastic

### T-Series in PA11 black

T-Series cable ties manufactured from PA11 have many technical features making them suitable for use in a variety of applications to fix and support cables, pipes and other elements. They offer an excellent resistance to chemicals in most challenging environments like offshore or on oil rigs and construction vehicles. In addition the very good UV resistance makes it a perfect choice for solar panel cable installations.

#### Features and benefits

- Made of Polyamide 11 – a sustainable bioplastic from vegetable oil
- Very good UV resistance and durability in outdoor applications
- Stable technical performance even at very low temperatures
- High resistance to chemicals including chlorides
- Low water absorption rate offers consistent technical performance



A sustainable T-Series cable tie with high resistance to chemicals and UV light.



T-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T18R	2.5	100.0	22.0	80	PA11	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-01718
T30R	3.5	150.0	35.0	130	PA11	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	111-01719
T50S	4.6	150.0	35.0	170	PA11	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-01720
T50R	4.6	200.0	50.0	170	PA11	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-01721
T50M	4.6	245.0	65.0	225	PA11	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-02218
T50I	4.6	300.0	85.0	225	PA11	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;25	111-02217

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools							
	2	3	5	6	8	10	25
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVOcut
	549	549	550	552	554	553	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-51](http://www.HT.click/9-51)





### Cable ties in-between size to T-Series

#### LK-Series

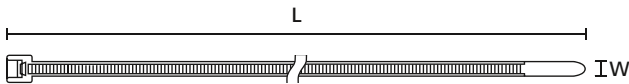
For bundling and securing cables, pipes, hoses and other elements. These cable ties can be used for a countless number of applications. The LK-Series is similar to T-Series but offers in-between sizes to fit individual customer needs.

#### Features and benefits

- Inside serrated cable ties for a strong hold around bundles
- Various materials and sizes are available
- High tensile strength with very low insertion force
- Easy application either manually or with an application tool



LK-Series – in-between size to T-Series.



LK-Series

**Material specification please see page 26.**

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
LK2A	4.6	270.0	73.0	225	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-60110
	4.6	270.0	73.0	225	PA66	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-60104
	4.6	270.0	73.0	225	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-60119
	4.6	270.0	73.0	225	PA66	Red (RD)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-60106
	4.6	270.0	73.0	225	PA66	Yellow (YE)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-60108
	4.6	270.0	73.0	225	PA66HIR	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-00118
	4.6	270.0	73.0	225	PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-00127
	4.6	270.0	73.0	225	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-60150
	4.6	270.0	73.0	225	PA66HS	Brown (BN)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-60136
LK2	4.8	120.0	28.0	135	PA66	Natural (NA)	200 pcs.	2;5-6;8	111-60219
LK5	13.2	535.0	150.0	1,115	PA66	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	11-12	111-60510
	13.2	535.0	150.0	1,115	PA66	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	11-12	111-60519
	13.2	535.0	150.0	1,115	PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	11-12	111-60501
	13.2	535.0	150.0	1,115	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	11-12	111-60559
	13.2	535.0	150.0	1,115	PA66W	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	11-12	111-60560

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools								
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-52](http://www.HT.click/9-52)







### Cable ties for high temperature applications up to +240 °C

#### PEEK Ties, inside serrated

PEEK Ties have been designed for use in hazardous environments. Their suitability for high temperature applications makes them ideal for use in the drilling industry, railway, offshore or automotive industry. The excellent chemical and radiation resistance is predestined for applications in medical engineering, chemical industry and power stations. Within the aerospace industry, PEEK ties are suitable due to their good ratio weight to tensile strength. Because of this combination of different properties, PEEK ties can replace metal solutions.

#### Features and benefits

- For high temperature applications from -55 °C up to +240 °C
- Close fit to the cable bundle due to the deepening head shape
- Easy insertion combined with high tensile strength
- Takes up less space due to curved head design
- Combines the performance of a metal tie with the ease of use of a polyamide cable tie
- Manual and/or pneumatic tools available for greater process reliability




The PEEK cable tie PT220 for high temperature applications.




**Please find more PEEK products for your system solutions:**

**www.HellermannTyton.com with foot part, see page 94. Screw Mount CTAM, see page 172.**

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
PT220	4.7	220.0	8.0	56.0	380	PEEK	Beige (BGE)	100 pcs.	8;10-12;25	111-01235

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools					
	8	10	11	12	25
	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P	EVOcut
	554	553	553	555	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-53](http://www.HT.click/9-53)





### Cable ties with open head

#### Q-Series

Q-Series cable ties for bundling and securing cables, pipes and hoses. The innovative and effective cable ties enable a simple and quick installation.

#### Features and benefits

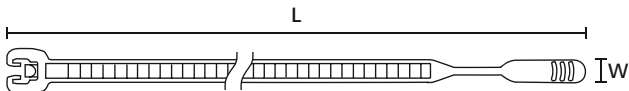
- Open lock head for quick and easy insertion
- Integrated pre-locking function
- More than 25 % faster in application
- Inside serration for a strong hold around bundles
- Easy application either manually or with a processing tool



Q-tie cable ties: choose from a wide product range in different sizes.



Please find more Q-Series products for your system solution on page 143.



Q-Series



[www.HellermannTyton.com/Q-Series-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/Q-Series-cat22)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
Q18R	2.6	105.0	24.0	80	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	109-00030
	2.6	105.0	24.0	80	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	109-00001
Q30R	3.6	160.0	38.0	130	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8;25	109-00039
	3.6	160.0	38.0	130	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8;25	109-00010
Q50L	4.7	410.0	110.0	225	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;12;15;25	109-00051
	4.7	410.0	110.0	225	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;12;15;25	109-00022
Q120R	7.7	420.0	110.0	530	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;15;25	109-00055
	7.7	420.0	110.0	530	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;15;25	109-00026

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools										
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	15	25
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P	MK9SST	EVOcut
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555	557	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-54](http://www.HT.click/9-54)





## Cable ties with smart design

### X-Series

The X-Series range of cable ties provides a new and improved design compared with standard cable ties, delivering a range of benefits and enhanced performance. With a new streamlined design and smaller head, the X-Series cable ties provide a superior fixing solution for tight applications, whilst also benefiting from a better grip around the bundle. This professional cable tie range is available in weather resistant and high impact / heat stabilised materials, ensuring these fixings consistently perform well both at high temperatures and in cold environments.

### Features and benefits

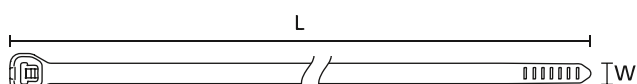
- Inside serrated cable tie
- High tensile strength around cable bundles
- Smooth, rounded head design
- Space saving solution
- Improved ergonomic design
- Provides a secure fastening with no lateral movement



X-Series provides a superior fixing solution for tight applications.



**Material specification please see page 26.**



X-series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
X80R	4.7	200.0	50.0	355	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	108-00004
X80I	4.7	300.0	84.0	355	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	108-00018
X80L	4.7	385.0	110.0	355	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	108-00028
X120R	7.7	369.0	100.0	535	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	108-00040
	7.7	369.0	100.0	535	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	108-00042
X250R	13.0	535.0	150.0	1,115	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	11-12	108-00050
	13.0	535.0	150.0	1,115	PA66W	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	11-12	108-00052
X250I	13.0	715.0	205.0	1,115	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	11-12	108-00045

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools									
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	25
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P	EVOcut
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-55](http://www.HT.click/9-55)





### Cable ties for hose and gaiter

#### CTT-Series natural and black


CTT is designed to secure pipes, hoses and gaiters where low pressures are being secured. These ties can be used in many different industries including automotive, white goods manufacturing, medical industry and construction.

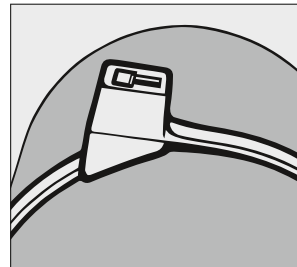
#### Features and benefits

- Curved head design offers a good fit to the bundle
- Inside serration for a strong hold onto bundles
- Easy application either manually or with a processing tool

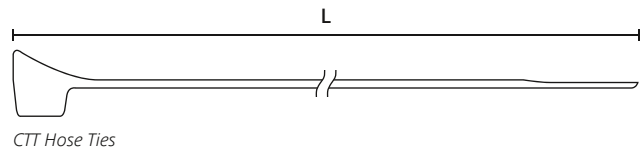
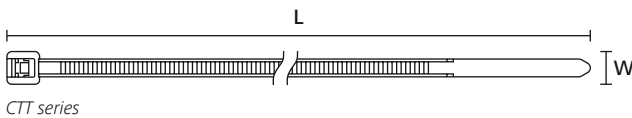



CTT ties installed on flexible gaiters.

 **Material specification please see page 26.**




For secure fixing of round and solid shapes.



TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
CTT20R	2.5	100.0	13.0	89	PA66HS	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	2;5-6;25	112-51960
	2.5	100.0	13.0	90	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	112-51919
CTT60R	4.7	205.0	45.0	267	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	112-56019
	4.7	205.0	45.0	267	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25	112-52112

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools									
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	25
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P	EVOcut
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Cable ties for parallel routing

#### DH-Series

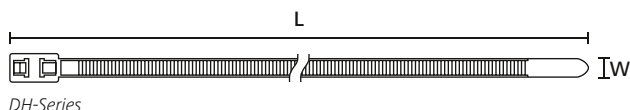
Double loop head ties are ideal for separation of two cable runs without the need for additional cable ties. Additionally these ties are widely used within the packaging industry. The first loop closes and secures the bag whilst the second loop can be made into a carrying handle (subject to weight).

#### Features and benefits

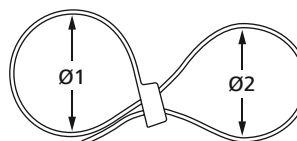
- Possibility to separate bundles with only one cable tie
- Cable tie with two heads creating an inside and outside serrated loop
- Available in a wide range of materials
- Bundles can be of different diameter
- Maximum bundle diameter is a maximum combined bundle
- Easy application either manually or with a processing tool



DH-Series cable ties for parallel routing.



DH-Series



DH-Series maximum combined bundle diameter

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Min. Tensile Strength 2nd loop	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T50RDH	4.7	210.0	38.0	225	180 N	PA46	Grey (GY)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8	117-05168
	4.7	210.0	38.0	225	180 N	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8	117-05002
	4.7	210.0	38.0	225	180 N	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8	117-05050
	4.7	210.0	38.0	225	180 N	PA66W	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	2;5-6;8	117-05060
	4.7	210.0	38.0	225	180 N	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8	117-05000
T50IDH	4.7	305.0	76.2	225	180 N	PA66HS	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	2;5-6;8	117-05350
	4.7	305.0	76.2	225	180 N	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8	117-05360
T50LDH	4.7	395.0	100.0	225	180 N	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8	117-00008

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools				
	2	5	6	8
	MK20	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P
	549	550	552	554

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-57](http://www.HT.click/9-57)







### Cable ties for food industry, detectable

#### MCT-Series, PA66MP

The Metal Content Tie is a cable tie specifically designed for use in the food and pharmaceutical processing industries. A unique manufacturing process, involving the inclusion of a metallic pigment, enables even small 'cut-off' sections of the tie to be detected by standard metal-detecting equipment. Ideally suited for the installation of cabling in and around the manufacturing process.

#### Features and benefits

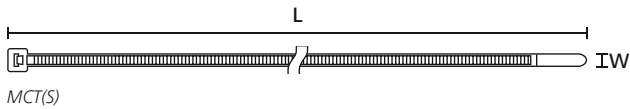
- Total metal dispersion throughout the tie
- Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP
- Blue colour for easy visual detection
- Greatly reduces risk of contamination
- Magnetic detectable (detection level depending on specific application and equipment)



Our detectable MCT(S) cable ties are used in the food and pharmaceutical industry.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/MCT-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/MCT-cat22)



Material specification please see page 26.



Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
MCT18R	2.5	100.0	22.0	80	PA66MP	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-01225
MCT30R	3.5	150.0	35.0	135	PA66MP	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-00829
MCT50R	4.6	202.0	50.0	225	PA66MP	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-00830
MCT50L	4.7	380.0	110.0	225	PA66MP	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;12	111-00831
	4.7	380.0	110.0	225	PA66MP	Yellow (YE)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;12	111-01168
MCT120R	7.6	387.0	100.0	535	PA66MP	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	3;10-12	111-01136

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools								
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-58](http://www.HT.click/9-58)





## Cable ties for food industry, detectable, corrosion resistant

### MCTS-Series, PA66MP+

Our MCTS cable ties have been specifically developed to be used in the food and beverage as well as in the pharmaceutical industry. A unique manufacturing process in combination with a unique material formulation offers outstanding performance in line with high corrosion resistance. This makes the MCTS an ideal product even for very humid environments. In addition, the MCTS ties manufactured from a polypropylene base material offer very good chemical resistance.

### Features and benefits

- Total metal dispersion throughout the tie
- Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP
- Blue colour for easy visual detection
- Greatly reduces risk of contamination
- Magnetic detectable (detection level depending on specific application and equipment)
- MCTS ties have very good corrosion resistance



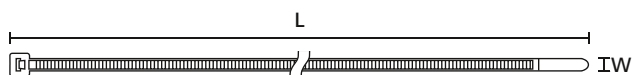
Our detectable MCT(S) cable ties are used in the food and pharmaceutical industry.



**More colours on request. Please contact us.**



**Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.**



MCT(S)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
MCTS100	2.5	100.0	22.0	60	PA66MP+	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-01341
	2.5	100.0	22.0	60	PA66MP+	Mint Green (MGN)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-01377
	2.5	100.0	22.0	60	PA66MP+	Mustard (MST)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-01380
	2.5	100.0	22.0	60	PA66MP+	Russet (RUS)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-01383
MCTS150	3.5	153.0	36.0	110	PA66MP+	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-01342
	3.5	153.0	36.0	110	PA66MP+	Mint Green (MGN)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-01378
	3.5	153.0	36.0	110	PA66MP+	Mustard (MST)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-01381
	3.5	153.0	36.0	110	PA66MP+	Russet (RUS)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-01384
MCTS200	4.7	202.0	50.0	150	PA66MP+	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-01343
	4.7	202.0	50.0	150	PA66MP+	Mint Green (MGN)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-01379
	4.7	202.0	50.0	150	PA66MP+	Mustard (MST)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-01382
	4.7	202.0	50.0	150	PA66MP+	Russet (RUS)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-01385
MCTS300	4.8	301.0	80.0	150	PA66MP+	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-01399
	4.8	301.0	80.0	150	PA66MP+	Mint Green (MGN)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-01400
	4.8	301.0	80.0	150	PA66MP+	Mustard (MST)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-01401
	4.8	301.0	80.0	150	PA66MP+	Russet (RUS)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-01402

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-59](http://www.HT.click/9-59)





### Cable ties for food industry, detectable

The Metal Content Tie is a cable tie specifically designed for use in the food and pharmaceutical processing industries. A unique manufacturing process, involving the inclusion of a metallic pigment, enables even small 'cut-off' sections of the tie to be detected by standard metal-detecting equipment. Ideally suited for the installation of cabling in and around the manufacturing process.

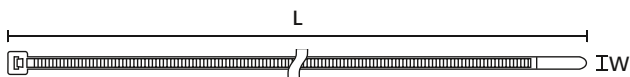
#### Features and benefits

- Manufactured from metal content Polypropylene
- High chemical and temperature resistance
- Blue colour for easy visual detection
- Greatly reduces risk of contamination
- Magnetic and X-Ray detectable (detection level depending on specific application and equipment)
- MCTS ties have very good corrosion resistance
- Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP



MCTPP ties have a high chemical and temperature resistance.

#### MCT-Series / MCTS-Series PPMP+



MCT(S)



The MCT ties made of PA66MP are the ideal complement for MCMB mounts on page 167.



Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
MCTPP18R	2.4	100.0	22.0	85	PPMP+	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-01664
MCTPP30R	3.5	150.0	35.0	130	PPMP+	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	111-01665
MCTPP50R	4.6	200.0	50.0	150	PPMP+	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-01666
MCTPP50L	4.6	390.0	110.0	150	PPMP+	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10;12	111-01667
MCTPP120R	7.6	387.0	100.0	380	PPMP+	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	3;10-12	111-01668

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

#### MCTS-Series, PPMP+

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
MCTS200	4.7	201.0	50.0	140	PPMP+	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-01386

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools								
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Cable ties for thin-walled bundles

#### OS-Series

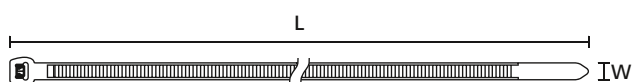
OS-Series cable ties are used in many areas where thin-walled or soft insulation wires and cable are being installed, for instance automotive and aircraft industry. OS ties manufactured from PA66V0 material are suitable for applications where safety regulations require reduction of smoke and dangerous gases.

#### Features and benefits

- Outside serrated cable tie with smooth surface to the bundle
- Tie follows the contours of the cable bundle perfectly
- Takes up less space due to curved head design
- Easy insertion combined with high tensile strength
- PA46 material for higher temperatures up to +195 °C (500 h)
- PA66V0 cable ties fulfill Limited Fire Hazard requirements
- Easy application either manually or with a processing tool



Outside serrated OS-Series cable tie with smooth surface to the bundle.



OS-Series



The curved head design of the OS-Series



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
T18ROS	2.5	100.0	20.0	80	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	1,000 pcs.	2;5-6;25	118-00035
	2.5	100.0	20.0	80	PA66HS	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	2;5-6;25	118-04701
	2.5	100.0	20.0	80	PA66V0	White (WH)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	118-00079
T30ROS	3.4	145.0	35.0	135	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;25	118-04800
T30LOS	3.4	200.0	50.0	135	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	118-00044
	3.4	200.0	50.0	135	PA66V0	White (WH)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	118-00080
	3.4	200.0	50.0	135	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6	118-04900
T50SOS	4.6	150.0	35.0	225	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8	118-05850
T50ROS	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8;25	118-05059
	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8;25	118-00127
	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA46	Grey (GY)	500 pcs.	2;5-6;8;25	118-05078
	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA66HS	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	2;5-6;8;25	118-05040
T50MOS	4.6	245.0	66.0	225	PA66V0	White (WH)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8	118-00081
	4.6	245.0	66.0	225	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8	118-00128
	4.6	245.0	66.0	225	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8	118-00018
T50LOS	4.6	384.0	110.0	225	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8	118-05900
T120ROS	7.6	385.0	105.0	535	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	118-00067
	7.6	385.0	105.0	535	PA66V0	White (WH)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	118-00082
	7.6	385.0	105.0	535	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	118-00130
	7.6	385.0	105.0	535	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	3;6;10-12;25	118-00066

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

**EN 45545-2**

For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-61](http://www.HT.click/9-61)





### Cable ties for high temperature applications up to +240 °C

#### PEEK Ties, outside serrated

PEEK Ties have been designed for use in hazardous environments. Their suitability for high temperature applications makes them ideal for use in the drilling industry, railway, offshore or automotive industry. The excellent chemical and radiation resistance is predestined for applications in medical engineering, chemical industry and power stations. Within the aerospace industry, PEEK ties are suitable due to their good ratio weight to tensile strength. Because of this combination of different properties, PEEK ties can replace metal solutions.

#### Features and benefits

- For high temperature applications from -55 °C up to +240 °C
- Outside serrated cable tie with smooth surface to the bundle
- Close fit to the cable bundle due to the deepening head shape
- Easy insertion combined with high tensile strength
- Takes up less space due to curved head design
- Combines the performance of a metal tie with the ease of use of a polyamide cable tie
- Manual and/or pneumatic tools available for greater process reliability



Outside serrated Cable Tie and Identification tag HFTP48 made from PEEK.

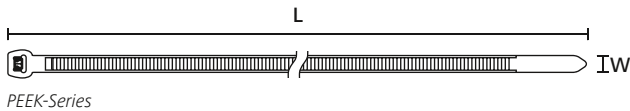


**Please find more PEEK products for your system solutions:**

**www.HellermannTyton.com, with foot part, see page 94. Screw Mount CTAM, see page 172.**



**Material specification please see page 26.**



TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
PT2A		3.4	145.0	4.0	35.0	230	PEEK	Beige (BGE)	100 pcs.	6;8;25	118-00032
PT3B		4.7	250.0	4.0	65.0	300	PEEK	Beige (BGE)	100 pcs.	6;8;10;25	118-00116

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools				
	6	8	10	25
	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVOcut
	552	554	553	561

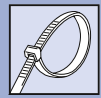
For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.







### Cable ties with 90° angled head

#### V-Series

Due to its low profile head, V-Series outside serrated cable ties are perfectly suited for applications with restricted space, such as camera, alarm and automation systems (Remote I/O Systems).

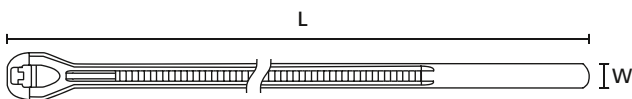
Where bundles are fed through a grommet or ductwork, V-Series provides a practical solution due to its unique rounded design.

#### Features and benefits

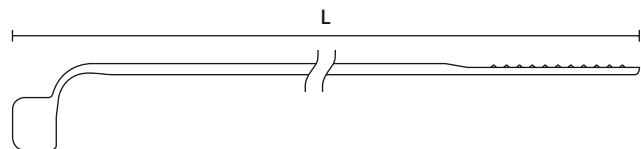
- Outside serrated cable tie with smooth surface to the bundle
- The 90° angled head perfectly fits onto the bundle
- Rounded head design minimises the risk of damage to insulation, especially of parallel routed bundles
- Low profile head takes up less space above the bundle
- Easy insertion and high tensile strength
- Easy application either manually or with a processing tool



V-Series - the 90° angled head perfectly fits onto the bundle.



V-Series



TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
V100R	2.5	102.5	20.0	100	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	1,000 pcs.	2;5-6	118-00074
V150R	3.3	150.0	35.0	150	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	2;5-6;8	118-00089

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools				
	2	5	6	8
	MK20	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P
	549	550	552	554

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-63](http://www.HT.click/9-63)





### Cable ties with low profile head

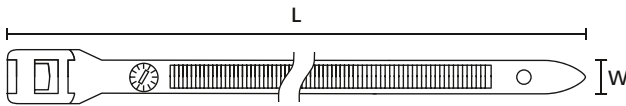
These ties are particularly useful in areas with restricted space. The low profile design ensures that nothing snags on the heads. Coloured low profile cable ties are ideal for securing foam padding to playground equipment or as a simple means of identifying equipment.

#### Features and benefits

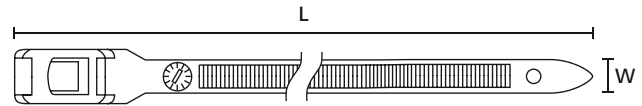
- Outside serrated cable tie with a smooth surface to the bundle
- Coloured cable ties can be used for identification
- Broad contact area with the bundle minimises risk of damage
- Low profile head for ideal use in restricted spaces
- Parallel entry for optimal fit around circular bundles



Low profile cable ties are minimising the risk of injury and simultaneously taking it easy on the material.



PE-Series



RPE-Series

#### PE-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
PE180	9.0	180.0	42.0	445	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-18061
	9.0	180.0	42.0	445	PA66HSW	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-18060
PE400	9.0	400.0	116.0	445	PA66	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-18101
	9.0	400.0	116.0	445	PA66	Green (GN)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-18100
	9.0	400.0	116.0	445	PA66	Red (RD)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-18102
	9.0	400.0	116.0	445	PA66	Yellow (YE)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-18103
PE530	9.0	535.0	146.0	445	PA66HSW	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-53060

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

#### RPE-Series releasable

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
RPE275	9.0	275.0	69.0	445	PA66HSW	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	112-27560
RPE350	9.0	350.0	92.0	445	PA66HSW	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	112-00006
	9.0	350.0	92.0	445	PA66HSW	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	112-35060

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools				
	1	10	11	12
	MK10-SB	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P
	549	553	553	555

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Cable ties with low profile head

#### LPH-Series

LPH cable ties are made of Polyamide 6.6 materials. The design with its serration on the outside provides a smooth surface to the bundle. Any damage to the insulation can be avoided. The flat head is ideal in areas with restricted space. They are mainly used within the electrical industry but the tough design is perfectly suited to a variety of indoor and outdoor applications.

#### Features and benefits

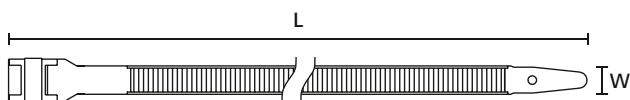
- High impact modified cable ties are also available
- Good tensile strength with a single – or a double bridged head
- Outside serration allows for a smooth surface to the bundle
- Design protects against damage to cable insulation
- Low profile head for optimised use especially in restricted spaces
- Strap is threaded parallel through the low profile head



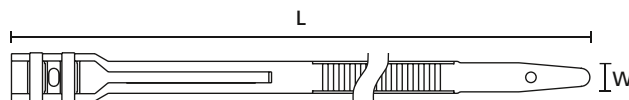
LPH-Series with a smooth surface to the bundle.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



LPH123, LPH175



LPH275, LPH350, LPH500 and LPH750

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
LPH175	9.0	175.0	40.0	310	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-00203
LPH275	9.0	265.0	62.0	480	PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-00303
LPH350	9.0	355.0	92.0	480	PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-00403
LPH500	9.0	505.0	140.0	540	PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-00033
LPH750	9.0	752.0	220.0	540	PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-00034

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools				
	1	10	11	12
	MK10-SB	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P
	549	553	553	555

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-65](http://www.HT.click/9-65)





### Cable ties with low profile head

#### Robusto-Series

Robusto cable ties manufactured from PA11 have many technical features making them suitable for use in a variety of applications to fix and support cables, pipes and other elements. They offer an excellent resistance to chemicals in most challenging environments like offshore or on oil rigs and construction vehicles. In addition, the very good UV resistance makes it a perfect choice for solar panel installations.

#### Features and benefits

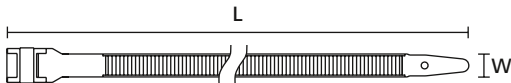
- Made of Polyamide 11, a sustainable bioplastic
- Outside serrated cable tie with rounded head design
- Low insertion force for tool-free application
- High tensile strength with a single – or a double-bridged head
- Soft material for easy handling without damaging the bundle
- Very good UV resistance and durability in outdoor applications
- Stable technical performance even at very low temperatures
- Offers limited resistance to acids, bases and oxidising agents
- Low water absorption rate and high durability
- Prelocking possible by pushing the strap through the eyelet



Flat head cable tie from sustainable bioplastic, Robusto-Series.



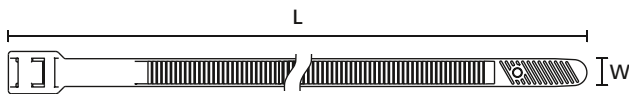
[www.HellermannTyton.com/Robusto-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/Robusto-cat22)



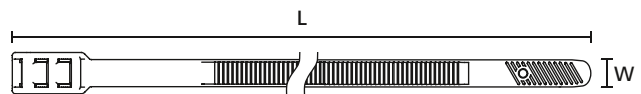
Robusto (LPH922)



**Material specification please see page 26.**



Robusto (LPH942)



Robusto (LPH962, LPH992)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
Robusto (LPH922)	9.0	123.0	22.0	310	PA11	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-00025
Robusto (LPH942)	9.0	180.0	42.0	360	PA11	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-00011
Robusto (LPH962)	9.0	260.0	62.0	530	PA11	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-00012
Robusto (LPH992)	9.0	355.0	92.0	530	PA11	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	1;10-12	112-00013

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools				
	1	10	11	12
	MK10-SB	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P
	549	553	553	555

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-66](http://www.HT.click/9-66)



## The most effective way to do it is to do it.

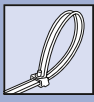
Just get it done: stick your heads together, knuckle down and try it out. This is how we continuously develop new cable management solutions. Take PEEK cable ties for the aviation industry, for example. They not only withstand temperatures from -55 to +240 °C, but also acid and radioactivity. That's what we call effective.

[www.HellermannTyton.com/effective](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/effective)

## MADE FOR REAL







### Cable tie locked by glass fibre pin

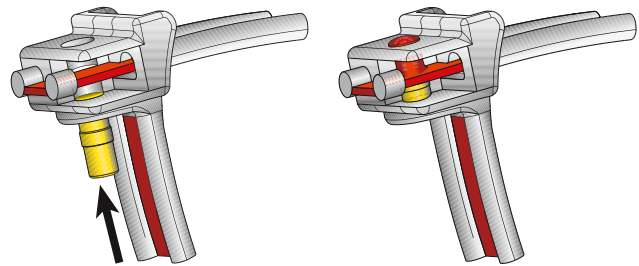
This cable tie is distinguished by its smooth strap and unique locking mechanism. The chamfered head of the KR-Series allows for a firm fit around the bundled element. Due to its special design KR-Series cable ties can be used as a safety method to bundle any cable and to also secure bellows on steering racks, water hoses or vacuum lines. The endless strap version is fairly flexible and can be cut to any length required. Separate heads are available to fix the strap.

#### Features and benefits

- Cable tie without serration to avoid any damage to cables
- Strap is locked into place with a glass-fibre reinforced pin
- Very secure and vibration resistant fixing
- Available in various materials, colours and almost every length
- Cable ties from PA12 are highly resistant to chemicals, impact and UV light
- KR-ties up to 426 mm are made as one piece
- For assembly a special KR-tool is needed



The KR-Series has been repeatedly proven in high vibration applications.



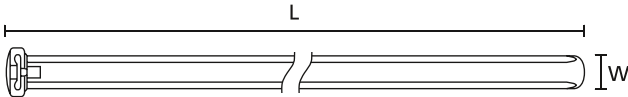
The unlocked head (yellow) of a KR-tie.

The cable tie (red) is locked into place with the pin.



**Material specification please see page 26.**

#### KR-Series, 1-Piece



Cable tie KR-Series



**Specific part numbers according to EN45545 available on request.**

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
KR6/35	6.1	360.0	93.0	490	PA66	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	13	121-63519
	6.1	360.0	93.0	490	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	13	121-63555
	6.1	360.0	93.0	490	PA66UV	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	13	121-63560
KR8/21	8.0	210.0	47.0	785	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	13-14	121-82155
	8.0	210.0	47.0	785	PA66	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	13-14	121-82119
	8.0	210.0	47.0	785	PA66UV	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	13-14	121-82160

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools		
	13	14
	KR6/8	KR8PNSE
	556	556

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.

**EN 45545-2**



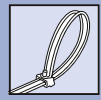
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

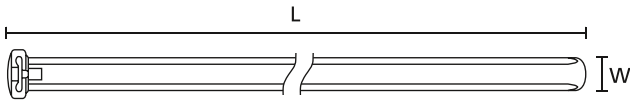
[www.HT.click/9-68](http://www.HT.click/9-68)





### Cable tie locked by glass fibre pin

#### KR-Series, 1-Piece



Cable tie KR-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
KR8/33	8.0	337.0	86.0	390	PA12	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	13-14	121-83380
	8.0	337.0	86.0	785	PA66	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	13-14	121-83319
	8.0	337.0	86.0	785	PA46	Grey (GY)	50 pcs.	13-14	121-83378
	8.0	337.0	86.0	785	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	13-14	121-83355
	8.0	337.0	86.0	785	PA66UV	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	13-14	121-83360
KR8/43	8.0	426.0	105.0	785	PA66HS	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	13-14	121-74360
	8.0	426.0	105.0	785	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	13-14	121-74359

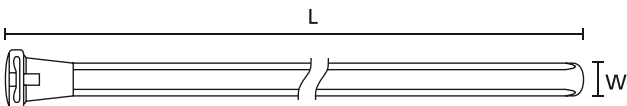
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

**EN 45545-2**



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

#### KR-Series, ultrasonic welded



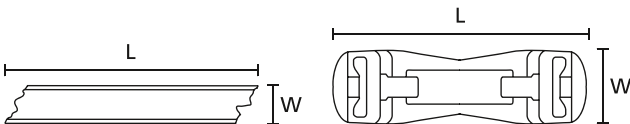
Cable tie KR-Series, ultrasonic welded

**i** Other dimensions are available on request.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
KR8/50	8.0	500.0	152.0	785	PA66	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	13-14	121-05019
KR8/60	8.0	600.0	184.0	785	PA66W	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	13-14	121-06060

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

#### KR-Series, endless



Cable tie KR8S1

Double-head KR8C5

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
KR8/S1	8.0	50.0 m	785	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	50.0 m	13-14	121-98151
	8.0	50.0 m	785	PA66W	Black (BK)	50.0 m	13-14	121-98160
KR8/C5	11.7	38.0	-	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	200 pcs.	13-14	121-58551
	11.7	38.0	-	PA66W	Black (BK)	200 pcs.	13-14	121-58560

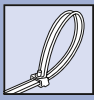
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-69](http://www.HT.click/9-69)





### Endless cable ties with separate head and spacer

#### EL-TY-Series


These robust cable ties are particularly suitable for use with larger diameter cables, pipes and hoses. Designed originally for securing overhead catenary and cables, they are now used in many industries from the building sector, through to the chemical industry, to the installation of signs for traffic management. Separate spacers allow for a defined distance when bundling in parallel.

#### Features and benefits

- Made of very strong Polyacetal (POM)
- System consists of endless strap, spacers and heads
- Head includes stainless steel pawls for a proper fixation
- Very secure fixing and good resistance to ageing and UV light
- Suits any bundle diameter and reduces inventory

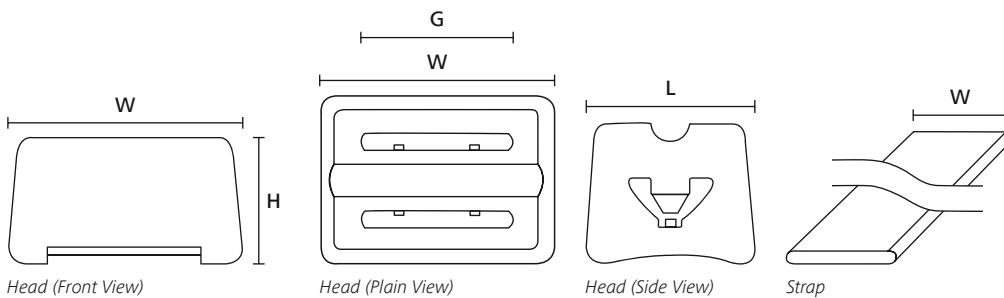
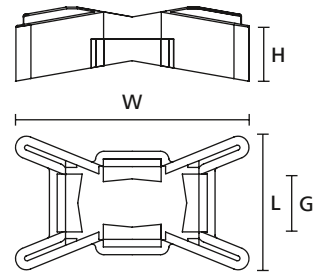



EL-TY straps can be cut to suit any bundle with application tool EVO9.

 **Material specification please see page 26.**





Spacer.



TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)		Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
EL-TY (TELS1)	12.7	15.2 m	-	1,115	-	POM	Black (BK)	11	111-30000
EL-TY (TELSH)	20.3	15.8	12.4	1,115	12.7	POM	Black (BK)	-	111-31000
EL-TY (TELS-SPK2)	53.3	30.5	17.0	1,115	12.7	PP	Black (BK)	-	111-32000

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools	
	11 EVO9HT
	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Cable ties inside serrated

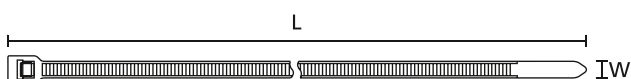
Used in a wide range of industries these releasable and reusable ties are ideal where changes are anticipated. This includes temporary installation and the addition or removal of elements. These releasable cable ties are commonly used to fix stage equipment, for cable management at outdoor events or prototype harnessing work. The extended pawl is simply pushed down with a finger to release the strap.

#### Features and benefits

- Releasable and reusable cable tie
- Available in black and natural colour
- Extended trigger for simple and quick release of ties
- RELK cable ties are inside serrated
- Different lengths are available



RELK releasable cable ties for temporary bundling.



RELK-, RLT-Series



[www.HellermannTyton.com/RELK-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/RELK-cat22)

#### RELK-Series up to 200 N loop tensile strength

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
RELK2R	4.6	200.0	50.0	200	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	115-02202
RELK2M	4.6	250.0	65.0	200	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	115-02000
	4.6	250.0	65.0	200	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	115-06729
RELK2I	4.6	300.0	81.0	200	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	115-06760
	4.6	300.0	81.0	200	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	115-02101
RELK2L	4.6	350.0	95.0	200	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	115-02300
	4.6	350.0	95.0	200	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	115-06919

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

#### RLT-Series up to 670 N loop tensile strength

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
RLT120	7.6	340.0	90.0	535	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	111-70361
	7.6	340.0	90.0	535	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	111-70319
RLT150	8.9	770.0	225.0	670	PA66	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	111-70110
	8.9	770.0	225.0	670	PA66	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	111-70119
	8.9	770.0	225.0	670	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	50 pcs.	111-70159
	8.9	770.0	225.0	670	PA66W	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	111-70160

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-71](http://www.HT.click/9-71)



### Cable ties inside serrated with tuckaway

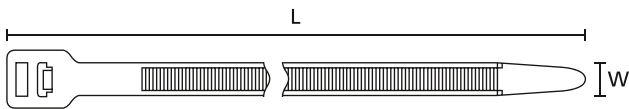
The RT250 is a releasable cable tie. Due to its minimum loop tensile strength of 1,115 N the cable tie is perfectly suited to fix larger and/or heavier bundles. RT250 can be opened and reused. UV-resistant cable ties manufactured from PA66W are recommended for outdoor applications. For shorter lengths REL250-Series can be offered.

#### Features and benefits

- Releasable and reusable cable tie
- Suitable for larger and/or heavier bundles
- Eyelet allows excess tail to be tucked neatly away
- Available in black and natural colour
- Extended trigger for simple and quick release of ties
- Protected trigger to avoid accidental release
- RT250 cable ties are inside serrated



RT250 Cable Ties: Ideal for larger or heavier bundles these ties can be opened and reused.



RT250-Series

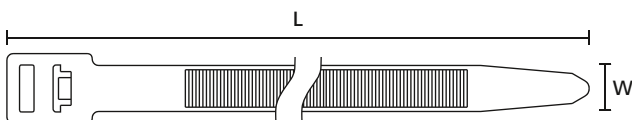


Material specification  
please see page 26.

#### RT250-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
RT250M	12.5	565.3	150.0	1,115	PA66	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	131-75610
	12.5	565.3	150.0	1,115	PA66	Natural (NA)	25 pcs.	131-75619
	12.5	565.3	150.0	1,115	PA66W	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	131-75620
RT250XL	12.5	1,030.0	305.0	1,115	PA66	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	131-75510
	12.5	1,030.0	305.0	1,115	PA66	Natural (NA)	25 pcs.	131-75519

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



REL250-Series

#### REL250-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
REL250S	12.2	230.0	50.0	1,115	PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	111-00074
REL250X	12.2	385.0	100.0	1,115	PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	111-00075

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.







### Cable ties inside serrated with kickdown lever

#### REL-Series

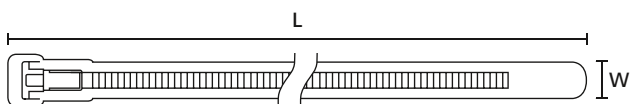
The REL-Series is ideally used in applications where changes are anticipated and a tie needs to be opened and closed repeatedly. The release mechanism of an REL cable tie allows simple and quick opening with only one hand. UV resistant cable ties manufactured from PA66W are recommended for outdoor applications.

#### Features and benefits

- Releasable and reusable cable tie for medium-weight loads
- Extremely easy-to-operate release mechanism
- Opens simply and quickly with only one hand
- Also available in PA66W for outdoor applications
- REL cable ties have their serration on the inside



Releasable and reusable cable tie, REL-Series.



REL-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
REL180	6.5	180.0	46.0	150	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	115-00027
REL100	6.7	100.0	21.0	180	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	131-21010
	6.7	100.0	21.0	180	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	131-21019
REL140	7.6	150.0	35.0	200	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	131-21410
	7.6	150.0	35.0	200	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	131-21419
REL250	7.6	250.0	68.0	200	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	131-22510
	7.6	250.0	68.0	200	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	131-22519
	7.6	250.0	68.0	200	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	131-22560

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-73](http://www.HT.click/9-73)



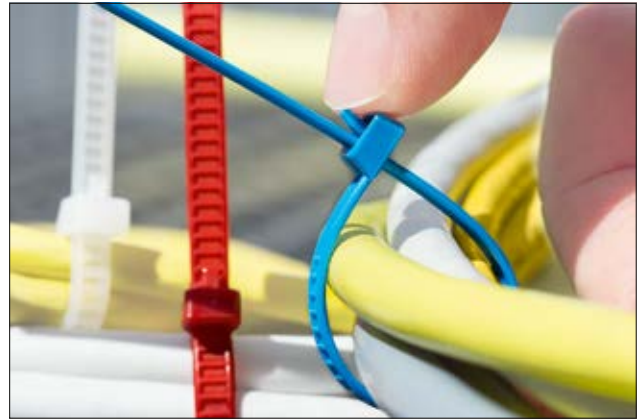


### Cable ties outside serrated for marking, releasable

Releasable cable ties of our LR55-Series offer some extra benefits. Their serration is on the outside of the cable tie. This will minimise the risk of damage to cables or other elements. Additionally LR55 cable ties are available in different colours – optimally suited for temporary identification within logistic, packaging, cable harness production or for testing purposes. The strap is released when pushing the extended pawl upwards. The risk of opening the cable tie accidentally is minimised.

#### Features and benefits

- Releasable and reusable cable tie
- Various colours for applications needing colour coding
- Extended trigger for simple and quick release of ties
- Risk of accidental release is minimised
- Outside serration prevents damage to cable insulation



Releasable and outside serrated LR55 cable ties are ideal suited for colour coding.



**Material specification please see page 26.**



[www.HellermannTyton.com/LR55-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/LR55-cat22)

#### LR55-Series

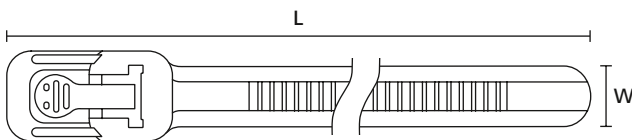


LR55-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
LR55R	4.7	195.0	50.0	245	PA66	Blue (BU)	25 pcs.	115-00006
	4.7	195.0	50.0	245	PA66	Green (GN)	25 pcs.	115-00005
	4.7	195.0	50.0	245	PA66	Natural (NA)	25 pcs.	115-00008
	4.7	195.0	50.0	245	PA66	Red (RD)	25 pcs.	115-00003
	4.8	196.0	50.0	245	PA66	Yellow (YE)	25 pcs.	115-00004
	4.8	196.0	50.0	245	PA66HS	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	115-00002

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

#### ORF-Series



ORF-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
ORF150-S	4.7	150.0	36.0	135	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	115-00161
ORF200-S	4.7	200.0	50.0	135	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	115-00164

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





## Cable ties without serration in flexible TPU

The soft, flexible material makes these ties particularly suitable for use on sensitive wires, for instance fibre-optic cables. Additionally they are suitable for moving elements and vibrating applications. The double slotted head allows for parallel bundling.

### Features and benefits

- Elastic and flexible cable ties with rounded and smooth edges
- Releasable and reusable
- Double slotted head with fixation pawl
- Flexibility ensures steady and evenly distributed pressure
- Tight fixation even in vertical position: prevent sliding down or loosening bundle
- Suitable for moving elements and vibrating applications like windmills, machines, robotics, pulsating tubing and conduits
- Ideal use for temporarily fixation for presentations, concerts, theatres, exhibitions
- Long lifetime when used indoor
- Remains flexible even at cold temperatures (-20°C)



The elasticity of the SOFTIX ties makes them suitable for use in many applications.



SOFTIX ties available in small packaging units.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/Softfix-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/Softfix-cat22)



SRT- and SOFTFIX-Series

**i** With 2nd loop to run bundles in parallel!

### SRT-Series for industry quantities

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
SRT1807	7.0	180.0	45.0	57	TPU	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	115-07189
SRT2607	7.0	260.0	70.0	57	TPU	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	115-07269
SRT26011	11.0	260.0	65.0	123	TPU	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	115-11269
SRT34011	11.0	340.0	90.0	123	TPU	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	115-11349
SRT58028	28.0	580.0	150.0	360	TPU	Black (BK)	10 pcs.	115-28589
SRT88028	28.0	880.0	240.0	360	TPU	Black (BK)	180 pcs.	115-28889

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

### SOFTFIX-Family

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
SOFTFIX XS	7.0	180.0	45.0	57	TPU	Black (BK)	16 pcs.	115-07190
SOFTFIX S	7.0	260.0	70.0	57	TPU	Black (BK)	12 pcs.	115-07270
SOFTFIX M	11.0	260.0	65.0	123	TPU	Black (BK)	8 pcs.	115-11270
SOFTFIX L	11.0	340.0	90.0	123	TPU	Black (BK)	6 pcs.	115-11350
SOFTFIX XL	28.0	580.0	150.0	360	TPU	Black (BK)	3 pcs.	115-28590
SOFTFIX XXL	28.0	880.0	240.0	360	TPU	Black (BK)	3 pcs.	115-28898

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-75](http://www.HT.click/9-75)





## Cable ties inside serrated with one-hand release mechanism

### REZ-Series

Perfect for use in the packaging industry as a bag closure where access to part of the bag content may be needed but the bag needs to be re-sealed later. Something that often occurs for instance in the catering or service industry. In addition the cable tie can be opened easily with only two fingers by simply pushing the wings of the unique head.

#### Features and benefits

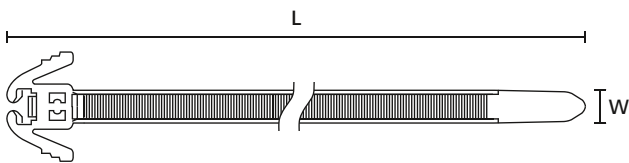
- REZ-Series can be released and reused
- Unique head design for simple and rapid use
- Quick-release mechanism for one-hand operation
- Cable tie can be opened even when under tension
- Can still be released when working with gloves



The inside serrated REZ ties have a one-hand, simple release mechanism.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



REZ-Series



[www.HellermannTyton.com/REZ-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/REZ-cat22)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
REZ200	4.7	200.0	50.0	135	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	115-40200
	4.7	200.0	50.0	135	PA66	Fluorescent Pink (FLPK)	100 pcs.	115-00147
	4.7	200.0	50.0	135	PA66	Green (GN)	100 pcs.	115-00106
	4.7	200.0	50.0	135	PA66	Orange (OG)	100 pcs.	115-00132
REZ300	4.7	305.0	80.0	135	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	115-40300
	4.7	305.0	80.0	135	PA66	Fluorescent Pink (FLPK)	100 pcs.	115-00138
	4.7	305.0	80.0	135	PA66	Red (RD)	100 pcs.	115-00043

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-76](http://www.HT.click/9-76)





## Cable ties for food industry, detectable, reusable

### MCT-Series releasable, PA66MP

The Metal Content Tie is a cable tie specifically designed for use in the food and pharmaceutical processing industries. A unique manufacturing process, involving the inclusion of a metallic pigment, enables even small 'cut-off' sections of the tie to be detected by standard metal-detecting equipment. Ideally suited for the installation of cabling in and around the manufacturing process. The MCTRELK ties do have a releasable function thus they can be reopened and reused.

#### Features and benefits

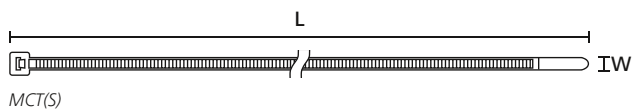
- Total metal dispersion throughout the tie
- Can be reopened and reused
- Supports quality processes around the production of food stuffs
- Blue colour most common for easy visual detection
- Greatly reduces risk of contamination
- Magnetic detectable (detection level depending on specific application)




Detectable and reusable Cable Ties for temporary closure.



Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.



TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
MCTRELK2M	4.6	250.0	65.0	225	PA66MP	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	111-00937

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-77](http://www.HT.click/9-77)







### Cable ties with quick release mechanism, parallel bundling

#### SpeedyTie

The versatility of the SpeedyTie means that it is suitable for a multitude of applications like electro installations, heating and ventilation, construction, exhibitions and trade fairs. Whether it is used for permanent or temporarily solutions the SpeedyTie is a very strong helping hand in every situation.

#### Features and benefits

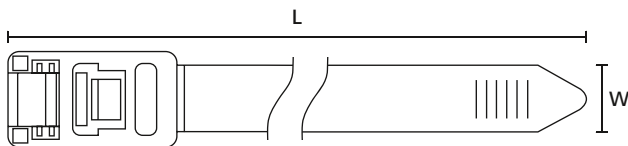
- Releasable and reusable cable tie
- Bears loads of up to 888 N (approx. 90 kg)
- 750 mm long for use in a wide variety of applications
- Can be used for parallel bundling
- Easy to handle when wearing work gloves
- Available in signal yellow and in black



Excess tails can be neatly tucked away.



Patented



SpeedyTie



[www.HellermannTyton.com/SpeedyTie-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/SpeedyTie-cat22)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
SpeedyTie (RTT750HR)	13.0	752.0	210.0	888	PA66	Yellow (YE), Red (RD)	25 pcs.	115-00000
	13.0	752.0	210.0	888	PA66	Yellow (YE), Red (RD)	5 pcs.	115-00001
	13.0	752.0	210.0	888	PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK), Red (RD)	5 pcs.	115-00030

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





## Hook and loop ties

### TEXTIE-Series

The TEXTIE-Series offers a soft bundling method and is ideal for use on telephone cables, optical fibre and network cables. These cable ties can be reopened and reused up to 400 times. A perfect solution for temporary installations and cable management for stage equipment, at outdoor events or for prototype harnessing. Also suitable for use in private or office applications. TEXTIE cable ties are available in various colours and can be used to colour-code cables and/or wires.

### Features and benefits

- Quick and simple to use without tools
- Reusable up to 400 times
- Various colours for easy identification
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Can be attached to the bundle permanently
- Resistant to ageing, no corrosion



Due to the functional cable tie design the TEXTIE is fixed on the cable and cannot get lost.



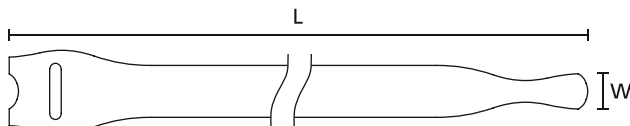
[www.HellermannTyton.com/Textie-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/Textie-cat22)



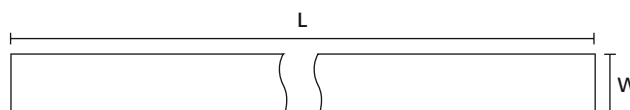
**Material specification please see page 26.**



The TEXTIE-Series is available in different colours and lengths.



TEXTIE -Series S, M and L



TEXTIE-Series 5 and 25 m

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	Material Loop	Material Hook	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
TEXTIE S	12.5	150.0	45.0	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)	Polypropylene (PP)	Black (BK)	10 pcs.	130-00012
TEXTIE M	12.5	200.0	60.0	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)	Polypropylene (PP)	Black (BK)	10 pcs.	130-00013
	12.5	200.0	60.0	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)	Polypropylene (PP)	Blue (BU)	10 pcs.	130-00018
	12.5	200.0	60.0	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)	Polypropylene (PP)	Green (GN)	10 pcs.	130-00017
	12.5	200.0	60.0	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)	Polypropylene (PP)	Red (RD)	10 pcs.	130-00014
	12.5	200.0	60.0	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)	Polypropylene (PP)	White (WH)	10 pcs.	130-00021
	12.5	200.0	60.0	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)	Polypropylene (PP)	Yellow (YE)	10 pcs.	130-00016
TEXTIE L	12.5	330.0	100.0	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)	Polypropylene (PP)	Black (BK)	10 pcs.	130-00019
TEXTIE 5M	12.5	5,000.0	-	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)	Polypropylene (PP)	Black (BK)	1 pc.	130-00020
TEXTIE 25M	13.0	25,000.0	-	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)	Polypropylene (PP)	Black (BK)	1 pc.	130-00022

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-79](http://www.HT.click/9-79)





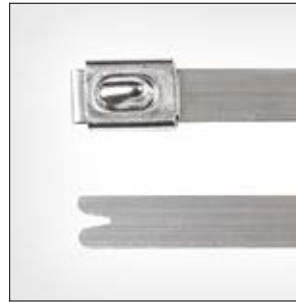
### Cable ties with ball-lock

#### MBT-Series, stainless steel 304

Metal ties are ideal for all applications that require high strength, reliability and fire resistance. The MBT range of stainless steel cable ties can be used in chemical industries and on oil platforms as well as in mass transit, shipbuilding and mining industries. MBT ties are also suitable for machine building, construction and in the outside area of radio technology. Additionally MBT ties are ideal for securing lighting in theatres and exhibition halls.

#### Features and benefits

- Cable ties MBT, made from stainless steel 304
- Non-releasable locking feature
- Corrosion resistant
- Weather resistant
- Outstanding chemical resistance
- High temperature resistant
- Non-burning



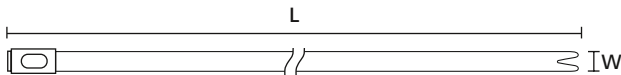
Stainless steel cable ties, uncoated, MBT\_SS, MBT\_HS.



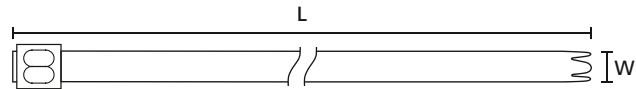
Stainless Steel Cable Ties, uncoated, MBT\_XHS.

**i** Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.

**i** For hard, smooth surface applications, we recommend the use of our LFPC protective channels. More details please find on pages 36 and 89.



MBT-Series 4.6 mm and 7.9 mm width



MBT-Series 12.3 mm width

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
MBT5SS	4.6	127.0	12.0	25.0	900	SS304	100 pcs.	15-18	111-93058
MBT8SS	4.6	201.0	17.0	50.0	900	SS304	100 pcs.	15-18	111-93088
MBT14SS	4.6	362.0	17.0	102.0	900	SS304	100 pcs.	15-18	111-93148
MBT20SS	4.6	521.0	17.0	152.0	900	SS304	100 pcs.	15-18	111-93208
MBT27SS	4.6	685.0	17.0	203.0	900	SS304	100 pcs.	15-18	111-93278
MBT33SS	4.6	838.0	17.0	254.0	900	SS304	100 pcs.	15-18	111-93338
MBT8HS	7.9	201.0	17.0	50.0	2,000	SS304	50 pcs.	15-18	111-94088
MBT14HS	7.9	362.0	17.0	102.0	2,000	SS304	50 pcs.	15-18	111-94148
MBT20HS	7.9	521.0	17.0	152.0	2,000	SS304	50 pcs.	15-18	111-94208
MBT27HS	7.9	685.0	17.0	203.0	2,000	SS304	50 pcs.	15-18	111-94278
MBT33HS	7.9	838.0	17.0	254.0	2,000	SS304	50 pcs.	15-18	111-94338
MBT14XHS	12.3	362.0	17.0	102.0	2,700	SS304	50 pcs.	15-18	111-95148
MBT20XHS	12.3	521.0	17.0	152.0	2,700	SS304	50 pcs.	15-18	111-95208
MBT27XHS	12.3	681.0	17.0	203.0	2,700	SS304	50 pcs.	15-18	111-95278
MBT33XHS	12.3	838.0	17.0	254.0	2,700	SS304	50 pcs.	15-18	111-95338

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools				
	15	16	17	18
	MK9SST	MK9PSST	HDT16	KST-STG200
	557	557	558	558

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## Cable ties with ball-lock

### MBT-Series, stainless steel 316

Metal ties are predestined for all areas with requirements for high holding force, reliability and fire resistance. The MBT range of stainless steel cable ties can be used in chemical industry and on oil platform as well as in mass transit, shipbuilding and mining industry. MBT ties are also suitable for machine building, apparatus construction and in the outside area of radio technology. Additionally MBT ties are a good solution to fix lighting in theatres and exhibition halls.

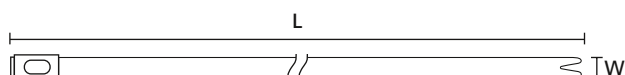
#### Features and benefits

- MBT cable ties made from stainless steel 316
- Non-releasable locking feature
- Corrosion resistant
- Weather resistant
- Outstanding chemical resistance
- High temperature resistant
- Non-burning



Stainless steel cable ties, uncoated, MBT\_S, MBT\_H.

**Material specification please see page 26.**



MBT-Series 4.6 mm and 7.9 mm width

**i** Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.

**i** For hard, smooth surface applications, we recommend the use of our LFPC protective channels. More details please find on pages 36 and 89.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
MBT5S	4.6	127.0	12.0	25.0	900	SS316	100 pcs.	15-18	111-93059
MBT8S	4.6	201.0	12.0	50.0	900	SS316	100 pcs.	15-18	111-93089
MBT14S	4.6	362.0	12.0	102.0	900	SS316	100 pcs.	15-18	111-93149
MBT20S	4.6	521.0	12.0	152.0	900	SS316	100 pcs.	15-18	111-93209
MBT27S	4.6	685.0	12.0	203.0	900	SS316	100 pcs.	15-18	111-93279
MBT33S	4.6	838.0	12.0	254.0	900	SS316	100 pcs.	15-18	111-93339
MBT8H	7.9	201.0	12.0	50.0	2,000	SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-94089
MBT14H	7.9	362.0	12.0	102.0	2,000	SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-94149
MBT20H	7.9	521.0	12.0	152.0	2,000	SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-94209
MBT27H	7.9	685.0	12.0	203.0	2,000	SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-94279
MBT33H	7.9	838.0	12.0	254.0	2,000	SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-94339

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools				
	15	16	17	18
	MK9SST	MK9PSST	HDT16	KST-STG200
	557	557	558	558

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



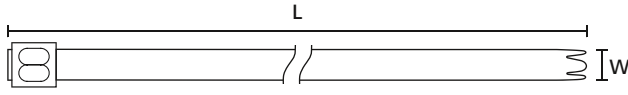
Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-81](http://www.HT.click/9-81)



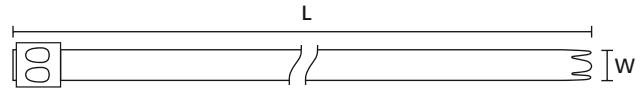


### Cable ties with ball-lock


MBT-Series, stainless steel 316




MBT-Series 12.3 mm width



MBT-Series 16.0 mm width

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
MBT14XH	12.3	362.0	12.0	102.0	2,700	SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-95149
MBT20XH	12.3	521.0	12.0	152.0	2,700	SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-95209
MBT27XH	12.3	681.0	12.0	203.0	2,700	SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-95279
MBT33XH	12.3	838.0	12.0	254.0	2,700	SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-95339
MBT14UH	16.0	362.0	12.0	102.0	4,100	SS316	50 pcs.	15;17	111-01301
MBT20UH	16.0	521.0	12.0	152.0	4,100	SS316	50 pcs.	15;17	111-01302
MBT27UH	16.0	681.0	12.0	203.0	4,100	SS316	50 pcs.	15;17	111-01303
MBT33UH	16.0	838.0	12.0	254.0	4,100	SS316	50 pcs.	15;17	111-01304
MBT43UH	16.0	1,092.0	12.0	330.0	4,100	SS316	25 pcs.	15;17	111-01305
MBT49UH	16.0	1,245.0	12.0	380.0	4,100	SS316	25 pcs.	15;17	111-01306

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools				
	15	16	17	18
	MK9SST	MK9PSST	HDT16	KST-STG200
	557	557	558	558

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.







## Double wrap cable ties with ball-lock

**MBTXHD- / MBTUHD-Series, stainless steel 316**

The double wrap ties of the MBT-series are used in applications where a fixing requires an extraordinary high tensile strength.

### Features and benefits

- Stainless steel MBT ties with double wrap operation
- Wraps around the bundle and passes through the head twice
- Very high tensile strength to carry enormous applied loads
- Head with two locking balls
- Resistant to arduous conditions and environments



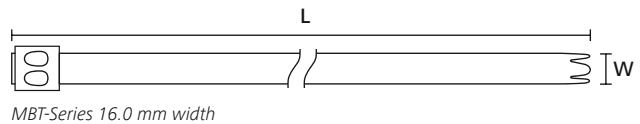
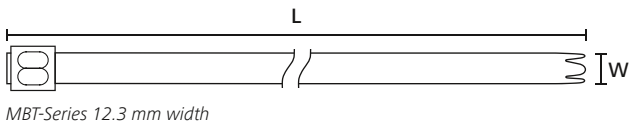
Double wrap stainless steel cable ties, uncoated, MBT\_UHD.



**Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.**



**Material specification please see page 26.**



TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
MBT27XHD	12.3	681.0	17.0	100.0	5,000	SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-01307
MBT33XHD	12.3	838.0	17.0	120.0	5,000	SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-01308
MBT43XHD	12.3	1,092.0	17.0	160.0	5,000	SS316	25 pcs.	15-18	111-01309
MBT49XHD	12.3	1,245.0	17.0	180.0	5,000	SS316	25 pcs.	15-18	111-01310
MBT60XHD	12.3	1,524.0	17.0	230.0	5,000	SS316	25 pcs.	15-18	111-01311
MBT27UHD	16.0	681.0	25.0	100.0	7,000	SS316	50 pcs.	15;17	111-01312
MBT33UHD	16.0	838.0	25.0	120.0	7,000	SS316	50 pcs.	15;17	111-01313
MBT43UHD	16.0	1,092.0	25.0	160.0	7,000	SS316	25 pcs.	15;17	111-01314
MBT49UHD	16.0	1,245.0	25.0	180.0	7,000	SS316	25 pcs.	15;17	111-01315
MBT60UHD	16.0	1,524.0	25.0	230.0	7,000	SS316	25 pcs.	15;17	111-01316

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools				
	15	16	17	18
	MK9SST	MK9PSST	HDT16	KST-STG200
	557	557	558	558

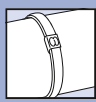
For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-83](http://www.HT.click/9-83)





### Cable ties with ball-lock and coating

#### MBT-FC-Series, stainless steel 316

The MBT range of stainless steel cable ties can be used in the most arduous of conditions or where the additional security, strength and fire resistance of a metal fixing is required. Used in all industries from mass transit, ship building, oil rigs, mining and chemical industry, theatres and exhibition halls. In the event of a fire, cables will remain securely held in place and will not fall to block emergency exits. Fully coated ties can also be used to avoid any reflection. An important consideration for instance in the defence industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Fully coated MBT, made from type 316 stainless steel with polyester coating
- Non-releasable locking feature
- Coated cable tie with smooth edges
- Comfortable handling and installation
- Eliminates contact corrosion between dissimilar materials during application



The MBT-Series (up to 7.9 mm) can be used in combination with the stainless steel P-Mount. The mount is simple to install with a screw or bolt and ensures a durable fixing solution. Please see page 173.



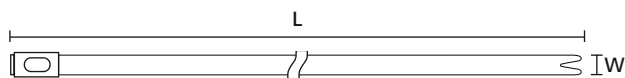
Material specification please see page 26.



Stainless steel cable ties, coated, MBT\_SFC, MBT\_HFC.



Stainless steel cable ties, coated, MBT\_XHFC.



MBT-Series 4.6 mm and 7.9 mm width

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
MBT5SFC	4.6	127.0	15.0	25.0	540	SP, SS316	100 pcs.	15-18	111-00288
MBT8SFC	4.6	201.0	17.0	50.0	540	SP, SS316	100 pcs.	15-18	111-00289
MBT14SFC	4.6	362.0	17.0	102.0	540	SP, SS316	100 pcs.	15-18	111-00290
MBT20SFC	4.6	521.0	17.0	152.0	540	SP, SS316	100 pcs.	15-18	111-00291
MBT27SFC	4.6	681.0	17.0	203.0	540	SP, SS316	100 pcs.	15-18	111-00292
MBT33SFC	4.6	838.0	17.0	254.0	540	SP, SS316	100 pcs.	15-18	111-00293
MBT8HFC	7.9	201.0	17.0	50.0	1,020	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-00294
MBT14HFC	7.9	362.0	17.0	102.0	1,020	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-00295
MBT20HFC	7.9	521.0	17.0	152.0	1,020	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-00296
MBT27HFC	7.9	681.0	17.0	203.0	1,020	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-00297
MBT33HFC	7.9	838.0	17.0	254.0	1,020	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-00298

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

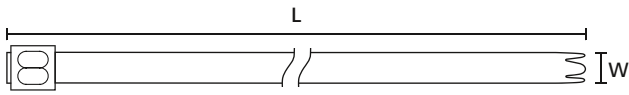
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



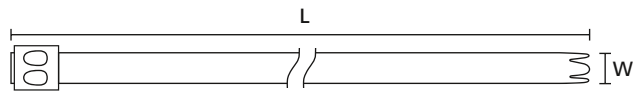


## Cable ties with ball-lock and coating

**MBT-FC-Series, stainless steel 316**



MBT-Series 12.3 mm width



MBT-Series 16.0 mm width

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
MBT14XHFC	12.3	362.0	17.0	102.0	1,620	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-00299
MBT17XHFC	12.3	434.0	17.0	125.0	1,620	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-01500
MBT20XHFC	12.3	521.0	17.0	152.0	1,620	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-00300
MBT23XHFC	12.3	575.0	17.0	168.0	1,620	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-01501
MBT27XHFC	12.3	681.0	17.0	203.0	1,620	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-00301
MBT30XHFC	12.3	754.0	17.0	225.0	1,620	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-01502
MBT33XHFC	12.3	838.0	17.0	254.0	1,620	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15-18	111-00302
MBT43XHFC	12.3	1,092.0	17.0	330.0	1,620	SP, SS316	25 pcs.	15-18	111-01503
MBT49XHFC	12.3	1,245.0	17.0	380.0	1,620	SP, SS316	25 pcs.	15-18	111-01504
MBT14UHFC	16.0	362.0	25.0	102.0	2,500	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15;17	111-01512
MBT17UHFC	16.0	434.0	25.0	125.0	2,500	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15;17	111-01513
MBT20UHFC	16.0	521.0	25.0	152.0	2,500	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15;17	111-01514
MBT23UHFC	16.0	575.0	25.0	168.0	2,500	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15;17	111-01515
MBT27UHFC	16.0	681.0	25.0	203.0	2,500	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15;17	111-01516
MBT30UHFC	16.0	754.0	25.0	225.0	2,500	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15;17	111-01517
MBT33UHFC	16.0	838.0	25.0	254.0	2,500	SP, SS316	50 pcs.	15;17	111-01518
MBT43UHFC	16.0	1,092.0	25.0	330.0	2,500	SP, SS316	25 pcs.	15;17	111-01519
MBT49UHFC	16.0	1,245.0	25.0	380.0	2,500	SP, SS316	25 pcs.	15;17	111-01520

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools				
	15	16	17	18
	MK9SST	MK9PSST	HDT16	KST-STG200
	557	557	558	558

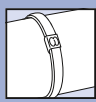
For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-85](http://www.HT.click/9-85)





### Double wrap cable ties with ball-lock and coating

**MBTXHDFC- / MBTUHDFC-Series, stainless steel 316**

The MBT range of stainless steel cable ties can be used in the most arduous of conditions or where the additional security, strength and fire resistance of a metal fixing is required. Used in all industries from mass transit, ship building, oil rigs, mining and chemical industry, theatres and exhibition halls. In the event of a fire, cables will remain securely held in place and will not fall to block emergency exits. Fully coated ties can also be used to avoid any reflection. An important consideration for instance in the defence industry.

#### Features and benefits

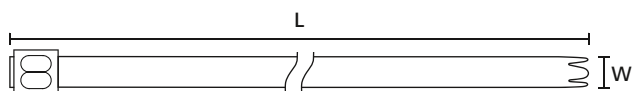
- MBT cable ties, made from stainless steel SS316 with a polyester coating
- Non-releasable locking feature
- Double wrap operation
- Corrosion resistant
- Weather resistant
- Outstanding chemical resistance
- High temperature resistant
- Non-burning



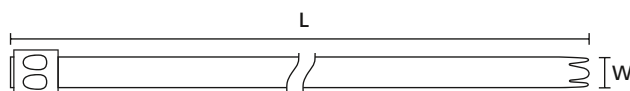
Stainless steel cable ties, coated, MBT\_UHDFC.



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**



MBT-Series 12.3 mm width



MBT-Series 16.0 mm width

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
MBT27XHDFC	12.3	681.0	17.0	100.0	2,500	SS316, SP	50 pcs.	15-18	111-01505
MBT33XHDFC	12.3	838.0	17.0	120.0	2,500	SS316, SP	50 pcs.	15-18	111-01506
MBT43XHDFC	12.3	1,092.0	17.0	160.0	2,500	SS316, SP	25 pcs.	15-18	111-01507
MBT49XHDFC	12.3	1,245.0	17.0	180.0	2,500	SS316, SP	25 pcs.	15-18	111-01508
MBT60XHDFC	12.3	1,524.0	17.0	230.0	2,500	SS316, SP	25 pcs.	15-18	111-01509
MBT27UHDFC	16.0	681.0	25.0	100.0	5,000	SS316, SP	50 pcs.	15;17	111-01521
MBT33UHDFC	16.0	838.0	25.0	120.0	5,000	SS316, SP	50 pcs.	15;17	111-01522
MBT43UHDFC	16.0	1,092.0	25.0	160.0	5,000	SS316, SP	25 pcs.	15;17	111-01523
MBT49UHDFC	16.0	1,245.0	25.0	180.0	5,000	SS316, SP	25 pcs.	15;17	111-01524
MBT60UHDFC	16.0	1,524.0	25.0	230.0	5,000	SS316, SP	25 pcs.	15;17	111-01525

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools				
	15	16	17	18
	MK9SST	MK9PSST	HDT16	KST-STG200
	557	557	558	558

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Cable ties with punch-locking mechanism

#### MST-Series, stainless steel 304

Stainless steel cable ties are designed for fixing loads and cables securely in hazardous industrial environments such as railway carriages, jet engines, inside power plants or on offshore drilling platforms, where exposure to extremes of weather, saltwater and temperature are common. The MST-Series tie with its new punch-locking mechanism is an excellent choice especially for environments which require high resistance to vibrations.

#### Features and benefits

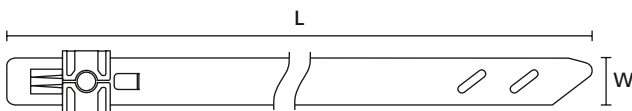
- MST-Series cable ties are made from stainless steel 304
- No loosening after bundling
- Corrosion and weather resistant
- Significantly improved vibration resistance
- Outstanding chemical resistance
- Space saving solution
- Safe cut-off (no sharp edges)
- High temperature resistant
- Non-burning



Stainless Steel Cable Ties MST-Series.

**i** The MST-Series (up to 8.9 mm) can be used in combination with the stainless steel P-Mount. The mount is simple to install with a screw or bolt and ensures a durable fixing solution. Please see page 173.

**i** Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.



MST tie

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
MST200S	5.9	207.0	5.0	50.0	900	SS304	100 pcs.	19	111-01549
MST360S	5.9	360.0	5.0	100.0	900	SS304	100 pcs.	19	111-01550
MST500S	5.9	500.0	5.0	145.0	900	SS304	100 pcs.	19	111-01551
MST700S	5.9	700.0	5.0	205.0	900	SS304	100 pcs.	19	111-01552
MST360M	8.9	369.0	8.0	100.0	1,500	SS304	50 pcs.	20	111-01631
MST500M	8.9	509.0	8.0	145.0	1,500	SS304	50 pcs.	20	111-01632
MST700M	8.9	700.0	8.0	205.0	1,500	SS304	50 pcs.	20	111-01633

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools		
	19	20
	MST6	MST9
	559	559

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-87](http://www.HT.click/9-87)





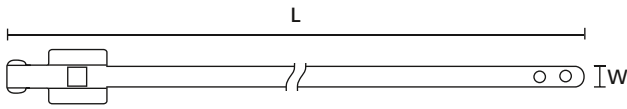


### Cable ties with fold locking

The MLT range of stainless steel cable ties can be used in the most arduous of conditions or where the additional security, strength and fire resistance of a metal fixing is required. Used in all industries from mass transit, ship building, oil rigs, mining and chemical industry, theatres and exhibition halls. In the event of a fire, cables will remain securely held in place and will not fall to block emergency exits.

#### Features and benefits

- Releasable stainless steel buckle tie
- Heavy duty type in stainless steel 316
- Can be re-opened and re-used
- Available also with polyester coating which prevents corrosion between dissimilar materials



MLT tie.



MLT-Series. Releasable stainless steel buckle tie with and without coating.

**i** The MLT-Series (up to 10 mm) can be used in combination with the stainless steel P-Mount. The mount is simple to install with a screw or bolt and ensures a durable fixing solution. Please see page 173.

#### MLT-Series, stainless steel 316

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
MLT8SS5	5.0	230.0	20.0	60.0	420	SS316	100 pcs.	17	111-94080
MLT12SS5	5.0	330.0	20.0	90.0	420	SS316	100 pcs.	17	111-94120
MLT16SS5	5.0	430.0	20.0	120.0	420	SS316	100 pcs.	17	111-94161
MLT24SS5	5.0	630.0	20.0	180.0	420	SS316	100 pcs.	17	111-91400
MLT8SS10	10.0	230.0	25.0	60.0	850	SS316	100 pcs.	17	111-95080
MLT12SS10	10.0	330.0	25.0	90.0	850	SS316	100 pcs.	17	111-95120
MLT16SS10	10.0	430.0	25.0	120.0	850	SS316	100 pcs.	17	111-91300
MLT24SS10	10.0	630.0	25.0	180.0	850	SS316	100 pcs.	17	111-95241

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

#### MLT-C-Series coated, stainless steel 316

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
MLT8SSC5	5.3	230.0	20.0	60.0	420	SS316, SP	100 pcs.	17	111-91000
MLT12SSC5	5.3	330.0	20.0	90.0	420	SS316, SP	100 pcs.	17	111-91121
MLT16SSC5	5.3	430.0	20.0	120.0	420	SS316, SP	100 pcs.	17	111-91161
MLT24SSC5	5.3	630.0	20.0	180.0	420	SS316, SP	100 pcs.	17	111-91180
MLT8SSC10	10.3	230.0	25.0	60.0	850	SS316, SP	100 pcs.	17	111-91001
MLT12SSC10	10.3	330.0	25.0	90.0	850	SS316, SP	100 pcs.	17	111-91123
MLT16SSC10	10.3	430.0	25.0	120.0	850	SS316, SP	100 pcs.	17	111-91163
MLT24SSC10	10.3	630.0	25.0	180.0	850	SS316, SP	100 pcs.	17	111-91181

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

#### Recommended Tools

	17 HDT16
	558

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





## Protective channel for stainless steel ties

### LFPC-Series

When used in conjunction with the MBT, MST, MLT and AMT range of stainless steel cable ties this channel gives the cable protection against chafing, vibration and shock. Ideal for use in arduous conditions such as those found on board ships, oil rigs or in nuclear power stations.

#### Features and benefits

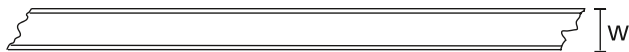
- LFPC channel, manufactured from Polyolefin
- Works with MBT-, MST-, MLT- and AMT-Series
- Smooth surface protects bundle against chafing caused by vibrations and shocks
- Can be cut from roll to any length
- Halogenfree
- Flame retardant



Protective channel LFPC, polyolefin, black.



**Material specification please see page 26.**



LFPC



The fire protection properties of the material relate to the test performed on defined test samples. This is a test under laboratory conditions and not directly transferable to the product made from this material.

TYPE	Width (W)	For Ties	Material	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
LFPC70	7.0	MBTS	PO	25 m	111-93000
LFPC83	8.3	MBTH	PO	25 m	111-00257
LFPC103	10.3	MBTH	PO	25 m	111-94000
LFPC129	12.9	MBTXH	PO	25 m	111-00253
LFPC132	13.2	MBTXH	PO	25 m	111-00254
LFPC150	15.0	MBTXH	PO	25 m	111-95000
LFPC163	16.3	AMT, MBTUH	PO	50 m	111-00255

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

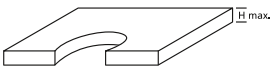
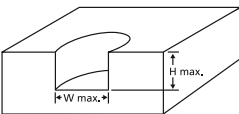

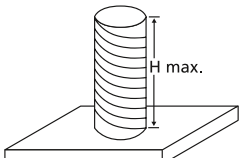


Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-89](http://www.HT.click/9-89)



## Selection guide for fixing ties

Application	Arrowhead	Fir Tree Mount	Rivet Wall Plug	Screw Mount	EdgeClip	Weld Stud Mount
	•	•		•		
		•	•	•		
					•	
						•



### Arrowhead

This fixing tie is based on an arrowhead offering high extraction forces. The arrowhead is securely in place when a click can be heard and felt by the user.



### Arrowhead with disc

The disc minimises the ingress of dust, dirt and water. Furthermore a safe fixation inside the drill hole is assured that withstands pressure from various directions.



### Arrowhead with supporting wings

Arrowhead fixings with supporting wings offer good and stable fixation in drilled holes. The supporting wings generate additional pressure to assure a firm and secure fixing while taking up any variation in panel thickness. These ties are also suitable in high vibration applications.



### Arrowhead without supporting wings

The arrowhead design ensures good fixation and takes up minimal space.



### Fir Tree Mount

Fir Tree Mounts can be pushed into pre-punched holes easily in panels or threaded, blind holes based on the low insertion forces. The design is ideally suited for a wide range of sheet thicknesses. The disc on top of the fir tree covers the hole and minimises the ingress of dust, dirt and water.



### Weld Stud Mount

Many of the HellermannTyton weld stud mounts can easily be attached by hand ("soft push"). The design offers very low insertion forces that require no tools. The mounts can be removed by twisting to the left.



### Weld Stud Fixings with lateral adjustment

The special oval shape of these mounts provides a 5 - 6 mm lateral adjustment to cater for any misalignment of the stud or incorrect positioning of ties on the cables. The bundle can therefore be moved when mounted.



### EdgeClip

The EdgeClips are specifically designed to bundle and guide cable and wires on edges. Cost intensive drill holes for fixing are no longer required. EdgeClips are easily mounted by hand, the integrated metal clamp, securely keeping the clips on the edge.



### EdgeClip twistable

Ideally suited for fixations where bundles need to be flexibly guided. These EdgeClips are available with facilities for 90° or 360° rotation.



### Cable and Hose Attachment

Excellent solution for subsequent attachment of pipes and wires to installed tubes.



### Heavy Duty Application

These sturdy fixing ties can withstand vibrations. They are easy to apply and give a secure alignment to the bundle. There will be high tightening torque through metal bushing.



### Two Piece Fixing Ties with Clip Coupler

The Coupler is an article to connect two cable ties for parallel bundling of tubes, harnesses or cables. Its design enables the cable ties to rotate up to 90° and allows flexible installations.



## 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc

### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc, for round holes

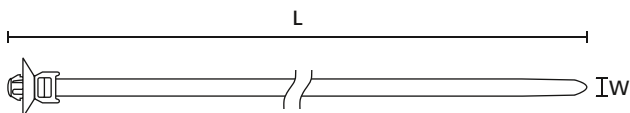
With a diverse range of fixing possibilities these ties are ideal for use in many different industries, including automotive, aerospace, white goods manufacture and panel building. This fastening solution is used to secure cable harnesses. We offer a variety of panel thicknesses and hole sizes to suit all kinds of application.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Disc adjusts tie for pressures from various directions and minimises ingress of dust and dirt
- Cable tie head always situated in a defined position
- KSFT-types with specially rounded arrowhead minimise the assembly height



The disc at the head of the T50S0SSFT6.5E protects the bore against dirt and splashes.



T50S0SKSFT6.5S2-E

**i** \* AS Anti-Slip Ties inhibit sideways movement on the bundle.

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Disc Ø	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50S0SS FT6.5E		6.3 - 6.7	1.9 - 2.5	4.6	158.8	30.0	225	16.0	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-03102
T50S0SKS FT6.5E		6.3 - 6.7	0.7 - 1.3	4.6	156.0	35.0	180	16.0	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-00081
T50S0SKS FT6.5S2-E		6.3 - 6.7	1.7 - 2.3	4.6	157.5	35.0	225	16.0	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-00086
T50SD6		6.3 - 7.5	0.6 - 1.8	5.0	160.0	31.0	225	18.0	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-85350
T50S0SS FT55-E		4.8 - 5.2	0.7 - 1.3	4.6	156.0	35.0	180	16.0	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-00099
T50S0SKS FT5.4E		5.2 - 5.6	0.7 - 1.3	4.6	156.0	35.0	180	16.0	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-00075
T50SST5		6.1 - 6.5	0.7 - 1.5	4.6	170.0	31.0	225	16.2	PA66	NA	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-02300
		6.1 - 6.5	0.7 - 1.5	4.6	170.0	31.0	225	16.2	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-00017
T30S0S-AS-SFT6.5-E*		6.5 - 7.0	0.8 - 1.5	3.5	126.4	25.0	200	16.0	PA66HS	BK	2;5-6	126-00255

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.

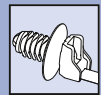


Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-92](http://www.HT.click/9-92)







## 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc

### 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc, for round holes

Primarily designed for fixing cable harnesses in the automotive industry, their simplicity and ease of use has resulted in these parts being used in other industries, for example aviation, switch gear and white goods manufacturing.

#### Features and benefits

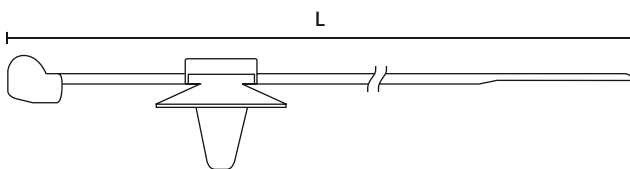
- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with arrowhead foot part
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions and minimises access of dust and dirt



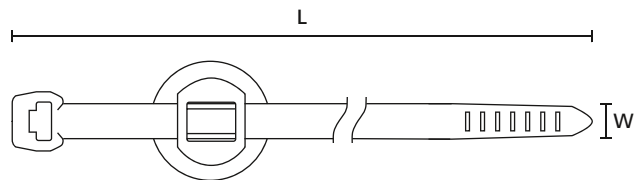
Being a two-piece assembly allows the tie head to be located in the most convenient position.



**Material specification please see page 26.**



T50ROSSFT6.5 16-3



T50ROSSFT6.5 16-3

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Disc Ø	Colour	Material	Tools	Article-No.
T50ROSS FT6.5-16-3		6.3 - 6.7	2.5 - 3.5	4.6	200.0	45.0	225	16.0	BK	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-37791
T50RS FT6.5 16-3		6.3 - 6.7	2.5 - 3.5	4.6	200.0	49.0	222	16.0	BK	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-37792
T50SOSS FT6.5-D16-2		6.3 - 6.7	1.5 - 2.2	4.6	150.0	35.0	225	16.0	BK	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-93130
T50RS FT6.5D18		6.5 - 6.8	0.4 - 1.6	4.6	200.0	45.0	200	18.0	BK	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-37691
T50RDHS FT6.5D18		6.5 - 6.8	0.4 - 1.6	4.7	210.0	45.0	225	18.0	BK	PA66	2-3;5-6;8;10-11;15	156-01005
T50RSFT6.5		6.3 - 6.7	0.7 - 2.0	4.6	200.0	45.0	225	22.4	BK	PA66HS	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01697

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools								
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	15
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9SST
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	557

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-93](http://www.HT.click/9-93)





## 1-piece fixing ties for high temperature applications up to +240 °C

With arrowhead, with disc, for round holes

This fastening solution is especially suitable for high temperature areas like the engine bay or exhaust area. The outside serrated cable tie protects the insulation of cable bundles.

### Features and benefits

- -55 °C to +240 °C operating temperature
- Excellent resistance against chemicals and gamma radiation
- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Disc adjusts tie for pressures from various directions and minimises access of dust and dirt
- Cable tie head always situated in a defined position



One piece fixing tie with arrowhead, outside serrated.

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Disc Ø	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
PT2ASFT6.5 PT0.7-1.5-E		6.3 - 6.7	0.7 - 1.5	3.4	112.7	20.0	230	16.0	PEEK	BGE	2;5-6	126-00183

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## 2-piece fixing ties for high temperature applications up to +240 °C

With arrowhead, with disc, for round holes

The ties with fixing element P1SFT6,5 or P2SFT6,5 are ideal when the requirement for temperature or chemical resistance is very high. They are used for cable harnesses in the automotive industry.

### Features and benefits

- -55 °C to +240 °C operating temperature
- Excellent resistance against chemicals and gamma radiation
- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with arrowhead foot part
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions and minimises ingress of dust and dirt



PEEK fixing ties can be used for small diameters from 1,0 mm.



Application tools please see page 544.



Please find more PEEK products for your system solutions: PEEK Ties, see page 53, 62. Screw Mount CTAM, see page 172.

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Disc Ø	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50ROSP2SFT6.5		6.3 - 6.7	1.7 - 2.3	4.6	200.0	45.0	225	16.0	PA46, PEEK	GY, BGE	2;5-6;8	156-00456
PT2AP1SFT6.5		6.3 - 6.7	0.7 - 1.3	3.4	145.0	35.0	230	16.0	PEEK	BGE	2;5-6	156-01090
PT2AP2SFT6.5		6.3 - 6.7	1.7 - 2.3	3.4	145.0	35.0	230	16.0	PEEK	BGE	2;5-6	156-01091
PT2AP3SFT6.5		6.3 - 6.7	1.2 - 1.8	3.4	145.0	32.0	230	16.0	PEEK	BGE	2;5-6	156-01146

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## 1-piece fixing tie with arrowhead, with disc

1-piece fixing tie with arrowhead, with disc, for round holes, releasable

With a diverse range of fixing possibilities are ideal for use in many different industries, including automotive, aerospace and panel building.

### Features and benefits

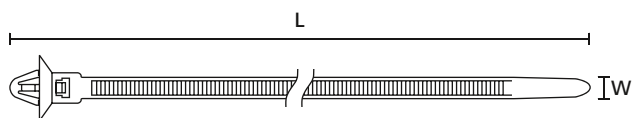
- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Disc adjusts tie for pressures from various directions and minimises access of dust and dirt
- Cable tie head always situated in a defined position
- Releasable and therefore reusable



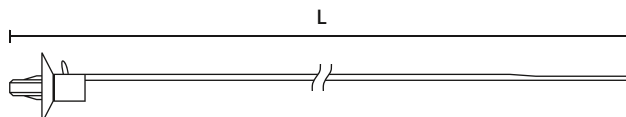
RT50SD6.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



RT50SD6



RT50SD6

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Disc Ø	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
RT50SD6		6.3 - 7.5	0.6 - 1.8	5.0	160.0	31.0	225	18.0	PA66HS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-85480

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-95](http://www.HT.click/9-95)





### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc, sealed

#### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc, for round holes, sealed

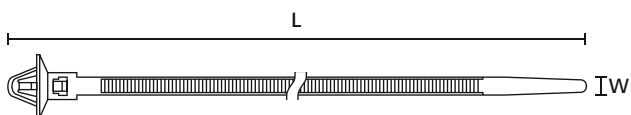
The parts are mainly used in the automotive industry. This fastening solution is used to secure cable harnesses e.g. in car doors. We offer a variety of panel thicknesses and hole sizes to suit all kinds of application. The seal protects the interior and surrounding cables among other things from splash water.

#### Features and benefits

- One-piece fixing ties with cellular rubber disc
- Especially suitable for door and tailgate harnesses used for car body applications
- Made from PA66 heat-stabilised material
- Cellular rubber disc minimises ingress of dust, dirt and splash water



The additional seal protects against the ingress of moisture.



One piece fixing tie with arrowhead and disc, standard design

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Disc Ø	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50SOSS FT6.5E-MS-MD		6.25 - 6.75, 6.1 - 6.6 (hexagonal)	0.7 - 1.6	4.6	163.0	35.0	180	16.0	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-00065
T50XROSS FT6.5-E-MDL		6.25 - 6.75, 6.1 - 6.6 (hexagonal)	1.2 - 2.1	4.6	200.0	45.0	200	16.0	PA66HS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00379
T50SOSS FT6.5E-MDL		6.3 - 6.7	0.6 - 1.8	4.6	158.8	30.0	225	16.0	PA66HS	Green (GN)	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-03100
		6.3 - 6.7	0.6 - 1.8	4.6	158.8	30.0	225	16.0	PA66HS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00264
		6.3 - 6.7	0.6 - 1.8	4.6	158.8	30.0	225	16.0	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00271

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc, sealed

#### 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc, for round holes, sealed

The parts are mainly used in the automotive industry. This fastening solution is used to secure cable harnesses e.g. in car doors. We offer a variety of panel thicknesses and hole sizes to suit all kinds of application. The seal protects the interior and surrounding cables among other things from splash water.

#### Features and benefits

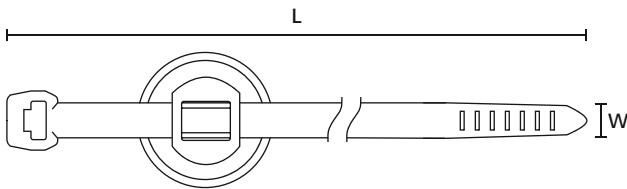
- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with arrowhead foot part
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions
- Seal protects against splash water
- Versions "SRAH" are coming with a seal made from thermoplastic elastomer (TPE)



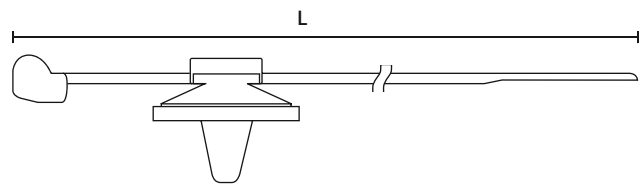
The additional seal protects against the ingress of moisture.



**Material specification please see page 26.**



T50ROSSFT6.5-16-2MOD-MD



T50ROSSFT6.5-16-2MOD-MD

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50ROSSFT6.5-16-3MD		6.1 - 7.0	2.5 - 3.0	4.6	200.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-37799
T50ROSSFT6.5-16-2MD-SHORT		6.3 - 6.7	0.7 - 1.2	4.6	200.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	155-42002
T50ROSSFT6.5-D16-2 MD		6.3 - 6.7	0.7 - 1.8	4.6	200.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-93100
T50RSRAH6.5SD		6.35 (hexagonal), 6.5	0.6 - 1.1	4.6	200.0	PA66HIRHSUV, TPE	BK	2-3;5-6;8	156-01711

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-97](http://www.HT.click/9-97)







### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc

#### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc, for round holes

With a diverse range of fixing possibilities these ties are ideal for use in many different industries, including automotive, aerospace, white goods manufacture and panel building. This fastening solution is used to secure cable harnesses. We offer a variety of panel thicknesses and hole sizes to suit all kinds of application.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Disc adjusts tie for pressures from various directions and minimises ingress of dust and dirt
- Cable tie head always situated in a defined position




T30SOS-AS-SFT6.5x4E, 1 piece fixing tie with AntiSlip engraving and for a round hole 6.5 mm or a square hole 6.5x4 mm.




**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



**\* AS Anti-Slip Ties inhibit sideways movement on the bundle.**

TYPE	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Disc Ø	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T30SOSASSFT6.5x4.0E*	6.5, 6.5 x 4.0	2.4 - 3.0	3.5	126.7	25.0	200	16	PA66HS	BK	2,5-6	126-00341

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools			
	2	5	6
	MK20	MK3PNSP2	EVO7
	549	550	552

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with wings

### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with wings, for round holes

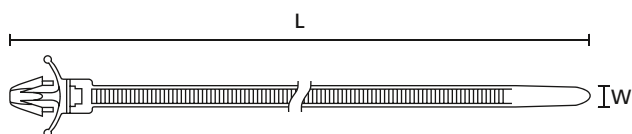
For bundling and fixing of cable harnesses, pipes and hoses in many different industries, including automotive, aerospace, white goods manufacturing and panel building.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Supporting legs provide a secure and firm fixing in areas where space is limited



A wide range of arrowhead fixing ties which are suitable for different panel thicknesses and hole diameters.



T50SSL5

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T18RSF		4.65 - 4.85	1.0 - 3.0	2.5	100.0	16.0	80	PA46	GY	2;5-6	126-00420
		4.65 - 4.85	1.0 - 3.0	2.5	100.0	16.0	80	PA66HS	NA	2;5-6	126-00416
		4.65 - 4.85	1.0 - 3.0	2.5	100.0	16.0	80	PA66UV	BK	2;5-6	126-00417
T50SSL5		6.1 - 6.5	0.5 - 2.7	4.6	135.0	27.0	200	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-02204
		6.1 - 6.5	0.5 - 2.7	4.6	135.0	27.0	225	PA46	GY	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-85395
		6.1 - 6.5	0.5 - 2.7	4.6	135.0	27.0	225	PA66	NA	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-85339
T50SSFM		6.0 - 6.6	0.7 - 3.0	4.6	160.0	35.0	222	PA66	NA	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-85739
		6.0 - 6.6	0.7 - 3.0	4.6	160.0	35.0	222	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-00032
		6.0 - 6.6	0.7 - 3.0	4.6	160.0	35.0	222	PA66HS	NA	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-01104
T50RSFM		6.0 - 6.6	0.7 - 3.0	4.6	205.0	45.0	225	PA66	NA	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-85729
OS130		6.8 - 7.2	0.6 - 2.6	5.0	130.0	20.0	147	PA66W	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-00060
T50SAH		6.0 - 6.6	0.7 - 3.0	4.6	160.0	25.0	225	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-00163
		6.0 - 6.6	0.7 - 3.0	4.6	160.0	25.0	225	PA66HS	NA	2-3;5-6;8;10	155-41102
T50SL8		8.0	0.8 - 1.5	4.6	165.0	35.0	225	PA66	BK	2;5-6;8	126-01900

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-99](http://www.HT.click/9-99)





## 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with wings, for oval holes

### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with wings, for oval holes

With a diverse range of fixing possibilities are ideal for use in many different industries, including automotive, aerospace, white goods manufacture and panel building.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Supporting legs provide a secure and firm fixing in areas where space is limited
- Versions for oval holes feature anti-twist protection



A wide range of arrowhead fixing ties which are suitable for different panel thicknesses and hole diameters.

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T80RFT6X12		6.3 x 12.3	0.6 - 3.0	4.6	228.0	45.0	222	PA46	Grey (GY)	2-3;5-6;8;10-12	150-48397
		6.3 x 12.3	0.6 - 3.0	4.6	228.0	45.0	222	PA66	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10-12	150-48396

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, for oval holes

### 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with wings for oval holes

Primarily designed for fixing cable harnesses in the automotive industry, their simplicity and ease of use has resulted in these parts being used in other industries, for example aviation, switch gear manufacturer, white goods manufacturer.

#### Features and benefits

- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with arrowhead foot part
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Versions for oval holes feature anti-twist protection



T50RFT6OVAL for oval holes 6,3 x 12,2 mm.

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
One Click FERRO-T50ROSSFT725		7.0 x 50.0	1.0 - 2.0	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA66HS, PA66W	BK	5-6;8;10	156-01577
T50RFT6OVAL		6.3 x 12.2	0.6 - 3.0	4.6	202.0	45.0	222	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-37591
T50RFT62x122HR		6.3 x 12.2	0.6 - 3.0	4.6	202.0	45.0	225	PA46	GY	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00446

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools								
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with wings, releasable

1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with wings, releasable, for round holes

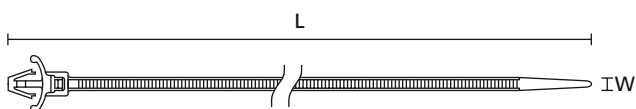
With a diverse range of fixing possibilities are ideal for use in many different industries, including automotive, aerospace and panel building.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Supporting legs provide a secure and firm fixing in areas where space is limited
- Releasable and therefore reusable
- "Ladder style" types are very flexible



A wide range of arrowhead fixing ties which are suitable for different panel thicknesses and hole diameters.



RT50RSF



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
YQR10016		6.9 - 7.1	1.6 - 4.0	4.6	165.0	34.0	225	PA66	Grey (GY)	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-03000
RT50RSF		7.8 - 8.2	0.8 - 2.5	4.6	215.0	50.0	225	PA66	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	115-07010
RT50SFK		6.4 - 7.0	0.8 - 3.0	5.0	225.0	50.0	225	PA66	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	115-06960

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-101](http://www.HT.click/9-101)





### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead

**1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, without wings and disc, for round holes**

The arrowhead design is useful in areas with limited space.

#### Features and benefits

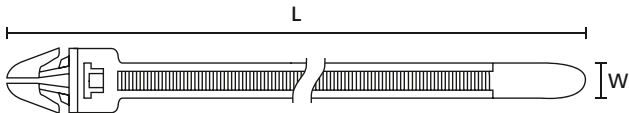
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Fixing tie with arrowhead without wings
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Cable tie head always situated in defined position



The arrowhead design allows these fixing ties to be used in areas with limited space.



**Material specification please see page 26.**



T30RSF

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T30RSF		4.7 - 5.6	0.9 - 2.4	3.6	158.0	32.0	135	PA66	Natural (NA)	2;5-6	126-00330
		4.7 - 5.6	0.9 - 2.4	3.6	158.0	32.0	135	PA66HS	Black (BK)	2;5-6	126-00329
T50RSF(E)		6.2 - 6.4	2.9 - 3.0	4.6	210.0	44.0	225	PA66	Natural (NA)	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-85799
		6.2 - 6.4	2.9 - 3.0	4.6	210.0	44.0	225	PA66	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-01001

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.







## 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc

### 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, for round holes, for parallel routing

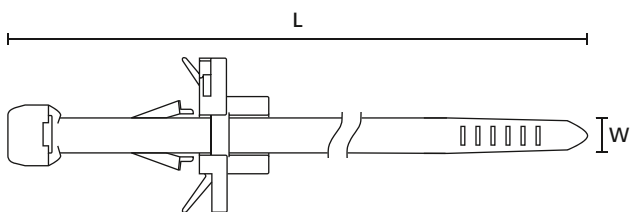
Primarily designed for fixing cable harnesses in the automotive industry their simplicity, and ease of use, has seen these parts used in everything from aircraft, to switch-gear, to washing machines.

#### Features and benefits

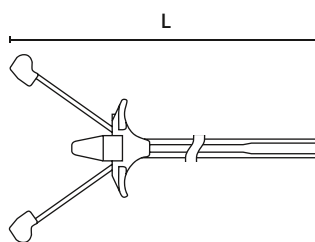
- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with arrowhead foot part
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- DSFT-version for parallel routing of two bundles



T50SOSDSFT6.5 for parallel routing.



T50SOSDSFT6.5



T50SOSDSFT6.5

TYPE	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50SOSDSFT6.5	6.3 - 6.7	0.7 - 1.5	4.6	150.0	15.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00133

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-103](http://www.HT.click/9-103)





### 1-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, for round holes

Primarily designed for fixing cable harnesses in the automotive industry, their simplicity and ease of use has resulted in these parts being used in other industries, for example aviation, switch gear manufacturer, white goods manufacturer.

#### Features and benefits

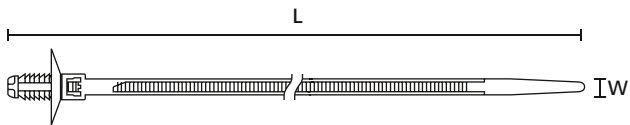
- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions and minimises ingress of dust and dirt
- Fir tree foot part can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses
- Suitable for use within threaded holes



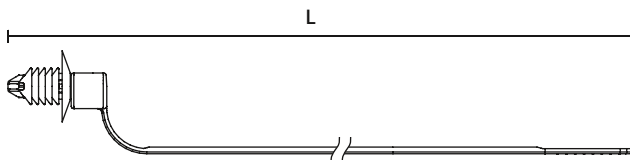
*Fir tree foot parts can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses.*



**Material specification please see page 26.**



*Reference for dimensions only.*



*Special design without a gap between head and bundle; FT220DP7*



*T50SOSFT6D10E - One piece fixing tie with fir tree foot part.*

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Disc Ø	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50SOSFT6D10E		5.8 - 6.2	0.8 - 5.5	4.6	32.0	200	9.8	PA46	GY	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00028
		5.8 - 6.2	0.8 - 5.5	4.6	32.0	225	9.8	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00045
T50SOSFT6E2		6.3 - 7.0	0.6 - 4.2	4.6	35.0	180	16.0	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00085
T50SOSFT6LGE		6.3 - 7.0	0.7 - 7.0	4.6	35.0	180	16.0	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00228
T50SOSFT8E		8.0 - 8.5	0.6 - 6.0	4.6	35.0	225	16.0	PA46	GY	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00115
		8.0 - 8.5	0.6 - 6.0	4.6	35.0	225	16.0	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00072
T18RDP5		4.9 - 5.1	3.0 - 4.0	2.5	20.0	80	13.0	PA66	BK	2;5-6	150-55610

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-104](http://www.HT.click/9-104)





## 1-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, for round holes

**i** \* AS Anti-Slip Ties inhibit sideways movement on the bundle.

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Disc Ø	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
FT220DP7		6.8 - 7.2	0.8 - 5.0	4.7	40.0	225	16.0	PA66	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10-12	150-01700
OS160FT6HEX		6.35	0.7 - 5.0	5.3	30.0	200	16.0	PA66HS	BK	3;10-12	157-00081
		6.35 (hexagonal)	0.7 - 5.0	5.3	30.0	200	16.0	PA66	BK	3;10-12	157-00080
OS170-FT7-LH		6.8 - 7.2	0.6 - 4.5	5.3	30.0	147	16.0	PA66	BK	3;10-12	157-00019
T30SOS-AS-FT5-E*		4.8 - 5.2, M6	0.7 - 4.5	3.5	25.0	200	16.0	PA46	GY	2;5-6	157-00448
T30SOS-AS-FT6-E*		6.3 - 6.7	0.6 - 4.0	3.5	25.0	200	16.0	PA66HS	BK	2;5-6	157-00243
T50ROSFTQM6		M6	0.6 - 7.0	5.1	50.0	222	16.0	PA66HIRHSUV	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00506
T50SOSFT6E3		6.1 - 6.9	0.7 - 3.5	4.7	35.0	150	16.0	PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00241
T50SOSFT6E1		6.3 - 7.0	0.7 - 3.0	4.7	35.0	150	16.0	PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00033
		6.3 - 7.0	0.7 - 3.0	4.7	35.0	225	16.0	PA46	GY	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00059
T50SOSFT6LG-E2		6.1 - 6.9, 6.1 - 6.6 (hexagonal)	0.6 - 8.3	4.6	35.0	180	16.0	PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00242
T50SOSFT6LG-E4		6.3 - 7.0	0.8 - 7.0	4.9	31.0	200	22.0	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00237
OS180FT7LH		6.5 - 7.0, 6.35 (hexagonal)	0.6 - 4.5	5.3	30.0	200	16.0	PA66	BK	3;6;10-12	157-00070
		6.5 - 7.0, 6.35 (hexagonal)	0.6 - 4.5	5.3	30.0	200	16.0	PA66	GY	3;6;10-12	157-00068
T50ROSFT6LGU		6.5 - 7.2	0.6 - 8.5	5.1	50.0	225	16	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00052

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools								
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-105](http://www.HT.click/9-105)





### 1-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc

#### 1-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, for oval holes

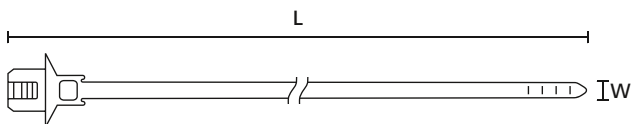
Primarily designed for fixing cable harnesses in the automotive industry their simplicity, and ease of use, has seen these parts used in everything from aircraft, to switch-gear, to washing machines.

#### Features and benefits

- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions and minimises access of dust and dirt
- Fir tree foot part can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses
- Suitable for use within threaded holes
- Versions for oval holes feature anti-twist protection.



The DOP versions for oval holes feature anti-twist protection.




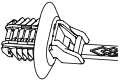
T50SOS2DOP



Material specification  
please see page 26.



\* AS Anti-Slip Ties inhibit sideways movement on the bundle.

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Disc Ø	Material	Colour	Article-No.
T50SOS-AS-DFTOVAL-E*		6.5 x 12.5	0.6 - 6.8	4.6	166.4	35.0	180	23.6 x 17.6	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	157-00414

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### 2-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, for round holes

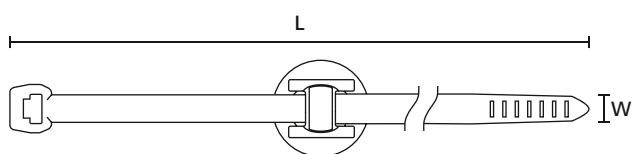
Primarily designed for fixing cable harnesses in the automotive industry their simplicity, and ease of use, has seen these parts used in everything from aircraft, to switch-gear, to washing machines.

#### Features and benefits

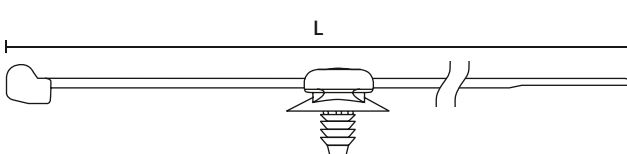
- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with fir tree foot part
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions and minimises access of dust and dirt
- Fir tree foot part can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses
- Suitable for use within threaded holes



These fir tree fixings can also be used in threaded, blind holes.



T50SOSFT5SD



T50SOSFT5SD

#### Fir tree parts FT3

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Disc Ø	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T18RFT3		M3	1.5 - 3.0	2.5	20.0	80	13	PA66HSUV	BK	2;5-6	156-00338

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

#### Fir tree parts FT5

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Disc Ø	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T30RFT5		4.5 - 5.0	0.7 - 3.0	3.5	34.0	135	16.0	PA46	GY	2;5-6	156-01316
		4.5 - 5.0	0.7 - 3.0	3.5	34.0	135	16.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2;5-6	150-55850
T50SOSFT5		4.5 - 5.0	0.7 - 3.0	4.6	35.0	225	16.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-06200
T50RFT5		4.5 - 5.0	0.7 - 3.0	4.6	45.0	225	16.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00025
T18RFT5		4.5 - 5.0	0.7 - 3.0	2.5	22.0	80	16.0	PA66HS	BK	2;5-6	156-01225
T50SOSFT5SD		4.5 - 5.0	0.7 - 3.0	4.6	35.0	225	16.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00432

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

#### Recommended Tools

	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-107](http://www.HT.click/9-107)







## 2-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, for round holes

### Fir tree parts FT6

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
PT2AFT6LG		6.4 - 7.1	0.8 - 6.0	3.4	145.0	35.0	PEEK, PA46	BGE, GY	2;5-6	156-01336
T50RFT6LG		6.5 - 7.0	0.8 - 6.0	4.6	202.0	45.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-31091
T30RFT6LG		6.5 - 7.1	0.8 - 6.0	3.6	148.0	30.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2;5-6	150-31090
T50ROSFT6LG		6.5 - 7.1	0.8 - 6.0	4.6	200.0	45.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2;5-6;8	150-31099
T80IFT6LG		6.5 - 7.1	0.8 - 6.0	4.7	305.0	75.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10-12	150-31096
T30RFT6SD		6.4 - 7.1	0.8 - 3.0	3.5	150.0	35.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2;5-6;8	150-52690
T50ROS FT6SD		6.5 - 7.0	0.8 - 3.0	4.6	200.0	45.0	PA46	GY	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00085
		6.5 - 7.1	0.8 - 3.0	4.6	200.0	46.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-05902
T50R FT6LGSD-HEX		6.25 - 6.75, 6.1 - 6.6 (hexagonal)	0.7 - 5.0	4.6	202.0	45.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01705
T50S FT6LG1SD		6.5 - 7.0	0.6 - 6.0	4.6	160.0	30.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00154
T30RFT6		6.4 - 7.1	0.8 - 3.0	3.5	150.0	30.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2;5-6	150-77950
T50ROSFT6		6.4 - 7.1	0.8 - 3.0	4.6	200.0	45.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00076
T50RFT6		6.4 - 7.1	0.8 - 3.0	4.6	202.0	45.0	PA46	GY	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01693
		6.4 - 7.1	0.8 - 3.0	4.6	202.0	45.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-77941
T50RDHFT6		6.4 - 7.1	0.8 - 3.0	4.7	210.0	19.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-77936

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools								
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## 2-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, for round holes

Fir tree parts FT7 - FT10



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T120IFT9		9.0 - 10.6	5.0 - 11.0	7.6	300.0	80.0	PA66HIR(S)	BK	3;10-12	156-00200
T30RFT7		6.5 - 7.0	0.8 - 7.0	3.5	150.0	35.0	PA66HS	BK	2;5-6;8	156-00057
T50RFT7		6.5 - 7.0	0.8 - 7.0	4.6	202.0	45.0	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-85871
T50IFT7		6.5 - 7.0	0.8 - 7.0	4.6	300.0	85.0	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-00700
V150RFT10		9.7 - 10.0	0.8 - 5.0	3.3	150.0	35.0	PA66, PA66HS	BK	2;5-6	156-01233
T50ROSFT10		9.7 - 10.0	0.8 - 5.0	4.6	200.0	45.0	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00120
T50RFT10		9.7 - 10.0	0.8 - 5.0	4.6	200.0	45.0	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-85810
T50RFT8		7.7 - 8.0	0.8 - 6.0	4.6	202.0	45.0	PA66HS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	111-85880
T50ROSFT8GSD		8.0 - 8.5	1.1 - 1.5	4.6	200.0	45.0	PA66HS, PA66W	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01484
T40RFT8GSD		8.0 - 8.5	1.5 - 4.0	4.0	180.0	40.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2;5-6;8	156-00104
T50RFT8GSD		8.0 - 8.5	1.5 - 4.0	4.6	202.0	45.0	PA46	GY	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00235
		8.0 - 8.5	1.5 - 4.0	4.6	202.0	45.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	2-3;5-6;8;10	133-00034
T120RFT9A		8.7 - 9.2	1.0 - 6.5	7.6	380.0	105.0	PA66HIRHSUV	BK	3;10-11;15	156-00067
WSSFT9A		8.7 - 9.2	1.0 - 6.5	12.7	228.0	57.0	PA66HIRHSUV	BK	3;10-12	156-00068
T120RFT9B		8.7 - 9.2	1.0 - 15.8	7.6	380.0	105.0	PA66HIRHSUV	BK	3;10-11;15	156-00071
T50RFT7HD		6.2 - 7.2	0.8 - 7.0	4.6	202.0	50.0	PA46	BN	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00457

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools									
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	15
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P	MK9SST
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555	557

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-109](http://www.HT.click/9-109)





### 1-piece fixing ties with disc, for round holes, releasable

#### 1-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, for round holes, releasable

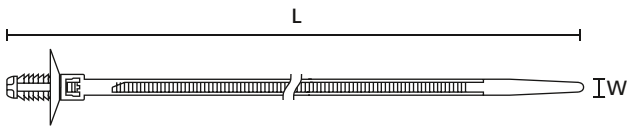
This Fir Tree design is ideal for use in thick panels and threaded, blind holes. The additional disc avoids the intrusion of dust and dirt.

#### Features and benefits

- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions and minimises access of dust and dirt
- Suitable for use within threaded holes
- Reusable - Less waste and less pollution of the environment



REL30SDP6.



Reference for dimensions only.



**Material specification please see page 26.**

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Disc Ø	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
REL30SDP6		6.3 - 7.1	3.0 - 7.0	5.0	170.0	31.0	135	22.0	PA66	Black (BK)	2;5-6	150-55500

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## 1-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, with stand-off, for round holes

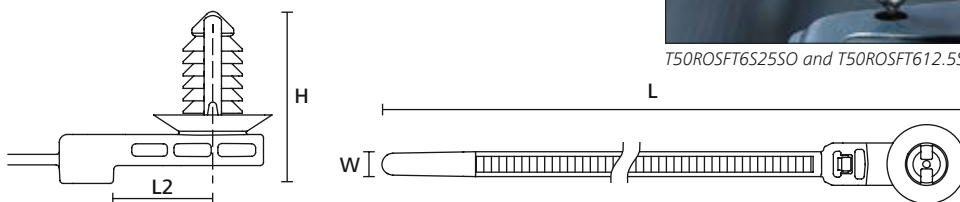
With offset 12.5 and 25.0 mm

### Features and benefits

- Bundling and fixing solution
- Ideal combination of materials and design
- Different positions of the fixing anchor are available to fit installation space



T50ROSFT6S25SO and T50ROSFT612.5SO.



TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Length (L2)	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50ROS FT6S25SO		6.1 - 6.9	0.6 - 3.8	5.1	242.2	25.0	225	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00197
T50ROS FT612.5SO		6.1 - 6.9	0.6 - 6.0	5.1	234.2	12.5	220	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00519
T50ROS FT825SO		7.6 - 8.4	0.6 - 6.0	5.1	245.1	25.0	225	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00196
T50ROS FT6SO25A		6.1 - 6.9, 6.35 (hexagonal)	0.6 - 6.7	5.1	230.0	25.0	225	PA46	Brown (BN)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00158
		6.1 - 7.0, 6.35 (hexagonal)	0.5 - 6.7	5.1	230.0	25.0	225	PA66HIRHS	Grey (GY)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00119
T50ROS FT6SO12.5A		6.1 - 7.0, 6.35 (hexagonal)	0.6 - 6.7	5.1	215.9	12.5	225	PA66HIRHS	Grey (GY)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00130
		6.1 - 7.0, 6.35 (hexagonal)	0.6 - 6.7	5.1	215.9	12.5	225	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00145
T50ROS FT8SO25A		7.6 - 8.4	0.6 - 6.7	5.1	230.0	25.0	225	PA66HIRHS	Grey (GY)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00120
T50ROS FTM6SO12.5A		M6	0.6 - 5.5	5.1	215.5	12.5	222	PA66HIRHS	Grey (GY)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00507
T50ROS FT6SO12.5B		6.1 - 7.0	0.6 - 6.7	5.1	215.5	12.5	222	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00515
T50ROS FT6SO25B		6.1 - 7.0, 6.35 (hexagonal)	0.6 - 6.7	5.1	230.0	25.0	225	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00169
T50ROS FTM6SO25B		6.2 x 12.2, 6.5 x 12.5, 6.5 x 13.0, 7.0 x 12.0	0.6 - 5.5	4.6	230.0	25.0	225	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00172
		7.6 - 8.4	0.6 - 5.0	4.6	230.0	25.0	225	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00170
		M6	0.5 - 6.7	4.6	215.9	12.5	225	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00131
T50ROS FT6SO12.5R		6.1 - 7.0	0.6 - 8.3	5.1	223.1	12.5	222	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00514
T50ROS FT6SO25R	6.1 - 7.0, 6.35 (hexagonal)	0.6 - 8.3	5.1	237.7	25.0	225	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00164	

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-111](http://www.HT.click/9-111)





## 2-pieces fixing ties with deep hole anchor, with disc, for round holes

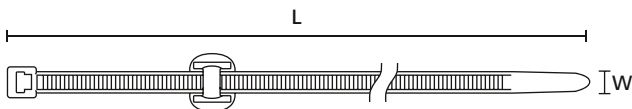
### Deep hole anchor DHA5.5 - DHA8.4

#### Features and benefits

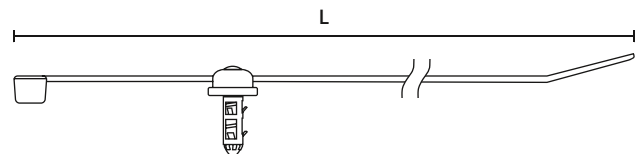
- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with deep hole anchor
- The high 'pull off' forces are due to the integrated metal clamp
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions and minimises ingress of dust and dirt
- Suitable for use within blind holes with or without thread



DHA5.5x15 and DHA8.4x20 for blind hole applications.



Fixing tie with deep hole anchor



Fixing tie with deep hole anchor

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50RDHA5.5x15		5.4 - 5.6	15.0	4.6	202.0	45.0	225	PA46	Grey (GY)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01203
T50RDHA8.4x20		8.3 - 8.5	20.0	4.6	202.0	45.0	225	PA46	Grey (GY)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01155

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Arrowhead cradle

#### SF/TM-Series

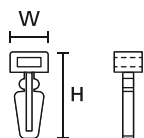
Offering simple and easy methods of securing cables or pipes, these fixing accessories have many applications within a wide range of industries.

#### Features and benefits

- Arrowhead fixing for use in pre-drilled or punched holes
- Ideal for applications with limited space and restricted access
- Parts with disc protect against dirt and dust



TM1SF for secure fixing of cables into pre-drilled or pre-punched holes.



SFC



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
SFC2		6.0	0.8 - 1.0	6.0	14.5	11.0	5.3	PA66	Natural (NA)	151-02000
SFC3		6.3	0.8 - 1.8	22.0	15.5	15.5	8.6	PA66	Black (BK)	151-01907
		6.3	0.8 - 1.8	22.0	15.5	15.5	8.6	PA66	Natural (NA)	151-01909
SFC		6.0	3.0 - 3.2	11.0	18.0	18.0	5.3	PA66	Natural (NA)	151-01600
TM1SF		6.35	3.3 - 3.4	10.2	15.8	15.6	5.0	PA66	White (WH)	151-40119

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-113](http://www.HT.click/9-113)







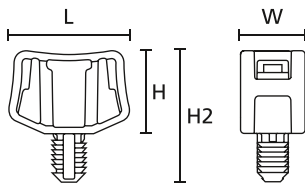
## Fixing elements with fir tree, for distance routing

### Saddle mount

These heavy duty fixing offers excellent performance for ship building and the truck and construction vehicle industries.

#### Features and benefits

- For parallel routing of four bundles
- Secure alignment to the bundle due to H-design
- For cable ties up to 12.7 mm wide
- Pre-fixing of tie with integrated nose



Fir Tree Saddle Mounts



The mount can secure up to four separate bundles, providing parallel spacing between the frame rail and adjacent bundles.

TYPE	Bundle Ø max.	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
S3STM50	127.0	12.7 - 13.7	1.9 - 13.0	22.0	50.0	35.0	55.0	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-29500

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

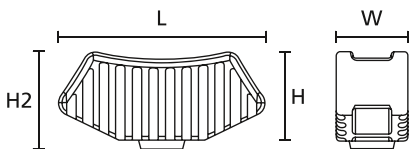
## Fixing elements for BHT-ties for distance routing

### MSBT120

These heavy duty fixing offers excellent performance for ship building and the truck and construction vehicle industries.

#### Features and benefits

- For parallel routing of three bundles
- Retainer is fixed in the hole with BHT-tie
- Socket centres retainer in the hole and can protect tie from sharp edges



MSBT120



Saddle Mount MSBT120.

TYPE	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
MSBT120	11.2 - 20.8	4.1 - 19.1	16.5	48.3	20.6	22.2	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	151-29301

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





## Automatic bundling

Clips to fix cables and harnesses in the automotive and white goods industries.

### Features and benefits

- Optimized for use automatic cable tying systems
- Easy to apply
- The fixing elements can be tied automatically with Autotool 2000 family and Autotool System 3080



Fixing elements for automatic bundling.



**Material specification please see page 26.**

### Fir tree clips for automatic cable tying systems

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
ATSFT5LG		4.5 - 5.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	102-67050
ATSFT6		6.3 - 7.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	102-67067
ATSFT6LG		6.5 - 7.1	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	102-67062
ATSFT8GSD		8.0 - 8.5	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	102-67081

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



**Can be used with Automatic Cable Tying Systems on page 538.**

### Fir tree clips for oval holes for automatic cable tying systems

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
ATS62x122-2DOP90		6.2 x 12.2	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	102-67040
ATS62x122-2DOP		6.2 x 12.2	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	102-67042

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-115](http://www.HT.click/9-115)





### Fixing elements for T-slotted aluminium frames

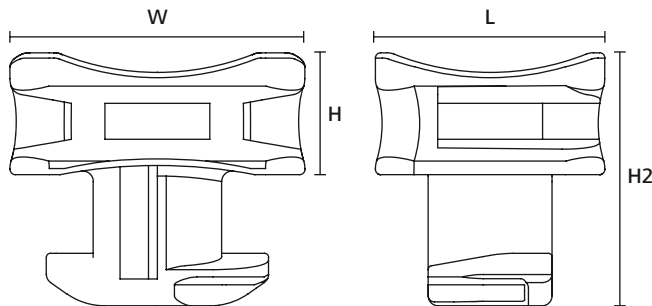
Our aluminium frame mounts are specially designed for aluminium construction profiles. Their installation and handling is very simple. At every favoured place on the profile just with a quarter turn the mount is firmly fixed. Also it can be easily loosened and repositioned at any time. The mounts are developed for aluminium construction profiles from different manufacturers.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to assemble (quarter turn)
- Tight fit after assembly
- For cable ties up to a width of 8 mm
- Fixing with 24er plug nut possible
- Cable fastening longitudinally and transversely to the profile possible
- Centering of the bundled cables due to the deepened shape of the surface



The Aluminium Clip Frame Mounts (ACFM) are special designed for Aluminium Construction Profiles.



TYPE	Panel Thickness	Groove Width	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Product Family	Material	Colour	Article-No.
ACFM4W8PT2.2	2.2 - 2.2	8.0	22.5	17.5	9.3	15.0	For Bosch Rexroth Strut profiles slot 8	PA66/6HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-03176
ACFM8W6.2PT2.75	2.8 - 2.8	6.2	22.5	17.5	9.3	15.3	For ITEM 6 frame	PA66/6HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-03248
ACFM1W13PT3.5	3.5 - 3.5	13.0	22.5	17.5	13.3	20.8	For Ziegler profile 13	PA66/6HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-02942
ACFM5W8PT4,5	4.5 - 4.5	8.0	22.5	17.5	9.3	17.3	For ITEM 8 frame	PA66/6HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-03192
ACFM7W10PT5.3	5.3 - 5.3	10.0	22.5	17.5	9.3	18.6	For ITEM10 frame	PA66/6HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-03193
ACFM2W10PT6	6.0 - 6.0	10.0	22.5	17.5	9.3	19.3	For Bosch Rexroth Strut profiles slot 10	PA66/6HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-02858

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### Wire push in clips

#### WPC-Series

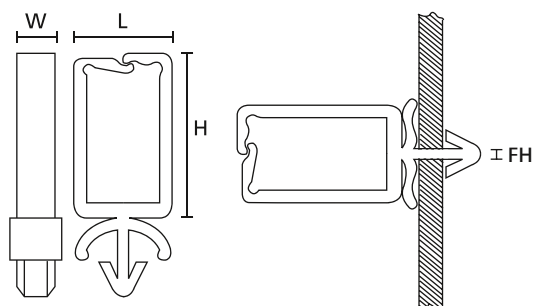
With the increased complexity of electronic and electrical installations the use of WPC Clips enables cables to be installed using a minimum amount of space. A perfect solution for the frame/rails of control cabinets or the white goods industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Accept single or multiple wires
- Simply push wires into place
- Arrowhead design for simple and secure installation
- Access to panel only needed from one side



WPC – Wire Push In Clip.



WPC Wire Push In Clip (side view, front view, in application)



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
WPC5		4.7	0.8 - 4.0	5.3	15.0	12.7	PA66	Natural (NA)	151-75059
WPC10		4.7	0.8 - 4.0	5.3	15.0	17.7	PA66	Natural (NA)	151-75109
WPC15		4.7	0.8 - 4.0	5.3	15.0	22.7	PA66	Natural (NA)	151-75159
WPC20		4.7	0.8 - 4.0	5.3	15.0	27.7	PA66	Natural (NA)	151-75209

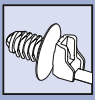
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-117](http://www.HT.click/9-117)





### Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses

#### KSFT6.5OC with low arrowhead

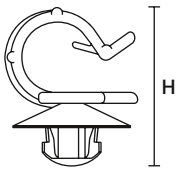
This fixing elements can be used ideally everywhere where space saving work is necessary. In case of maintenance, the tubes and harnesses can be exchanged.

#### Features and benefits

- Fixing part with rounded arrowhead to minimise assembly height
- Ideal for applications where space is limited
- Simply clip on a wire or hose
- Bundle diameter is defined
- Suitable for post-installation of bundles



The very low arrowhead is specially designed for narrow installation spaces.



KSFT6.5 OC 7-9



Material specification  
please see page 26.

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Attach to Ø	Height (H)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
KSFT6.5OC1-3		6.3 - 6.7	2.3 - 2.7	1.0 - 3.0	14.4	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-01843
KSFT6.5OC7-9		6.3 - 6.7	2.3 - 2.7	7.0 - 9.0	21.6	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-01844

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses with automatic locking feature

with arrowhead, for round holes

Offering a simple and secure method of attaching cables to panels. Originally designed for the automotive industry, these products are used in a wide range of applications with sheet metal panels across various industries.

#### Features and benefits

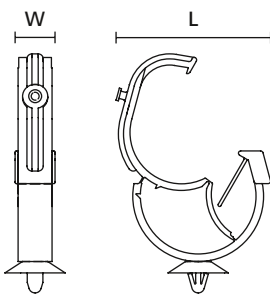
- Push and click closure for fixing of wires
- Clip is clicked into a specific hole
- AHC( )SS und AHC( )SB can be pushed onto a 5.0 mm stud



Automatic Harness Clip open.



Automatic Harness Clip closed.



AHC( )AH

AHC( )AH

TYPE	Drawing	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Length (L)	Disc Ø	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Material	Colour	Article-No.
IAHC3AH		28.0	13.5	40.0	24.0	6.2 - 6.7	0.7 - 2.7	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00378
IAHC4AH		36.0	13.5	53.0	24.0	6.2 - 6.7	0.7 - 3.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00382
AHC2AH		-	10.0	29.0	20.0	6.2 - 6.7	0.7 - 3.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-02881
AHC1AH		13.0	10.0	24.0	20.0	6.2 - 6.7	0.7 - 3.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-02874
AHC4AH		41.5	13.5	57.6	24.0	6.2 - 6.7	0.8 - 2.7	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00374

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-119](http://www.HT.click/9-119)

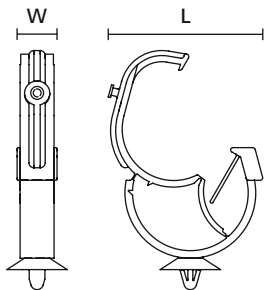






### Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses with automatic locking feature

with arrowhead, for oval holes



AHC()AH AHC()AH

TYPE	Drawing	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Length (L)	Disc Ø	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Material	Colour	Article-No.
IAHC5BH		45.0	13.5	64.0	24.0	6.2 x 12.2	0.5 - 2.5	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00384
AHC3DH		28.0	10.0	43.7	-	6.2 x 12.2	0.5 - 2.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00181
IAHC3CH		28.0	10.0	50.0	24.0	6.2 x 12.2	0.7 - 2.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00381
IAHC4CH		36.0	13.5	55.0	24.0	6.2 x 12.2	0.7 - 2.0	PA6HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00383
AHC2BH		20.0	10.0	32.5	20.0	6.2 x 12.2	0.5 - 3.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-02882
AHC3BHR		28.0	10.0	40.0	24.0	6.2 x 12.2	0.7 - 3.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00370
AHC3CHR		28.0	10.0	40.0	24.0	6.2 x 12.2	1.0 - 2.7	PA6HIR	Black (BK)	151-00371
AHC45BHG2		36.0	14.0	50.0	22.0	6.2 x 12.2	1.0 - 3.0	PA46	Grey (GY)	151-01377

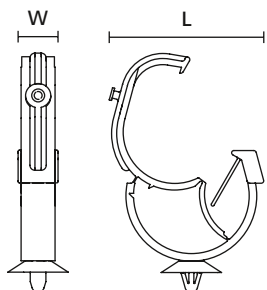
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses with automatic locking feature

with fir tree for round holes



AHC()AH AHC()AH



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Drawing	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Length (L)	Disc Ø	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Material	Colour	Article-No.
AHC25FT6LG		22.0	10.0	34.5	20.0	6.4 - 7.0	0.7 - 4.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-01198
AHC223FT6LG		23.0	10.0	35.0	20.0	6.4 - 7.0	0.7 - 4.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-01078
AHC336FT6LG		36.0	14.0	50.0	22.0	6.4 - 7.0	0.7 - 4.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-01376

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses with automatic locking feature

For aluminium frames with T-slot

TYPE	Drawing	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Length (L)	Disc Ø	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Material	Colour	Article-No.
AHC3EH2		28.0	11.0	44.2	24.0	6.2 x 12.2	1.8 - 4.8	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00928
IAHC3EH		28.0	10.0	50.0	24.0	6.2 x 12.2	1.5 - 3.1	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00489
IAHC5FH		45.0	13.5	61.5	24.0	6.2 x 12.2	1.5 - 3.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00787

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-121](http://www.HT.click/9-121)





### Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses with automatic locking feature, connectable

#### IAHC-Series, connectable

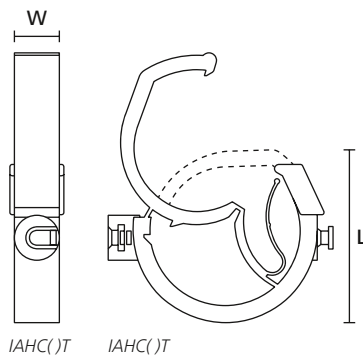
Offering a simple and secure method of attaching cables to panels. Originally designed for the automotive industry, these products are used in a wide range of applications with sheet metal panels across various industries.

#### Features and benefits

- Push and click closure
- Coupling elements of the IAHC variants allow parts to connect
- IAHC(J)T can only be connected with another IAHC element
- Vibration resistant, rattlefree and secure hold of bundle
- In case of maintenance easy replacement of bundle possible
- 360 degree rotatable for guiding bundles in different directions



IAHC(J)AH in combination with an IAHC(J)T.



IAHC(J)T

IAHC(J)T



Material specification  
please see page 26.

TYPE	Drawing	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Length (L)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
IAHC1T		13.0	10.0	23.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-02883
IAHC2T		20.0	10.0	30.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00199
IAHC3T		28.0	10.0	40.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-02884
IAHC4T		36.0	13.5	47.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00207
IAHC5T		45.0	13.5	57.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00195

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





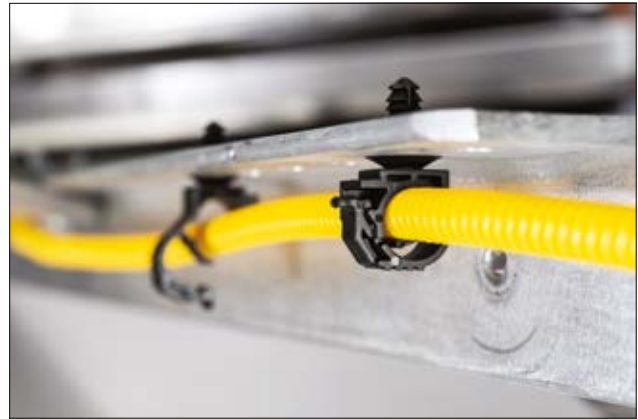
## Fixing elements for tubes and pipes

### with fir tree for round holes and cover, LOC-Series

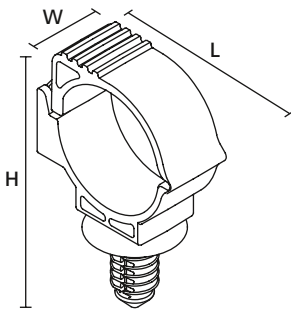
These clips offer fast and easy bundling of convoluted tubes and pipes, especially for the automotive industry.

#### Features and benefits

- For fixing and bundling convoluted tubes and pipes
- Vibration resistant, rattlefree and secure hold of bundle
- In case of maintenance easy replacement of bundle possible



The locking clamps of the LOC-Series offer fast and easy bundling of convoluted tubes and pipes.



Reference drawing for dimensions only.

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Article-No.
LOC5-9FT6LG		12.0	23.7	37.1	6.35 (hexagonal), 6.1 - 6.9	0.6 - 8.3	9.0	PA66HIRHSUV	BK	151-01017
LOC10-14FT6LG		12.0	27.6	41.7	6.35 (hexagonal), 6.1 - 6.9	0.6 - 8.3	14.0	PA66HIRHSUV	BK	151-01166
LOC15-19FT6LG		12.0	31.6	47.5	6.35 (hexagonal), 6.1 - 6.9	0.6 - 8.3	19.0	PA66HIRHSUV	BK	151-01022
LOC20-25FT6.5LG		12.0	37.2	53.6	6.35 (hexagonal), 6.1 - 6.9	0.6 - 8.3	25.0	PA66HIRHSUV	BK	151-01371

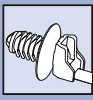
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-123](http://www.HT.click/9-123)





## Fixing elements for tubes and pipes

with fir tree for oval holes and cover, LOC-Series

These clips offer fast and easy bundling of convoluted tubes and pipes, especially for the automotive industry.

### Features and benefits

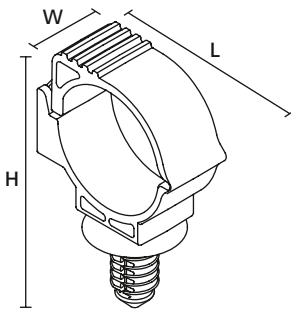
- For fixing and bundling convoluted tubes and pipes
- Vibration resistant, rattlefree and secure hold of bundle
- In case of maintenance easy replacement of bundle possible



Material specification please see page 26.



Open Pipe Clip LOC15-19FTOVAL.



Reference drawing for dimensions only.

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Article-No.
LOC15-19FTOVAL		12.0	31.6	49.5	6.2 x 12.2, 6.5 x 12.5, 6.5 x 13.0, 7.0 x 12.0	0.6 - 6.8	19.0	PA66HIRHSUV	BK	151-01049
LOC5-9FTOVAL		12.0	25.5	34.2	6.2 x 12.2, 6.5 x 12.5, 6.5 x 13.0, 7.0 x 12.0	0.6 - 6.8	9.0	PA66HIRHSUV	BK	151-01306

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Fixing Elements for Tubes and Harnesses

### With Fir Tree

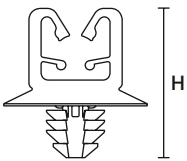
This Fixing Element is pressed into a hole by hand and locked into place with a hearable click. Cable bundles can be applicated afterwards.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- Types with disc cover the hole and protect against dirt and dust ingress
- Rattlefree and secure hold of bundles due to retaining collar
- Suitable for post-installation of bundles
- Easy replacement of bundles in case of maintenance



The HC48FT6 is designed for Bundle diameter 4.3 - 5.2 mm.



HC48FT6

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Attach to Ø	Height (H)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
HC48FT5		4.5 - 5.0	0.7 - 3.0	4.3 - 5.2	21.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-01405
HC48FT6		6.5 - 7.0	0.7 - 2.8	4.3 - 5.2	20.8	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00680
CTCFT6		6.3 - 6.7	0.7 - 4.5	15	18.5	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00783

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.







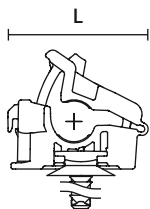
## Fixing elements with fir tree for round holes

### In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp, B-Series

The In-line Ratchet P-Clamp family offers versatility when managing wires, cables and hoses. The robust design and durable materials make it ideal for heavy duty applications, both indoors and out. The adjustable clamp can be closed by hand to the desired diameter. The release feature allows easy and nondestructive removal of cables simply by using a flat-head screwdriver. In this way, the clamp can be reused or serviced without removing it from the mounting surface.

#### Features and benefits

- One-piece ratchet closure allows for easy installation during pre- or final assembly
- Easy release feature simplifies quick adjustments and maintenance
- Impact modified, heat and UV stabilized PA66 provides long-term durability, indoors and out
- High-performing round fir trees mean no additional fastener is needed for mounting



In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp



[www.HellermannTyton.com/P Clamp-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/P Clamp-cat22)



In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp for round hole applications.



Ratchet P-Clamps are available with different mounting options. See also: With Self adhesive (page 153) or screwable base (page 184). With steel hanger (page 206). Protection insert and tension tab (page 187).

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Article-No.
IRCBFT6.5LG	34.9	34.8	6.5	0.6 - 9.0	12.7	19.6	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	156-02707

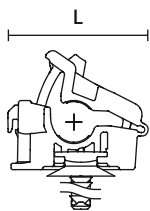
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## Fixing elements with fir tree for oval holes

### In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp, B-Series

#### Features and benefits

- One-piece ratchet closure allows for easy installation during pre- or final assembly
- Easy release feature simplifies quick adjustments and maintenance
- Impact modified, heat and UV stabilized PA66 provides long-term durability, indoors and out
- High-performing oval fir trees ensure anti-twist protection



In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp



In-line Ratchet P-Clamp for oval hole applications.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Article-No.
IRCBFTOVAL	34.9	34.8	7.0 x 12.0	0.6 - 6.8	12.7	19.6	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	156-02628

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-126](http://www.HT.click/9-126)





## Fixing elements for corrugated tubing, with arrowhead

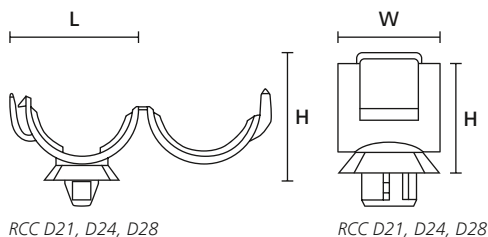
These clamps are used in the automotive industry, in the production of cable harnesses and in the electrical industry. Their quick and easy mounting is the reason for their universal success wherever corrugated tubing and pipes have to be fixed quickly and securely.

### Features and benefits

- Clamps for corrugated tubing for a variety of nominal diameters
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Tube is guided accurately by clicking
- Axial slipping is prevented by the inside profile of the clamp
- CTCLPROFILE clamp can also fastened to a metal edge



Simple and secure installation of pipes or hoses to panels.



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Nominal Ø	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
RCC D21		6.2 x 12.2	0.7 - 2.5	21.0	22.0	31.0	30.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	150-92300
RCC D24		6.2 x 12.2	0.7 - 2.5	24	22.0	33.0	33.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-02266
RCC D28		6.75 x 13.25	0.7 - 3.0	28.0	22.0	37.0	37.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00598
CTCLPROFILE		7.8 - 8.2	2.3 - 2.7	31.2	12.0	64.5	59.5	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00026

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Fixing elements for corrugated tubing, with fir tree

### CTC-Series

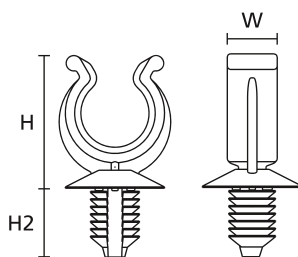
CTC clamps are used for example in the automotive, harness making, electrical industry and wherever corrugated tubing has to be quickly and firmly fixed.

#### Features and benefits

- CTC clamps for a variety of nominal diameters
- Fir tree foot part can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses
- Suitable for use within threaded holes
- Tube is guided accurately by clicking
- Axial slipping is prevented by the inside profile of the clamp



The tubing is clicked into the CTC clamp and is held firmly.



CTC-Series



Material specification  
please see page 26.

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Nominal Ø	Disc Ø	Material	Colour	Article-No.
CTC10FT6LG		8.0	21.4	11.1	6.5 - 7.0	0.8 - 6.0	10.0	16.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00018
CTC13FT6LG		8.0	25.2	11.1	6.5 - 7.0	0.8 - 6.0	13.0	16.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00019
CTC4.5FT6LG		8.0	16.1	11.1	6.5 - 7.0	0.8 - 6.0	4.5	16.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-14314
CTC7.5FT6LG		8.0	18.6	11.1	6.5 - 7.0	0.8 - 6.0	7.5	16.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-14313
CTC7.5FT9		8.0	19.9	12.2	8.7 - 9.0	3.0 - 5.0	7.5	23.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	155-31602
CTC10FT6		8.0	21.4	7.5	6.5 - 7.0	0.8 - 3.0	10.0	16.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-14311
CTC10FT9		8.0	22.7	12.2	8.7 - 9.0	3.0 - 5.0	10.0	23.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	155-17801
CTC13FT6		8.0	25.2	7.5	6.5 - 7.0	0.8 - 3.0	13.0	16.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-14312
CTC22FT9		8.0	37.7	12.2	8.7 - 9.0	3.0 - 5.0	22.0	23.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	155-25201

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Fixing elements for corrugated tubing, with fir tree

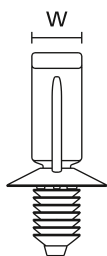
These clamps are used for example in the automotive industry, harness making, electrical industry and wherever corrugated tubing has to be quickly and firmly fixed.

### Features and benefits

- Clamps for a variety of nominal diameters
- Fir tree foot part can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses
- Suitable for use within threaded holes
- Tube is guided accurately by clicking
- Axial slipping is prevented by the inside profile of the clamp



CNCTC8FT6.5LG Clamps.



TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Disc Ø	Material	Colour	Article-No.
CNCTC8FT6.5LG		10.0	32.5	11.4	6.5 - 6.7	1.0 - 6.0	-	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-01038
		10.0	32.5	11.4	6.5 - 6.7	1.0 - 6.0	-	PA66HIRHS	Blue (BU)	151-01177
CTCL4.5FT6LG		10.0	36.8	25.0	6.5 - 7.0	0.8 - 6.0	16.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-02274
LC9FTOVAL		10.0	37.7	13.2	6.2 x 12.2, 6.5 x 12.5, 6.5 x 13.0, 7.0 x 12.0	0.6 - 6.8	23.6x 17.6	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-01880

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





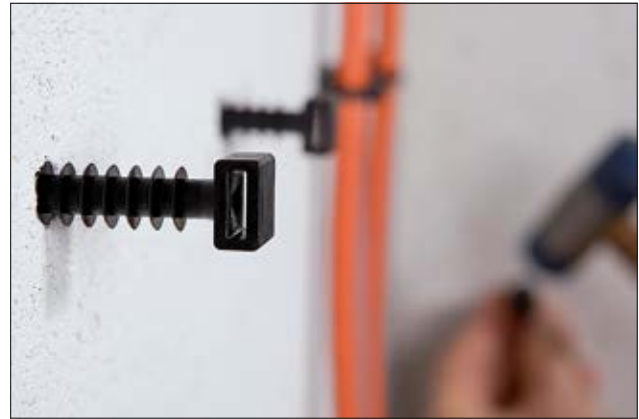
## Fixing base

### LOK-Series

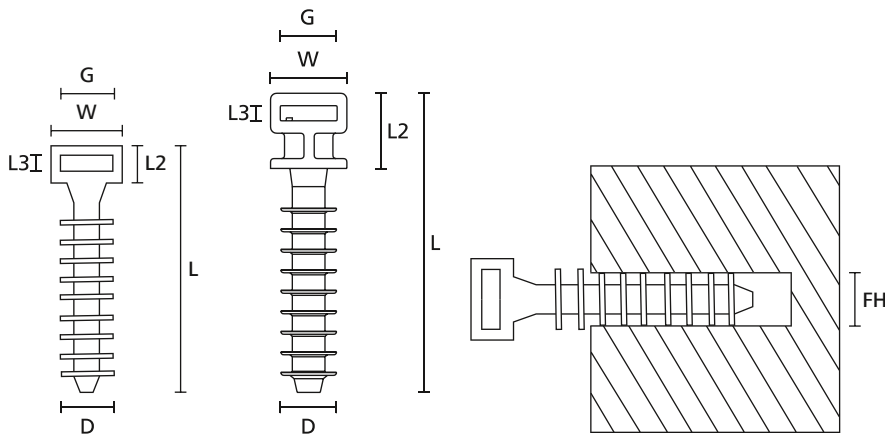
The LOK mounts, in conjunction with a cable tie, can be used either indoors or outdoors for a diverse range of applications from holding climbing plants, to securing cables running between buildings.

#### Features and benefits

- LOK01 – LOK05 usable with any cable ties up to 9 mm wide
- Suitable for a wide range of materials, including concrete, brick, block and wood
- Installed by knocking into 7 mm or 8 mm diameter hole
- LOK01B is designed for soft brickwork and 6 mm holes
- Elongated head of LOK05 for setting bundles at a distance from brickwork



LOK01 fixing bases for indoor and outdoor use.



LOK01 fixing base  
(front view)

LOK05 fixing base  
(front view)

LOK01 pushed into a wall bore hole

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Length (L2)	Length (L3)	Ø (D)	Strap Width max. (G)	Hole Ø (FH)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
LOK01B	12.0	30.0	6.5	2.5	7.2	9.0	6.0	PA6HIR	Black (BK)	151-80500
LOK01	12.0	44.0	6.5	2.5	9.2	9.0	7.0 - 8.0	PA11	Black (BK)	151-01277
	12.0	44.0	6.5	2.5	9.2	9.0	7.0 - 8.0	PA6HIR	Black (BK)	151-80110
LOK05	12.0	49.0	12.5	2.5	9.2	9.0	7.0 - 8.0	PA6HIR	Black (BK)	151-80700

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Rivet mount

### TY5-Series

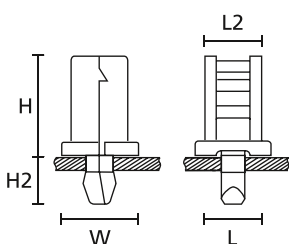
The TY Fixings are ideal for use where a high pull out force is required (eg. in the aircraft industry). The two piece 'wedge' ensures that once installed the mounts will not come away from the panel. Particularly designed for areas with restricted access.

### Features and benefits

- Quick installation
- Two-piece wedge
- Easy insertion
- Firmly fixes wide variety of cable ties



Rivet Mount TY5 is usable with a wide variety of our cable ties.



TY5K1 Rivet Mount



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Length (L2)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Strap Width max. (G)	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Material	Colour	Article-No.
TY5K1		14.8	15.0	11.0	18.3	9.5	5.4	5.0 - 5.3	1.0 - 3.0	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	152-51059
TY5K2		12.0	14.0	10.0	7.8	9.5	5.5	4.9 - 5.3	1.0 - 5.0	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	152-11209
TY5K3/5		22.0	18.0	14.0	10.0	9.5	9.3	4.9 - 5.3	1.0 - 5.0	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	152-11359
TY5K3		22.0	18.0	14.0	10.0	12.5	9.3	5.9 - 6.4	2.0 - 8.0	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	152-11309
TY5K4		22.0	14.0	10.0	175.0	12.5	-	5.9 - 6.4	2.0 - 8.0	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	152-11409
TY5K5		17.8	18.0	11.0	38.3	9.5	5.8	5.0 - 5.3	1.0 - 3.0	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	152-55059

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-131](http://www.HT.click/9-131)







## Plastic rivets

### TY-Series

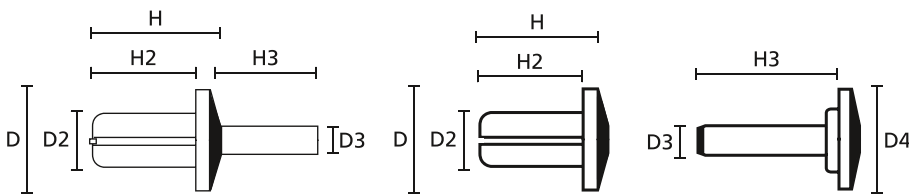
These simple-to-use plastic rivets are ideal for improving productivity in the working environment, saving time and money over more conventional fixing methods - ideal for fixing panels or components to panels in a wide range of industries from automotive to panel building.

### Features and benefits

- One Piece
- Simply push pin into body of rivet
- TY3P1 and TY8P1 pins inserted using rivet placement tool
- TY8P2 has 'mushroom' head so pin is simply hammered in
- TY8P2 consists of two unattached parts



Plastic Rivet TY8P1 in application.



Plastic Rivet TY3P1 / 8P1

Plastic Rivet TY8P2, 1st piece

TY8P2 pin, 2nd piece

TYPE	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Height (H3)	Ø (D)	Ø (D2)	Ø (D3)	Ø (D4)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
TY3P1	7.5	6.0	5.3	6.0	3.0	1.7	-	PA66	Black (BK)	241-11310
	7.5	6.0	5.3	6.0	3.0	1.7	-	PA66	Natural (NA)	241-11319
TY8P1	10.0	8.0	7.5	8.0	4.0	2.6	-	PA66	Black (BK)	241-11810
	10.0	8.0	7.5	8.0	4.0	2.6	-	PA66	Natural (NA)	241-11819
TY8P2-SET	10.0	8.0	11.5	8.0	4.0	2.6	8.0	PA66	Black (BK)	241-11820
	10.0	8.0	11.5	8.0	4.0	2.6	8.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	241-11829

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Blind plugs

Our Plugs were developed especially for the automotive industry. Application in trunks, doors, wheel housing and dash panels. Whenever needed to secure a hole against dirt or dust. Sometimes even used for optical reasons.

### Features and benefits

- Easy assembly without the need of a tool
- Disc covers the hole and minimises ingress of dust, dirt and water
- Types "TRIM PLUG 5 and "PLUGSFT8.4": with additional retainer to fix panel or cover



Blindplugs are available in different dimensions and materials.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Material	Colour	Article-No.
TRIM PLUG 5		5.0	4.0 - 4.5	PA66HIR	Natural (NA)	151-00333
PLUG5.5		5.0 - 5.5	2.5 - 26.0	PA6HIR	Grey (GY)	151-00401
BPFT6XXL		6.3 - 7.0	6.0 - 17.0	PA66HIRHS	Natural (NA)	151-01160
PLUGFT6XL		6.5 - 7.0	0.7 - 18.0	PA66HIR	Black (BK)	241-00002
		6.5 - 7.0	0.7 - 18.0	PA66HIR	Grey (GY)	241-00001

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-133](http://www.HT.click/9-133)





### Bundling clips

Originally designed for the automotive industry, these clips offer simple and easy methods of securing cables, hoses or pipes. These parts are used in the automotive industry for assembly of cable harnesses.

#### Bundling clips for edges

##### Features and benefits

- Easy assembly, just shuffle manually
- Designed for edges of 1 - 3 mm, 1.5 - 4 mm and 3 - 8 mm
- Integrated metal clamp holds clip firmly in place
- Clamp consists of double tempered steel spring
- ATS fixing elements can be tied automatically with tools AT53080, AT2000 or AT2000CPK



Cables and leads can be fastened with a cable tie or adhesive tape to the bars of the mounting element.



EC17 - Cables and leads can be fastened with adhesive tape to the bar of the mounting element.

#### Bundling clips for weld studs, lateral adjustment

##### Features and benefits

- Very flat bundling clip for 5.0 mm weld stud
- Horizontal length tolerance compensation
- Suitable for cables of reduced weight and diameter



TCSB5CYCC: Tapebar, Stud Retainer and ConnectorClip in just one article.



The slim line BC series is particularly compact and flexible.

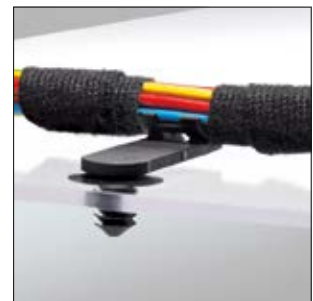
#### Bundling Clips for round and oval holes

##### Features and benefits

- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- One fir tree foot part can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses
- Suitable for use within threaded holes
- Holding tabs prevent the tie slipping sideways
- ATS fixing elements can be tied automatically with the AT53080 tool



Designed for defined distance of bundles to the hole.



COW Clip used as tape-on clip.



Other product variants are available in our Automotive catalogue.



## 1 - 3 mm and 1.5 - 4.0 mm

TYPE	Drawing	Panel Thickness	Length (L)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
EC14		1.0 - 3.0	40.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-03404

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## Bundling Clips for Weld Studs, lateral adjustment

TYPE	Drawing	Stud Ø	Length (L)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
BC30		5.0	55.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00016
BCUWS5-D5-25		5.0	50.0	PA66HS	Natural (NA)	151-00851

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## Bundling Clips for round and oval holes

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Panel Thickness	Length (L)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
TC4FT6LG		6.3 - 7.0	0.6 - 5.1	37.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00215
WICKELCLIP-VDS		6.3 x 9.0, 6.3 x 10.0	0.6 - 2.5	40.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	155-16301
STAND-OFF-CLIP-2		6.5 - 6.8	0.4 - 1.6	40.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	155-01600
BCSFT6.5 16-3MD		6.3 - 6.7	1.5 - 3.0	55.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	155-11601
BCOWFT6M		6.5 - 7.0	0.6 - 3.5	27.3	PA66HIRHS	Natural (NA)	151-02227

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-135](http://www.HT.click/9-135)





## Automatic bundling

### Bundling clips for automatic cable tying systems

Originally designed for the automotive industry, these clips offer simple and easy methods of securing cables, hoses or pipes. These parts are used in the automotive industry for assembly of cable harnesses.

#### Features and benefits

- Optimized for use automatic cable tying systems
- Easy to apply
- The fixing elements can be tied automatically with Autotool 2000 family and Autotool System 3080



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



**Can be used with Automatic Cable Tying Systems on page 538.**



*Bundling Clip for Automatic Cable Tying Systems.*

TYPE	Drawing	Panel Thickness	Hole Ø (FH)	Colour	Material	Article-No.
ATSBCEC35		1.5 - 4.0	-	Black (BK)	PA66HIRHS	102-68355
ATSBCSFT6.5		2.3 - 3.3	6.3 - 6.7	Black (BK)	PA66HIRHS	102-69066
ATSBCSFT6.5-MD		2.0 - 3.0	6.3 - 6.7	Black (BK)	PA66HIRHS	102-69065
ATSBCEC36		1.5 - 4.0	-	Black (BK)	PA66HIRHS	102-68365
ATSBCEC37		1.5 - 4.0	-	Black (BK)	PA66HIRHS	102-68375
ATSBCT6LG		0.6 - 5.1	6.3 - 7.0	Black (BK)	PA66HIRHS	102-67066
ATSBCEC38		1.5 - 4.0	-	Black (BK)	PA66HSW	102-68385
ATSBCKSFT6.5		0.7 - 1.3	6.3 - 6.7	Black (BK)	PA66HIRHS	102-69067
ATSBCK2KSFT6.5		1.7 - 2.3	6.3 - 6.7	Black (BK)	PA66HIRHS	102-69068
ATSBKOWSFT6.5		2.3 - 3.3	6.3 - 6.7	Grey (GY)	PA46	102-69080
ATSBKOW2SFT6.5		2.3 - 3.3	6.3 - 6.7	Grey (GY)	PA46, PA46	102-69079
ATSBKSFT6.5PT2.3-3.3		2.3 - 3.3	6.3 - 6.7	Grey (GY)	PA46	102-69089
ATSBKSOC6.2x12.2		0.6 - 6.0	6.0 x 12.2	Black (BK)	PA66HIRHS	151-01882

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



# Process reliability makes the difference: Autotool 2000 CPK

The automatic cable tying tool ensures the highest degree of process reliability. The Autotool 2000 CPK is a solution to one of the quality challenges that harness makers are posed by the mega trends in the automotive future and the steady growth of on-board electronics. Process-reliable cable tying.

[www.HellermannTyton.com/process-reliability](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/process-reliability)

**MADE FOR REAL** 







## 2-piece fixing ties for parallel separation

twistable up to 90°

### Features and benefits

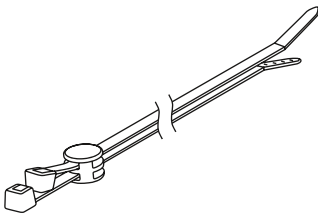
- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with coupler
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy addition of cables after assembly
- For parallel routing of bundles that can be twisted 90° even after installation



T50RCOUPLER for parallel routing.



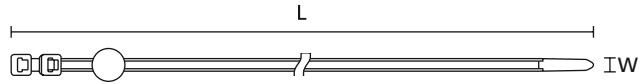
**Material specification please see page 26.**



Two Cable Ties with Coupler



Fixing Element - COUPLER



TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50RCOUPLER	4.6	202.0	47.0	225	PA46	Grey (GY)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00382
	4.6	202.0	47.0	225	PA66HIRHS, PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00276
T50RSINGLECOUPLER	4.6	202.0	47.0	225	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01134
T120RCOUPLER	7.6	390.0	105.0	535	PA66HIRHS, PA66HIR(S)	Black (BK)	3;10-12	156-00275
	7.6	390.0	105.0	535	PA46	Grey (GY)	3;10-12	156-02416

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools								
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## Fixing elements for parallel routing, twistable

### DSWS-Series

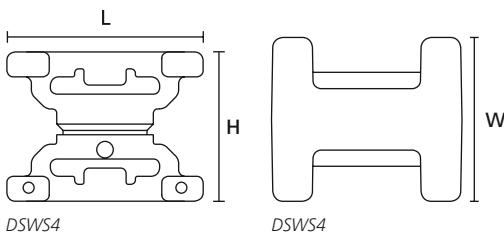
These fixing element for parallel routing can be used where bundles need separation from each other combined with the necessary functionality to support moving harnesses.

#### Features and benefits

- For parallel routing of bundles that can be twisted 360° even after setting
- Secure alignment to the bundle due to H-design
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- For cable ties up to 12.7 mm wide
- For post-installation of bundles



The spacers can be easily rotated by hand, allowing the bundles to be crossed and rotated at any angle.



DSWS4

DSWS4

TYPE	Drawing	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
DSWS4		6.0	76.0	20.3	23.6	18.0	PA66HS, POM	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	151-00644
		6.0	76.0	20.3	23.6	18.0	PA66HS, POM	Black (BK)	2,200 pcs.	151-06500
DSWS5		16.0	152.0	25.4	40.6	23.6	PA66HS	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	151-06502

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

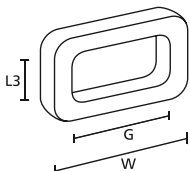
## Fixing base

### LOK04-Series, spacer for parallel routing

The LOK04 spacer is ideal whenever two or more cables are routed in parallel.

#### Features and benefits

- For routing bundles over a distance in parallel
- Can be used with cable ties up to 9 mm cable tie width



LOK04



LOK04 ring for parallel routing.



The LOK04 fixing base can ideally be combined with cable ties up to 9 mm cable tie width.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L3)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
LOK04	16.0	4.0	9.0	PA66	Black (BK)	151-80400

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-139](http://www.HT.click/9-139)



### Information and installation instructions for self-adhesive mounting bases

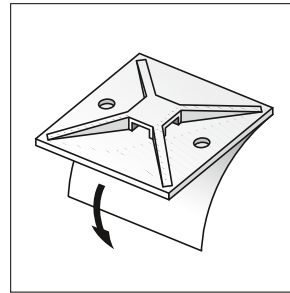
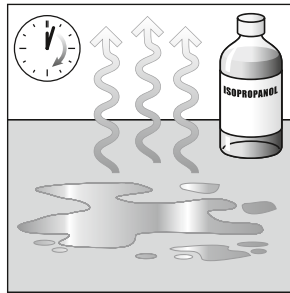
HellermannTyton uses different types of adhesives for self-adhesive bases: acrylate and synthetic rubber. These differ in the operating temperature range and the 'pull off' force of the adhesive. Synthetic rubber has an excellent initial grip, allowing for almost immediate use.

Acrylate adhesive has less initial grip, so there might be a need to wait for a few hours before use (depending on the surface), but has a higher, "pull off" force than synthetic rubber. This enables a permanent fixing lasting months or even years.

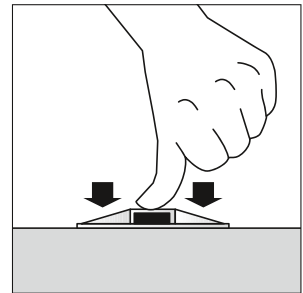
#### Instructions for use



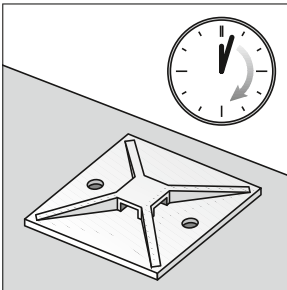
1. The surface must be dry, free from dust, oil, oxides, parting agents and other impurities. The surface to be glued should be cleaned using a clean cloth and isopropanol/water (50/50). When using other appropriate cleaning agents, ensure that they do not attack the surface nor leave any residues. After cleaning allow the surface to air-dry completely.



2. Peel off protective backing and ensure the adhesive area is not touched.



3. Press down firmly on the base with the thumbs for several seconds.



4. Depending on the type of adhesive, wait for several minutes (synthetic rubber) or hours (acrylate) so that the adhesive can bond completely with the surface.



We will be happy to send you on request an up-to-date technical datasheet for whichever adhesive you are using.



## Paste adhesive mount

### PMB mount for uneven surfaces

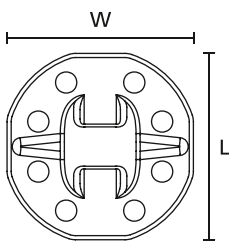
PMB paste mount offers a fixing solution wherever screw fixing is not allowed. Due to the design the mount can even be installed onto uneven surfaces. PMB paste mount is used in the railway industry as well as in the renewable energy industry. Further applications are in the electrical industry and the production of switching cabinets. The PMB paste adhesive mount is suitable for fixings with paste/liquid adhesive.

### Features and benefits

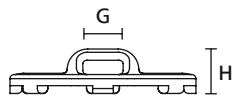
- PMB paste adhesive mount for fixings with paste / liquid adhesive
- Mount geometry offers a good form closure with cured adhesive
- Can even be installed onto uneven surfaces



PMB5 mount with paste adhesive.



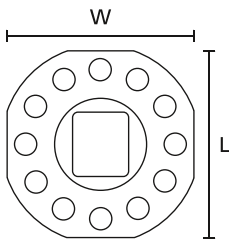
PMB3 Mount (plan view)



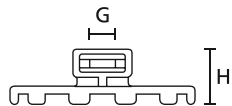
PMB3 Mount (front view)



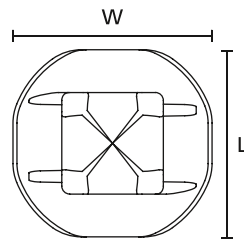
Material specification please see page 26.



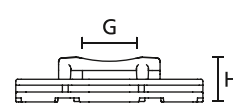
PMB5 Mount (plan view)



PMB5 Mount (front view)



PMB8 Mount (plan view)



PMB8 Mount (front view)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
PMB3	22.6	22.6	5.4	4.7	PA666V0	Black (BK)	151-02575
PMB5	36.0	36.0	10.7	4.8	PA66HS	Black (BK)	151-02255
PMB8	47.0	50.0	11.2	13.0	PA66/6HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-03196

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

**EN 45545-2**

For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-141](http://www.HT.click/9-141)





### Cable tie mounts with high performance adhesive

#### FlexTack-Series FMB for round and angled surfaces

FlexTack cable tie mounts can be successfully applied to a variety of high- and low-energy surfaces such as glass, metals (including painted, varnished or powder-coated surfaces) as well as plastics. FlexTack provides a reliable fixing solution where it is impractical to use screws or bolts. The unique design in combination with the special acrylate adhesive makes professional cable management easy.

#### Features and benefits

- Flexible mount for round and angled surfaces
- FMB mounts with homogeneous system of acrylic adhesive
- Allows greater design freedom and offers uniform stress distribution along with weight reduction
- Innovative fixing solution for high and low energy surfaces
- Protection foil with finger lift for easy peel off
- 4-way entry for cable tie for quicker and more flexible installation
- FlexTack cable tie mounts are also suitable for high energy surfaces like metal or glass.

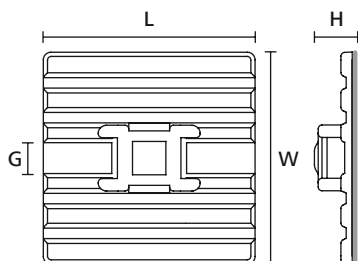


Flexible cable tie mount, FlexTack in use on a concave surface.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, heat stabilised (PA66HS)
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylate with base of acrylic foam
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)

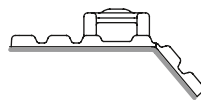


[www.HellermannTyton.com/FlexTack-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/FlexTack-cat22)

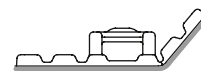


Flexible Adhesive Mount  
FMB4APT-A (plan view)

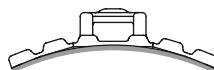
Flexible Adhesive Mount  
FMB4APT-A (side view)



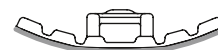
Flexible Adhesive Mount  
FMB4APT-A (down angled,  
side view)



Flexible Adhesive Mount  
FMB4APT-A (up angled,  
side view)



Flexible Adhesive Mount  
FMB4APT-A (convex, side view)



Flexible Adhesive Mount  
FMB4APT-A (concave, side view)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Adhesive	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
FMB4APT-A	28.0	28.0	6.3	5.4	PA66HS	Black (BK)	mod. Acrylate	100 pcs.	151-02219

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





## Cable tie mounts with high performance adhesive

### SolidTack-Series QM

Q-mounts are ideally suited for holding our innovative Q-ties in place. They would perfectly fit to all applications where a reliable and durable fixation is required. With its SolidTack adhesive Q-mounts offer an innovative fixing solution especially for low energy surfaces or if drilling a hole is not possible. Suitable for a wide range of applications on varnished or plastic or metal surfaces in many areas like electrical cabinet, railway, aerospace, automotive and agriculture machinery.

### Features and benefits

- Q-mounts with homogeneous system of acrylic adhesive
- Perfect for combination with Q-ties
- Very good initial adhesion, increases with time
- Innovative fixing solution for high and low energy surfaces
- Q-Mount base locks Q-tie in vertical position, means the hands are free to apply cables

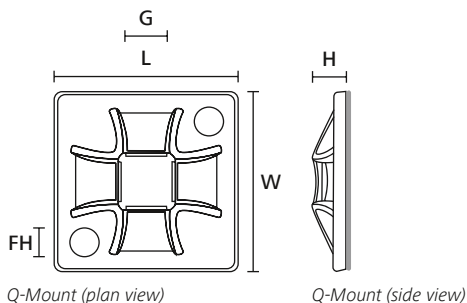


SolidTack-Series QM - Cable Tie Mounts with high performance adhesive; screwable or self adhesive versions. Perfect for combination with T-series cable ties.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylate with base of acrylic foam
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)



[www.HellermannTyton.com/QMounts-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/QMounts-cat22)



For more information on the types of adhesive please see page 140.

Please find more Q-Series products for your system solution on page 54.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Adhesive	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
QM30APT-A	30.0	30.0	4.5	4.1	5.1	PA66	Black (BK)	mod. Acrylate	100 pcs.	151-02974

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-143](http://www.HT.click/9-143)







## Cable tie mounts Q-Series

### Q-Mount Series QMA, self-adhesive

Q-mounts are ideally suited for holding our innovative Q-ties in place. They would perfectly fit to all applications where a reliable and durable fixation is required. Self adhesive versions of our Q-Mounts are suitable for applications where using screws, nuts or drilling holes to fix cables is problematic, or not the first choice.

#### Features and benefits

- Screwable or self adhesive versions
- Perfect for combination with Q-ties
- 4-way entry for cable ties
- Adhesive with high pull-off force
- Locks cable tie in vertical position, means the hands are free to apply cables

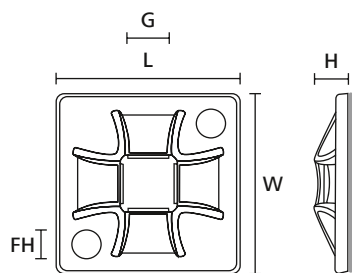


Q-ties can be used for both temporary and final cable installation.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Adhesive</b>	Synthetic rubber with base of polyethylene foam
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +60 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)

HF ✓

RoHS ✓



Q-Mount (plan view)

Q-Mount (side view)



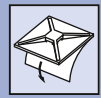
Please find more Q-Series products for your system solution on page 54.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Adhesive	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
QM20A	20.0	20.0	3.7	3.1	4.0	PA66	Black (BK)	Synthetic rubber	100 pcs.	151-10914
	20.0	20.0	3.7	3.1	4.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	Synthetic rubber	100 pcs.	151-10904
QM30A	30.0	30.0	4.5	4.1	5.1	PA66	Black (BK)	Synthetic rubber	100 pcs.	151-10915
	30.0	30.0	4.5	4.1	5.1	PA66	Natural (NA)	Synthetic rubber	100 pcs.	151-10905
QM40A	40.0	40.0	5.5	4.1	8.4	PA66	Black (BK)	Synthetic rubber	50 pcs.	151-10916
	40.0	40.0	5.5	4.1	8.4	PA66	Natural (NA)	Synthetic rubber	50 pcs.	151-10906

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





## Cable tie mounts with high performance adhesive

### SolidTack-Series MB

SolidTack MB Series mounts have a square design and are fairly common in areas like electrical cabinet, railway, aerospace, automotive and agriculture machinery. The premium self-adhesive bonds well on high and low-energy surfaces like plastics, metal, varnish or paint and is suitable for a wide range of applications.

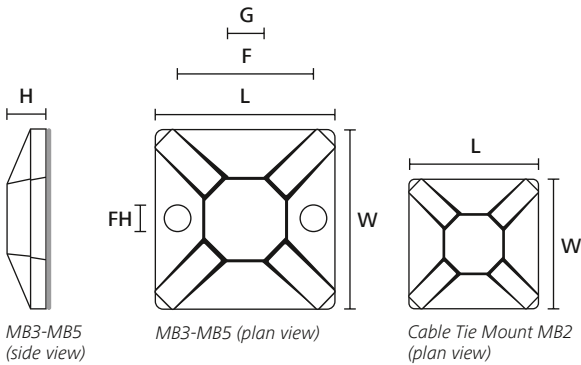
#### Features and benefits

- MB mounts with homogeneous system of acrylic adhesive
- Very good initial adhesion, increases with time
- Innovative fixing solution for high and low energy surfaces
- Protection foil with finger lift for easy peel off



SolidTack MB Series mounts with square design - screwable, self-adhesive - suitable for a wide range of applications like fastening of cables in the automotive machinery.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylate with base of acrylic foam
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)



TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Fixing Hole Centres (F)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Adhesive	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
MB2APT-A	13.0	13.0	4.1	-	-	2.7	PA66	Black (BK)	mod. Acrylate	100 pcs.	151-02243
MB3APT-A	19.0	19.0	3.8	3.1	13.2	4.4	PA66	Black (BK)	mod. Acrylate	100 pcs.	151-02244
	19.0	19.0	3.8	3.1	13.2	4.4	PA66	White (WH)	mod. Acrylate	100 pcs.	151-02978
MB4APT-A	28.0	28.0	4.7	4.0	20.2	5.6	PA66	Black (BK)	mod. Acrylate	100 pcs.	151-02245
MB5APT-A	38.0	38.0	6.4	4.7	25.3	10.0	PA66	Black (BK)	mod. Acrylate	100 pcs.	151-02247

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-145](http://www.HT.click/9-145)





## Cable tie mounts

### MB-Series square design, self-adhesive

Where speed, simplicity and a firm fixing base are required these self adhesive clips are ideal. Particularly suitable for use in control cabinets, telecoms equipment or domestic appliances where the use of holes, screws, or nuts and bolts is impractical or undesirable.

#### Features and benefits

- Simple to instal
- Excellent security, particularly in areas of high vibration
- Maximum surface area with adhesive to achieve high pull-off force
- 4-way entry for cable tie for quicker and more flexible installation



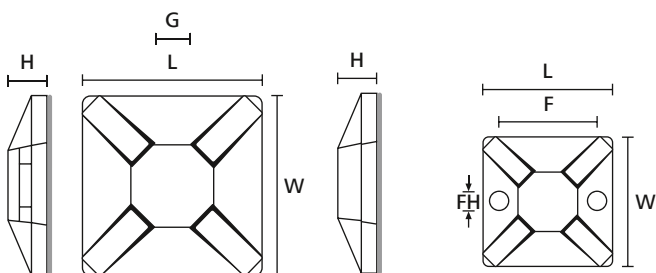
MB-Series Mounts with square design.



For more information on the types of adhesive please see page 140.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)	
<b>Adhesive</b>	Synthetic rubber with base of polyethylene foam	
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +60 °C	-40 °C to +85 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)	

RoHS



Cable Tie Mount MB2A  
(side and plan view)

MB3-MB5  
(side view)

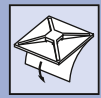
Cable Tie Mounts MB3, MB4, MB5  
(plan view)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Adhesive	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
MB2A	13.0	13.0	4.1	-	2.7	PA66	Black (BK)	Synthetic rubber	50 pcs.	151-01800
	13.0	13.0	4.1	-	2.7	PA66	White (WH)	Synthetic rubber	100 pcs.	151-01802
MB3A	19.0	19.0	3.8	3.1	4.1	PA66	Black (BK)	Synthetic rubber	100 pcs.	151-28320
	19.0	19.0	3.8	3.1	4.1	PA66	White (WH)	Synthetic rubber	100 pcs.	151-28349
MB4A	28.0	28.0	4.7	4.0	5.4	PA66	Black (BK)	Synthetic rubber	100 pcs.	151-28412
	28.0	28.0	4.7	4.0	5.4	PA66	White (WH)	Synthetic rubber	100 pcs.	151-28469*
MB4CA	29.0	29.0	5.7	4.2	5.4	PA66	Natural (NA)	Synthetic rubber	100 pcs.	151-28459
MB4CAS	29.0	29.0	5.7	4.2	5.4	PA66	Natural (NA)	Synthetic rubber	100 pcs.	151-28449
MB5A	37.7	37.7	7.1	4.8	8.9	PA66	Black (BK)	Synthetic rubber	100 pcs.	151-28602
	37.7	37.7	7.1	4.8	8.9	PA66	White (WH)	Synthetic rubber	100 pcs.	151-28529

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. \* Plastic box





## Flat ribbon and round cable mounts

### FKH-Series, self-adhesive

FKH mounts are designed to retain flat ribbon and round cables commonly used in information technology applications, in entertainment electronics or for connecting sensors. As each installation scenario is individual, FKH mounts are available in different dimensions and can be supplied as self adhesive and/or screwable versions.

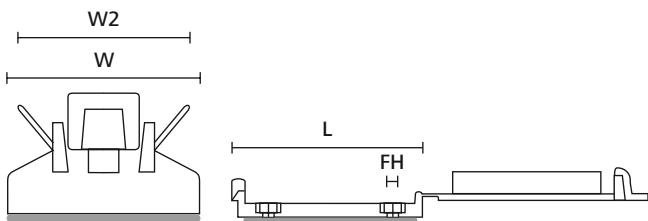
#### Features and benefits

- One-piece fixing mount for flat ribbon and round cables
- Increased mounting area ensures proper bonding
- Quick and easy installation
- Can be released and re-used easily
- Cable is gently fastened due to soft wings



Perfect solution to route cables along the office desk.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified (PA66HIR)
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylate with base of polyurethane foam
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +80 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB (excluding adhesive)



Flat Ribbon Cable Mount (front view)

Flat Ribbon Cable Mount (side view)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Width (W2)	Hole Ø (FH)	Material	Colour	Adhesive	Article-No.
FKH25A	25.0	31.0	22.0	3.1	PA66HIR	Black (BK)	Acrylate	151-15250
FKH30A	25.0	35.0	22.0	3.1	PA66HIR	Black (BK)	Acrylate	151-15300
FKH50A	25.0	56.5	22.0	3.1	PA66HIR	Black (BK)	Acrylate	151-15500
FKH80A	25.0	86.0	22.0	3.1	PA66HIR	Black (BK)	Acrylate	151-15800

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-147](http://www.HT.click/9-147)





## Cable tie mounts

### TY-Series rectangle design, self-adhesive

Where speed, simplicity, and a firm fixing base are required these self adhesive clips are ideal. Particularly suitable for use in control cabinets, telecoms equipment or domestic appliances where the use of holes, screws, or nuts and bolts is impractical or undesirable.

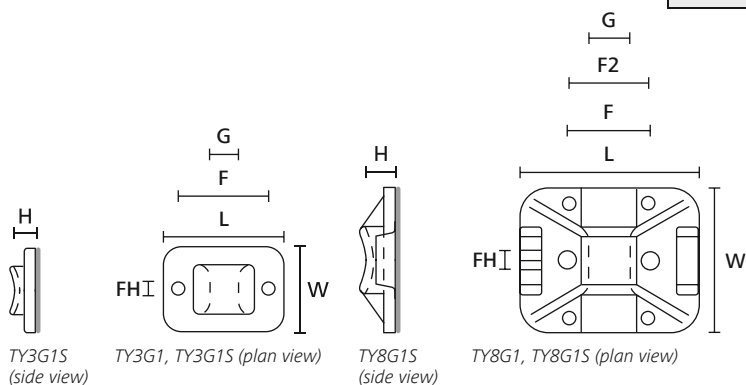
#### Features and benefits

- 2-way mounting base for safe guiding of cables and conduits
- Suitable for applications with minimal space
- Mounted before cable installation



TY-Series mounts with rectangle design.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)	Polyamide 6.6, UV-resistant (PA66W)
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylate with base of polyurethane foam	
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C	
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)	



TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Fixing Hole Centres (F)	Fixing Hole Centres (F2)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Adhesive	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
TY8G1S		25.0	32.0	5.5	3.2	15.6	14.0	8.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	Acrylate	100 pcs.	151-11819
		25.0	32.0	5.5	3.2	15.6	14.0	8.0	PA66W	Black (BK)	Acrylate	100 pcs.	151-11810
TY3G1S		14.0	20.0	3.7	2.2	15.0	-	4.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	Acrylate	100 pcs.	151-11319
		14.0	20.0	3.7	2.2	15.0	-	4.0	PA66W	Black (BK)	Acrylate	100 pcs.	151-11310

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





# Global certification – we train everyday.

Seeing far ahead increases safety: HellermannTyton is an IRIS-certified specialist in railway cable management solutions that take the material requirements of tomorrow into account today. That's why our products don't just meet standards, but usually exceed them. First class all the way.

[www.HellermannTyton.com/certified](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/certified)

**MADE FOR REAL** 





## Mounts with cable clip, self-adhesive

### RA-Series

These mounts are ideal for use in applications which are difficult to access or for areas where self adhesive is the only possible fixing method and fixing holes would be unacceptable. The self adhesive mounts can be used without cable ties. Offering process optimization in industries like automotive, bus and truck, construction vehicles or industrial building.

#### Features and benefits

- One-piece self adhesive mount for quick and easy installation
- Can be used without cable ties offering process optimization
- Designed to hold wires, cables or hoses
- Different sizes for various bundle diameters available
- Two types of adhesive can be offered



Self adhesive one piece fixing mounts RA6 (l) and RB5 (r).



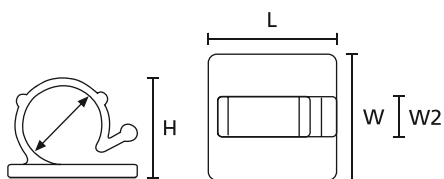
For more information on the types of adhesive please see page 140.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)	
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylate with base of acrylic foam	Synthetic rubber with base of polyethylene foam
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C	-40 °C to +60 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)	

HF ✓

RoHS ✓

RoHS ✓



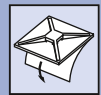
RA3-18 Series  
(side view)

RA3-18 Series (plan view)

TYPE	Width (W)	Width (W2)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Adhesive	Article-No.
RA3	13.0	5.0	13.0	5.0	3.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	Synthetic rubber	151-13018
RA6	19.0	5.0	19.0	9.0	6.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	Synthetic rubber	151-13019
RA9	19.0	7.5	19.0	12.5	9.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	Synthetic rubber	151-13020
RA13APT-I	25.0	10.0	25.0	16.5	13.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	mod. Acrylate	151-01636
RA13	25.0	10.0	25.0	16.5	13.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	Synthetic rubber	151-13021
RA18	28.5	10.0	28.5	23.0	18.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	Synthetic rubber	151-13119

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





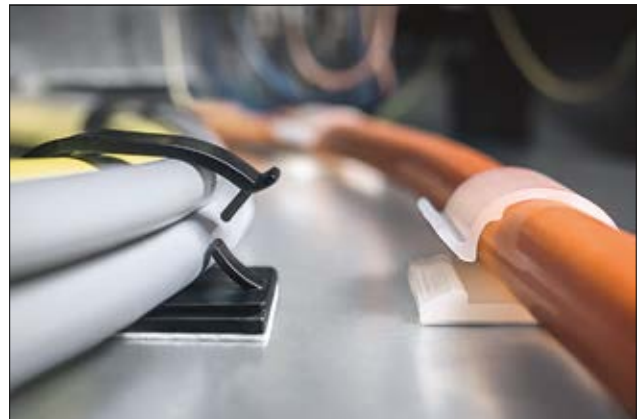
## Mounts with cable clip, self-adhesive

### RB-Series

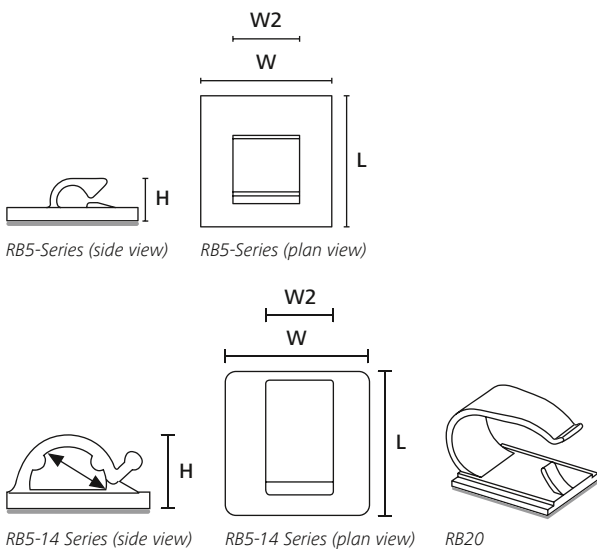
RB-Series self adhesive mounts offer greater routing freedom and also reduce the risk of corrosion compared to screw fixing mounts. They are ideally suited for tool-free installation and can be re-opened and reused easily when cables need to be replaced. These mounts can be used without the need for additional cable ties. Offering process optimization in a variety of applications.

### Features and benefits

- Flat design to use in applications with limited space
- One-piece self adhesive mount for quick and easy installation
- Can be used without cable ties offering process optimization
- Different sizes for various bundle diameters available
- Cost effective with easy application on smooth, clean surfaces



Self adhesive one piece fixing mounts RB20 (l) and RB14 (r).



<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)	Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, heat stabilised (PA66HIRHS)
<b>Adhesive</b>	Synthetic rubber with base of polyethylene foam	
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +60 °C	
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)	UL 94 HB

HF ✓

RoHS ✓

RoHS ✓

TYPE	Width (W)	Width (W2)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Adhesive	Article-No.
RB5	19.0	9.7	19.0	6.0	5.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	Synthetic rubber	151-14059
RB8	25.0	12.7	25.0	11.5	8.0	PA66	Black (BK)	Synthetic rubber	151-13601
	25.0	12.7	25.0	11.5	8.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	Synthetic rubber	151-13606
RB20	27.0	18.0	33.0	25.0	20.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	Synthetic rubber	151-00831
RB14	27.4	23.0	33.2	16.0	14.0	PA66	Black (BK)	Synthetic rubber	151-00502
	27.4	23.0	33.2	16.0	14.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	Synthetic rubber	151-00505

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-151](http://www.HT.click/9-151)





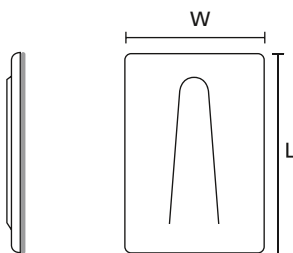
## Mounts with flexible cable clip, self-adhesive

### SAC-Series

These clips are ideal for use in applications which are difficult to access, or for areas where a self adhesive solution is the only possible fixing method and holes would be unacceptable. Typical applications include domestic appliances and trailers.

#### Features and benefits

- Bendable metal tongue for any shape or configuration of wires or cables
- Cost effective with easy application on smooth, clean surfaces



SAC-Series  
Self Adhesive  
Clip

SAC-Series



Bendable tongue allows for a variety of sizes per clip.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Steel (ST)
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylate with base of polyethylene foam
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +60 °C

RoHS

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Adhesive	Article-No.
SAC1	20.0	30.0	4.0	ST	White (WH)	Acrylic	151-00100
SAC2	25.0	35.0	8.0	ST	White (WH)	Acrylic	151-00200
SAC3	31.0	43.0	12.0	ST	White (WH)	Acrylic	151-00300

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## Mount for flat ribbon cables, self-adhesive

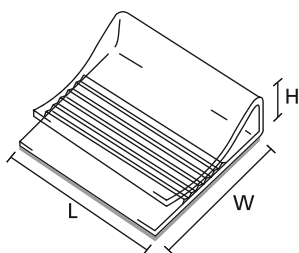
### Type 130100

#### Features and benefits

- Self adhesive mount with integrated clamp for holding flat cables
- Manufactured from PVC



For more information on the types of adhesive please see page 140.



130100 self adhesive mount



130100 self adhesive mount for flat cables.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylate with base of polyurethane foam
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +80 °C

RoHS

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Material	Colour	Adhesive	Article-No.
130100	25.0	25.0	9.1	PVC	White (WH)	Acrylate	154-01119

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Self-adhesive mount

The In-line Ratchet P-Clamp family offers versatility when managing wires, cables and hoses. The robust design and durable materials make it ideal for heavy duty applications, both indoors and out. The adjustable clamp can be closed by hand to the desired diameter. The release feature allows easy and nondestructive removal of cables simply by using a flat-head screwdriver. In this way, the clamp can be reused or serviced without removing it from the mounting surface.

### Features and benefits

- One-piece ratchet closure allows for easy installation during pre- or final assembly
- Easy release feature simplifies quick adjustments and maintenance
- Impact modified, heat and UV stabilized PA66 provides long-term durability, indoors and out
- Adhesive on base creates an incredible bond with mounting surface

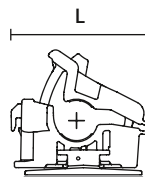


Self adhesive mount of Ratchet P-Clamp creates an incredible bond.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, heat and UV-stabilised (PA66HIRHSUV)
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +105 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB



**Ratchet P-Clamps are available with different mounting options. See also: With screwable base (page 184). With steel hanger (page 206). With fir tree for round and oval holes (page 126). Protection insert and tension tab (page 187).**



### In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp, A-Series

Self adhesive Ratchet P-Clamp mount [www.HellermannTyton.com/PClamp-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/PClamp-cat22)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Adhesive	Article-No.
IRCAMB5A	34.9	34.8	6.1	13.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	Acrylic	156-02624
	34.9	34.8	6.1	13.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	Acrylic	156-02722

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp, B-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Adhesive	Article-No.
IRCBMB5A	34.9	34.8	12.7	19.6	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	Acrylic	156-02634
	34.9	34.8	12.7	19.6	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	Acrylic	156-02723

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp, C-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Adhesive	Article-No.
IRCCMB5A	34.9	34.8	19.3	36.0	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	Acrylic	156-02644
	34.9	34.8	19.3	36.0	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	Acrylic	156-02724

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp, D-Series

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Adhesive	Article-No.
IRCDMB5A	34.9	34.8	36.0	51.0	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	Acrylic	156-02654
	34.9	34.8	36.0	50.8	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	Acrylic	156-02725

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-153](http://www.HT.click/9-153)





### Connector accessories

These connector accessories have been designed for electronic cables and cable sets for the automotive, Truck, agriculture and construction vehicle industry.

**NEW**

#### CTCS (Compact Transportation Connection Systems)

##### Features and benefits

- Useable for Aptiv SP and XP Series
- 5 Groups for different connector sizes (2-18 pins)
- Offered in non-VO and VO material (passenger transportation)
- Simple installation by hand
- Products are marked to avoid any mix-up
- Installed in cabs, chassis, engine compartments and on-engine applications
- Vibration resistant



*Backshells and Fixing slider applicated.*

#### Connector clips for edges

##### Features and benefits

- Connectors are mounted simply by pushing them into retainer
- Connector can be removed without damage
- Fastened to an edge, the EdgeClip ensures snug fit almost all types of connector



*EdgeClip EC6mod.*

#### Connector clips for round holes

##### Features and benefits

- Connector easily installed by simply pushing into place
- Connection can be released non-destructive
- One fir tree foot part can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses
- Disc covers the hole to prevent dust and dirt gaining access
- For twist protection: Variants with additional stick



*Connector Clips are available for many different connector types and fixing varieties.*



Other product variants are available in our Automotive catalogue.



### CTCS (Compact Transportation Connection Systems)



Backshell "Group D" NW13 90°.



Protection Cap with sealing.



Fixing Slider Group A for 2.5 mm panel thickness.

### 1 - 3 mm, 1.5 - 4 mm and 3 - 6 mm

TYPE	Drawing	Panel Thickness	Material	Colour	EWCAP standard	Article-No.
EC42		1.5 - 4.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	EWCAP-005-11	151-00429
EC6mod		1.0 - 3.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	-	151-00464

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### with fir tree

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	Height (H)	Panel Thickness	Material	Colour	Article-No.
FT6LG-AMP		6.5 - 7.0	20.5	0.7 - 6.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	155-03800

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Material specification please see page 26.

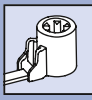


Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-155](http://www.HT.click/9-155)







### 1-piece fixing ties for weld studs

#### For cable routing above the stud

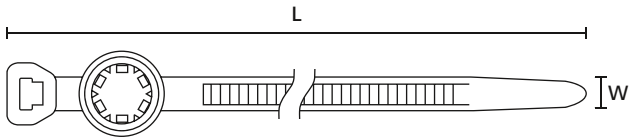
Primarily designed for use in the automotive industry, these parts can be used in a wide variety of applications where weld studs or ISO bolts are used and cables need to be bundled and secured.

#### Features and benefits

- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Bundle runs directly above weld stud with defined stand-off from the panel



The T50SSBS50T-E / T50SSBS60T-E allows very precise routing of cable bundles.



T50SSBS60T-E



**Material specification please see page 26.**

TYPE	Drawing	Stud Ø	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50SSBS50T-E		5.0	4.6	160.0	35.0	200	PA66HS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	155-30602
T50SSBS60T-E		6.0	4.6	160.0	35.0	200	PA66HS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00083

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### 1-piece fixing ties for weld studs

#### For cable routing alongside the stud

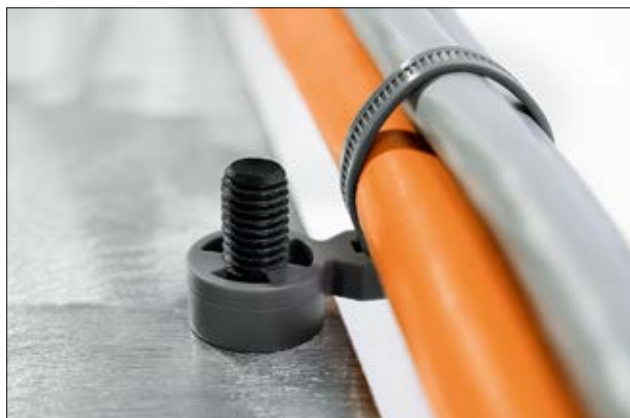
Primarily designed for use in the automotive industry, these parts can be used in a wide variety of applications where weld studs or ISO bolts are used and cables need to be bundled and secured.

#### Features and benefits

- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- Bundles are routed very close to stud



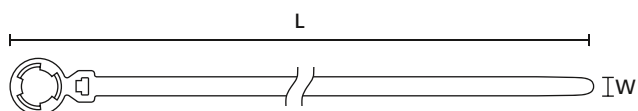
T50SOSSBD-M8/10.



T50SOSSBU-M8/10 for bundles which run below the stud.



This outside serrated cable tie with weld stud mounting keeps the cables close to the fixing stud.



T50SOSSBD-M8/M10

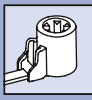
TYPE	Drawing	Stud Ø	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50SOSSBU-M6		M6	5.7	175.0	30.0	150	PA66HSUV	Grey (GY)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00065
T50SOSSBD-M10		M10	5.7	175.0	30.0	150	PA66HSW	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00040
T50SOSSBD-M8		M8	5.7	175.0	30.0	150	PA66HSW	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00039
T50SOSSBU-M10		M10	5.7	175.0	30.0	150	PA66HSW	Grey (GY)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00067
T50SOSSBU-M8		M8	5.7	175.0	30.0	150	PA66HSW	Grey (GY)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00066
T50SOSSBS5E-2		5.0	4.7	161.0	35.0	225	PA66HS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	157-00252

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-157](http://www.HT.click/9-157)





## 1-piece fixing ties for weld studs, lateral adjustment

### T50SOSWSP5E-2 for 5 mm studs, retainer height 3.5 mm

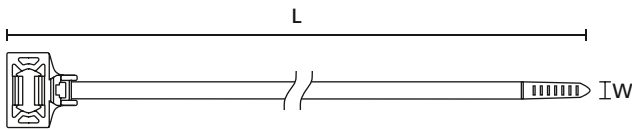
Primarily designed for use in the automotive industry, these parts can be used in a wide variety of applications where weld studs or ISO bolts are used and cables need to be bundled and secured.

#### Features and benefits

- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- Provides 5 – 6 mm lateral adjustment
- Very low profile, stackable design
- For parallel routing of several bundles



T50SOSWSP5E-2, parallel installation using two fixing ties.



T50SOSWSP5E-2

TYPE	Stud Ø	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50SOSWSP5E-2	5.0, 6.0	4.6	162.6	35.0	225	PA66HS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	133-01553

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## 1-piece fixing ties for weld studs, for heavy duty applications

### WS-Series for threaded studs

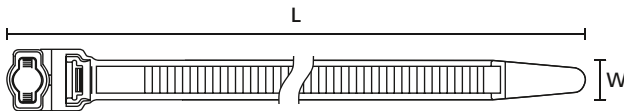
Wide strap stud-mounted cable ties are primarily designed for use in the automotive or truck industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Very flexible strap provides minimum pinching of soft hoses and convoluted tubing
- Low profile head for compact bundling
- Clamping rails to increase grip on round bundles
- Flexible hinge



The wide strap stud mount cable tie minimises pinching on soft bundles.



Wide strap heavy duty stud mount cable ties

TYPE	Stud Ø	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
WSS8MM	M8	12.7	246.4	57.1	535	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	11-12	157-00034
WSI8MM	M8	12.7	322.6	82.5	535	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	11-12	157-00035
WSR8MM	M8	12.7	398.8	105.0	535	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	11-12	157-00036

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools								
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### 1-piece fixing ties for weld studs, for heavy duty applications, for parallel routing

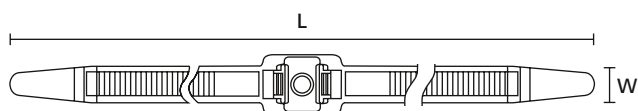
Primarily designed for use in the automotive industry, these parts can be used in a wide variety of applications where weld studs or ISO bolts are used and cables need to be bundled and secured.

#### Features and benefits

- Parallel separation between hoses, wires, cables and tubing
- Abrasion protection
- Optional mounting hole for securing bundles along the Chassis of trucks, trails and heavy duty equipment



DCT products are made for parallel routing of harnesses with stud fixing.



Dual Clamp Ties (DCT)

TYPE	Stud Ø	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
DCT11	M6	12.7	487.7	58.0	667	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	3;6;10-12	115-31100
DCT9	M6	12.8	331.0	33.0	667	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10-11	115-00034

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

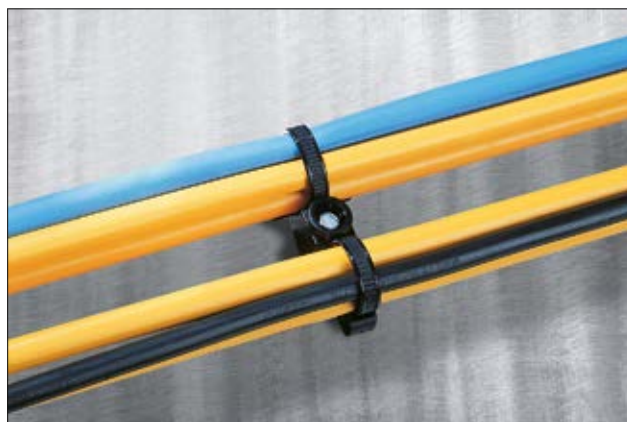
### 2-piece fixing ties for weld studs, for parallel routing

#### 2-piece fixing ties for weld studs, for parallel routing

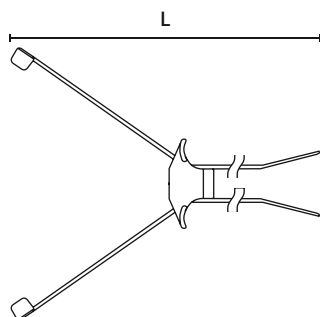
Widely used for securing cables pipes and hoses in the automotive and truck building industries, the mounting base is simply pushed onto a 5 mm diameter stud or bolt.

#### Features and benefits

- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with stud retainer
- For parallel routing of cables, hoses or harnesses
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- For 5 mm studs or 5 mm ISO threaded studs



Parallel fixation of two cables and keeps the bundles close to the cables.



DSB55



Material specification please see page 26.

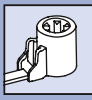
TYPE	Drawing	Stud Ø	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50SDSBS5		5.0	4.6	150.0	35.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-56193
T50ROSDSBS5		5.0	4.6	200.0	45.0	222	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-56199

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-159](http://www.HT.click/9-159)





### Fixing elements for weld studs

#### SB-Series

Many industries (but specifically the automotive market) are using weld studs as the standard method of attaching components. Simply hammered onto the stud these parts provide ideal fixing bases for attaching cables, pipes or hose.

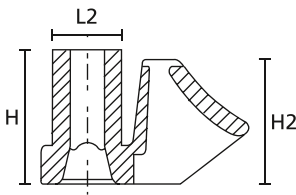
The use of weld studs avoids the problems with holes (ingress of moisture, corrosion etc).

#### Features and benefits

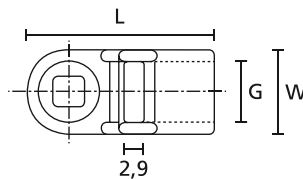
- Simple and quick method of fixing
- SBH types simply hammered onto the stud
- SBH1 and SBH3 allow cables to run across the panel
- SBH2 allow cables to run at 90° to the panel



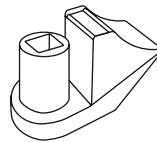
SBH2 allow cables to run at 90° to the panel.



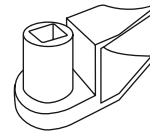
SBH1, SBH3



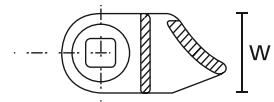
SBH1, SBH3



SBH1, SBH3



SBH2



SBH2

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Length (L2)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Stud Ø	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
SBH1	12.5	26.8	9.0	13.9	15.9	5.0	8.5	PA66	Black (BK)	151-02260
SBH3	12.5	26.8	9.0	18.0	15.9	5.0	8.5	PA66	Black (BK)	151-02279
SBH2	12.5	26.8	9.0	14.0	12.5	5.0	8.5	PA66	Black (BK)	151-26250

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### Fixing elements for weld studs

#### CT-Series

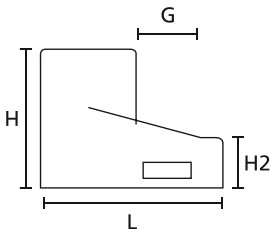
In areas with limited space these mounting bases allow the cable to be slightly offset from the fixing stud, and can be installed in the equipment prior to the cable installation. A major cost saving can be made using these products as they will allow the use of many different sizes of standard cable ties without the need to stock a wide range of specific fixing ties.

#### Features and benefits

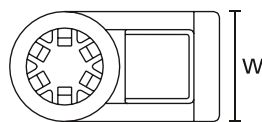
- Ideal for cable ties up to 4.8 mm wide
- Simply pushed by hand onto an ISO or Fir Tree stud



Fixing Element CTM55 allows bundles to be routed alongside the stud.



CTM55



CTM55

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Stud Ø	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
CTM55	10.0	19.0	14.5	5.3	5.0	5.0	PA66	Black (BK)	151-03301

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.







### Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses with automatic locking feature

for weld studs,

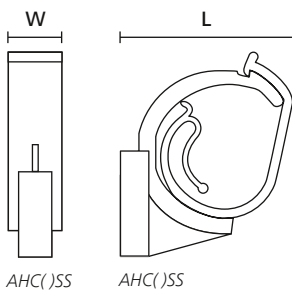
Offering a simple and secure method of attaching cables to panels. Originally designed for the automotive industry, these products are used in a wide range of applications with sheet metal panels across various industries.

#### Features and benefits

- Push and click closure for fixation of wires
- AHC( )SS und AHC( )SB can be pushed onto a 5.0 mm stud



Automatic Harness Clip closed.



AHC( )SS

AHC( )SB



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Drawing	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Length (L)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
AHC2SS		20.0	10.0	29.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00368
AHC3SB		28.0	10.0	43.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00372

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

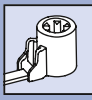


Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-161](http://www.HT.click/9-161)







### Fixing elements for corrugated tubing, for weld studs

#### CTC-Series for weld studs

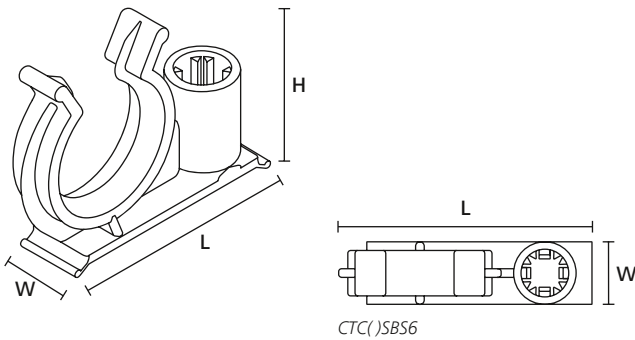
These holders are used in the automotive industry, in the production of cable harnesses and in the electrical industry. Their quick and easy mounting is the reason for their universal success wherever corrugated tubing and pipes have to be fixed quickly and securely.

#### Features and benefits

- Fixing elements for corrugated tubing for nominal diameters from 4.5 - 17.0 mm
- For M6 weld studs
- Soft-Push mechanic for simple assembly, without tool
- Tube is guided accurately by clicking
- Axial slipping is prevented by the inside profile of the clamp
- Clamp can be unscrewed and removed from the weld stud



The tubing is clicked into the CTC clamp and is held firmly.



TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Nominal Ø	Stud Ø	Material	Colour	Article-No.
CTC4.5SBS6		11.0	28.6	18.7	4.5	6.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00700
CTC7.5SBS6		11.0	31.8	19.4	7.5	6.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00701
CTC10SBS6		11.0	35.3	22.2	10.0	6.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00702
CTC13SBS6		11.0	37.0	26.5	13.0	6.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00703
CTC17SBS6		11.0	44.6	33.2	17.0	6.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00010

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





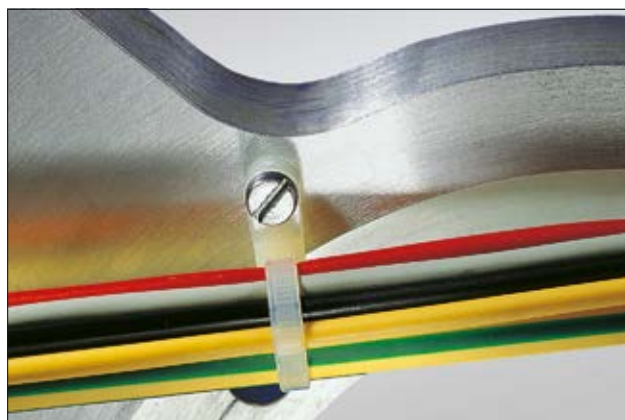
### 1-piece fixing ties with mounting head for screws

This range of one piece cable ties have a built in mounting hole and once fastened around the cables the bundle can be simply secured to the panel with a screw or bolt.

The tie is fitted to the panel first and then the cables can be added.

#### Features and benefits

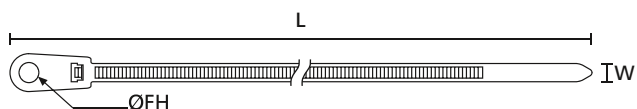
- One-piece bundling and fixing tie
- Quick and easy installation



The mounting head ties can be easily screwed onto a panel.



**Material specification please see page 26.**



T(MR Series with Mounting Head for Screw fixing

TYPE	Drawing	Hole Ø (FH)	N	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T18MR		3.1	80	2.5	110.0	20.0	PA66	Black (BK)	2;5-6	113-01810
		3.1	80	2.5	110.0	20.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	2;5-6	113-01819
T30MR		4.3	135	3.5	160.0	32.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	2;5-6	113-03019
		4.3	135	3.5	160.0	32.0	PA66	Black (BK)	2;5-6	113-03010
T50MR		5.4	225	4.7	215.0	45.0	PA66	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	113-05010
		5.4	225	4.7	215.0	45.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	2-3;5-6;8;10	113-05019
		5.4	225	4.7	215.0	45.0	PA66W	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	113-05060
T50ML		5.5	225	4.7	390.0	100.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	2-3;5-6;8;10	113-05419
T120MR		6.5	535	7.6	395.0	102.0	PA66	Black (BK)	3;10-12	113-12020
		6.5	535	7.6	395.0	102.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	3;10-12	113-12029
	6.5	535	7.6	395.0	102.0	PA66W	Black (BK)	3;10-12	113-12060	

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools								
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P
	549	549	550	552	554	553	553	555

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-163](http://www.HT.click/9-163)



### 2-piece fixing ties for heavy duty applications, for screws

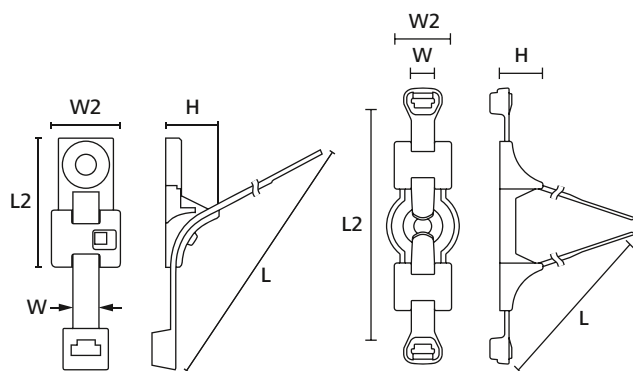
Used in the automotive and truck industry for harness fixing in the engine body, these parts offer solutions in many other industrial applications with difficult environment.

#### Features and benefits

- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Secure alignment to the bundle due to H-design
- A suitable alternative for metal clamps
- Withstands vibrations and displacement forces
- High tightening torque through metal bushing



These HDM (Heavy duty mount) are suitable for assembling on screws.



HDM with cable tie  
(L = length of the tie "flat")

DHDM with cable tie  
(L = length of the tie "flat")



DHDM (Double heavy duty mount) for parallel routing of bundles.

#### HDM-Series

TYPE	Width (W2)	Length (L2)	Height (H)	Mounting Screw Type	Width (W)	Length (L)	Material	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T120SHDM8	20.0	38	15.6	M8	7.6	225.0	PA46	55.0	Grey (GY)	10;12;15	156-00429
T50RHDM6	20.0	37.5	16.0	M6	4.6	200.0	PA66HIRHS	50.0	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00410
T120RHDM6	20.0	37.5	16.0	M6	7.6	390.0	PA46	105.0	Grey (GY)	3;10-12	156-00407
	20.0	37.5	16.0	M6	7.6	390.0	PA66HIRHS	105.0	Black (BK)	3;10-12	156-00406
T50RHDM8	20.0	37.5	16.0	M8	4.6	200.0	PA66HIRHS	50.0	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00412
X120RHDM 65x160	32.0	40.2	15.5	M6	7.7	369.0	PA66HIRHS	100.0	Black (BK)	3;10-12	156-01466
T120RHDM8	20.0	37.5	16.0	M8	7.6	390.0	PA46	105.0	Grey (GY)	3;10-12	156-00409
	20.0	37.5	16.0	M8	7.6	390.0	PA66HIRHS	105.0	Black (BK)	3;10-12	156-00408

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

#### DHDM-Series for parallel routing

TYPE	Width (W2)	Length (L2)	Height (H)	Mounting Screw Type	Width (W)	Length (L)	Material	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T120ROSDHDM6	25.4	59.4	15.5	M6	7.6	385.0	PA66HS, PA66W	105.0	Black (BK)	3;6;10-12	156-01485
X120RDHDM6	25.4	59.4	15.5	M6	7.7	369.0	PA66HIRHS	100.0	Black (BK)	3;10-12	156-01096
X120RDHDM8	25.4	59.4	15.5	M8	7.7	369.0	PA66HIRHS	100.0	Black (BK)	3;10-12	156-01097

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### Cable tie mounts Q-Series

#### Q-Mount Series QM, screwable

Q-mounts are ideally suited for holding our innovative Q-ties in place. They would perfectly fit to all applications where a reliable and durable fixation is required.

#### Features and benefits

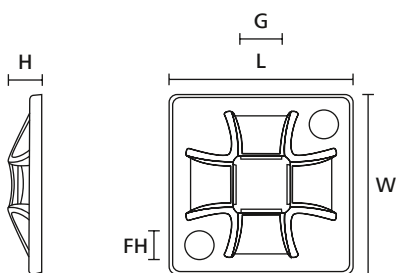
- Screwable versions
- Perfect for combination with Q-ties
- 4-way entry for Q-tie
- Q-Mount base locks Q-tie in vertical position, means the hands are free to apply cables



Mounting bases Q-Mount.



**Material specification please see page 26.**



Q-Mount (side view)

Q-Mount (plan view)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
QM20	20.0	20.0	3.7	3.1	4.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	151-10901

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools									
	2	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	15
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9	EVO9HT	MK9P	MK9SST
	549	549	550	558	554	553	553	555	557

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-165](http://www.HT.click/9-165)





### Screw fixing cable tie mounts

#### MB-Series square design, screwable

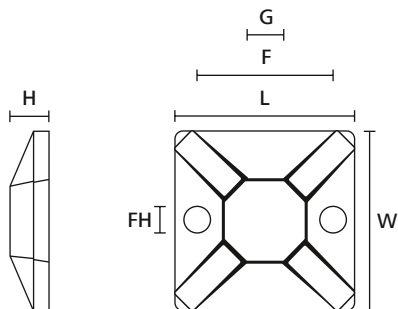
Designed specifically for holding heavier cable bundles these mounting bases can be used in many industries from Agriculture to Truck manufacture, they offer a very secure fixing and can be used with a wide variety of heavy duty cable ties up to 8mm wide.

#### Features and benefits

- Screwable or self-adhesive versions
- Simple to install with a screw or bolt
- Excellent security, particularly in areas of high vibration
- Maximum surface area with adhesive to achieve high pull-off force
- 4-way entry for cable tie for quicker and more flexible installation




MB-Series Mounts with square design.



MB3-MB5 (side view)

MB3-MB5 (plan view)

 **Material specification please see page 26.**

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Fixing Hole Centres (F)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
MB3	19.0	19.0	3.8	3.1	4.1	13.2	PA66	White (WH)	100 pcs.	151-28359
MB4	28.0	28.0	4.7	4.0	5.4	20.0	PA66	White (WH)	100 pcs.	151-28479
MB5	37.7	37.7	6.2	4.8	8.9	25.3	PA66	White (WH)	100 pcs.	151-00324

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Cable tie mounts for food industry, detectable

#### MCMB-Series, screwable

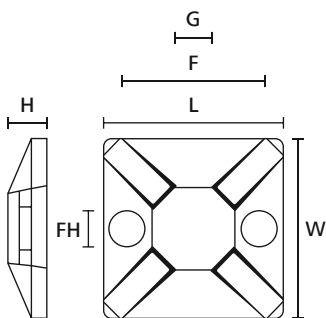
MCMB mounts are ideally suited for holding MCT-Series cable ties in position, even in areas of high vibration such as food manufacturing equipment and automated packaging machines.

#### Features and benefits

- Distinctive blue colour for easy visual detection
- Simple to install with a screw or bolt
- Provides a secure fixing solution for routing cables, tubes and hoses
- 4-way entry for the cable tie leads to a quicker and more flexible installation
- Magnetic detectable – perfect for use with food and pharmaceutical grade detection equipment
- Total metal dispersion provides consistent detectability, even for small cut-off pieces
- Greatly reduces risk of contamination within food products
- Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP



Detectable fixing solution containing of MCMB mount and MCT cable tie.



MCMB Mount (side and plan view)



Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.



The MCMB mount can ideally be combined with MCT cable ties on page 60.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Fixing Hole Centres (F)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
MCMB4	28.0	28.0	4.7	4.0	4.7	20.0	PA66MP	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	151-01170

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-167](http://www.HT.click/9-167)







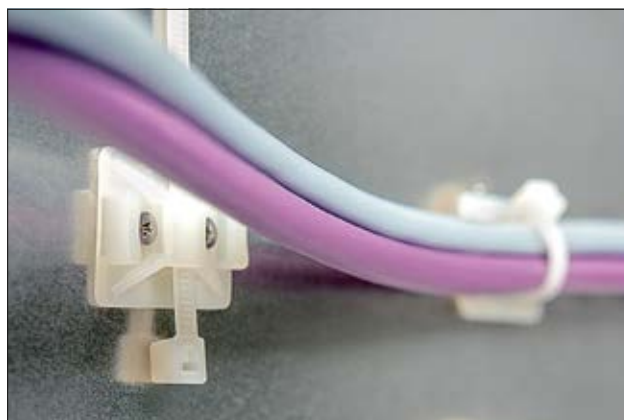
## Screw fixing cable tie mounts

### TY-Series rectangle design, screwable

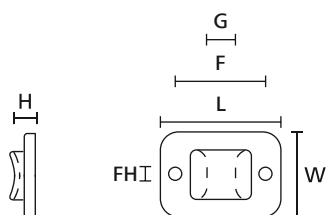
These products are designed for simple yet robust installation in a wide variety of applications. TY-Series mounts with a rectangular design are commonly used in telecoms equipment, switchgear and control cabinets. With its small and compact design TY3G1 offers an easy and rapid assembly for many different applications.

#### Features and benefits

- Screwable or self-adhesive versions
- Concave design to support larger diameter cables and bundles
- 2-way mounting base for safe guiding of cables and conduits
- Suitable for applications with minimal space
- Mounted before cable installation
- Usable with standard cable ties



TY-Series mounts with rectangle design.



TY3G1  
(side view)

TY3G1, TY3G1S (plan view)

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Fixing Hole Centres (F)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
TY3G1		14.0	20.0	3.7	2,2	4.0	15.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	151-21319

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





### Flat ribbon and round cable mounts

#### FKH-Series, screw fixing

The FKH mounts are designed to retain flat ribbon cables. Ideal for use in computer equipment, gaming machines and domestic appliances. As each installation scenario is individual, FKH mounts are available in different dimensions and can be supplied as self adhesive and/or screwable versions.

#### Features and benefits

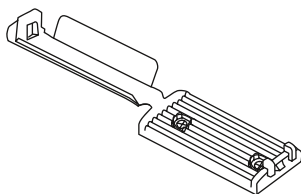
- One-piece fixing mount for flat ribbon cables
- Increased mounting area offers high strength
- Quick and easy installation
- Can be released and re-used easily
- Flat cable is gently fastened due to soft wings



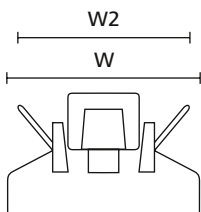
Based on extremely soft wings any flat cable is gently fastened.



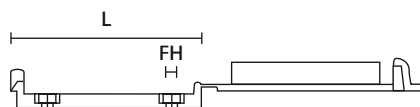
Material specification please see page 26.



Fixing can be realised with M3/M5 screws or acrylic adhesive backing



Flat Ribbon Cable Mount (front view)



Flat Ribbon Cable Mount (side view)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Width (W2)	Hole Ø (FH)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
FKH25	25.0	31.0	22.0	3.1	PA66HIR	Black (BK)	151-16250
FKH50	25.0	56.5	22.0	3.1	PA66HIR	Black (BK)	151-16500

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-169](http://www.HT.click/9-169)





### Screw fixing cable tie mounts CTQM for limited space

#### Q-Mount series CTQM

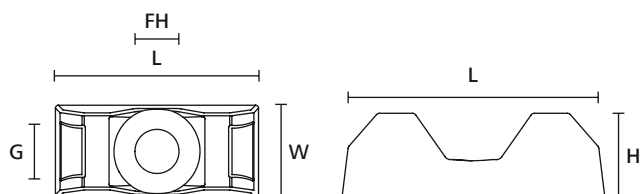
CTQM mounts are ideally suited for holding our innovative Q-ties in place. They would perfectly fit to all applications where a reliable and durable fixation is required and where space is limited.

#### Features and benefits

- 2-way mounting base for safe guiding of cables and conduits
- For cable ties up to 5 mm width
- Uses screw with countersunk head (max.  $\varnothing$  of head: 8.0 mm)
- Perfect for combination with Q-ties
- Pre-assembly feature in combination with cable tie
- Holds the cable tie in vertical mounting position



Q-Mount, CTQM 2-way entry, screwable.



CTQM-Series (plan view)

CTQM-Series (side view)



Material specification please see page 26.



Please find more Q-Series products for your system solution on page 54.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole $\varnothing$ (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
CTQM5	9.5	21.0	6.7	4.5	5.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	151-10920
	9.5	21.0	6.7	4.5	5.0	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-10930

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Screw fixing mounts

#### Cable tie mounts with curved design

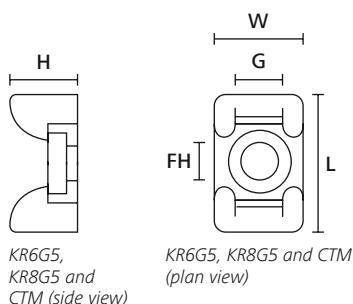
Designed specifically for holding heavier cable bundles these mounting bases can be used in many industries from agriculture to truck manufacturing. They offer a very secure fixing and can be used with a wide variety of heavy duty cable ties up to 8.3 mm width.

#### Features and benefits

- Curved design for additional cable support
- Simple to install with a screw or bolt
- Excellent security, particularly in areas of high vibration
- Mounts are available in various sizes and materials



Cable Tie Mounts KR6G5, KR8G5 and CTM.



The KR-E/TFE mounts can ideally be combined with the E/TFE-cable ties on page 49.



Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
CTM0	9.4	14.7	6.9	3.8	5.0	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-30300
	9.4	14.7	6.9	3.8	5.0	PA66	White (WH)	100 pcs.	151-30303
CTM1	9.4	14.7	6.9	4.8	5.0	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-30400
	9.4	14.7	6.9	4.8	5.0	PA66	White (WH)	100 pcs.	151-30404
KR6G5	11.8	17.8	8.8	4.5	6.4	E/TFE	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	151-00653
MCKR6G5	11.8	17.8	8.8	4.5	6.4	PA66MP+	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	151-00950
KR6G5	12.0	18.0	9.0	4.5	6.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	151-24619
	12.0	18.0	9.0	4.5	6.0	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-24660
KR8G5	14.3	24.8	12.1	6.5	8.3	E/TFE	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	151-00654
MCKR8G5-5	14.5	24.8	12.0	5.1	8.3	PA66MP+	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	151-01020
KR8G5	14.5	25.0	12.0	6.5	8.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	151-24819
	14.5	25.0	12.0	6.5	8.0	PA66HS	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-24850
CTM2	15.5	21.8	9.4	4.6	7.9	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-30500
	15.5	21.8	9.4	4.6	7.9	PA66	White (WH)	100 pcs.	151-30504
CTM3	15.5	21.8	9.4	5.1	7.9	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-30600
	15.5	21.8	9.4	5.1	7.9	PA66	White (WH)	100 pcs.	151-30605
CTM4	15.8	21.8	9.4	6.4	7.9	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-30700
	15.8	21.8	9.4	6.4	7.9	PA66	White (WH)	100 pcs.	151-30703

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

EN 45545-2



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-171](http://www.HT.click/9-171)





## Screw fixing mounts

### CTAM-Series for applications where space is limited

Each of these products offers particular benefits, but all are designed for simple yet robust installation in a wide variety of applications. Particularly used in telecoms equipment, switchgear and control cabinets these cable tie mounts are also used within the aerospace and railway industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Suitable for applications with minimal space
- Mounted before cable installation and in line with cable
- CTAM has 4-way entry design for use in line or at 90° angle to cable run
- CTAM mounts are available in different sizes and materials



CTAM mounts for applications with limited space.



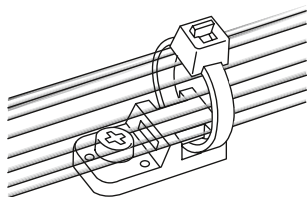
The CTAM mounts made of PA66MP+ are the ideal complement for MCTS ties on page 59.



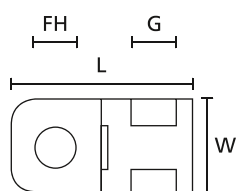
The CTAM mounts made of PEEK are the ideal complement for the PEEK tie on page 53 and 62.



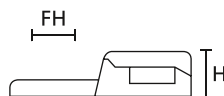
Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.



CTAM-Series in application



CTAM-Series (plan view)



CTAM-Series (side view)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
CTAM1	10.2	20.4	5.1	4.3	5.0	PA66	White (WH)	100 pcs.	151-31103
CTAM2	10.2	20.4	5.1	5.2	5.0	PA66	White (WH)	100 pcs.	151-31203
CTAM1	10.2	20.5	5.5	4.3	5.0	PEEK	Beige (BGE)	100 pcs.	151-00757
CTAM2	10.2	20.5	5.5	5.2	5.0	PEEK	Beige (BGE)	100 pcs.	151-00758
MCCTAM1	10.3	20.7	5.1	4.3	5.0	PA66MP+	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	151-00997

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





### Screw fixing mounts

#### Stainless steel 316 mounts

Suitable for the secure fixing of cables, tubing, conduits and pipes within the most arduous of environments. Providing a complete fastening and fixing solution when used in conjunction with stainless steel ties up to 10.0 mm width. SSPC metal cable tie mounts are ideal for use within shipbuilding, oil and gas (offshore), industrial machinery and vehicles, food and beverage, power, renewable energy or process industries.

#### Features and benefits

- 2-way fixing for metal cable ties
- High performance stainless steel 316 material
- Heavy duty design
- Robust and durable solution
- Resistant to a range of chemicals in challenging environments
- Quick and easy to install
- Safe and secure solution for cables, tubing, conduits and pipes



Stainless Steel P-Mount SSPC for use in arduous environments.



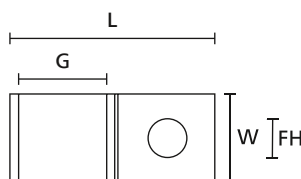
**Material specification please see page 26.**



**The SSPC-Mounts can ideally be combined with the MBT cable ties on page 81 and with the MST and MLT cable ties on page 87, 88.**



**Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.**



SSPC Series (plan view)



SSPC-Series (side view)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
SSPC4	10.2	23.0	4.5	4.2	10.0	SS316	Metal (ML)	100 pcs.	151-00837
SSPC5	10.2	23.0	4.5	5.3	10.0	SS316	Metal (ML)	100 pcs.	151-00838
SSPC6	10.2	23.0	4.5	6.3	10.0	SS316	Metal (ML)	100 pcs.	151-00839

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-173](http://www.HT.click/9-173)







### Screw fixing mounts

#### LKC-, NY- and LOK-series with overlapping curved design

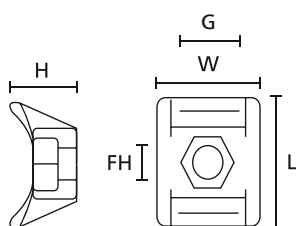
Designed specifically for holding heavier cable bundles, these mounting bases can be used in many industries from agriculture to truck manufacturing. They offer a very secure fixing and can be used with a wide variety of heavy duty cable ties up to 13 mm width.

#### Features and benefits

- Curved design for additional cable support
- Simple to install with a screw or bolt
- Excellent security, particularly in areas of high vibration



LOK02 fixing base application.



NY3256 (side view)

NY3256 (plan view)



The LOK fixing bases can ideally be combined with the PE-, RPE-, and LPH-cable ties, see pages 64 and 65.

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
LKC		17.0	25.0	13.5	5.5	8.0	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-27010
		17.0	25.0	13.5	5.5	8.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	151-27019
LKC SF1		19.0	40.0	16.8	6.0	13.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	151-27219
		19.0	40.0	16.8	6.0	13.0	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-27202
NY3256		12.0	13.5	7.8	3.1	8.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	1,000 pcs.	151-25219
LOK02		14.0	21.0	18.0	5.1	9.0	PA6HIR	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-80210

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

**EN 45545-2**

For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-174](http://www.HT.click/9-174)





### Screw fixing mounts

These cable tie mounts are very small in their overall size. They are designed for simple yet robust installation particularly in areas with high vibrations and/or limited space. They are a common fixing method for telecoms equipment, switchgear and control cabinets.

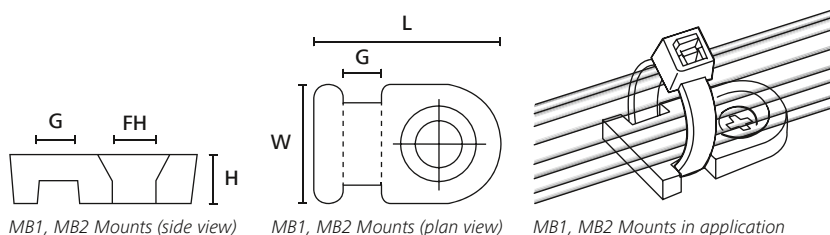
#### Features and benefits

- Small overall size for areas with limited mounting space
- Simple to install with a screw, bolt or rivet
- Excellent security, particularly in areas of high vibration
- Single hole fixing with two-way entry for cable tie



#### MB-Series curved design, screwable

TY- (l) and MB-Series (r) with curved design, screwable.



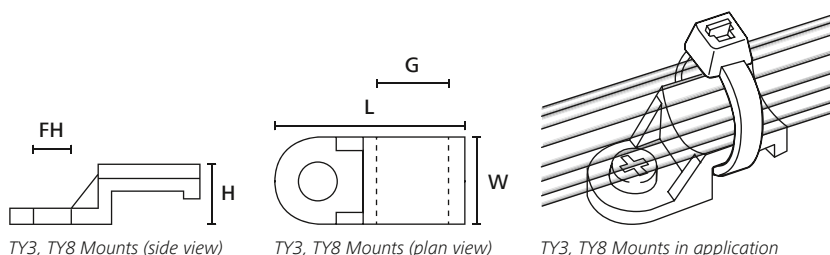
TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
MB1	8.0	12.5	3.5	2.9	2.6	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	151-28119
MB2	12.5	20.5	3.3	5.0	5.0	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-28210
	12.5	20.5	3.3	5.0	5.0	PA66	White (WH)	100 pcs.	151-28219

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



**Material specification please see page 26.**

#### TY-Series curved design, screwable



TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
TY8F1	10.0	22.5	7.2	4,5	8.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	1,000 pcs.	151-02157

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-175](http://www.HT.click/9-175)





### Screw fixing mounts

#### LKM / CL / FH with curved design for sideways fixing

In areas with limited space these mounting bases allow the cable to be offset from the fixing hole, and can be installed in the equipment prior to the cable installation. A major cost saving can be made using these products as they will allow the use of many different sizes of standard cable ties without the need to stock a wide range of specific fixing ties.

#### Features and benefits

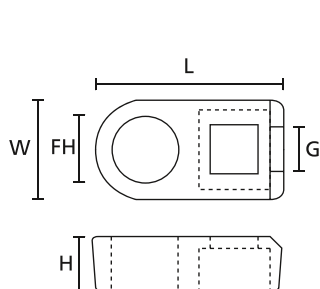
- Small overall size for areas with limited mounting space
- Screwable mounts for fixing cable sideways
- Ideal for securing large, heavier bundles
- Suitable for cable ties up to 8 mm width



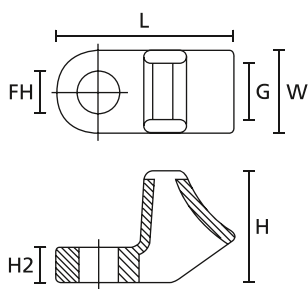
LKM, CL8 and FH cable tie mounts for applications with limited space.



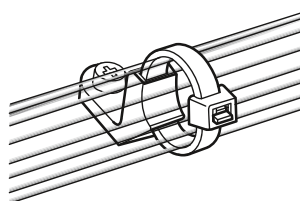
**Material specification please see page 26.**



FH cable tie mounts (plan and side view)



LKM, CL8 cable tie mounts (plan and side view)



CL8 cable tie mount in application

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Height (H2)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
FH18	7.1	13.3	4.0	3.7	2.5	-	PA66	Natural (NA)	500 pcs.	151-61119
FH30	9.5	17.9	4.7	5.5	3.5	-	PA66	Natural (NA)	500 pcs.	151-61319
LKM	12.0	27.0	16.0	6.0	7.6	5.0	PA66	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-26301
	12.0	27.0	16.0	6.0	7.6	5.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	151-26304
CL8	12.5	27.3	16.0	6.5	8.0	5.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	151-02258
	12.5	27.3	16.0	6.5	8.0	5.0	PA66W	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-02259

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





### Clamps with elastical loop

#### Cradle clamp

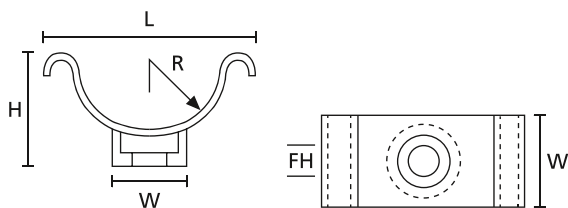
Simple and versatile method of bundling cables. These clamps consist of two parts. The clamping base for mounting onto a panel and the elastical loop.

#### Features and benefits

- 2-piece fixing part consists of clamp and retaining ring
- Suitable for pre-assembly and prototyping
- Useful for applications requiring addition or removal of cables
- Simply stretch loop over clip for simple and quick cable containment



Cradle clamp - 2-piece fixing part consisting of clamp and retaining ring. The simple and versatile method of bundling cables.

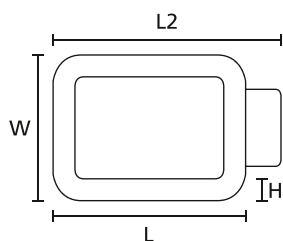


Cradle clamp (front view)

Cradle clamp (plan view)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Radius (R)	Hole Ø (FH)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
C1	12.7	22.0	14.0	6.3	4.8	PA6HIR	Black (BK)	201-10010
C2	12.7	35.0	18.0	11.0	4.8	PA6HIR	Black (BK)	201-10020
C3	12.7	48.0	25.0	17.5	4.8	PA6HIR	Black (BK)	201-10030

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Retaining ring R1 - 3

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Length (L2)	Height (H)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
R1	23.8	16.0	22.0	3.2	PVC	Black (BK)	201-20010
R2	23.8	22.0	29.0	3.2	PVC	Black (BK)	201-20020
R3	23.8	33.0	39.0	3.2	PVC	Black (BK)	201-20030

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-177](http://www.HT.click/9-177)





## Strain relief clips

### Klam-Klip (KK)

Strain relief clips for gripping cables up to 8.5 mm bundle diameter. Strain relief clip is simply attached to mounting surface with an M4 fixing screw.

#### Features and benefits

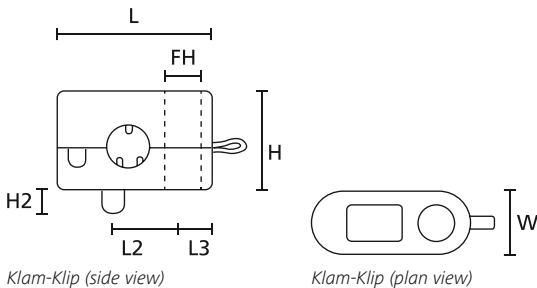
- Simple 1-screw fixing to guide and secure leads
- Two halves of the clip are linked to ensure no loss of parts during re-wiring
- Anti-rotation pin prevents leads from twisting



**Material specification please see page 26.**



Strain relief Klam-Klip in application.



Klam-Klip (side view)

Klam-Klip (plan view)

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Hole Ø (FH)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Article-No.
KK1	8.8	22.0	14.0	3.5	5.0	4.5	5.7	PA6HIR	Black (BK)	234-10100
KK2	8.8	22.0	14.0	3.5	5.0	5.5	6.7	PA6HIR	Black (BK)	234-10200
KK3	8.8	22.0	14.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.7	PA6HIR	Black (BK)	234-10300
KK4	8.8	22.0	14.0	3.5	5.0	7.5	8.5	PA6HIR	Black (BK)	234-10400

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### Harness clip for heavy duty applications, for screws or threaded bolts

These heavy duty mounts (HDM) have been primarily designed for use in the automotive and truck industry. Nowadays they can be found in a variety of applications requiring heavy duty mounting in areas like the railway, defence and/or agriculture industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Design offers secure alignment to the bundle
- Possible replacement of cushion clamps and/or metal clamps
- Eliminates the needs for multiple sized fix diameter clamps
- For heavy duty cable ties up to 12.7 mm width
- High tightening torque
- Easy maintenance of bundle by simply changing the cable tie



Heavy Duty Mounts HDM-Series, patent number US5820083.

#### Standard torque mounts

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HDM19		19.3	36.3	16.7	4.7	12.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-00134
HDM25		19.3	36.3	16.7	6.2	12.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-00437
HDM312		19.3	36.3	16.7	7.8	12.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-00439

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

#### Medium torque mounts

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HDM321		24.0	46.0	20.7	8.31	12.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	151-07100
HDM401		24.0	46.0	20.7	10.29	12.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	151-07300
HDM501		24.0	46.0	20.7	12.7	12.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	151-07500

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

#### High torque mounts

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HDM320		25.0	47.0	20.7	8.31	12.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	151-02094
HDM400		25.0	47.0	20.7	10.29	12.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	151-01224
HDM500		25.0	47.0	20.7	12.7	12.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	151-02096
HDM375BDM4W-R		34.1	89.0	25.2	10.29	12.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	151-02104

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-179](http://www.HT.click/9-179)







### Two way saddle mount for heavy duty applications, for parallel separation

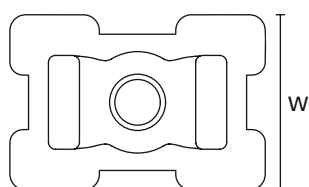
Heavy duty saddle mounts can be installed between two bundles to separate them and prevent chafing and wear. Fastened to a frame rail or mounting bracket, the special profile on the saddle mount provides a tight circumferential loop on large and small bundles. The saddle mount is an ideal assistant in many applications within the railway, truck and agricultural vehicle construction as well as in the ship building industry.

#### Features and benefits

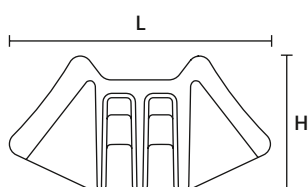
- For parallel routing of different bundles to avoid wear and chafing
- Offers secure alignment to the bundle
- Can be used in combination with heavy duty cable ties
- Easy maintenance of bundle by simply changing the cable tie
- Made from impact modified, heat stabilized material
- S2HM25 can be used with hex head screws 6.35



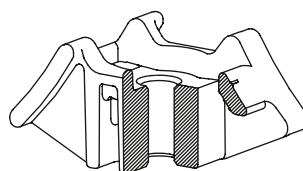
This saddle mount is installed between two bundles to separate them and prevent chafing and wear.



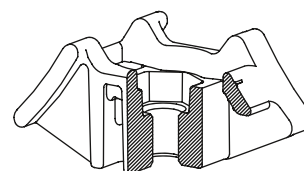
S2CM25



S2CM25



S2CM25



S2HM25

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
S2CM25	30.0	45.0	23.0	6.0, 6.35 (hexagonal)	12.7	PA66HIRHS	Grey (GY)	500 pcs.	151-29400
S2HM25	30.0	45.0	23.0	6.0, 6.35 (hexagonal)	12.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	151-29403

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





### Harness clip for heavy duty applications, for screws or threaded bolts for edges

This axial oval mount stands off bundles from frame rails and cross members to prevent them from rubbing and chafing. They can be perfectly used in combination with heavy duty cable ties up to 12.7 mm width – ideal to securely fix cables and wires in the railway and shipbuilding industry as well as in truck and agricultural vehicle construction.

#### Features and benefits

- Guides bundles securely above sharp edges
- For threaded bolts or screws
- Can be used in combination with heavy duty cable ties
- For cable ties up to 12.7 mm width



*Axial oval mounts stand off bundles from frame rails and cross members to prevent them from rubbing and chafing.*



**Material specification please see page 26.**

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
SAM83		26.0	34.0	35.0	8.0	12.7	PA66HIRHS	Grey (GY)	500 pcs.	151-29600
SAOM82		26.0	34.0	35.0	8.0	12.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	151-29701
SAM320B-R		25.0	29.9	44.9	8.31	12.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	151-02099
SAM400B-R		25.0	29.9	44.9	10.29	12.7	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	151-02102

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-181](http://www.HT.click/9-181)





## Heavy duty mounts for 3-way routing

These 3-way routing saddle mounts are designed to secure up to three bundles for multiple routing and reduce chavng or wear to those bundles. Applicable for various applications within the OEM, mass transit, defence or heavy truck and automotive markets.

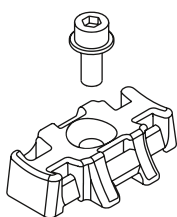
### Features and benefits

- For parallel routing of bundles
- Secure alignment to the bundle due to H-design
- Easy maintenance of bundle by simply changing cable tie
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling

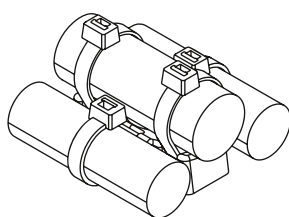


S3SB15CBM8 and S3CBM8.

### S3CBM8



Suitable for external cylindrical hexagonal bolts M8



Example of a possible 3-way transfer



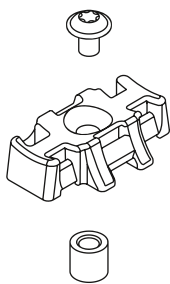
Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
S3CBM8	46.0	70.0	18.6	9.0	PA6GF30	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	151-01040

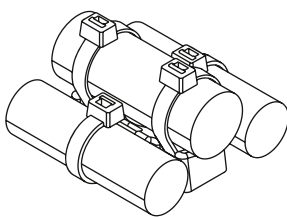
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

### S3SB15CBM8



Suitable for welding studs (M8 internal bore & outer diameter 15 mm)



Example of a possible 3-way transfer

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Strap Width max. (G)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
S3SB15CBM8	46.0	70.0	18.6	9.0	PA6GF30	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	151-01010

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



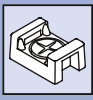
# Flexibility is the key to stability.

If it doesn't fit, we'll make it fit. Our FlexTack cable tie mount demonstrates just how progressive this maxim can be. It adheres to virtually any surface, even with concave or convex forms. And whilst we were busy developing it, we also made it ultra lightweight and temperature-resistant up to +105 °C. An excellent fit all round.

[www.HellermannTyton.com/flexibility](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/flexibility)

**MADE FOR REAL** 





## Ratchet P-Clamp

The Ratchet P-Clamp family offers versatility when managing wires, cables and hoses. The robust design and durable materials make it ideal for heavy duty applications, both in- and outdoors. The one-piece adjustable clamp can be closed by hand to the desired diameter. The release feature provides easy and nondestructive removal of cables simply by using a flat-head screwdriver. This nondestructive release allows the clamp to be reused without removing or replacing any bolts or screws. The Ratchet P-Clamp is offered in four sizes and multiple mounting configurations.

### Features and benefits

- One-piece ratchet closure design allows for easy installation during pre- or final assembly
- Multiple configurations handle a wide range of diameters and applications, reducing part inventory
- Clamp interior is designed to guide and center bundle to reduce pinching
- Easy release feature allows for quick adjustments and maintenance
- Impact modified, heat and UV stabilized PA66 provides long-term durability, in- and outdoors
- Steel mounting plate tolerates high torque mounting and is treated to resist chemicals and salt spray

## Multiple configurations

The wiring schemes in heavy duty applications become more complex day after day. Using a single mounting point, you can combine Ratchet P-Clamps to match the number, position and diameters of the wires or bundles inherent to today's wire management challenges. You will see



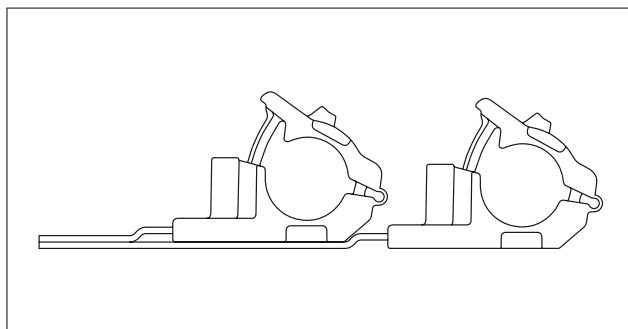
*Ratchet P-Clamp - A more versatile way to mount and clamp cables.*



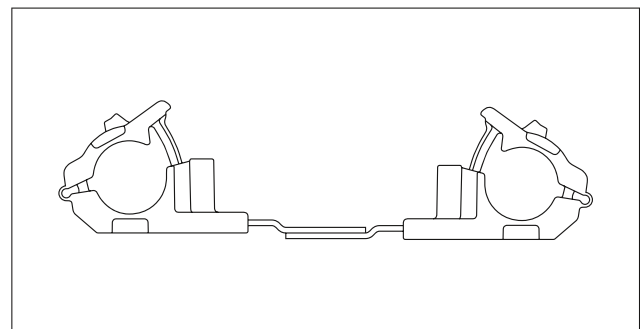
[www.HellermannTyton.com/PClamp-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/PClamp-cat22)



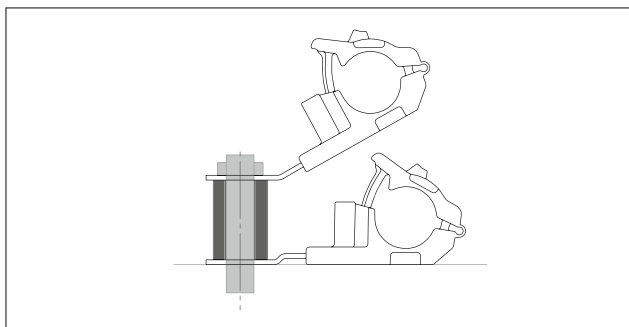
**Material specification  
please see page 26.**



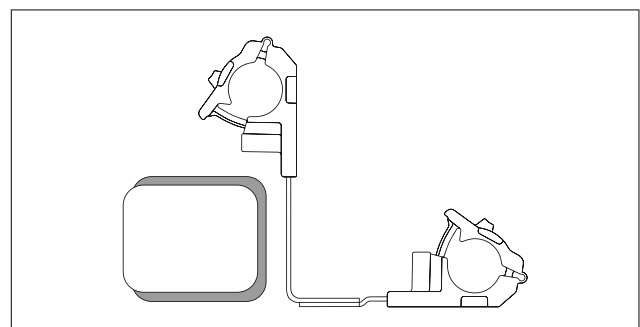
*You can piggy-back Ratchet P-Clamps by using different length mounting plates to secure parallel cable configurations.*



*Ratchet P-Clamp mounting plates are shaped to allow face-to-face positioning. By using different length mounting plates, you can vary the distance between bundles and take advantage of the optimal routing path.*



*Add a spacer between Ratchet P-Clamps to speed installation and maintenance of stacked wire bundles.*



*90° angle mounting plates enable you to work around obstacles and protect wire from contacting moving parts.*





## Ratchet P-Clamp

For bundle diameters from 6.2 mm to 13.7 mm, A-Series

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L2)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Hole Ø (FH)	Fixing Hole Centres (F)	Variant	Material	Colour	Article-No.
RCA180LM6		34.9	134.1	6.2	13.7	6.5	101.5	Long	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01639
RCA180MM6		34.9	105.1	6.2	13.7	6.5	72.5	Medium	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01638
RCA180MM8		34.9	105.1	6.2	13.7	8.31	72.5	Medium	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01419
RCA180SM6		34.9	83.1	6.2	13.7	6.5	50.5	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01637
RCA180SM8		34.9	83.1	6.2	13.7	8.31	50.5	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01416
RCA90LM6		34.9	96.8	6.2	13.7	6.5	24.9	Long	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01644
RCA90LM8		34.9	96.8	6.2	13.7	8.31	24.9	Long	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01437
RCA90SM6		34.9	68.8	6.2	13.7	6.5	24.9	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01643

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



**Ratchet P-Clamps are available with different mounting options. See also: With Self adhesive (page 153). With steel hanger (page 206). With fir tree for round and oval holes (page 126). Protection insert and tension tab (page 187).**

For bundle diameters from 12.7 mm to 19.5 mm, B-Series

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L2)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Hole Ø (FH)	Fixing Hole Centres (F)	Variant	Material	Colour	Article-No.
RCB180LM6		34.9	134.1	12.7	19.5	6.5	103.8	Long	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01647
RCB180MM6		34.9	105.1	12.7	19.5	6.5	74.8	Medium	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01646
RCB180SM6		34.9	83.1	12.7	19.5	6.5	52.8	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01645
RCB180SM8		34.9	83.1	12.7	19.5	8.31	52.8	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01440
RCB180SM10		34.9	83.1	12.7	19.5	10.29	52.8	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01390
RCB180SM12		34.9	83.1	12.7	19.5	12.95	52.8	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01441
RCB90LM6		34.9	96.8	12.7	19.5	6.5	26.7	Long	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01652
RCB90LM8		34.9	96.8	12.7	19.5	8.31	26.7	Long	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01460
RCB90SM6		34.9	68.8	12.7	19.5	6.5	26.7	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01651
RCB90SM8		34.9	68.8	12.7	19.5	8.31	26.7	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01457

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-185](http://www.HT.click/9-185)





## Ratchet P-Clamp

For bundle diameters from 19.4 mm to 36.0 mm, C-Series

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L2)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Hole Ø (FH)	Fixing Hole Centres (F)	Variant	Material	Colour	Article-No.
RCC180LM6		34.9	154.0	19.4	36.0	6.5	113.3	Long	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01655
RCC180MM6		34.9	125.0	19.4	36.0	6.5	84.3	Medium	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01654
RCC180SM6		34.9	103.0	19.4	36.0	6.5	62.3	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01653
RCC180SM8		34.9	103.0	19.4	36.0	8.31	62.3	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01474
RCC90LM6		34.9	129.2	19.4	36.0	6.5	39.9	Long	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01660
RCC90LM8		34.9	129.2	19.4	36.0	8.31	39.9	Long	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01495
RCC90SM6		34.9	101.2	19.4	36.0	6.5	39.9	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01659
RCC90SM8		34.9	101.2	19.4	36.0	8.31	39.9	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01492

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Material specification please see page 26.

For bundle diameters from 36.0 mm to 51.0 mm, D-Series

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L2)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Hole Ø (FH)	Fixing Hole Centres (F)	Variant	Material	Colour	Article-No.
RCD180SM8		34.9	115.5	36.0	51.0	8.31	70.0	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01499
RCD90LM8		34.9	116.7	36.0	51.0	8.31	42.4	Long	PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN	Black (BK)	151-01521

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

For bundle diameters from 63.0 mm up to 80.0 mm, F-Series

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L2)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Hole Ø (FH)	Fixing Hole Centres (F)	Variant	Material	Colour	Article-No.
RCF180SM8SS		34.9	147.9	63.0	80.0	8.31	88.0	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, SS304	Black (BK)	151-03122

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Ratchet P-Clamp accessories

#### Protection inserts

Soft material inserts snap precisely into the body of the clamp to provide an enhanced level of protection for applications with movement, high vibration or soft cable bundles. An integrated rib on the top of the insert prevents a lateral displacement of the corrugated tube, for e.g. acceleration. This provides secure fastenings of a corrugated tube with vertical and horizontal alignment.

#### Features and benefits

- Soft inserts (for A - D Series) for an additional level of protection
- Torque support for defined contact pressure
- Use of manual processing Tool EVO possible
- CT-Insert offers low fire hazard and is conform to low smoke generation requirements (UL94 V0)
- CT-Insert offers low evolution of toxic gases and corrosive acids in event of an fire



Ratchet P-Clamps soft inserts offering an additional level of protection.

TYPE	Width (W)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Description	Material	Colour	Article-No.
RCINSERTA	-	3.2	10.7	For A-Series	TPE	Black (BK)	151-01530
RCINSERTB	-	8.7	15.5	For B-Series	TPE	Black (BK)	151-01531
RCINSERTC	-	15.4	32.0	For C-Series	TPE	Black (BK)	151-01532
RCINSERTD	-	32.0	47.0	For D-Series	TPE	Black (BK)	151-01533
RCD-CT-INSERT	34.9	34.0	47.0	For convoluted tubes, D-Series	PA666V0	Black (BK)	151-02964

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



**Ratchet P-Clamps are available with different mounting options. See also: With Self adhesive (page 153) or screwable base (page 184). With steel hanger (page 206). With fir tree for round and oval holes (page 126).**

### Ratchet P-Clamp accessories

#### Tension tab

The Tension Tab enables installers to apply a specific clamp tension when used with manual processing Tool of the EVO Series hand tools.

#### Features and benefits

- For pre-determined clamp pressure, a tension tab is available
- Tension tab for use with our EVO-Series hand tools
- Built-in channel on Ratchet P-Clamp makes using Tension Tabs quick and easy



Tension tab can be used to ensure specific tension.

TYPE	Material	Colour	Article-No.
RCTT	PA66HIRHSUV	Black (BK)	151-01529

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-187](http://www.HT.click/9-187)





### Aluminium P-Clamps

#### Alu-P-Clamp with / without chloroprene insert

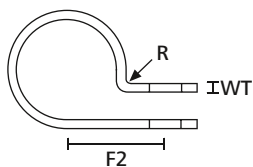
Manufactured from a high quality aluminium, these metal P-Clamps provide flexibility whilst providing a permanent fixing in the most arduous of environments. The addition of a chloroprene insert provides the cable or pipe bundle with a high degree of protection against vibration, reducing noise and also providing electrical isolation. They are commonly used in caravan construction, the defence and railway industry as well as in the renewable energy sector.

#### Features and benefits

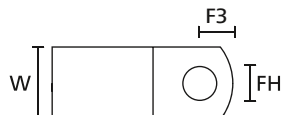
- Simple and secure pipe or cable fixation
- Can be combined with chloroprene rubber for vibration resistance
- Ideal for use in high temperature applications
- Suitable for applications needing strength of metal components



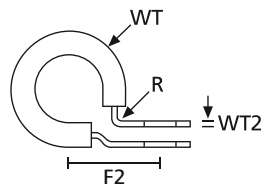
P-Clamps manufactured in polyamide, aluminium or aluminium with a chloroprene insert.



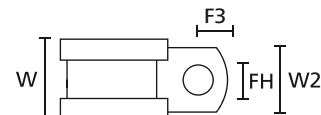
ALU P-Clamp (side view)



ALU P-Clamp (plan view)



ALU\_C P-Clamp with chloroprene insert (side view)

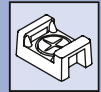


ALU\_C P-Clamp with chloroprene insert (plan view)

TYPE	Drawing	Wall (WT2)	Hole Ø (FH)	Fixing Hole Centres (F2)	Fixing Hole Centres (F3)	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Article-No.
ALU4C		0.8	5.2	11.6	5.5	3.2	AL, CR	Black (BK)	211-15040
ALU6C		0.8	5.2	13.4	5.5	6.4	AL, CR	Black (BK)	211-15060
ALU8C		0.8	5.2	15.0	5.5	9.5	AL, CR	Black (BK)	211-15080
ALU12C		1.3	5.2	19.9	5.5	15.9	AL, CR	Black (BK)	211-15120
ALU16C		1.3	5.2	23.1	5.5	22.2	AL, CR	Black (BK)	211-15160
ALU19C		1.3	5.2	25.5	5.5	27.0	AL, CR	Black (BK)	211-15190
ALU23C		1.6	5.2	29.4	5.5	33.3	AL, CR	Black (BK)	211-15230
ALU4		-	5.2	11.6	5.5	6.4	AL	Natural (NA)	211-10040
ALU6		-	5.2	13.4	5.5	9.5	AL	Natural (NA)	211-10060

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### Plastic P-Clamps

#### HP-Series

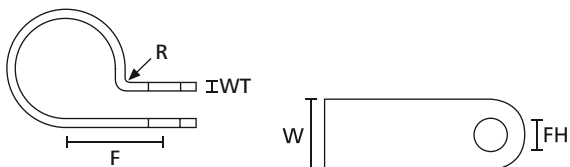
For permanent or semi-permanent cable fixings this range of plastic P-Clamps can be used in many industries. Their light weight makes them particularly suitable for use in areas such as aircraft and aerospace where minimising weight, but retaining a strong fixing, is vitally important.

#### Features and benefits

- Manufactured from Polyamide
- Good temperature resistance and high strength
- Wide range of sizes for every application
- Can be used without cable ties



P-Clamps H1P - H18P in different dimensions.



P-Clamp H1P - H18P (side view)

P-Clamp H1P - H18P (plan view)



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Hole Ø (FH)	Bundle Ø max.	Fixing Hole Centres (F)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
H1P	4.2	3.2	8.5	PA66HS	Black (BK)	211-60000
H2P	4.2	5.0	9.5	PA66HS	Black (BK)	211-60001
H3P	4.2	6.5	10.0	PA66HS	Black (BK)	211-60002
H4P	4.2	8.0	10.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	211-60049
	4.2	8.0	10.0	PA66HS	Black (BK)	211-60003
H5P	4.2	9.5	11.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	211-60059
	4.2	9.5	11.0	PA66HS	Black (BK)	211-60004
H6P	4.2	11.0	13.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	211-60069
	4.2	11.0	13.0	PA66HS	Black (BK)	211-60005
H7P	4.2	12.5	14.0	PA66HS	Black (BK)	211-60006
H8P	4.2	14.0	15.0	PA66HS	Black (BK)	211-60007
H9P	4.2	16.0	16.0	PA66HS	Black (BK)	211-60008
H10P	4.2	17.5	17.0	PA66HS	Black (BK)	211-60009
H11P	4.2	19.0	18.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	211-60119
H12P	4.2	20.5	19.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	211-60129
H13P	5.2	22.0	20.5	PA66	Natural (NA)	211-60139
H14P	5.2	24.0	21.5	PA66	Natural (NA)	211-60149
H15P	5.2	25.5	23.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	211-60159
H16P	5.2	28.5	24.0	PA66	Natural (NA)	211-60169
H18P	5.2	35.0	27.5	PA66	Natural (NA)	211-60189

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

**EN 45545-2**

For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-189](http://www.HT.click/9-189)





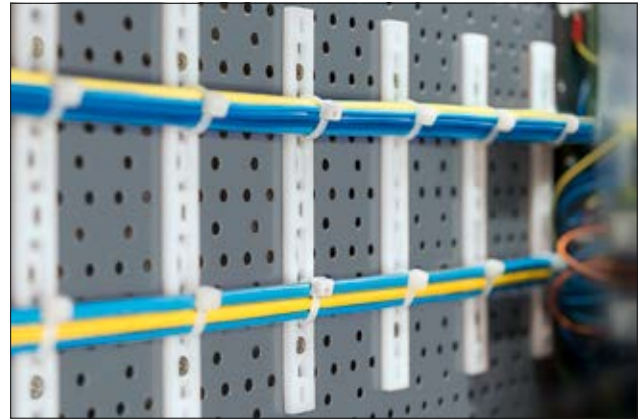
### Mounting plates for screw fixing

#### MP-Series for parallel bundling

Many applications require each cable run to be firmly held in place but to be held separately from adjacent cable runs (example - control cabinets, machinery and military systems). The MP series of mounts can achieve this.

#### Features and benefits

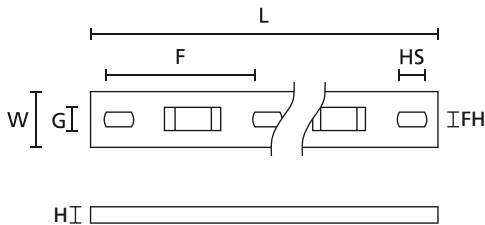
- Allow multiple cables to run in parallel
- Simple to fix with two screws
- Cables are fixed by using a cable tie through any combination of the available slots



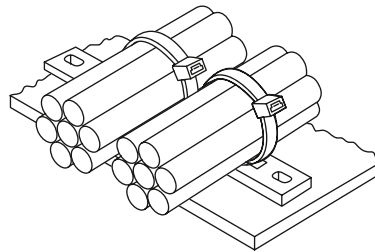
Screwable mounting plate MSMP.



**Material specification please see page 26.**



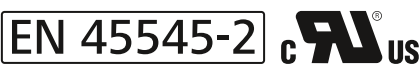
Mounting plates MP and MSMP (plan and side view)



Mounting plates in application

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Strap Width max. (G)	No. of bundles	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
MP2M3	12.7	76.2	3.2	3.7	5.2	2	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	151-24219
MP3M3	12.7	108.0	3.2	3.7	5.2	3	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	151-24319
MP4M3	12.7	139.8	3.2	3.7	5.2	4	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	151-24419
MSMP5/10	15.8	204.5	5.3	5.1	7.6	5	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	151-25519
MSMP6/6	15.8	244.0	5.3	3.8	7.6	6	PA66	Natural (NA)	100 pcs.	151-25619
MSMP4	15.9	167.0	5.2	5.1	8.2	4	PA66	Natural (NA)	500 pcs.	150-83499

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-190](http://www.HT.click/9-190)





# Just change the focus and you'll create something new.

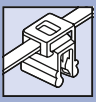
Everyone has their own point of view. That's why you find different kinds of personalities at HellermannTyton. We create a vibrant working environment for the details that we then step up a level. Take our EdgeClips: cable routing on the cutting edge – no need for drilling or adhesives. Lateral thinking at its best.

[www.HellermannTyton.com/EdgeClip](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/EdgeClip)

**MADE FOR REAL** 







## 1-piece fixing ties for edges

### EdgeClip-Series

These cable ties and EdgeClip assemblies are ideal for use where holes are not acceptable or where due to temperature problems adhesives will fail. Once the cable tie is fastened around the cables the EdgeClip is presented ready for attaching to the panel. Widely used within the automotive and panel building industries these cable ties and EdgeClips save time and money.

### Features and benefits

- Easy assembly, just clip on per hand
- For edges of 1 - 3 mm, 3 - 6 mm, 4 - 6 mm or 6 - 8 mm
- Integrated metal clamp holds clip firmly in place
- Clamp consists of double tempered steel spring
- Ideal for applications where holes or adhesives are not suitable



[www.HellermannTyton.com/EdgeClip-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/EdgeClip-cat22)



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**



*T50ROSEC10 fitted onto a plastic panel to hold a Ø 6 mm harness.*

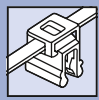


*1-Piece Fixing Tie T50SOSEC12 can be pushed easily on edges.*

The silver-grey clamp, the heart of our EdgeClips, consists of double-tempered spring steel in accordance with DIN EN 10132-4 C75S. The spring steel gives the clamp both the necessary rigidity to provide high pull-off forces and also sufficient flexibility for various possible applications.

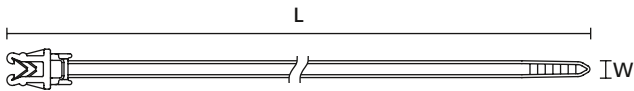
The double coating is applied initially with a zinc plate system followed by inorganic surface sealing. Naturally, no chromium (VI) is used in this

process. The clamp therefore complies with the current EU Directive 200/53/EC on end of life vehicles and the prohibition on heavy metals. The refined spring-steel clamp also fulfils the requirements for resistance to salt spray stipulated in DIN EN ISO 9227 NSS (min. 840 h without corrosion of base metal) and DIN EN ISO 6270-Z-CH (min. 720 h without corrosion of base material). This solution has therefore been approved by many OEMs for exposed installation locations, e.g. in engine compartments and the running-gear area.



## 1-piece fixing ties for edges

### EdgeClip-Series



T50SOSEC12E



\* AS Anti-Slip Ties inhibit sideways movement on the bundle.

TYPE	Drawing	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50SOSEC12E		1.0 - 3.0	4.6	160.0	35.0	150	PA46	Grey (GY)	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-00253
		1.0 - 3.0	4.6	160.0	35.0	180	PA66HS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	148-00200
T50SOSEC13E		1.0 - 3.0	4.6	160.0	35.0	180	PA66HS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-00000
T40XEC5SP-E		1.0 - 3.0	4.0	85.0	15.0	178	PA66HS	Black (BK)	2;5-6;8	133-00059
T50SOSEC34E		1.0 - 3.0	4.6	155.0	35.0	180	PA66HS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-00036
T50SOSEC20-E		3.0 - 6.0	4.6	150.0	35.0	180	PA66HS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-00235
T50SOSAS-EC1.5-4TVE*		1.5 - 4.0	4.6	162.5	35.0	180	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	126-00354

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

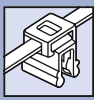
For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-193](http://www.HT.click/9-193)





## 2-piece fixing ties for edges

These cable ties and EdgeClip assemblies are ideal for use where holes are not acceptable or where adhesives will fail due to temperature problems. These assemblies are widely used for fixing and bundling cables, pipes and hoses within the automotive industry, harness making, panel building and electrical industry. These EdgeClips are specially designed for applications where space is limited such as in mirrors and headlights.

### Features and benefits

- For flat edges
- For thin edges 0.5 - 2.5 mm
- Small housing for limited space
- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with EdgeClip
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling



T30ROSEC0,5-2,5SPV for application on thin edges.



The Mini-EdgeClip family is our solution for limited spaces.

### EdgeClip-Series, 0.5 - 2.5 mm, top fixing

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T30ROSEC0.5-2.5TP-SD		3.4	145.0	30.0	135	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2;5-6	156-01543
T30ROSEC0.5-2.5TPVA		3.4	145.0	30.0	135	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2;5-6	156-01542
T30ROSEC0.5-2.5TV-SD		3.4	145.0	30.0	135	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2;5-6	156-01545

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### EdgeClip-Series, 0.5 - 2.5 mm, side fixing

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T30ROSEC0.5-2.5SP-SVA		3.4	145.0	30.0	133	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2;5-6	156-01797
T30ROSEC0.5-2.5SP-SVB		3.4	145.0	30.0	133	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2;5-6	156-01546

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### 2-piece fixing ties for edges

#### EdgeClip-Series, 1.0 - 3.0 mm, top fixing

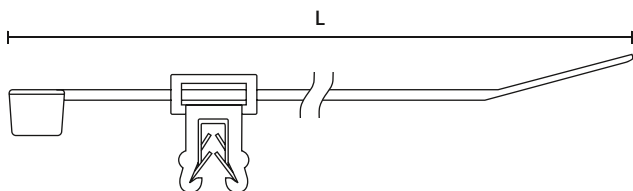
These cable ties and EdgeClip assemblies are ideal for use where holes are not acceptable or where due to temperature problems adhesives will fail. These assemblies are widely used for fixing and bundling cables, pipes and hoses within the automotive industry, harness making, panel building and electrical industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with EdgeClip
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- EC9, EC10, EC21 and EC22 are for minimum bundle diameters of 1 mm
- For edges of 1 - 3 mm



T50ROSEC10 fitted onto a plastic panel to hold a Ø 6 mm harness.



Fixing Tie with EC4



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T30REC4A		3.6	148.0	33.0	135	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2;5-6	150-76090
T50SOSEC4A		4.6	150.0	35.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-76093
T50ROSEC4A		4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-76099
		4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66W	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00570
T50REC4A		4.6	202.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-76091
Q50REC4A		4.7	210.0	45.0	220	PA66W	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01085
T30REC4B		3.6	148.0	35.0	135	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2;5-6;8	150-76080
T50SOSEC4B		4.6	150.0	35.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00109
T50ROSEC4B		4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-76079
Q50REC4B		4.7	210.0	45.0	220	PA66W	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01086
T18REC10SD		2.5	100.0	22.0	80	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2;5-6;8	155-38304
T50SOSEC10		4.6	150.0	31.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00015
T50ROSEC10		4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-05904
T18REC9SD		2.5	100.0	22.0	80	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2;5-6;8	155-37104
T50SOSEC9SD		4.6	150.0	31.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00019
T50ROSEC9		4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-05903
T50REC9		4.6	202.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	-	156-01280

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

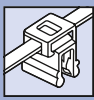
Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-195](http://www.HT.click/9-195)





## 2-piece fixing ties for edges

### EdgeClip-Series, 1.0 - 3.0 mm, side fixing

These cable ties and EdgeClip assemblies are ideal for use where holes are not acceptable or where due to temperature problems adhesives will fail. These assemblies are widely used for fixing and bundling cables, pipes and hoses within the automotive industry, harness making, panel building and electrical industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with EdgeClip
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- EC9, EC10, EC21 and EC22 are for minimum bundle diameters of 1 mm
- For edges of 1 – 3 mm



T50ROSEC23 - the cable bundle runs parallel with the edge.



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T30REC5A		3.6	148.0	33.0	135	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2;5-6	156-00003
T50SOSEC5A		4.6	150.0	31.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-40593
T50ROSEC5A		4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-40591
Q50REC5A		4.7	210.0	45.0	220	PA66W	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01087
T50SOSEC5B		4.6	150.0	31.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-40583
T50REC5B		4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-40582
T50ROSEC5B		4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	150-40581
Q50REC5B		4.7	210.0	45.0	220	PA66W	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01088
T18REC21		2.5	100.0	18.0	80	PA66W, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2;5-6	156-01231
T50SOSEC21		4.6	150.0	35.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00017
T50ROSEC21		4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00010
T80REC21		4.7	205.0	55.0	355	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Natural (NA), Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01728
T50ROSEC22		4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00011

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### 2-piece fixing ties for edges

These cable ties and EdgeClip assemblies are ideal for use where holes are not acceptable or where due to temperature problems adhesives will fail. These assemblies are widely used for fixing and bundling cables, pipes and hoses within the automotive industry, harness making, panel building and electrical industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with EdgeClip
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- For minimum bundle diameters of 1 mm
- For edges of 3 – 6 mm



Fixing Tie with EdgeClip for thick edges.



**Other combinations between cable tie and foot part available on request.**

#### EdgeClip-Series, 3.0 - 6.0 mm, top fixing

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T18ROSEC19		2.5	100.0	20.0	80	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2;5-6	156-04600
T50SOSEC19		4.6	150.0	35.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-04601
T50ROSEC19		4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-04602
T50SOSEC20		4.6	150.0	35.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00016
T50ROSEC20		4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00020

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

#### EdgeClip-Series, 3.0 - 6.0 mm, side fixing

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50ROSEC23		4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00006
T80REC23		4.7	205.0	55.0	355	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Natural (NA), Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01729
T50ROSEC24		4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00007

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

#### EdgeClip-Series, 6.0 - 8.0 mm, top fixing

TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50ROSEC6-8		4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-02700

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

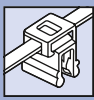


Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-197](http://www.HT.click/9-197)







### 2-piece fixing ties for edges

#### EdgeClip-Series, twistable

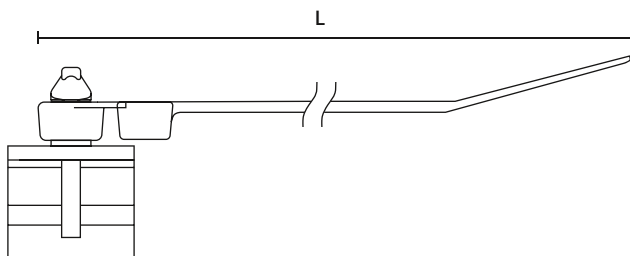
These cable ties and EdgeClip assemblies are ideal for use where holes are not acceptable or where adhesives will fail due to temperature problems. These assemblies are widely used for fixing and bundling cables, pipes and hoses within the automotive industry, harness making, panel building and electrical industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with EdgeClip
- Easy to assemble by hand
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- For edges of 1 – 2.5 mm or 1 – 3 mm
- Can be rotated to the desired position



EdgeClip CBTO50R, rotatable 90°.



CBT30MR



Material specification please see page 26.

TYPE	Drawing	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	N	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
CBT30MR		2.5	3.5	160.0	32.0	135	PA66HS, POM	Black (BK)	2;5-6	156-00049
CBTO50R		3.0	4.6	202.0	47.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01601
CBTO50RSTUD5		3.0	4.6	202.0	47.0	225	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00380

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Heavy duty harness clips

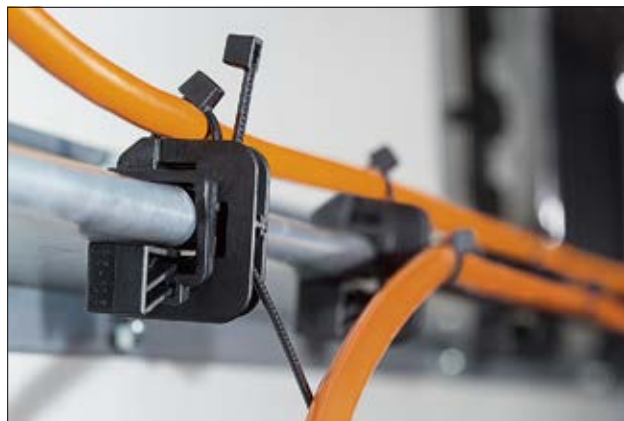
#### Beam clamps / Wedge clips

Primarily designed for use in the automotive/truck industry, these parts can be used in a wide variety of industries and applications where bundles need mounting.

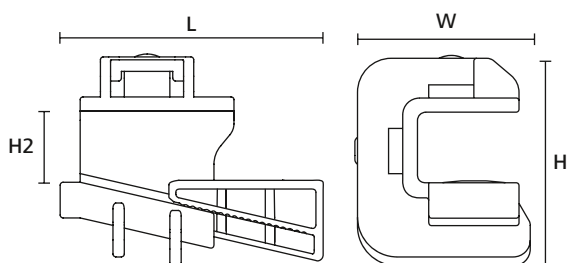
These heavy duty harness clips help to fix and secure cables, lines and hydraulic lines in truck, agriculture and railway vehicle construction, as well as in the ship building industry and industrial buildings.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to install
- No damage to surfaces
- Easy maintenance of bundle by simply changing cable tie
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Applicable to a wide range of panel thicknesses



The Beam Clamp can be fixed onto a beam with a wedge. Up to two bundles can be routed on the top or rear side of the clamp.



Beam Clamp, Front view

Beam Clamp, Side view

TYPE	Drawing	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
Beam Clamp D		5.5 - 7.0	28.6	46.2	36.7	12.5	PA6GF30	Black (BK)	151-00886
Beam Clamp B		7.0 - 8.5	28.6	46.2	36.7	12.5	PA6GF30	Black (BK)	151-00822
Beam Clamp C		8.5 - 10.5	28.6	46.2	36.7	36.7	PA6GF30	Black (BK)	151-00823
Beam Clamp D with foam		5.5 - 7.0	28.6	46.2	36.7	12.5	PA6GF30	Black (BK)	151-01188
Beam Clamp B with foam		7.0 - 8.5	28.6	46.2	36.7	12.5	PA6GF30	Black (BK)	151-01186
Beam Clamp C with foam		8.5 - 10.5	28.6	46.2	46.2	36.7	PA6GF30	Black (BK)	151-01187

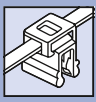
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-199](http://www.HT.click/9-199)





## Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses, for edges

### EdgeClip-Series

EdgeClips are used in the automotive industry and electrical industries and when it is impossible to drill holes or no other fixing points are available.

#### Features and benefits

- Releasable fixing elements with EdgeClip
- Low-vibration routing of bigger bundle diameters
- Clips to be pushed onto an edge
- To be closed single handed, a snap can be felt
- Bundles can be released at any time
- EC27: fixing element enables usage of smaller bundle diameter
- EC41: for parallel guidance of two bundles



EdgeClip cable and tube clips are suitable for the low-vibration routing of cables and tubes with larger bundle diameters.



Material specification please see page 26.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/TwistLock-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/TwistLock-cat22)

TYPE	Drawing	Panel Thickness	Attach to Ø	Material	Colour	Article-No.
EC27		1.0 - 3.0	15.0 - 22.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00161
EC39		1.0 - 3.0	15.3 - 15.9	PA6HIR	Black (BK)	151-00174
EC41		3.0 - 6.0	2 x 8.0	PA6HIR	Black (BK)	151-00234
HCEC3.0SP-C		1.0 - 3.0	12.0 - 15.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-01863
HCEC3.0TPS		1.0 - 3.0	4.5 - 5.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-00645
EC1-3TL70TP		1.0 - 3.0	6.5 - 8.5	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	151-02588

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Automatic bundling

### EdgeClip-Series for automatic cable tying systems

Clips to fix cables and harnesses in the automotive and white goods industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Optimized for use automatic cable tying systems
- Easy to apply
- The fixing elements can be tied automatically with Autotool 2000 family and Autotool System 3080



EdgeClip for Automatic Cable Tying Systems.



Can be used with Automatic Cable Tying Systems on page 538.

TYPE	Drawing	Panel Thickness	Material	Colour	Article-No.
ATSEC38		1.5 - 4.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	102-68380
ATSEC37		1.5 - 4.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	102-68370
ATSEC35		1.5 - 4.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	102-68350
ATSEC36		1.5 - 4.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	102-68360
ATSEC19		3.0 - 6.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	102-68390

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-201](http://www.HT.click/9-201)





### 2-piece fixing ties with pipe clip

These fasteners interconnect two different bundles of goods, of various size and type. The mobility of the fixing tie provides a secure grip and protects the cables or bundles, even in difficult conditions.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to assemble
- For routing of two different bundles
- For post-installation of additional cables for pre-assembled cable looms
- Ideally used in the automotive industry, but also in all industries where bundles, cables have to be routed and connected

### 2-piece fixing ties with pipe clip, twistable 360°

#### Features and benefits

- Simply clip on a wire or hose
- Fixing clip offers full 360° rotation
- Routed cable can move in any direction in relation to the fixing point



### 2-piece fixing ties with pipe clip

#### Features and benefits

- For post-installation of additional cables for pre-assembled cable looms
- Variety of twist angles and even different loop directions provide flexibility for cable routing
- For OC1 and 2A additional cable tie dimensions are available
- CBTO-series for cable ties up to 5 mm



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**



Other product variants are available in our Automotive catalogue.



### 2-piece fixing ties with pipe clip, twistable 360°

TYPE	Drawing	Attach to Ø	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.	Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50SVC4S		3.8 - 4.2	4.7	155.0	35.0	PA66HS, PP	Black (BK), Natural (NA)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01374
T50SVC6.5		6.5 - 8.0	4.7	155.0	35.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00155
T50SVCOC10-14		10.0 - 14.0	4.7	155.0	35.0	PA46	Grey (GY)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-01045
T50SVCOC19-24.5		19.0 - 24.5	4.7	155.0	35.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00136

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### 2-piece fixing ties with pipe clip

TYPE	Drawing	Attach to Ø	Width (W)	Length (L)	Material	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50ROC1B		4.0 - 10.0	4.6	202.0	PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	45.0	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-00306

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### 2-piece fixing ties with automatic harness clip

TYPE	Drawing	Attach to Ø	Width (W)	Length (L)	Bundle Ø max.		Material	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
T50RIAHC1TICR		3.0 - 13.0	4.6	200.0	45.0	225	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-03377
T50RIAHC2TICR		11.0 - 20.0	4.6	200.0	50.0	225	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	2-3;5-6;8;10	156-05330

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools						
	2	3	5	6	8	10
	MK20	MK21	MK3PNSP2	EVO7	MK7P	EVO9
	549	549	550	552	554	553

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-203](http://www.HT.click/9-203)







### Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses

#### DTC - Double Tube Clip, rotatable 360°

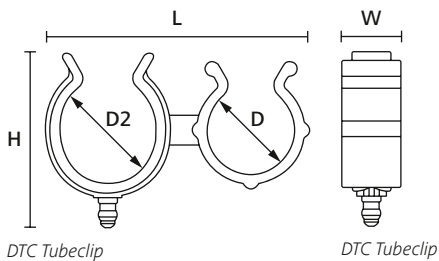
These pipe clips interconnect two different bundles of goods, of various size and type. The mobility of the fixing tie provides even in difficult conditions, such as vibrations, a secure grip and protects the cables or bundles.

#### Features and benefits

- Fixing clip offers full 360° rotation
- For routing of two different bundles
- Simply clip on a wire or hose
- Suitable for post-installation of bundles



DTCs for easy assembly of rotatable routed tubes and harnesses.



DTC Tubeclip

DTC Tubeclip



Material specification  
please see page 26.

TYPE	Ø (D)	Ø (D2)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Height (H)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
DTC18x5-S	18.0	5.0	12.0	37.1	26.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	156-01311
DTC18x6.5-S	18.0	6.5	12.0	38.1	26.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	156-01312
DTC18x9-11-S	18.0	11.0	12.0	43.0	26.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	156-01313
DTC18x18-20-S	18.0	20.0	12.0	54.0	35.6	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	156-01314
DTC18x28-S	18.0	28.0	12.0	63.0	45.0	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	156-01315

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Snapper hose clips for tubes and harnesses

### SNP-Series

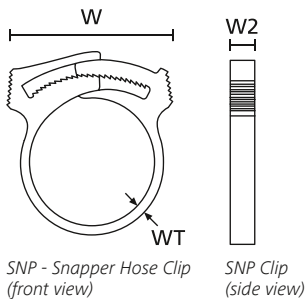
Our SNP range can be used as an alternative to metal hose clamps. Snapper can be used in markets as diverse as automotive, agriculture, white goods, venting systems, pumps and hydraulic systems to medical engineering.

#### Features and benefits

- Releasable and reusable plastic hose clamps
- Self-locking
- Releasable by giving a lateral movement to the 'head'
- Installation by hand possible
- Installation with processing tool for a secure tensioning
- For higher operating temperatures: Glass Filled PA66



SNP - Snapper Hose Clips range.



**i** SNP Snappers are also available on request in material PA66HS and PA46.

TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W) min.	Width (W) max.	Width (W2)	Wall (WT)	Material	Colour	Article-No.
SNP1	6.0	6.5	8.33	11.73	3.8	1.00	POM	White (WH)	190-00022
	6.0	6.8	8.40	11.70	3.8	1.00	PA66GF13	Black (BK)	192-10010
SNP2(E)	8.7	10.0	17.00	21.00	6.0	1.50	POM	Natural (NA)	191-10029
SNP3(E)	10.0	11.4	19.00	25.00	6.0	1.80	POM	Natural (NA)	191-10039
SNP4(E)	10.8	12.3	19.00	23.00	6.0	1.80	POM	Natural (NA)	191-10049
SNP6(E)	12.0	13.7	19.00	24.00	6.0	1.80	POM	Natural (NA)	191-10069
SNP8(E)	13.7	15.3	19.00	24.00	6.0	1.80	POM	Natural (NA)	191-10089
SNP10(E)	15.0	16.8	19.00	24.00	6.0	1.80	POM	Natural (NA)	191-10109
SNP12(E)	16.8	18.4	19.00	24.00	6.0	1.80	POM	Natural (NA)	191-10129
SNP14(E)	18.1	19.9	19.00	24.00	6.0	1.80	POM	Natural (NA)	191-10149
SNP16	19.3	21.5	19.00	24.00	6.0	1.90	POM	Natural (NA)	191-10169
SNP20(E)	22.7	24.7	20.00	26.00	6.0	1.80	POM	Natural (NA)	191-10209

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-205](http://www.HT.click/9-205)





## Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses

### Ratchet P-Clamp Hanger, B-Series

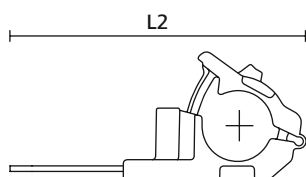
The Series 6 Ratchet P-Clamp Solar Hanger offers one-handed, toolless simplicity and size versatility for managing wires and cables on First Solar modules. The robust design and solar-optimized materials make it ideal for heavy duty, outdoor applications. The one-piece adjustable clamp can be closed by hand to the desired diameter, replacing multiple sizes of fixed diameter fasteners. The integrated release feature enables easy and nondestructive removal of cables by inserting a flat-head screwdriver. This allows the clamp to be reused without removing it.

#### Features and benefits

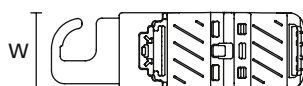
- Impact modified, heat and UV stabilized PA66 provides long-term durability in solar applications
- One-piece ratchet closure design allows for easy installation during pre- or final assembly
- Release feature allows for quick adjustments and maintenance
- First solar specific steel mounting hanger tolerates high torque and is treated to resist chemicals



[www.HellermannTyton.com/P Clamp-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/P Clamp-cat22)



Ratchet P-Clamp hanger, side view



Ratchet P-Clamp hanger, top view

TYPE	Width (W)	Length (L2)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Variant	Material	Colour	Article-No.
RCBHANGER	34.9	81.7	12.7	19.5	Short	PA66HIRHSUV, ZN	Black (BK)	151-02875

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Ratchet P-Clamp Hanger applied to a solar panel.



**Material specification please see page 26.**



**All Ratchet P-Clamps are also available with stainless steel mounting plate.**



**Ratchet P-Clamps are available with different mounting options. See also: With Self adhesive (page 153) or screwable base (page 184). With fir tree for round and oval holes (page 126). Protection insert and tension tab (page 187).**



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-206](http://www.HT.click/9-206)



# Configure this! Modular routing clips and clamps.

MOC clips and LOC clamps combine versatility, durability and vibration-resistance. Over 300 configurations with 12 standard MOC parts give you the freedom to configure perfect fastenings for your hoses and harnesses.

Brochure available here:  
[www.HellermannTyton.com/configure](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/configure)

**MADE FOR REAL** 





**Inspired by Paul Hellermann**

Heat-shrinkable tubes have always made it easy to repair cables and pipes. Strictly speaking, however, Paul Hellermann used rubber bike valves to bring the insulation of damaged household cables to a mass market from 1935. The idea is the only thing that our modern heat-shrinkable tubes have in common with these simple chloroprene sleeves. Take the SA47-LA (see page 266), which was specially developed in line with customer specifications and offers outstanding protection against moisture and corrosion, thus enabling vehicles to retain their functionality.





2.1 Heat Shrinkable Tubing ..... 212

2.2 Heat Shrinkable Moulded Shapes ..... 272

2.3 Insulating Tubing..... 306

Date of Issue: December 2021







## 2.1 Heat Shrinkable Tubing

### Product Selection

Size Overview	212
The right Heat Shrink Tube	214
Heatshrinkable Tubing Overview	215
<b>Thin wall</b>	
ShrinKit 321 Basic - black, 3:1, cut pieces in compact kit	218
ShrinKit 321 Universal Basic, 3:1, coloured pieces in compact kit	219
ShrinKit 321 Universal, 3:1, coloured pieces in large size reusable kit	220
HIS-Service Station, bundles	223
HIS-PACK, 2:1, mini-reel in dispenser pack	223
HIS-3, 3:1, mini-reel in dispenser pack	225
HIS-3 BAG, 3:1, pre-cut pieces in blister bag	228
TREDUX-Display	230
TREDUX, 1 m lengths	231
LVR, 2:1, PVC	234
TL27, 2:1, halogen free	235
TCN20, 2:1, self extinguishing	236
TCN20 overexpanded, 3:1, self extinguishing	237
HFT-A, 2:1, flexible and coloured, self extinguishing	238
TF21, 2:1, flexible and coloured	241
TF24, 2:1, flexible and transparent; VG	244
TF31, 3:1, flexible and coloured	245
TF34, 3:1, flexible and transparent, VG	248
TR27, 2:1, halogen free and highly flame retardant	264
TK20, 2:1, PVDF semi-rigid in 1.2 m lengths	268
TFE2, 2:1, PTFE	270
TFE4, 4:1, PTFE	271

### Thin wall with adhesive liner

ShrinKit 321-A Basic, 3:1, cut pieces in large size reusable kit	221
ShrinKit 321-A, 3:1, adhesive lined cut pieces in compact kit	222
HIS-A, 3:1, tubing in dispenser pack	227
TA32, 3:1, 1.2 m lengths	249
TA42, 4:1, 1.2 m lengths	250
TA46, 4:1, self-extinguishing	251
EPS-300, 3:1, on reel	252
EPS-400, 4:1, on reel	252
LVRK-L, cable repair kit	257
TA37, 3:1, Halogen free and flame retardant	265

### Standard wall

SE28, 2:1, Elastomer	267
Viton®-E, 2:1, high performance Fluoroelastomer	269

### Standard wall with adhesive liner

SA47-LA, 4:1, 1.2 m lengths	266
-----------------------------	-----

### Medium wall

MU47, 4:1, 1 m lengths	256
------------------------	-----

### Medium wall with adhesive liner

TREDUX MA47, 4:1, 1 m lengths	232
MA40, 4:1, flame retardant	253
MA47, 4:1, 1 m lengths	254
MA47 Kit, 4:1, 1 m lengths in a Kit	255
RMS, Cable Repair Sleeves	258

### Thick wall with adhesive liner

TREDUX HA47, up to 4:1, 1 m lengths	233
LVK, straight-through joint	259
LVK-C, straight-through joint with connectors	260
HA40, 4:1, flame retardant	261
HA47, 3.5:1, 1 m lengths	262
HA67, 6:1, 1.2 m length	263



## 2.2 Heat Shrinkable Moulded Shapes

<b>Product Selection</b>	
Low Profile Boots Product Overview	272
Bulbous Boots Product Overview	273
<b>Material Information</b>	
Material Specifications	274
Adhesive Specifications	275
<b>Low Profile Boots and Transitions</b>	
Convolute Boots	Helashrink 313C Series, with adapter lip 276
Shim Boots	Helashrink 313E Series, without adapter lip 277
Straight Boots	Helashrink 313F Series, with adapter lip 277
Right Angle Boots	Helashrink 333F Series, with adapter lip, 90° angle 278
	Helashrink 412H Series, side breakout 279
Transition Boots	Helashrink 492H Series, 1 to 2 cables 280
	Helashrink 573H Series, 1 to 3 cables 281
<b>Bulbous Boots and Transitions</b>	
	Helashrink 150 Series, with rib, VG 282
	Helashrink 100 Series, with rib, MIL 283
Bottle Shapes	Helashrink 100 Series, without rib 283
	Helashrink 170 Series, with rib, VG 285
	Helashrink 190 Series, with external ribs, VG 286
Long Outlet Shape	Helashrink 130 Series, with rib, low profile, VG 284
	Helashrink 200 Series, low profile 286
2-Way Outlet Shapes	Helashrink 200 Series, VG 287
	Helashrink 200 Series, in line, low voltage 299
3-Way Outlet Shapes	Helashrink 300 Series, VG 288
	Helashrink 400 Series, VG 289
4-Way Outlet Shapes	Helashrink 400 Series, in line, low voltage 299
5-Way Outlet Shapes	Helashrink 500 Series, in line, low voltage 300

	Helashrink 1100 Series, with rib, VG	290
	Helashrink 1100 Series, with rib, MIL	291
	Helashrink 1100 Series, without rib	291
Right-Angle Shapes	Helashrink 1100 Series, with rib, low profile, VG style/MIL style	292
	Helashrink 1100 Series, with rib, low profile, high ratio, VG	293
T-Shapes	Helashrink 1200 Series, VG	294
	Helashrink 1200 Series, Offset, VG	295
Angled T-Shapes	Helashrink 1300 Series, 30° & 45° angle, VG	295
Angle Shapes	Helashrink 1800 Series, with rib, 30°, 45°, 60° angle	296
	Helashrink 1800 Series, 45° angle	297
	Helashrink 1800 Series, 45° angle	298
Locating Bushes	Helashrink 1760, 1790, 1820 Series	301
<b>End Caps</b>		
Low Voltage	Helashrink PEC Series, pinched	302
	Helashrink 1600 Series	303
<b>Adhesives for Heat Shrinkable Moulded Shapes</b>		
Hot Melt Tape	HMT200A	304
Two-Component Adhesive	V9500	305



## 2.3 Insulating Tubing

<b>Chloroprene tubing and grommets</b>	
Helsyn H	306
Helsyn TH - thin wall	307
<b>Installation aid for tubing and grommets</b>	
Hellerine	308

### Overview of Applications for Heat Shrink Tubing

When selecting the correct heat shrink tubing size, it is important to bear in mind the 80:20 rule. The heat shrink tubing must shrink by at least 20 % and not more than 80 % of its complete shrinkage capacity

to achieve the right result. In our overview of applications you will find the best heat shrink tube for every cable diameter. The 80:20 rule has of course been taken into account in the table.

#### Heat Shrinkable Tubing with a shrink ratio of 2:1

HFT-A, TL27, TF21, TF24, VITON®-E, TK20, TK29, TFE2, TR27, TCN20, SE28

Shrink ratio 2:1 Size mm		Cable/ Wire Diameter
1.2/0.6		0.7 mm
		1.1 mm
3.2/1.6	2.4/1.2	1.4 mm
		1.9 mm
	4.8/2.4	2.2 mm
		2.9 mm
6.4/3.2	9.5/4.7	3.8 mm
		4.3 mm
		5.7 mm
12.7/6.4	19.1/9.5	5.8 mm
		7.7 mm
		8.6 mm
		11.4 mm
25.4/12.7	38.1/19.1	15.2 mm
		17.2 mm
50.8/25.4	76.2/38.1	22.9 mm
		30.5 mm
		34.3 mm
101.6/50.8		45.7 mm
		61.0 mm
		68.6 mm
		91.4 mm

#### Heat Shrinkable Tubing with a shrink ratio of 3:1

With the optimal shrink ratio of 3:1, you can cover a wide range of applications with just a few sizes. This leads to reduced stock expenditure and requires less space. 3:1 heat shrink tubes: TF34, TF31, EPS-300, TCN20 overexpanded, TA32, TA37

Shrink ratio 3:1 Size mm		Cable/ Wire Diameter
1.5/0.5		0.7 mm
		1.3 mm
6/2	3/1	1.4 mm
		2.6 mm
		2.8 mm
18/6	12/4	5.2 mm
		5.6 mm
	24/8	8.4 mm
		10.4 mm
40/13		11.2 mm
		15.6 mm
		18.4 mm
		20.8 mm
		34.6 mm

#### Conversion from imperial to metric

<b>Inch</b>	1/32"	3/64"	1/16"	5/64"	3/32"	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	3/8"
<b>mm</b>	0.8	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.2	4.8	6.4	9.5
<b>Inch</b>	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2"	3"	4"
<b>mm</b>	12.7	15.9	19.1	25.4	31.8	38.1	50.8	76.2	101.6

**4:1 and 6:1 heat shrink tubing** is able to shrink down to 1/4 or 1/6 of its original supplied diameter. The higher shrink ratio allows 4:1 and 6:1 tubing to cover a large substrate and enables the tubing to fit over

large objects, like connectors and shrink down onto much smaller cable jackets.

**Heat Shrinkable Tubing with a shrink ratio of 4:1**

TREDUX MA47, TREDUX HA47, TA42, TA46, EPS-400, MA40, MA47, MU47, LVRK, RMS, LVK, LVK-C, HA40, HA47, SA47-LA, TFE4

Shrink ratio 4:1 Size mm			Cable/ Wire Diameter	
4/1			1.6 mm	
			3.2 mm	
			3.4 mm	
12/3	8/2		4.8 mm	
			6.4 mm	
			6.8 mm	
			9.6 mm	
			10.2 mm	
32/8	24/6	16/4	12.8 mm	
			13.6 mm	
			20.4 mm	
			52/13	20.8 mm
				27.2 mm
				44.2 mm

**Heat Shrinkable Tubing with a shrink ratio of 6:1**

HA67

Shrink ratio 6:1 Size mm				Cable/ Wire Diameter
19.0/3.2				6.4 mm
				11.0 mm
				14.8 mm
				15.8 mm
50.8/8.3	33.0/5.5	44.4/7.4	69.8/11.7	16.8 mm
				23.3 mm
				27.5 mm
				31.5 mm
				37.0 mm
235/40				42.2 mm
				42.3 mm
				58.2 mm
				74.5 mm
				79.0 mm
				196.0 mm

## The Right Heat Shrink Tube

The 80:20 rule means that a heat shrink tube should shrink by a maximum of 80 % and a minimum of 20 %.

### For example:

A cable with a diameter of 5mm is to be wrapped in heat shrink tubing. In theory both sizes 6/2 and 12/4 would be suitable, since the required diameter of 5mm lies within the shrink range of both tube sizes.

#### Size 6/2

##### Maximum shrink (100 %)



Total shrinkage of 4 mm (6 mm – 2 mm)

##### Optimum shrinkage max. (80 %)



Shrinkage of 3.2 mm (4 mm x 0.8)

##### Optimum shrinkage min. (20 %)



Shrinkage of 0.8 mm (4 mm x 0.2)

Size 6/2 has a range of application of between 2.8 mm and 5.2 mm and is therefore suitable for the cable diameter of 5 mm.

#### Size 12/4

##### Maximum shrink (100 %)



Shrinkage of 8 mm (12 mm – 4 mm)

##### Optimum shrinkage max. (80 %)



Shrinkage of 6.4 mm (8 mm x 0.8)

##### Optimum shrinkage min. (20 %)



Shrinkage of 1.6 mm (8 mm x 0.2)

The smallest application diameter of size 12/4 is 5.6 mm. This size is therefore unsuitable for a cable diameter of 5 mm.

### Calculator tool for Heat Shrink Tubing

The calculator tool for heat shrink tubing is a selection guide for shrink tubing sizes based on the object to be covered. Fill in your specification and the calculator presents the right tubing size according to the 80:20 rule. Find more information under

[www.HellermannTyton.com/heatshrink-calculator](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/heatshrink-calculator)

The calculator tool also checks if the heat shrink tubing you have chosen is suitable for your application. For example you can find the heat shrink tubing with the Product Search on the [www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com) website.

### Heat Shrinkable Tubing Overview













TYPE	Packaging Type	Variant	Material	Shrink Ratio	Operating Temperature	Dimension (mm)	Halogen-free	Colour	Specifications	Page
ShrinKit 321 Basic		Thin-Wall	PO-X	3:1	-55 °C to +135 °C			Black		218
ShrinKit 321 Universal Basic			PO-X	3:1	-55 °C to +135 °C			Black, Blue, Green-Yellow, Red, White		219
ShrinKit 321 Universal			PO-X	3:1	-55 °C to +135 °C			Black, Blue, Green-Yellow, Red, Transparent		220
ShrinKit 321-A Basic		Thin-Wall Hot melt adhesive	PO-X	3:1	-55 °C to +110 °C			Black, Transparent		221
ShrinKit 321-A			PO-X	3:1	-55 °C to +110 °C			Black, Transparent		222
HIS-PACK		Thin-Wall	PO-X	2:1	-55 °C to +125 °C	1.2 - 25.4		Black, Blue, Green-Yellow, Red, Transparent	2, 3	223
HIS-3			PO-X	3:1	-55 °C to +135 °C	1.6 - 25.4		Black, Blue, Green-Yellow, Red, Transparent	2, 3	225
HIS-A		Thin-Wall Hot melt adhesive	PO-X	3:1	-55 °C to +125 °C	3.0 - 24.0		Black, Transparent	2, 3	227
HIS-3 BAG		Thin-Wall	PO-X	3:1	-55 °C to +135 °C	1.6 - 12.7		Black, Blue, Brown, Green-Yellow, Grey, Red, Transparent	2, 3	228
TREDUX			PO-X	2:1, 3:1	-55 °C to +135 °C	1.5 - 101.6		Black, Green-Yellow	2, 3, 9	231
TREDUX MA47		Medium-Wall Hot melt adhesive	PO-X	up to 4:1	-55 °C to +110 °C	12.0 - 95.0	HF ✓	Black		232
TREDUX HA47		Thick-Wall Hot melt adhesive	PO-X	up to 4:1	-55 °C to +110 °C	19.0 - 85.0	HF ✓	Black		233
LVR		Thin-Wall	PVC	2:1	-20 °C to +80 °C	2.4 - 25.4		Black	9	234
TL27			PO-X	2:1	-70 °C to +135 °C	1.2 - 50.8	HF ✓	Black		235
TCN20			PO-X	2:1	-55 °C to +125 °C	1.2 - 50.8		Black	2, 3	236
TCN20 overexpanded			PO-X	3:1	-55 °C to +125 °C	2.4 - 38.0		Black	2, 3	237



## Heat Shrinkable Tubing Overview

TYPE	Packaging Type	Variant	Material	Shrink Ratio	Operating Temperature	Dimension (mm)	Halogen-free	Colour	Specifications	Page
HFT-A		Thin-Wall	PO-X	2:1	-55 °C to +135 °C	1.2 - 102.0		Black, Blue, Green-Yellow, Red, White, Yellow	3, 9, 10, 11	238
TF21			PO-X	2:1	-55 °C to +135 °C	1.2 - 101.6		Black, Blue, Green-Yellow, Red, White, Yellow	2, 3, 5	241
TF24			PO-X	2:1	-55 °C to +135 °C	1.2 - 101.6	HF ✓	Transparent	10, 11	244
TF31			PO-X	3:1	-55 °C to +135 °C	1.5 - 40.0		Black, Blue, Green, Green-Yellow, Red, White, Yellow	2, 3	245
TF34			PO-X	3:1	-55 °C to +135 °C	1.5 - 40.0	HF ✓	Transparent		248
TA32		Thin-Wall Hot melt adhesive	PO-X	3:1	-55 °C to +125 °C	3.0 - 40.0		Black	3, 9	249
TA42			PO-X	4:1	-55 °C to +125 °C	4.0 - 52.0		Black	9	250
TA46			PO-X	up to 4:1	-40 °C to +125 °C	5.75 - 52.0		Black		251
EPS-300			PO-X	3:1	-55 °C to +125 °C	3.0 - 40.0		Black		252
EPS-400			PO-X	4:1	-55 °C to +125 °C	4.0 - 32.0		Black		252
MA40		Medium-Wall Hot melt adhesive	PO-X	up to 4:1	-55 °C to +110 °C	8.0 - 55.0		Black	4	253
MA47			PO-X	up to 4:1	-55 °C to +110 °C	8.0 - 140.0	HF ✓	Black		254
MU47		Medium-Wall	PO-X	up to 4:1	-55 °C to +110 °C	12.0 - 140.0	HF ✓	Black		256
LVRK-L		Shrink Cast	PO-X	4:1	-55 °C to +125 °C	24.0 - 24.0		Black		257
RMS		Shrink Cast Hot melt adhesive	PO-X	up to 4.5:1	-40 °C to +120 °C	43.0 - 185.0	HF ✓	Black		258
LVK			PO-X	up to 4:1	-55 °C to +110 °C		HF ✓	Black		259

### Heat Shrinkable Tubing Overview

TYPE	Packaging Type	Variant	Material	Shrink Ratio	Operating Temperature	Dimension (mm)	Halogen-free	Colour	Specifications	Page
LVK-C with connectors		Shrink Cast Hot melt adhesive	PO-X	up to 4:1	-55 °C to +110 °C		HF ✓	Black		260
HA40		Thick-Wall Hot melt adhesive	PO-X	up to 4:1	-55 °C to +110 °C	9.0 - 92.0		Black	4	261
HA47			PO-X	up to 4:1	-55 °C to +110 °C	9.0 - 180.0	HF ✓	Black		262
HA67			PO-X	6:1	-55 °C to +110 °C	19.0 - 119.4	HF ✓	Black		263
TR27		Thin-Wall	PO-X	2:1	-40 °C to +105 °C	3.2 - 50.8	HF ✓	Black	12	264
TA37		Thin-Wall Hot melt adhesive	PO-X	3:1	-40 °C to +105 °C	3.2 - 120.0	HF ✓	Black	12	265
SA47-LA		Standard-Wall Hot melt adhesive	PO-X	4:1	-40 °C to +125 °C	5.75 - 52.0	HF ✓	Black, Transparent		266
SE28		Standard-Wall	POA	2:1	-75 °C to +150 °C	3.2 - 102.0		Black	10, 11	267
TK20		Thin-Wall	PVDF	2:1	-55 °C to +175 °C	1.2 - 50.8		Transparent	9, 10, 11	268
Viton®-E		Standard-Wall	FPMX	2:1	-55 °C to +200 °C	3.2 - 50.8		Black	6, 10, 11	269
TFE2		Thin-Wall	PTFE	2:1	-65 °C to +260 °C	0.86 - 11.94		Transparent		270
TFE4			PTFE	4:1	-65 °C to +260 °C	1.98 - 31.80		Transparent		271

### CERTIFICATION / SPECIFICATION

1	2	3	4	5	6
					
7	8	9	10	11	12
					

Please refer to the Approvals Overview for further information, see page 577.



### Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 in a kit

#### ShrinkKit 321 Basic - 220pcs - black

The compact and handy kit belongs to the basic equipment for every assembler. Its ideal shrink ratio of 3:1 replaces many differently sized tubing.

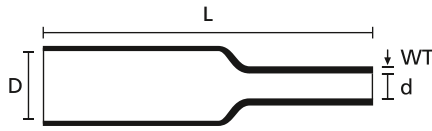
#### Features and benefits

- Compact and handy kit
- Black tubing
- Available in a wide size range of 1.5 mm to 18.0 mm
- 220 precut pieces in five sizes



ShrinkKit 321 Basic - 220 pcs 3:1 heat shrink assortment.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +135 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+90 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+5 %/-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	20 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing
<b>Insulation Class</b>	B (VDE 0530)



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 3:1



COMP.	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Length (L)	Wall (WT)	Colour	Content	Tools	Article-No.
1	1.5	0.5	35.0	0.45	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	30;32	380-03001
2	6.0	2.0	35.0	0.70	Black (BK)	30 pcs.		
3	3.0	1.0	35.0	0.55	Black (BK)	25 pcs.		
4	6.0	2.0	35.0	0.70	Black (BK)	15 pcs.		
5	6.0	2.0	35.0	0.70	Black (BK)	15 pcs.		
6	3.0	1.0	35.0	0.55	Black (BK)	25 pcs.		
7	1.5	0.5	35.0	0.45	Black (BK)	50 pcs.		
8	12.0	4.0	80.0	0.70	Black (BK)	5 pcs.		
8	18.0	6.0	80.0	0.80	Black (BK)	5 pcs.		

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 in a kit

#### ShrinkKit 321 Universal Basic - 177 pcs - coloured

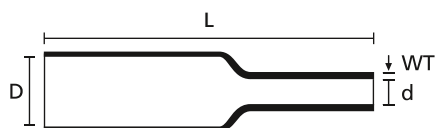
With ShrinkKit 321 HellermannTyton has set a new standard in heat shrink tubing: ShrinkKit tubings cover many applications with their ideal shrink ratio of 3:1.

#### Features and benefits

- Compact and handy kit
- Black and coloured tubing
- Available in a wide size range of 3 mm to 18.0 mm
- 177 precut pieces in five sizes



ShrinkKit 321 Universal Basic - 177 pcs 3:1 heat shrink assortment.



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 3:1

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +135 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+90 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+5 %/-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	20 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing
<b>Insulation Class</b>	B (VDE 0530)



COMP.	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Length (L)	Wall (WT)	Colour	Content	Tools	Article-No.
1	12.0	4.0	35.0	0.70	Black (BK)	12 pcs.	30;32	380-03005
2	6.0	2.0	80.0	0.70	Blue (BU)	5 pcs.		
	6.0	2.0	80.0	0.70	Red (RD)	5 pcs.		
	6.0	2.0	80.0	0.70	White (WH)	5 pcs.		
	12.0	4.0	80.0	0.70	Black (BK)	2 pcs.		
	12.0	4.0	80.0	0.70	Blue (BU)	2 pcs.		
	12.0	4.0	80.0	0.70	Red (RD)	2 pcs.		
3	6.0	2.0	35.0	0.70	Blue (BU)	10 pcs.		
	6.0	2.0	35.0	0.70	Red (RD)	10 pcs.		
	6.0	2.0	35.0	0.70	White (WH)	10 pcs.		
4	9.0	3.0	35.0	0.70	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	15 pcs.		
5	9.0	3.0	35.0	0.70	Black (BK)	20 pcs.		
6	3.0	1.0	35.0	0.55	Black (BK)	10 pcs.		
	3.0	1.0	35.0	0.55	Blue (BU)	10 pcs.		
	3.0	1.0	35.0	0.55	Red (RD)	10 pcs.		
	3.0	1.0	35.0	0.55	White (WH)	10 pcs.		
7	6.0	2.0	35.0	0.70	Black (BK)	20 pcs.		
	6.0	2.0	35.0	0.70	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	10 pcs.		
8	18.0	6.0	160.0	0.80	Black (BK)	3 pcs.		
	18.0	6.0	160.0	0.80	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	3 pcs.		
	18.0	6.0	160.0	0.80	White (WH)	3 pcs.		

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-219](http://www.HT.click/9-219)





### Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 in a kit

#### ShrinKit 321 Universal - 975pcs - coloured

With ShrinKit 321 HellermannTyton has set a new standard in heat shrink tubing: ShrinKit tubings cover many applications with their ideal shrink ratio of 3:1.

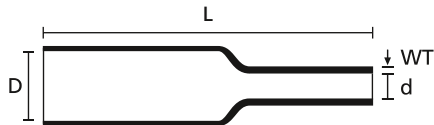
#### Features and benefits

- Wide range of sizes, colours and lengths
- For insulation, bend protection and identification
- Compartment sizes changeable by simply moving yellow space dividers



ShrinKit 321 Universal - 975 pcs 3:1 heat shrink assortment.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +135 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+90 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+5 %/-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	20 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing (except for transparent)
<b>Insulation Class</b>	B (VDE 0530)



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 3:1



COMP.	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Length (L)	Wall (WT)	Colour	Content	Tools	Article-No.
1	6.0	2.0	60.0	0.70	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	30;32	380-03002
2	12.0	4.0	100.0	0.70	Black (BK)	15 pcs.		
3	24.0	8.0	200.0	1.00	Black (BK)	10 pcs.		
4	6.0	2.0	60.0	0.70	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	50 pcs.		
5	3.0	1.0	50.0	0.55	Transparent (CL)	100 pcs.		
6	3.0	1.0	50.0	0.55	Black (BK)	100 pcs.		
7	12.0	4.0	100.0	0.70	Transparent (CL)	15 pcs.		
8	12.0	4.0	100.0	0.70	Red (RD)	15 pcs.		
9	3.0	1.0	50.0	0.55	Red (RD)	100 pcs.		
10	3.0	1.0	40.0	0.55	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.		
11	3.0	1.0	40.0	0.55	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	100 pcs.		
12	1.5	0.5	40.0	0.45	Black (BK)	75 pcs.		
	1.5	0.5	40.0	0.45	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	75 pcs.		
13	6.0	2.0	60.0	0.70	Blue (BU)	50 pcs.		
14	6.0	2.0	60.0	0.70	Red (RD)	50 pcs.		
15	6.0	2.0	60.0	0.70	Transparent (CL)	50 pcs.		
16	12.0	4.0	170.0	0.70	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	10 pcs.		
17	12.0	4.0	170.0	0.70	Blue (BU)	10 pcs.		

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 in a kit

#### ShrinKit 321-A Basic - with adhesive liner - 130pcs - BK/CL

The black tubing is mainly used for environmental sealing of splices and connectors. The transparent tubing is typically used for protection of cable markers.

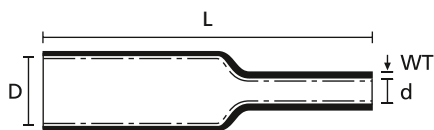
#### Features and benefits

- Adhesive lined heat shrink tubing
- Inner wall melts when heated and is forced into gaps
- Adhesive forms seal against moisture as tubing cools
- Black tubes mainly for the protection of connectors and splices
- Clear tubing ideal for protection of printed label markers
- 130 precut pieces in three sizes.



ShrinKit 321-A Basic - 130 pcs 3:1 dual wall heat shrink assortment.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +110 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+110 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+1 %/-15 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	15 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing (except for transparent)
<b>Insulation Class</b>	A (VDE 0530)



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 3:1 with adhesive



COMP.	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Length (L)	Wall (WT)	Colour	Content	Tools	Article-No.
1	3.0	1.0	35.0	1.00	Black (BK)	25 pcs.	30;32	380-03004
2	12.0	4.0	35.0	1.70	Black (BK)	10 pcs.		
3	3.0	1.0	35.0	1.00	Transparent (CL)	25 pcs.		
4	6.0	2.0	35.0	1.10	Black (BK)	15 pcs.		
5	6.0	2.0	35.0	1.10	Transparent (CL)	15 pcs.		
6	6.0	2.0	35.0	1.10	Transparent (CL)	15 pcs.		
7	6.0	2.0	35.0	1.10	Black (BK)	15 pcs.		
8	12.0	4.0	80.0	1.70	Black (BK)	5 pcs.		
	12.0	4.0	80.0	1.70	Transparent (CL)	5 pcs.		

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-221](http://www.HT.click/9-221)







### Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 in a kit

#### ShrinkKit 321-A - with adhesive liner - 210pcs - BK/CL

The black tubing is mainly used for environmental sealing of splices and connectors. The transparent tubing is typically used for protection of cable markers.

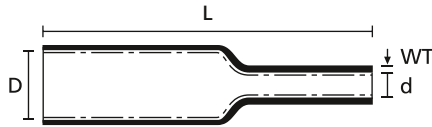
#### Features and benefits

- Adhesive lined heat shrink tubing
- Inner wall melts when heated and is forced into gaps
- Adhesive forms seal against moisture as tubing cools
- Black tubing mainly for the protection of connectors and splices
- Clear tubing ideal for protection of printed label markers
- Compartment size changeable by simply moving yellow space dividers



ShrinkKit 321-A - 210 pcs 3:1 dual wall heat shrink assortment.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +110 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+110 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+1 %/-15 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	15 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing (except for transparent)
<b>Insulation Class</b>	A (VDE 0530)



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 3:1 with adhesive



COMP.	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Length (L)	Wall (WT)	Colour	Content	Tools	Article-No.
1	24.0	8.0	200.0	2.50	Black (BK)	5 pcs.	30;32	380-03003
2	12.0	4.0	65.0	1.70	Transparent (CL)	15 pcs.		
3	6.0	2.0	50.0	1.10	Black (BK)	20 pcs.		
	6.0	2.0	50.0	1.10	Transparent (CL)	20 pcs.		
4	12.0	4.0	65.0	1.70	Black (BK)	15 pcs.		
5	3.0	1.0	50.0	1.00	Black (BK)	50 pcs.		
	3.0	1.0	50.0	1.00	Transparent (CL)	50 pcs.		
6	6.0	2.0	35.0	1.10	Black (BK)	30 pcs.		
	6.0	2.0	35.0	1.10	Transparent (CL)	30 pcs.		
7	24.0	8.0	200.0	2.50	Transparent (CL)	5 pcs.		
8	12.0	4.0	100.0	1.70	Black (BK)	15 pcs.		
9	12.0	4.0	100.0	1.70	Black (BK)	15 pcs.		
10	12.0	4.0	100.0	1.70	Transparent (CL)	15 pcs.		
11	3.0	1.0	40.0	1.00	Black (BK)	50 pcs.		
	3.0	1.0	40.0	1.00	Transparent (CL)	50 pcs.		

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Storage rack for HIS-Boxes

#### HIS-Service Station

HIS general purpose heat shrink tubing provides a reliable insulation and protects against corrosion and mechanical influences. The handy dispenser is ideal for small and medium size projects on-site. The sturdy metal HIS-Service Station comes with a cutter and can store all sizes and colours. The Service Station can be mounted to the wall in the work shop or service-van.

#### Features and benefits

- Contains up to 5 dispenser boxes
- Place on bench or mount to wall
- Special cutter included for easily cutting tubing length to size



HIS-Service Station contains 5 dispensers and a special cutter.

TYPE	Description	Tools	Article-No.
HIS-Service Station	HIS-Service Station incl. cutter, contents: 5 dispensers HIS-3 (shrink ratio: 3:1), black, sizes are as follows: HIS-3/1, HIS-6/2, HIS-12/4 (2 pcs.), HIS-24/8	30;32	365-30100
	HIS-Service Station incl. cutter, empty	-	300-30000

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 on a reel

#### HIS-PACK

HIS-PACK is used in general purpose of electrical insulation with a high level of protection against corrosion and mechanical abrasion.

#### Features and benefits

- Cross-linked Polyolefin, thin-wall and flexible
- Handy dispenser box including table showing application size range
- Available in black, red, blue, transparent and yellow/green
- 10 sizes from 1.2 mm to 25.4 mm
- Transparent color is halogenfree



HIS-Pack.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	2:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +125 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+100 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+/-5 %
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	20 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing (except transparent), UL 224 VW-1 (except transparent)

RoHS



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

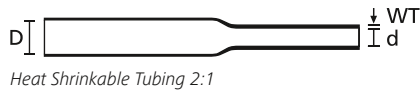
[www.HT.click/9-223](http://www.HT.click/9-223)





### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 on a reel

#### HIS-PACK



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Size (imperial)	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
HIS-PACK-1.2/0.6	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.40	10 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-30120
	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.40	10 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	300-30126
	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.40	10 m	Red (RD)	30;32	300-30122
	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.40	10 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	300-30123
HIS-PACK-1.6/0.8	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.40	10 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-30160
	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.40	10 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	300-30166
	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.40	10 m	Red (RD)	30;32	300-30162
	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.40	10 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	300-30163
HIS-PACK-2.4/1.2	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.50	10 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-30240
	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.50	10 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	300-30246
	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.50	10 m	Red (RD)	30;32	300-30242
	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.50	10 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	300-30243
HIS-PACK-3.2/1.6	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.50	10 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-30320
	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.50	10 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	300-30326
	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.50	10 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	300-30327
	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.50	10 m	Red (RD)	30;32	300-30322
	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.50	10 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	300-30323
HIS-PACK-4.8/2.4	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.50	10 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-30480
	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.50	10 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	300-30486
	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.50	10 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	300-30487
	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.50	10 m	Red (RD)	30;32	300-30482
	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.50	10 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	300-30483
HIS-PACK-6.4/3.2	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.60	5 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-30640
	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.60	5 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	300-30646
	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.60	5 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	300-30647
	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.60	5 m	Red (RD)	30;32	300-30642
	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.60	5 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	300-30643
HIS-PACK-9.5/4.7	9.5	3/8 "	4.7	0.60	5 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-30950
	9.5	3/8 "	4.7	0.60	5 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	300-30956
	9.5	3/8 "	4.7	0.60	5 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	300-30957
	9.5	3/8 "	4.7	0.60	5 m	Red (RD)	30;32	300-30952
	9.5	3/8 "	4.7	0.60	5 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	300-30953
HIS-PACK-12.7/6.4	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.60	5 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-31270
	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.60	5 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	300-31276
	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.60	5 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	300-31277
	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.60	5 m	Red (RD)	30;32	300-31272
	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.60	5 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	300-31273
HIS-PACK-19.1/9.5	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.80	5 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-31900
	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.80	5 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	300-31906
	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.80	5 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	300-31907
	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.80	5 m	Red (RD)	30;32	300-31902
	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.80	5 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	300-31903
HIS-PACK-25.4/12.7	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.90	5 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-32540
	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.90	5 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	300-32546
	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.90	5 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	300-32547
	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.90	5 m	Red (RD)	30;32	300-32542
	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.90	5 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	300-32543

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



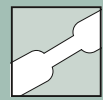
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-224](http://www.HT.click/9-224)





### Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 on a reel

#### HIS-3

HIS-3 is used in general purpose of electrical insulation with a high level of protection against mechanical abrasion.

#### Features and benefits

- Unlined tubing in handy dispenser packs
- High shrink ratio 3:1
- Fits highly variable cable dimensions
- Only 7 sizes for application diameter range of 1 mm up to 20 mm, reduce inventory by half
- Transparent color is halogenfree



HIS-3 can fit highly variable cable dimensions.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +135 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+100 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+/-5 %
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	32 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing (except transparent), UL 224 VW-1 (except transparent)
<b>Insulation Class</b>	B (VDE 0530)



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 3:1



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
HIS-3-1.5/0.5	1.6	0.5	0.45	10.0 m	10 m	Black (BK)	30;32	308-30150
	1.6	0.5	0.45	10.0 m	10 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	308-30156
	1.6	0.5	0.45	10.0 m	10 m	Red (RD)	30;32	308-30152
	1.6	0.5	0.45	10.0 m	10 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-30153
HIS-3-3/1	3.2	1.0	0.55	10.0 m	10 m	Black (BK)	30;32	308-30300
	3.2	1.0	0.55	10.0 m	10 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	308-30306
	3.2	1.0	0.55	10.0 m	10 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	308-30307
	3.2	1.0	0.55	10.0 m	10 m	Red (RD)	30;32	308-30302
	3.2	1.0	0.55	10.0 m	10 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-30303
HIS-3-6/2	6.4	2.0	0.65	5.0 m	5 m	Black (BK)	30;32	308-30600
	6.4	2.0	0.65	5.0 m	5 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	308-30606
	6.4	2.0	0.65	5.0 m	5 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	308-30607
	6.4	2.0	0.65	5.0 m	5 m	Red (RD)	30;32	308-30602
	6.4	2.0	0.65	5.0 m	5 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-30603

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-225](http://www.HT.click/9-225)



### Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 on a reel

#### HIS-3



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
HIS-3-9/3	9.5	3.0	0.75	5.0 m	5 m	Black (BK)	30;32	308-30900
	9.5	3.0	0.75	5.0 m	5 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	308-30906
	9.5	3.0	0.75	5.0 m	5 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	308-30907
	9.5	3.0	0.75	5.0 m	5 m	Red (RD)	30;32	308-30902
	9.5	3.0	0.75	5.0 m	5 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-30903
HIS-3-12/4	12.7	4.0	0.80	5.0 m	5 m	Black (BK)	30;32	308-31200
	12.7	4.0	0.80	5.0 m	5 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	308-31206
	12.7	4.0	0.80	5.0 m	5 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	308-31207
	12.7	4.0	0.80	5.0 m	5 m	Red (RD)	30;32	308-31202
	12.7	4.0	0.80	5.0 m	5 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-31203
HIS-3-18/6	19.1	6.0	0.90	4.0 m	4 m	Black (BK)	30;32	308-31800
	19.1	6.0	0.90	4.0 m	4 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	308-31806
	19.1	6.0	0.90	4.0 m	4 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	308-31807
	19.1	6.0	0.90	4.0 m	4 m	Red (RD)	30;32	308-31802
	19.1	6.0	0.90	4.0 m	4 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-31803
HIS-3-24/8	25.4	8.0	1.00	3.0 m	3 m	Black (BK)	30;32	308-32400
	25.4	8.0	1.00	3.0 m	3 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	308-32406
	25.4	8.0	1.00	3.0 m	3 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	308-32407
	25.4	8.0	1.00	3.0 m	3 m	Red (RD)	30;32	308-32402
	25.4	8.0	1.00	3.0 m	3 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-32403

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 on a reel

#### HIS-A - with adhesive liner

HIS-A forms a seal against moisture and protect against corrosion and mechanical abrasion.

#### Features and benefits

- Adhesive lined heat shrink tubing
- Inner wall melts when heated and is forced into gaps
- Adhesive forms seal against moisture as tubing cools
- Protects components
- Available in black and transparent
- 6 sizes for wide range of applications



HIS-A - with adhesive liner.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +125 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+100 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+85 °C
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	24 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing (except transparent), UL 224 VW-1 (except transparent)
<b>Insulation Class</b>	A (VDE 0530)



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 3:1 with adhesive



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
HIS-A-3/1	3.0	1.0	1.00	10 m	Black (BK)	30;32	308-10300
	3.0	1.0	1.00	10 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-10303
HIS-A-6/2	6.0	2.0	1.00	5 m	Black (BK)	30;32	308-10600
	6.0	2.0	1.00	5 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-10603
HIS-A-9/3	9.0	3.0	1.00	5 m	Black (BK)	30;32	308-10900
	9.0	3.0	1.00	5 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-10903
HIS-A-12/4	12.0	4.0	1.65	5 m	Black (BK)	30;32	308-11200
	12.0	4.0	1.65	5 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-11203
HIS-A-18/6	19.0	6.0	2.10	4 m	Black (BK)	30;32	308-11800
	19.0	6.0	2.10	4 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-11803
HIS-A-24/8	24.0	8.0	2.35	3 m	Black (BK)	30;32	308-12400
	24.0	8.0	2.35	3 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-12403

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

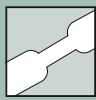


Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-227](http://www.HT.click/9-227)







### Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 in blister bags

#### HIS-3 BAG

HIS-3 BAG tubings are useable for insulation and protection of cables and connectors

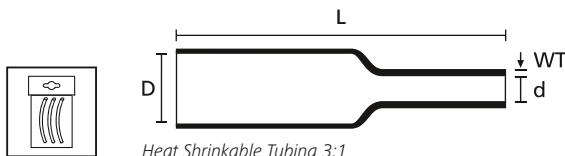
#### Features and benefits

- Thin wall and flexible tubing made of cross-linked Polyolefin
- High shrink ratio 3:1
- Handy, small packaging with 10 pre-cut pieces of 200 mm
- Fits highly variable cable diameters



HIS-3 BAG available in seven colours and four sizes.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +135 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+100 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+/-5 %
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	32 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing (except transparent), UL 224 VW-1 (except transparent)



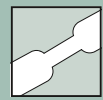
TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
HIS-3-BAG-1.5/0.5	1.6	0.5	0.45	200.0	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	30;32	308-30151
	1.6	0.5	0.45	200.0	10 pcs.	Blue (BU)	30;32	308-30161
	1.6	0.5	0.45	200.0	10 pcs.	Brown (BN)	30;32	308-30163
	1.6	0.5	0.45	200.0	10 pcs.	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	308-30165
	1.6	0.5	0.45	200.0	10 pcs.	Grey (GY)	30;32	308-30162
	1.6	0.5	0.45	200.0	10 pcs.	Red (RD)	30;32	308-30160
	1.6	0.5	0.45	200.0	10 pcs.	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-30164
HIS-3-BAG-3/1	3.2	1.0	0.55	200.0	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	30;32	308-30310
	3.2	1.0	0.55	200.0	10 pcs.	Blue (BU)	30;32	308-30312
	3.2	1.0	0.55	200.0	10 pcs.	Brown (BN)	30;32	308-30314
	3.2	1.0	0.55	200.0	10 pcs.	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	308-30316
	3.2	1.0	0.55	200.0	10 pcs.	Grey (GY)	30;32	308-30313
	3.2	1.0	0.55	200.0	10 pcs.	Red (RD)	30;32	308-30311
	3.2	1.0	0.55	200.0	10 pcs.	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-30315

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



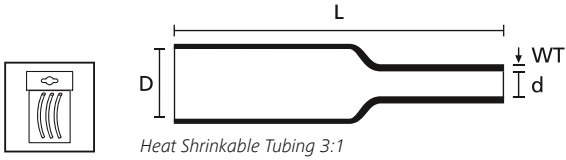
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 in blister bags

#### HIS-3 BAG



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
<b>HIS-3-BAG-6/2</b>	6.4	2.0	0.65	200.0	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	30;32	308-30610
	6.4	2.0	0.65	200.0	10 pcs.	Blue (BU)	30;32	308-30612
	6.4	2.0	0.65	200.0	10 pcs.	Brown (BN)	30;32	308-30614
	6.4	2.0	0.65	200.0	10 pcs.	Grey (GY)	30;32	308-30613
	6.4	2.0	0.65	200.0	10 pcs.	Red (RD)	30;32	308-30611
	6.4	2.0	0.65	200.0	10 pcs.	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-30615
	6.4	2.0	0.65	200.0	10 pcs.	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	308-30617
<b>HIS-3-BAG-12/4</b>	12.7	4.0	0.80	200.0	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	30;32	308-31210
	12.7	4.0	0.80	200.0	10 pcs.	Blue (BU)	30;32	308-31212
	12.7	4.0	0.80	200.0	10 pcs.	Brown (BN)	30;32	308-31214
	12.7	4.0	0.80	200.0	10 pcs.	Grey (GY)	30;32	308-31213
	12.7	4.0	0.80	200.0	10 pcs.	Red (RD)	30;32	308-31211
	12.7	4.0	0.80	200.0	10 pcs.	Transparent (CL)	30;32	308-31215
	12.7	4.0	0.80	200.0	10 pcs.	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	308-31217

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



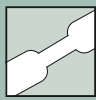
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-229](http://www.HT.click/9-229)





### Point of sale display for TREDUX

#### TREDUX-Display

With TREDUX HellermannTyton has set a new standard in heat shrink tubing. TREDUX offers a complete range of thin, medium and thick wall tubing cut into 1 meter length. All tubing are labeled with an EAN barcode securely packed in display boxes. They can be removed individually for occasional use in smaller quantities. With the practical, valuable metal point of sale display is an optimal product presentation guaranteed. The following table is a proposed content for a TREDUX-Display.

#### Features and benefits

- Complete range of thin, medium- and thick wall heatshrink tubing in one display
- All tubings can be sold in single 1 meter length or entire carton
- Pick of single tube possible allowing job specific purchasing
- Optimised stock based on usage based display content
- Holder for end user brochures available attached to display



The TREDUX-Display.



TYPE	Content	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
<b>TREDUX-Display</b>								
TREDUX-Display	-	-	-	-	1 pc.	Blue (BU)	30;32	319-30000
<b>TREDUX - thin wall</b>								
TREDUX-1.5/0.5	1	1.5	0.5	0.45	20 pcs.	Black (BK)	-	319-00150
TREDUX-3/1	1	3.0	1.0	0.55	20 pcs.	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	-	319-00307
TREDUX-6/2	1	6.0	2.0	0.65	15 pcs.	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	-	319-00607
TREDUX-12/4	1	12.0	4.0	0.80	10 pcs.	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	-	319-01207
TREDUX-24/8	1	24.0	8.0	1.20	5 pcs.	Black (BK)	-	319-02400
TREDUX-3/1	2	3.0	1.0	0.55	20 pcs.	Black (BK)	-	319-00300
TREDUX-6/2	2	6.0	2.0	0.65	15 pcs.	Black (BK)	-	319-00600
TREDUX-12/4	4	12.0	4.0	0.80	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	-	319-01200
<b>TREDUX MA47 - medium wall adhesive lined</b>								
TREDUX-MA47-19/6	1	19.0	6.0	2.40	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	30;32	323-50190
TREDUX-MA47-40/12	1	40.0	12.0	2.50	4 pcs.	Black (BK)	30;32	323-50400
TREDUX-MA47-30/8	2	30.0	8.0	2.60	6 pcs.	Black (BK)	30;32	323-50300
<b>TREDUX HA47 - thick wall adhesive lined</b>								
TREDUX-HA47-19/6	1	19.0	6.0	2.70	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	32	321-50190
TREDUX-HA47-33/8	1	33.0	8.0	3.20	5 pcs.	Black (BK)	32	321-50330
TREDUX-HA47-45/12	1	45.0	12.0	4.10	4 pcs.	Black (BK)	32	321-50450

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-230](http://www.HT.click/9-230)





### Heat shrinkable tubing up to 3:1 - 1 m lengths

#### TREDUX - thin wall

TREDUX thin wall heat shrink tubing is used for general electrical insulation and mechanical protection of cables and wires.

#### Features and benefits

- Thin wall, flexible, cross-linked polyolefin tubing
- 1m shrink tubing lengths delivered in handy display carton
- 9 sizes from 1.5 mm to 101.6 mm
- All tubings can be sold in single 1 meter length or entire box

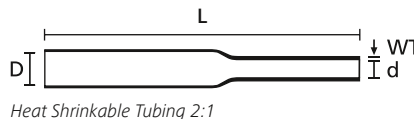
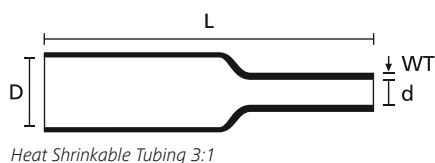


TREDUX shrinks a maximum of 3:1.



**More colours on request.  
Please contact us.**

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)	
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	2:1	3:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +135 °C	
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+70 °C	
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+/- 5 %	
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	20 kV/mm	
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing, UL 224 VW-1	



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Shrink Ratio	Tools	Article-No.
TREDUX-1.5/0.5	1.5	0.5	0.45	1.0 m	20 pcs.	Black (BK)	3:1	30	319-00150
	1.5	0.5	0.45	1.0 m	20 pcs.	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	3:1	30	319-00157
TREDUX-3/1	3.0	1.0	0.55	1.0 m	20 pcs.	Black (BK)	3:1	30	319-00300
	3.0	1.0	0.55	1.0 m	20 pcs.	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	3:1	30	319-00307
TREDUX-6/2	6.0	2.0	0.65	1.0 m	15 pcs.	Black (BK)	3:1	30	319-00600
	6.0	2.0	0.65	1.0 m	15 pcs.	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	3:1	30	319-00607
TREDUX-12/4	12.0	4.0	0.80	1.0 m	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	3:1	30	319-01200
	12.0	4.0	0.80	1.0 m	10 pcs.	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	3:1	30	319-01207
TREDUX-24/8	24.0	8.0	1.20	1.0 m	5 pcs.	Black (BK)	3:1	30	319-02400
	24.0	8.0	1.20	1.0 m	5 pcs.	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	3:1	30	319-02407
TREDUX-38.1/19.1	38.1	19.1	1.02	1.0 m	6 pcs.	Black (BK)	2:1	30	319-03800
	38.1	19.1	1.02	1.0 m	6 pcs.	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	2:1	30	319-03807
TREDUX-50.8/25.4	50.8	25.4	1.14	1.0 m	6 pcs.	Black (BK)	2:1	30	319-05100
TREDUX-76.2/38.1	76.2	38.1	1.27	1.0 m	3 pcs.	Black (BK)	2:1	30	319-07600
TREDUX-101.6/50.8	101.6	50.8	1.40	1.0 m	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	2:1	30	319-10200

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-231](http://www.HT.click/9-231)



## Heat shrinkable tubing up to 4:1 - 1 m lengths

### TREDUX MA47 - medium wall adhesive lined

Suitable for insulation and protection of low voltage cable joints and terminations.

#### Features and benefits

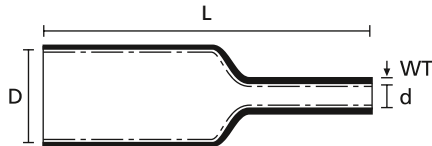
- Medium wall heat shrink tubing
- Thermoplastic adhesive liner for protection from moisture and weathering
- 1 m shrink tubing lengths delivered in handy display carton
- All tubes can be sold in single 1 meter length or entire box



TREDUX MA47 in handy display carton.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/Tredux-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/Tredux-cat22)



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 4:1 with adhesive

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	up to 4:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +110 °C
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+85 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+120 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	15 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	not flame retardant
<b>Insulation Class</b>	A (VDE 0530)

HF ✓

RoHS ✓

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TREDUX-MA47-12/3	12.0	3.0	2.00	1.0 m	6 pcs.	Black (BK)	30;32	323-50120
TREDUX-MA47-19/6	19.0	6.0	2.40	1.0 m	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	30;32	323-50190
TREDUX-MA47-30/8	30.0	8.0	2.60	1.0 m	6 pcs.	Black (BK)	30;32	323-50300
TREDUX-MA47-40/12	40.0	12.0	2.50	1.0 m	4 pcs.	Black (BK)	30;32	323-50400
TREDUX-MA47-50/16	50.0	16.0	2.70	1.0 m	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	30;32	323-50500
TREDUX-MA47-63/19	63.0	19.0	2.80	1.0 m	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	30;32	323-50630
TREDUX-MA47-75/22	75.0	22.0	3.00	1.0 m	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	30;32	323-50750
TREDUX-MA47-95/30	95.0	30.0	3.00	1.0 m	1 pc.	Black (BK)	30;32	323-50950

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-232](http://www.HT.click/9-232)





### Heat shrinkable tubing up to 4:1 - 1 m lengths

#### TREDUX HA47 - thick wall adhesive lined

The toughness and the weatherability make TREDUX thick wall tubing suitable for exposed applications and underground cable joints.

#### Features and benefits

- Thick wall polyolefin adhesive-lined tubing
- 1 m shrink tubing lengths delivered in handy display carton
- All tubes can be sold in single 1 meter length or entire box



TREDUX HA47 - application below ground.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, chemically cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	up to 4:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +110 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+120 °C
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+85 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	20 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	not flame retardant



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 4:1 with adhesive

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TREDUX-HA47-19/6	19.0	6.0	2.70	1.0 m	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	32	321-50190
TREDUX-HA47-33/8	33.0	8.0	3.20	1.0 m	5 pcs.	Black (BK)	32	321-50330
TREDUX-HA47-45/12	45.0	12.0	4.10	1.0 m	4 pcs.	Black (BK)	32	321-50450
TREDUX-HA47-51/16	51.0	16.0	4.10	1.0 m	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	32	321-50510
TREDUX-HA47-68/22	68.0	22.0	4.10	1.0 m	1 pc.	Black (BK)	32	321-50680
TREDUX-HA47-85/25	85.0	25.4	4.30	1.0 m	1 pc.	Black (BK)	32	321-50850

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
	32 CHG900
	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-233](http://www.HT.click/9-233)







### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 - PVC

#### LVR

LVR can be used for cable joints, low voltage bus bars and batteries.

#### Features and benefits

- PVC heat shrinkable tubing
- Self-extinguishing
- Good chemical resistance and mechanical protection



LVR used for mechanical protection.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Flexible Polyvinyl Chloride, cadmium free (PVC)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	2:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 °C to +105 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+80 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+/-10 % max
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	22 kV/mm
<b>Shelf Life</b>	12 months
<b>Storage Temperature</b>	+25 °C max.
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing, UL 224 VW-1



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
LVR-2.4/1.2	2.4	1.2	0.40	250 m	Black (BK)	30;32	344-00240
LVR-3.2/1.6	3.2	1.6	0.40	250 m	Black (BK)	30;32	344-00320
LVR-4.8/2.4	4.8	2.4	0.50	250 m	Black (BK)	30;32	344-00480
LVR-6.4/3.2	6.4	3.2	0.60	250 m	Black (BK)	30;32	344-00640
LVR-9.5/4.8	9.5	4.8	0.60	125 m	Black (BK)	30;32	344-00950
LVR-12.7/6.4	12.7	6.4	0.70	75 m	Black (BK)	30;32	344-01270
LVR-19.1/9.5	19.0	9.5	0.80	100 m	Black (BK)	30;32	344-01900
LVR-25.4/12.7	25.4	12.7	1.00	100 m	Black (BK)	30;32	344-02540

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
30	32
H6100	CHG900
564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-234](http://www.HT.click/9-234)





### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 - Halogen free

#### TL27

TL27 has a low shrink temperature which offers very fast recovery. Application fields include covering of heat sensitive parts, mechanical protection and cosmetic covering.

#### Features and benefits

- Very low shrink temperature
- Fast shrinking
- Halogen free



TL27 – a very flexible tubing for automotive applications or applications where halogens cannot be accepted.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	2:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-70 °C to +135 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+90 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+5 %/-15 %
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	23 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Size (imperial)	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TL27-1.2/0.6	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.31	500 m	Black (BK)	30;32	302-20120
TL27-1.6/0.8	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.33	500 m	Black (BK)	30;32	302-20160
TL27-2.4/1.2	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.36	500 m	Black (BK)	30;32	302-30240
TL27-3.2/1.6	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.39	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	302-30320
TL27-4.8/2.4	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.42	150 m	Black (BK)	30;32	302-30480
TL27-6.4/3.2	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.45	100 m	Black (BK)	30;32	302-30640
TL27-9.5/4.8	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.48	100 m	Black (BK)	30;32	302-30950
TL27-12.7/6.4	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.52	100 m	Black (BK)	30;32	302-21270
TL27-19.1/9.5	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.58	100 m	Black (BK)	30;32	302-31900
TL27-25.4/12.7	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.67	100 m	Black (BK)	30;32	302-32540
TL27-38.1/19.1	38.1	1-1/2 "	19.1	0.76	100 m	Black (BK)	30;32	302-23810
TL27-50.8/25.4	50.8	2 "	25.4	0.85	100 m	Black (BK)	30;32	302-25080

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-235](http://www.HT.click/9-235)





### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 - Self extinguishing

#### TCN20

TCN20 is suitable for a wide range of applications like electrical insulations, mechanical protection and cable bundling.

#### Features and benefits

- Thin wall general purpose polyolefin tubing
- Self extinguishing, UL224 VW-1, CSA
- Fast shrinking
- Low shrink temperature



Heat shrink tubing TCN20.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	2:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +125 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+100 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+/-5 %
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	20 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 224 VW-1, self-extinguishing



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 2:1



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Size (imperial)	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TCN20-1.2/0.6	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.30	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73010
TCN20-1.6/0.8	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.35	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73020
TCN20-2.4/1.2	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.45	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73030
TCN20-3.2/1.6	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.45	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73040
TCN20-4.8/2.4	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.50	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73050
TCN20-6.4/3.2	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.55	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73060
TCN20-9.5/4.8	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.55	100 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73070
TCN20-12.7/6.4	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.65	100 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73080
TCN20-19.1/9.5	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.80	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73090
TCN20-25.4/12.7	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.90	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73100
TCN20-38.1/19.1	38.1	1-1/2 "	19.1	1.02	30 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73110
TCN20-50.8/25.4	50.8	2 "	25.4	1.15	30 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73120

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

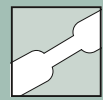
Recommended Tools	
30	32
H6100	CHG900
564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 - Self extinguishing

#### TCN20 overexpanded

Mechanical and electrical protection applications for parts with high diameter variances. This fast shrinking tubing makes it suitable for high volume production.

#### Features and benefits

- Thin wall overexpanded polyolefin tubing
- Self extinguishing and low shrink temperature
- Highly flame-retardant, UL224 VW-1



Heat shrink tubing TCN20 overexpanded.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +125 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+100 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+/- 5 %
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	20 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 3:1



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TCN20-2.4/0.8	2.4	0.8	0.40	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73130
TCN20-3.2/1.2	3.2	1.2	0.50	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73140
TCN20-4.8/1.6	4.8	1.6	0.50	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73150
TCN20-6.6/2.4	6.6	2.4	0.55	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73160
TCN20-9.5/3.2	9.5	3.2	0.65	100 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73170
TCN20-12.7/4.8	12.7	4.8	0.75	100 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73180
TCN20-19.0/6.4	19.0	6.4	0.75	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73190
TCN20-25.4/9.5	25.4	9.5	0.80	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73200
TCN20-38.0/12.7	38.0	12.7	0.95	30 m	Black (BK)	30;32	300-73210

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-237](http://www.HT.click/9-237)





### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 - flexible and coloured

#### HFT-A - self extinguishing

This high performance thin wall tubing is used extensively for electrical and mechanical protection. It is also well proven for sleeve marking to identify wiring circuits.

#### Features and benefits

- Flexible heat shrink tubing
- Fast shrinking, easy handling, good mechanical strength
- Wide range of colours
- Internal diameters up to 101.6 mm (4 inches)
- UL-224 ,CSA listed and VG approved



HFT-A conforms to major standards (VG) used in all Defence industries.



Standard sizes available in colours black, red, blue, yellow, white and green-yellow.



<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	2:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +135 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+135 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-5 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	>21 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing, UL 224 VW-1



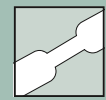
TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Size (imperial)	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Designation as per VG-Norm	Tools	Article-No.
HFT-A-1.2/0.6	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.40	400 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 A 001 A	30;32	305-01200
	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.40	400 m	Blue (BU)	VG 95343 T05 A 001 G	30;32	305-01206
	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.40	400 m	Red (RD)	VG 95343 T05 A 001 C	30;32	305-01202
	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.40	400 m	White (WH)	VG 95343 T05 A 001 L	30;32	305-01209
	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.40	400 m	Yellow (YE)	VG 95343 T05 A 001 E	30;32	305-01204
HFT-A-1.6/0.8	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.40	400 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 A 002 A	30;32	305-01600
	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.40	400 m	Blue (BU)	VG 95343 T05 A 002 G	30;32	305-01606
	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.40	400 m	Red (RD)	VG 95343 T05 A 002 C	30;32	305-01602
	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.40	400 m	White (WH)	VG 95343 T05 A 002 L	30;32	305-01609
	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.40	400 m	Yellow (YE)	VG 95343 T05 A 002 E	30;32	305-01604
HFT-A-2.4/1.2	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.50	100 m	Blue (BU)	VG 95343 T05 A 003 G	30;32	305-02406
	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.50	100 m	Red (RD)	VG 95343 T05 A 003 C	30;32	305-02402
	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.50	100 m	White (WH)	VG 95343 T05 A 003 L	30;32	305-02409
	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.50	100 m	Yellow (YE)	VG 95343 T05 A 003 E	30;32	305-02404
	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.50	400 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 A 003 A	30;32	305-02400

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 - flexible and coloured

#### HFT-A - self extinguishing



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Size (imperial)	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Designation as per VG-Norm	Tools	Article-No.
HFT-A-3.2/1.6	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.50	100 m	Blue (BU)	VG 95343 T05 A 004 G	30;32	305-03206
	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.50	100 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	VG 95343 T05 A 004 N	30;32	305-03245
	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.50	100 m	Red (RD)	VG 95343 T05 A 004 C	30;32	305-03202
	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.50	100 m	White (WH)	VG 95343 T05 A 004 L	30;32	305-03209
	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.50	100 m	Yellow (YE)	VG 95343 T05 A 004 E	30;32	305-03204
	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.50	400 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 A 004 A	30;32	305-03200
HFT-A-4.8/2.4	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.50	75 m	Blue (BU)	VG 95343 T05 A 005 G	30;32	305-04806
	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.50	75 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	VG 95343 T05 A 005 N	30;32	305-04845
	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.50	75 m	Red (RD)	VG 95343 T05 A 005 C	30;32	305-04802
	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.50	75 m	White (WH)	VG 95343 T05 A 005 L	30;32	305-04809
	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.50	75 m	Yellow (YE)	VG 95343 T05 A 005 E	30;32	305-04804
	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.50	300 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 A 005 A	30;32	305-04800
HFT-A-6.4/3.2	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.60	75 m	Blue (BU)	VG 95343 T05 A 006 G	30;32	305-06406
	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.60	75 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	VG 95343 T05 A 006 N	30;32	305-06445
	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.60	75 m	Red (RD)	VG 95343 T05 A 006 C	30;32	305-06402
	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.60	75 m	White (WH)	VG 95343 T05 A 006 L	30;32	305-06409
	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.60	75 m	Yellow (YE)	VG 95343 T05 A 006 E	30;32	305-06404
	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.60	300 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 A 006 A	30;32	305-06400
HFT-A-9.5/4.8	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.60	50 m	Blue (BU)	VG 95343 T05 A 007 G	30;32	305-09506
	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.60	50 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	VG 95343 T05 A 007 N	30;32	305-09545
	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.60	50 m	Red (RD)	VG 95343 T05 A 007 C	30;32	305-09502
	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.60	50 m	White (WH)	VG 95343 T05 A 007 L	30;32	305-09509
	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.60	50 m	Yellow (YE)	VG 95343 T05 A 007 E	30;32	305-09504
	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.60	150 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 A 007 A	30;32	305-09500
HFT-A-12.7/6.4	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.60	50 m	Blue (BU)	VG 95343 T05 A 008 G	30;32	305-12706
	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.60	50 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	VG 95343 T05 A 008 N	30;32	305-12745
	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.60	50 m	Red (RD)	VG 95343 T05 A 008 C	30;32	305-12702
	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.60	50 m	White (WH)	VG 95343 T05 A 008 L	30;32	305-12709
	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.60	50 m	Yellow (YE)	VG 95343 T05 A 008 E	30;32	305-12704
	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.60	100 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 A 008 A	30;32	305-12700
HFT-A-19.0/9.5	19.0	3/4 "	9.5	0.80	25 m	Blue (BU)	VG 95343 T05 A 009 G	30;32	305-19006
	19.0	3/4 "	9.5	0.80	25 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	VG 95343 T05 A 009 N	30;32	305-19045
	19.0	3/4 "	9.5	0.80	25 m	Red (RD)	VG 95343 T05 A 009 C	30;32	305-19002
	19.0	3/4 "	9.5	0.80	25 m	White (WH)	VG 95343 T05 A 009 L	30;32	305-19009
	19.0	3/4 "	9.5	0.80	25 m	Yellow (YE)	VG 95343 T05 A 009 E	30;32	305-19004
	19.0	3/4 "	9.5	0.80	50 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 A 009 A	30;32	305-19000

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-239](http://www.HT.click/9-239)







### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 - flexible and coloured

#### HFT-A - self extinguishing



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Size (imperial)	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Designation as per VG-Norm	Tools	Article-No.
HFT-A-25.4/12.7	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.90	25 m	Blue (BU)	VG 95343 T05 A 010 G	30;32	305-25406
	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.90	25 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	VG 95343 T05 A 010 N	30;32	305-25445
	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.90	25 m	Red (RD)	VG 95343 T05 A 010 C	30;32	305-25402
	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.90	25 m	White (WH)	VG 95343 T05 A 010 L	30;32	305-25409
	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.90	25 m	Yellow (YE)	VG 95343 T05 A 010 E	30;32	305-25404
	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.90	50 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 A 010 A	30;32	305-25400
HFT-A-38.0/19.0	38.0	1-1/2 "	19.0	1.00	50 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 A 011 A	30;32	305-38100
	38.0	1-1/2 "	19.0	1.00	50 m	Blue (BU)	VG 95343 T05 A 011 G	30;32	305-38106
	38.0	1-1/2 "	19.0	1.00	50 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	VG 95343 T05 A 011 N	30;32	305-38145
	38.0	1-1/2 "	19.0	1.00	50 m	Red (RD)	VG 95343 T05 A 011 C	30;32	305-38102
	38.0	1-1/2 "	19.0	1.00	50 m	White (WH)	VG 95343 T05 A 011 L	30;32	305-38109
	38.0	1-1/2 "	19.0	1.00	50 m	Yellow (YE)	VG 95343 T05 A 011 E	30;32	305-38104
HFT-A-50.8/25.4	51.0	2 "	25.4	1.10	35 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 A 012 A	30;32	305-50800
	51.0	2 "	25.4	1.10	35 m	Blue (BU)	VG 95343 T05 A 012 G	30;32	305-50806
	51.0	2 "	25.4	1.10	35 m	Red (RD)	VG 95343 T05 A 012 C	30;32	305-50802
	51.0	2 "	25.4	1.10	35 m	White (WH)	VG 95343 T05 A 012 L	30;32	305-50809
	51.0	2 "	25.4	1.10	35 m	Yellow (YE)	VG 95343 T05 A 012 E	30;32	305-50804
HFT-A-76.0/38.0	76.0	3 "	38.0	1.30	25 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 A 013 A	30;32	305-76200
	76.0	3 "	38.0	1.30	25 m	Blue (BU)	VG 95343 T05 A 013 G	30;32	305-76206
	76.0	3 "	38.0	1.30	25 m	Red (RD)	VG 95343 T05 A 013 C	30;32	305-76202
	76.0	3 "	38.0	1.30	25 m	White (WH)	VG 95343 T05 A 013 L	30;32	305-76209
	76.0	3 "	38.0	1.30	25 m	Yellow (YE)	VG 95343 T05 A 013 E	30;32	305-76204
HFT-A-101.6/50.8	102.0	4 "	51.0	1.40	25 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 A 014 A	30;32	305-91600
	102.0	4 "	51.0	1.40	25 m	Blue (BU)	VG 95343 T05 A 014 G	30;32	305-91606
	102.0	4 "	51.0	1.40	25 m	Red (RD)	VG 95343 T05 A 014 C	30;32	305-91602
	102.0	4 "	51.0	1.40	25 m	White (WH)	VG 95343 T05 A 014 L	30;32	305-91609
	102.0	4 "	51.0	1.40	25 m	Yellow (YE)	VG 95343 T05 A 014 E	30;32	305-91604

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-240](http://www.HT.click/9-240)





### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 - flexible and coloured

#### TF21

Due to its versatility TF21 is suitable for a wide range of applications like electrical insulations, mechanical protection and marking.

#### Features and benefits

- Thin wall, flexible polyolefin tubing
- Fast shrinking and low shrink temperature
- Meets and exceeds lots of industrial standards
- Big variety of different colours and sizes
- Flame retarded and UL224 VW1 listed



TF21 - available in a wide range of colours and sizes.



**More colours on request.**



**Cut lengths available on request. Please contact us!**



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 2:1

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	2:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +135 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+90 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+/-5 %
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	≥30 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing, UL 224 VW-1



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Size (imperial)	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TF21-1.2/0.6	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.41	100 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	309-20126
	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.41	100 m	Red (RD)	30;32	309-20122
	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.41	100 m	White (WH)	30;32	309-20129
	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.41	100 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	309-20124
	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.41	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	309-10120
TF21-1.6/0.8	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.43	100 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	309-20166
	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.43	100 m	Red (RD)	30;32	309-20162
	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.43	100 m	White (WH)	30;32	309-20169
	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.43	100 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	309-20164
	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.43	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	309-10160
TF21-2.4/1.2	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.51	100 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	309-20246
	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.51	100 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	309-40247
	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.51	100 m	Red (RD)	30;32	309-20242
	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.51	100 m	White (WH)	30;32	309-20249
	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.51	100 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	309-20244
	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.51	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	309-10240

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-241](http://www.HT.click/9-241)



### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 - flexible and coloured

**TF21**

*Heat Shrinkable Tubing 2:1*

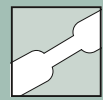
TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Size (imperial)	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TF21-3.2/1.6	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.51	100 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	309-20326
	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.51	100 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	309-40327
	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.51	100 m	Red (RD)	30;32	309-20322
	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.51	100 m	White (WH)	30;32	309-20329
	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.51	100 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	309-20324
	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.51	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	309-10320
TF21-4.8/2.4	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.51	60 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	309-50486
	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.51	60 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	309-50487
	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.51	60 m	Red (RD)	30;32	309-50482
	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.51	60 m	White (WH)	30;32	309-50489
	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.51	60 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	309-50484
	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.51	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	309-10480
TF21-6.4/3.2	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.64	60 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	309-50646
	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.64	60 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	309-50647
	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.64	60 m	Red (RD)	30;32	309-50642
	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.64	60 m	White (WH)	30;32	309-50649
	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.64	60 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	309-50644
	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.64	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	309-10640
TF21-9.5/4.8	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.64	50 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	309-20956
	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.64	50 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	309-50957
	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.64	50 m	Red (RD)	30;32	309-20952
	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.64	50 m	White (WH)	30;32	309-20959
	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.64	50 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	309-20954
	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.64	150 m	Black (BK)	30;32	309-10950
TF21-12.7/6.4	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.64	50 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	309-21276
	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.64	50 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	309-41277
	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.64	50 m	Red (RD)	30;32	309-21272
	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.64	50 m	White (WH)	30;32	309-21279
	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.64	50 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	309-21274
	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.64	100 m	Black (BK)	30;32	309-11270
TF21-19.1/9.5	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.76	50 m	Black (BK)	30;32	309-11900
	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.76	50 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	309-11906
	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.76	50 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	309-11907
	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.76	50 m	Red (RD)	30;32	309-11902
	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.76	50 m	White (WH)	30;32	309-11909
	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.76	50 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	309-11904

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 - flexible and coloured

TF21



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 2:1

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Size (imperial)	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TF21-25.4/12.7	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.89	50 m	Black (BK)	30;32	309-12540
	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.89	50 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	309-12546
	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.89	50 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	309-12547
	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.89	50 m	Red (RD)	30;32	309-12542
	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.89	50 m	White (WH)	30;32	309-12549
	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.89	50 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	309-12544
TF21-38.0/19.0	38.1	1-1/2 "	19.1	1.02	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	309-13810
	38.1	1-1/2 "	19.1	1.02	60 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	309-13816
	38.1	1-1/2 "	19.1	1.02	60 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	309-13817
	38.1	1-1/2 "	19.1	1.02	60 m	Red (RD)	30;32	309-13812
	38.1	1-1/2 "	19.1	1.02	60 m	White (WH)	30;32	309-13819
	38.1	1-1/2 "	19.1	1.02	60 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	309-13814
TF21-50.8/25.4	50.8	2 "	25.4	1.14	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	309-15080
	50.8	2 "	25.4	1.14	60 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	309-15086
	50.8	2 "	25.4	1.14	60 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	309-15087
	50.8	2 "	25.4	1.14	60 m	Red (RD)	30;32	309-15082
	50.8	2 "	25.4	1.14	60 m	White (WH)	30;32	309-15089
	50.8	2 "	25.4	1.14	60 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	309-15084
TF21-76.0/38.0	76.2	3 "	38.1	1.27	30 m	Black (BK)	30;32	309-17600
	76.2	3 "	38.1	1.27	30 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	309-17606
	76.2	3 "	38.1	1.27	30 m	Red (RD)	30;32	309-17602
	76.2	3 "	38.1	1.27	30 m	White (WH)	30;32	309-17609
	76.2	3 "	38.1	1.27	30 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	309-17604
TF21-101.6/50.8	101.6	4 "	50.8	1.40	15 m	Black (BK)	30;32	309-11020
	101.6	4 "	50.8	1.40	15 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	309-11026
	101.6	4 "	50.8	1.40	15 m	Red (RD)	30;32	309-11022
	101.6	4 "	50.8	1.40	15 m	White (WH)	30;32	309-11029
	101.6	4 "	50.8	1.40	15 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	309-11024

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-243](http://www.HT.click/9-243)



### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 - flexible and transparent

#### TF24

Protects wire and cable markers subject to abuse, while permitting inspectability of each item covered. Protects electronic components while permitting their identification and inspection.

#### Features and benefits

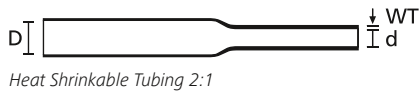
- Transparent, flexible polyolefin tubing
- Protects identification marking perfect
- Halogen free
- Good mechanical and chemical resistance
- VG-approval and additional industrial approvals



TF24 transparent tubing with 2:1 shrink ratio.



**Cut lengths available on request.  
Please contact us!**



<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	2:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +135 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+110 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+/-5 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	30 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	not flame retardant

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Size (imperial)	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Designation as per VG-Norm	Tools	Article-No.
TF24-1.2/0.6	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.41	100 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 B 001 M	30;32	309-40123
TF24-1.6/0.8	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.43	100 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 B 002 M	30;32	309-40163
TF24-2.4/1.2	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.51	100 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 B 003 M	30;32	309-40243
TF24-3.2/1.6	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.51	100 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 B 004 M	30;32	309-40323
TF24-4.8/2.4	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.51	60 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 B 005 M	30;32	309-50483
TF24-6.4/3.2	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.64	60 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 B 006 M	30;32	309-50643
TF24-9.5/4.8	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.64	50 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 B 007 M	30;32	309-40953
TF24-12.7/6.4	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.64	50 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 B 008 M	30;32	309-41273
TF24-19.1/9.5	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.76	50 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 B 009 M	30;32	309-31903
TF24-25.4/12.7	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.89	50 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 B 010 M	30;32	309-32543
TF24-38.1/19.1	38.1	1-1/2 "	19.1	1.02	60 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 B 011 M	30;32	309-33813
TF24-50.8/25.4	50.8	2 "	25.4	1.14	60 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 B 012 M	30;32	309-35083
TF24-76.2/38.1	76.2	3 "	38.1	1.27	30 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 B 013 M	30;32	309-37603
TF24-101.6/50.8	101.6	4 "	50.8	1.40	15 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 B 014 M	30;32	309-31023

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
30 H6100	32 CHG900
564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



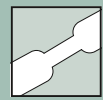
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-244](http://www.HT.click/9-244)





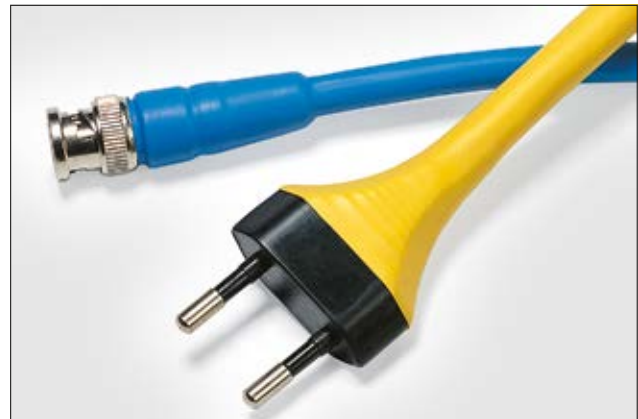
### Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 - flexible and coloured

#### TF31

If higher fire protection is a requirement heat shrinkable tubing TF31 is a good choice. It is used for protection, insulation and identification wires, cables and light duty harnesses.

#### Features and benefits

- Thin wall, very flexible polyolefin tubing
- Few sizes cover a wide range of diameters allowing reduced inventory
- Fast shrinking and low shrink temperature
- Flame-retardant, UL224 VW1 listed



TF31 with 3:1 shrink ratio allowing for a wider range of application.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/TF31-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/TF31-cat22)



**Cut lengths available on request. Please contact us!**

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +135 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+90 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+5 %/-15 %
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	≥30 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing, UL 224 VW-1



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 3:1



**More colours on request.**



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TF31-1.5/0.5	1.5	0.5	0.50	30 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-30150
	1.5	0.5	0.50	30 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	333-30156
	1.5	0.5	0.50	30 m	Green (GN)	30;32	333-30155
	1.5	0.5	0.50	30 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	333-30157
	1.5	0.5	0.50	30 m	Red (RD)	30;32	333-30152
	1.5	0.5	0.50	30 m	White (WH)	30;32	333-30159
	1.5	0.5	0.50	30 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	333-30154
	1.5	0.5	0.50	300 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-20150
TF31-3/1	3.0	1.0	0.60	30 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-30300
	3.0	1.0	0.60	30 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	333-30306
	3.0	1.0	0.60	30 m	Green (GN)	30;32	333-30305
	3.0	1.0	0.60	30 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	333-30307
	3.0	1.0	0.60	30 m	Red (RD)	30;32	333-30302
	3.0	1.0	0.60	30 m	White (WH)	30;32	333-30309
	3.0	1.0	0.60	30 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	333-30304
	3.0	1.0	0.60	150 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-40300

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-245](http://www.HT.click/9-245)







## Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 - flexible and coloured

TF31



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 3:1

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TF31-6/2	6.0	2.0	0.70	30 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-30600
	6.0	2.0	0.70	30 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	333-30606
	6.0	2.0	0.70	30 m	Green (GN)	30;32	333-30605
	6.0	2.0	0.70	30 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	333-30607
	6.0	2.0	0.70	30 m	Red (RD)	30;32	333-30602
	6.0	2.0	0.70	30 m	White (WH)	30;32	333-30609
	6.0	2.0	0.70	30 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	333-30604
	6.0	2.0	0.70	150 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-40600
TF31-9/3	9.0	3.0	0.80	30 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-30900
	9.0	3.0	0.80	30 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	333-30906
	9.0	3.0	0.80	30 m	Green (GN)	30;32	333-30905
	9.0	3.0	0.80	30 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	333-30907
	9.0	3.0	0.80	30 m	Red (RD)	30;32	333-30902
	9.0	3.0	0.80	30 m	White (WH)	30;32	333-30909
	9.0	3.0	0.80	30 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	333-30904
	9.0	3.0	0.80	150 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-20900
TF31-12/4	12.0	4.0	0.85	30 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-31200
	12.0	4.0	0.85	30 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	333-31206
	12.0	4.0	0.85	30 m	Green (GN)	30;32	333-31205
	12.0	4.0	0.85	30 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	333-31207
	12.0	4.0	0.85	30 m	Red (RD)	30;32	333-31202
	12.0	4.0	0.85	30 m	White (WH)	30;32	333-31209
	12.0	4.0	0.85	30 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	333-31204
	12.0	4.0	0.85	100 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-21200
TF31-18/6	18.0	6.0	1.00	30 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-31800
	18.0	6.0	1.00	30 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	333-31806
	18.0	6.0	1.00	30 m	Green (GN)	30;32	333-31805
	18.0	6.0	1.00	30 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	333-31807
	18.0	6.0	1.00	30 m	Red (RD)	30;32	333-31802
	18.0	6.0	1.00	30 m	White (WH)	30;32	333-31809
	18.0	6.0	1.00	30 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	333-31804
	18.0	6.0	1.00	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-41800

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



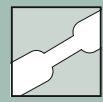
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

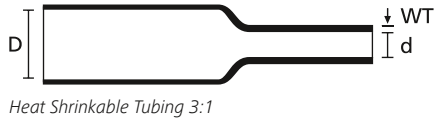
[www.HT.click/9-246](http://www.HT.click/9-246)





### Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 - flexible and coloured

**TF31**



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TF31-24/8	24.0	8.0	1.20	30 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-32400
	24.0	8.0	1.20	30 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	333-32406
	24.0	8.0	1.20	30 m	Green (GN)	30;32	333-32405
	24.0	8.0	1.20	30 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	333-32407
	24.0	8.0	1.20	30 m	Red (RD)	30;32	333-32402
	24.0	8.0	1.20	30 m	White (WH)	30;32	333-32409
	24.0	8.0	1.20	30 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	333-32404
	24.0	8.0	1.20	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-42400
TF31-40/13	40.0	13.0	1.25	30 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-34000
	40.0	13.0	1.25	30 m	Blue (BU)	30;32	333-34006
	40.0	13.0	1.25	30 m	Green (GN)	30;32	333-34005
	40.0	13.0	1.25	30 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	30;32	333-34007
	40.0	13.0	1.25	30 m	Red (RD)	30;32	333-34002
	40.0	13.0	1.25	30 m	White (WH)	30;32	333-34009
	40.0	13.0	1.25	30 m	Yellow (YE)	30;32	333-34004
	40.0	13.0	1.25	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	333-24000

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



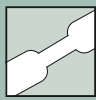
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-247](http://www.HT.click/9-247)





### Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 - flexible and transparent

#### TF34

Protects wire and cable markers subject to abuse, while permitting inspectability of each item covered. Protects electronic components while permitting their identification and inspection.

#### Features and benefits

- Transparent, flexible polyolefin tubing
- Protects identification marking perfect
- Few sizes cover a wide range of diameters allowing reduced inventory
- Halogen free



TF34 transparent tubing with 3:1 shrink ratio allowing for a wider range of application.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/TF34-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/TF34-cat22)



**Cut lengths available on request.  
Please contact us!**

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +135 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+110 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-5 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	46 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	not flame retardant



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 3:1

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TF34-1.5/0.5	1.5	0.5	0.50	30 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	333-30153
TF34-3/1	3.0	1.0	0.50	30 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	333-30303
TF34-6/2	6.0	2.0	0.70	30 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	333-30603
TF34-9/3	9.0	3.0	0.80	30 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	333-30903
TF34-12/4	12.0	4.0	0.85	30 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	333-31203
TF34-18/6	18.0	6.0	1.00	30 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	333-31803
TF34-24/8	24.0	8.0	1.20	30 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	333-32403
TF34-40/13	40.0	13.0	1.25	30 m	Transparent (CL)	30;32	333-34003

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

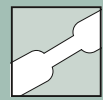
For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-248](http://www.HT.click/9-248)





### Heat shrinkable tubing adhesive lined - 1.2 m lengths

TA32/TA42 is designed for environmental sealing and electrical insulation of wire splices, terminations and components.

#### Features and benefits

- Thin wall adhesive-lined heat shrink tubing
- Highly flame retardant
- Outer wall conforms to UL224
- High shrink ratio



TA32 and TA42 are UL224 listed adhesive lined tubing. Available in 3:1 and 4:1 shrink ratio.



**Cut lengths available on request. Please contact us!**

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +125 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+110 °C
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+110 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-15 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	25 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	flame-retardant, UL 224

#### TA32 - thin wall, 3:1 shrink ratio



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 3:1 with adhesive



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Shrink Ratio	Tools	Article-No.
TA32-3/1	3.0	1.0	0.95	1.2 m	Black (BK)	3:1	30;32	318-30300
TA32-4.5/1.5	4.8	1.5	1.10	1.2 m	Black (BK)	3:1	30;32	318-30450
TA32-6/2	6.4	2.0	1.20	1.2 m	Black (BK)	3:1	30;32	318-30600
TA32-9/3	9.5	3.0	1.30	1.2 m	Black (BK)	3:1	30;32	318-30900
TA32-12/4	12.7	4.0	1.40	1.2 m	Black (BK)	3:1	30;32	318-31200
TA32-19/6	19.0	6.0	1.80	1.2 m	Black (BK)	3:1	30;32	318-31900
TA32-24/8	24.0	8.0	2.50	1.2 m	Black (BK)	3:1	30;32	318-32400
TA32-40/13	40.0	13.0	2.50	1.2 m	Black (BK)	3:1	30;32	318-34000

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-249](http://www.HT.click/9-249)





### Heat shrinkable tubing adhesive lined - 1.2 m lengths

**TA42 - thin wall, 4:1 shrink ratio**



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 4:1 with adhesive

TA32 and TA42 are UL224 listed adhesive lined tubing. Available in 3:1 and 4:1 shrink ratio.

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Shrink Ratio	Tools	Article-No.
TA42-4/1	4.0	1.0	1.00	1.2 m	Black (BK)	4:1	30;32	318-40400
TA42-8/2	8.0	2.0	1.20	1.2 m	Black (BK)	4:1	30;32	318-40800
TA42-12/3	12.0	3.0	1.40	1.2 m	Black (BK)	4:1	30;32	318-41200
TA42-16/4	16.0	4.0	1.80	1.2 m	Black (BK)	4:1	30;32	318-41600
TA42-24/6	24.0	6.0	2.20	1.2 m	Black (BK)	4:1	30;32	318-42400
TA42-32/8	32.0	8.0	2.50	1.2 m	Black (BK)	4:1	30;32	318-43200
TA42-52/13	52.0	13.0	2.55	1.2 m	Black (BK)	4:1	30;32	318-45200

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



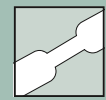
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-250](http://www.HT.click/9-250)



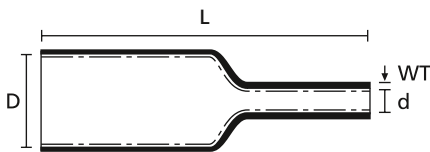


### Heat shrinkable tubing adhesive lined

TA46 heat shrink tubing is designed for insulating, sealing and protecting inline wire splices, wire bundles, terminals and connectors. The adhesive lined heat shrink tubing provides moisture proof environmental sealing of electrical splices in wire harnesses especially complying to automotive industry requirements. Besides electrical insulation, the self-extinguishing polyolefin jacket provides mechanical protection against abrasion, cutting and bending. The highly viscous EVA based adhesive once heated flexibly flows between wires or conductors. The combination of excellent adhesive bonding properties and strong jacket shrink performance provides excellent bonding to cable jackets and environmental sealing of complex profiles.

#### Features and benefits

- High 4:1 shrink ratio to cover various diameters and profiles
- Semi-rigid jacket offers mechanical protection against abrasion, cutting and bending
- EVA based adhesive for efficient environmental sealing
- Insulating, protecting and sealing in one process step
- Suitable for processing in automated heat shrink application equipment
- Continuous operating temperature -40°C to +125°C
- Excellent strain relief due to combination of tough outer jacket and highly efficient adhesive



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 4:1 with adhesive



TA46 - Environmental sealing, insulating and protecting inline wire splices.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	up to 4:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +125 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	>10 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing



#### TA46 - Pre-cut tubing



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TA46-5.75/1.25-50mm	5.75	1.25	1.30	50.0	Black (BK)	30	318-00001
TA46-7.5/1.65-50mm	7.50	1.65	1.50	50.0	Black (BK)	30	318-00011
TA46-11.0/2.4-65mm	11.00	2.40	1.90	65.0	Black (BK)	30	318-00021
TA46-18.3/4.35-75mm	18.30	4.35	2.40	75.0	Black (BK)	30	318-00031

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

#### TA46 - 1.2m length



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TA46-5.75/1.25	5.75	1.25	1.30	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30	318-00000
TA46-7.5/1.65	7.50	1.65	1.50	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30	318-00010
TA46-11.0/2.4	11.00	2.40	1.90	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30	318-00020
TA46-18.3/4.35	18.30	4.35	2.40	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30	318-00030
TA46-24/6	24.00	6.00	-	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30	318-00040
TA46-32/8	32.00	8.00	-	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30	318-00050
TA46-52/13	52.00	13.00	-	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30	318-00060

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-251](http://www.HT.click/9-251)







### Heat shrinkable tubing adhesive lined

Heatshrinkable tubing EPS seals and protects a wide variety of electrical applications like back end connector sealing, connector-to-cable transitions and splices.

#### Features and benefits

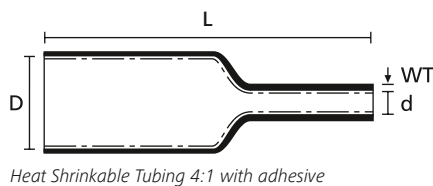
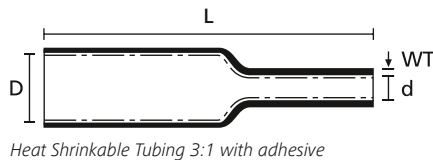
- Flexible, thin wall polyolefin heat shrink tubing
- With coextruded hot melt adhesive inner wall
- Protects against moisture
- Provides an environmental sealing of complex parts



**Cut lengths available on request.  
Please contact us!**



EPS300 and EPS400 offer high shrink ratios and protection against humidity.



<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, chemically cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +125 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+120 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-5 % max.
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+90 °C
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	45 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing



#### EPS-300 - 3:1 shrink ratio

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Shrink Ratio	Tools	Article-No.
EPS-300-3/1	3.0	1.0	1.00	400 m	Black (BK)	3:1	30;32	340-03010
EPS-300-6/2	6.0	2.0	1.00	300 m	Black (BK)	3:1	30;32	340-06020
EPS-300-9/3	9.0	3.0	1.40	150 m	Black (BK)	3:1	30;32	340-09030
EPS-300-12/4	12.0	4.0	1.80	100 m	Black (BK)	3:1	30;32	340-12040
EPS-300-19/6	19.0	6.0	2.20	50 m	Black (BK)	3:1	30;32	340-19060
EPS-300-24/8	24.0	8.0	2.50	25 m	Black (BK)	3:1	30;32	340-24080
EPS-300-40/13	40.0	13.0	2.50	25 m	Black (BK)	3:1	30;32	340-40130

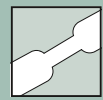
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

#### EPS-400 - 4:1 shrink ratio

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Shrink Ratio	Tools	Article-No.
EPS-400-4/1	4.0	1.0	1.00	300 m	Black (BK)	4:1	30;32	341-04010
EPS-400-8/2	8.0	2.0	1.00	150 m	Black (BK)	4:1	30;32	341-08020
EPS-400-12/3	12.0	3.0	1.40	100 m	Black (BK)	4:1	30;32	341-12030
EPS-400-16/4	16.0	4.0	1.80	100 m	Black (BK)	4:1	30;32	341-16040
EPS-400-24/6	24.0	6.0	2.20	50 m	Black (BK)	4:1	30;32	341-24060
EPS-400-32/8	32.0	8.0	2.50	25 m	Black (BK)	4:1	30;32	341-32080

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Heat shrinkable tubing 4:1 - Flame retardant

#### MA40 - medium wall adhesive lined

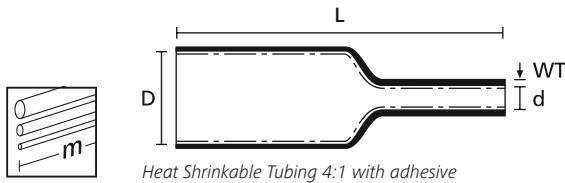
Designed for low voltage cable joints and terminations in shipbuilding. Insulates and protects against moisture.

#### Features and benefits

- Medium wall adhesive lined shrink tubing for low voltage power cables
- Designed for shipbuilding, Germanischer Lloyd approved
- Flame retarded
- UV and weather resistant
- Excellent mechanical performance



MA40 medium wall, adhesive lined and flame retarded tubing for shipbuilding applications.



<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	up to 4:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +110 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+120 °C
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+85 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	15 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
MA40-8/2	8.0	2.0	1.70	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-00100
MA40-12/3	12.0	3.0	2.00	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-00101
MA40-16/5	16.0	5.0	2.00	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-00103
MA40-22/6	22.0	6.0	2.40	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-00104
MA40-33/8	33.0	8.0	2.50	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-00105
MA40-40/12	40.0	12.0	2.60	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-00106
MA40-55/16	55.0	16.0	2.70	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-00107

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
	30 32
	H6100 CHG900
	564 563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-253](http://www.HT.click/9-253)



### Heat shrinkable tubing up to 4:1 - 1 m lengths

#### MA47 - medium wall adhesive lined

Insulation and protection of low voltage cable joints and terminations above and below ground.

#### Features and benefits

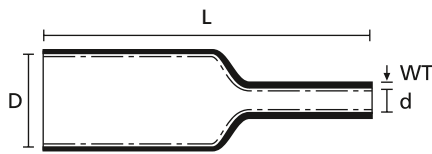
- Medium wall tubing with robust insulation characteristics
- Shrink tubing for above and underground cable applications
- Protects cable joints and terminations in low voltage applications
- Coated inside with thermoplastic adhesive
- Protects against humidity and other environmental impacts after shrinking



[www.HellermannTyton.com/MA47-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/MA47-cat22)



**Cut lengths available on request.  
Please contact us!**



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 4:1 with adhesive



MA47 for above and below ground.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	up to 4:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +110 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+120 °C
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+85 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	15 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	not flame retardant
<b>Insulation Class</b>	A (VDE 0530)



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
MA47-8/2	8.0	2.0	1.80	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-20080
MA47-12/3	12.0	3.0	1.80	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-20120
MA47-19/6	22.0	6.0	2.40	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-20190
MA47-30/8	33.0	8.0	2.60	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-20300
MA47-40/12	40.0	12.0	2.60	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-20400
MA47-50/16	55.0	16.0	2.70	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-20500
MA47-63/19	65.0	19.0	2.90	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-20630
MA47-75/22	75.0	22.0	3.00	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-20750
MA47-95/30	95.0	25.0	3.60	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-20950
MA47-115/34	115.0	34.0	3.50	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-21150
MA47-140/42	140.0	42.0	3.30	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-21400

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
30	32
H6100	CHG900
564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-254](http://www.HT.click/9-254)





### Heat shrinkable tubing up to 4:1 - 1 m lengths in a Kit

#### MA47 - medium wall adhesive lined

MA47 heat shrinkable tubing in 4 sizes packed in a handy transportation tube. Insulation and protection of low voltage cable joints and terminations above and below ground.

#### Features and benefits

- Re-usable transportation tube in adjustable length
- 4 sizes of MA47 for different applications in 1 kit
- Medium wall tubing with robust insulation characteristics
- Shrink tubing for above and underground cable applications
- Protects against humidity and other environmental impacts after shrinking



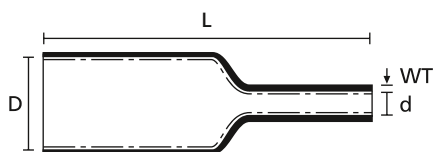
Heatshrink tubing MA47 in a handy, re-usable kit.



**Detailed Information about Heatguns please refer to page 563.**



**Detailed information about MA47 please refer to page 254.**



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 4:1 with adhesive

TYPE	Content	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
MA47 Kit	-	-	-	-	-	Transparent (CL)	30;32	905-50026
MA47-12/3	2 pcs.	12.0	3.0	1.80	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	
MA47-19/6	2 pcs.	22.0	6.0	2.40	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	
MA47-30/8	2 pcs.	33.0	8.0	2.60	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	
MA47-40/12	2 pcs.	40.0	12.0	2.60	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-255](http://www.HT.click/9-255)





### Heat shrinkable tubing up to 4:1 - 1 m lengths

#### MU47 - medium wall unlined

Insulation and production of low voltage cable joints and terminations.

#### Features and benefits

- Medium wall heat shrink tubing
- Not adhesive lined
- Provides good mechanical strength
- Resistant to solvents, acids and alkaline solutions



Medium single wall tubing MU47 and dual wall tubing MA47.

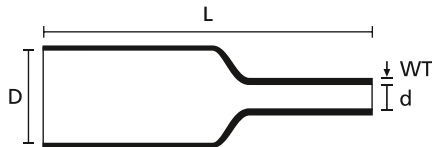


**Detailed Information about Heatguns please refer to page 563.**



**Cut lengths available on request. Please contact us!**

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	up to 4:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +110 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+120 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	15 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	not flame retardant



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 4:1



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
MU47-12/3	12.0	3.0	1.80	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-10120
MU47-19/6	22.0	6.0	2.40	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-10190
MU47-30/8	33.0	8.0	2.60	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-10300
MU47-40/12	40.0	12.0	2.60	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-10400
MU47-50/16	55.0	16.0	2.90	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-10500
MU47-63/19	65.0	19.0	2.90	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-10630
MU47-75/22	75.0	22.0	3.00	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-10750
MU47-95/30	95.0	25.0	3.60	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-10950
MU47-115/34	115.0	34.0	3.50	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-11150
MU47-140/42	140.0	42.0	3.30	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30;32	323-11400

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Cable repair kit

#### LVRK-L

The Cable Repair Kit LVRK-L is a solution for the fast and safe repair of damaged cable and wires in electrical installations. Damaged cable jackets and wires can be repaired safely and durably, saving time and labour

#### Features and benefits

- Fast, safe and labour-saving repair of cable and wires
- No need for concealed sockets or wire insertion, with subsequent cost savings
- Available as a kit for simple and easy handling
- 1x heat shrinkable tubing, length 200 mm, shrink ratio 4:1, excellent insulation and can be cut for installation
- 5x crimp connectors with heat shrinkable insulation and adhesive liner
- 4x Q-tie heat stabilised cable ties with innovative and time-saving open-head design



Low Voltage Cable Repair Kit - LVRK-L.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, chemically cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	4:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +125 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+110 °C
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+110 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-15 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	15 kV/mm



TYPE	Length (L)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
LVRK-L-24/6-200	200.0	Black (BK)	1 pc.	30;32	380-04019

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

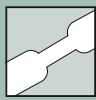
For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-257](http://www.HT.click/9-257)







### Heat shrinkable cable repair sleeves

#### RMS

RMS wrap-around sleeves are closed with a steel channel. The sleeve is adhesive lined and will effectively seal the cable after shrinkage. RMS sleeves provide fast, watertight and reliable insulation.

#### Features and benefits

- Fast, moisture proof and permanent repair of cable jackets
- Only 6 sizes for a wide range of cable diameters: from 15 mm up to 160 mm
- Available in 4 standard lengths and also in custom lengths on request
- Each RMS kit is ready for use and comes with instruction sheet, abrasive strip and cleaning sachet
- The metal closure is made of 316 stainless steel for high overall corrosion resistance
- Weather resistant and halogen free
- TCP (thermo chromatic paint) spots indicate the sleeve has been sufficiently heated

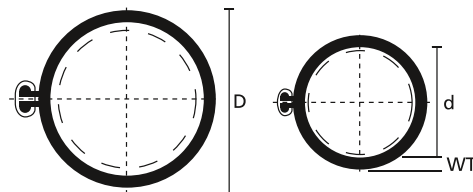
<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, chemically cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	up to 4.5:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +120 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+110 °C
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+105 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	30 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	not flame retardant



RMS wrap-around sleeves for rapid and secure cable repair.



RMS: Repair sleeve, steel closure, abrasive strip, cleaning sachet, instruction sheet.



Cable Repair Sleeve RMS with adhesive

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Suitable for Cable Ø from/to	Length (L)	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
RMS 43-10	43.0	10.0	2.30	15 - 35	250.0	Black (BK)	30;32	450-20000
	43.0	10.0	2.30	15 - 35	500.0	Black (BK)	30;32	450-20001
	43.0	10.0	2.30	15 - 35	750.0	Black (BK)	30;32	450-20004
	43.0	10.0	2.30	15 - 35	1,000.0	Black (BK)	30;32	450-20002
RMS 52-15	52.0	15.0	2.30	20 - 45	250.0	Black (BK)	30;32	450-20010
	52.0	15.0	2.30	20 - 45	500.0	Black (BK)	30;32	450-20011
	52.0	15.0	2.30	20 - 45	750.0	Black (BK)	30;32	450-20014
	52.0	15.0	2.30	20 - 45	1,000.0	Black (BK)	30;32	450-20012
RMS 76-22	76.0	22.0	2.50	28 - 65	500.0	Black (BK)	30;32	450-20021
	76.0	22.0	2.50	28 - 65	750.0	Black (BK)	30;32	450-20024
	76.0	22.0	2.50	28 - 65	1,000.0	Black (BK)	30;32	450-20022
RMS 100-30	100.0	30.0	2.54	35 - 85	500.0	Black (BK)	30;32	450-20030
	100.0	30.0	2.54	35 - 85	1,000.0	Black (BK)	30;32	450-20031
RMS 139-38	139.0	38.0	2.77	45 - 120	1,000.0	Black (BK)	30;32	450-20041
RMS 185-55	185.0	55.0	2.74	65 - 160	1,000.0	Black (BK)	30;32	450-20050

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Heat shrinkable straight-through joint

#### LVK - adhesive lined

LVK is a heat shrinkable straight-through joint for universal connecting of unarmoured polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE and XLPE. Suitable for compression and mechanical connectors on aluminium or copper cables. Voltage level 0.6/1.0 (1.2) kV.

#### Features and benefits

- Universally suitable to connect cables and conductors
- Immediately ready for use
- Using a high-quality thermoplastic inner adhesive
- Good corrosion protection properties with excellent abrasion resistance and weather resistance
- TCP (thermo chromatic paint) spots indicate the sleeve has been sufficiently heated
- Resistant to chemical agents and alkaline earths
- Excellent shrink behavior
- High UV resistance
- Halogen free

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Colour</b>	Black (BK)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	up to 4:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +110 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+120 °C
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+105 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	20 kV/mm

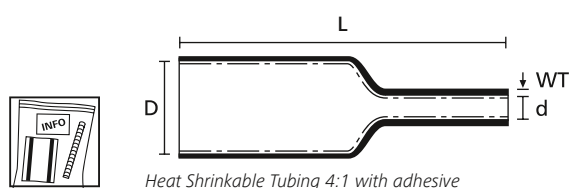


LVK - Heat shrinkable straight-through joint.



LVK: Outer sleeve, inner sleeves, cleaning cloth, emery cloth, installation instructions.

HF ✓ RoHS ✓



Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.

Without connector!

TYPE	No. of Inner sleeves	Conductor Size Range mm <sup>2</sup>	Inner Tubing Supplied Ø D min.	Inner Tubing Recov. Ø d max.	Inner Tubing Length (L)	Outer Tubing Supplied Ø D min.	Outer Tubing Recov. Ø d max.	Outer Tubing Length (L)	Tools	Article-No.
LVK-4x16-50	4	16-50	22.0	6.0	170.0	55.0	16.0	550.0	30;32	380-04008
LVK-4x25-150	4	25-150	33.0	8.0	250.0	105.0	25.0	800.0	30;32	380-04010
LVK-4x25-95	4	25-95	33.0	8.0	250.0	75.0	20.0	800.0	30;32	380-04009
LVK-4x95-300	4	95-300	40.0	12.0	280.0	130.0	35.0	900.0	30;32	380-04011
LVK-5x1.5-16	5	1.5-16	19.0	3.2	125.0	48.0	12.0	450.0	30;32	380-04006
LVK-5x1.5-6	5	1.5-6	12.0	3.0	70.0	48.0	12.0	250.0	30;32	380-04005
LVK-5x6-25	5	6-25	22.0	6.0	125.0	55.0	16.0	500.0	30;32	380-04007

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-259](http://www.HT.click/9-259)





## Heat shrinkable straight-through joint with mechanical connectors

### LVK-C - adhesive lined

LVK-C is a heat shrinkable straight-through joint for universal connecting of unarmoured polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE and XLPE. With mechanical connectors for aluminium or copper cables. Voltage level 0.6/1.0 (1.2) kV.

#### Features and benefits

- Universally suitable to connect cables and conductors
- Immediately ready for use
- Using a high-quality thermoplastic inner adhesive
- Good corrosion protection properties with excellent abrasion resistance and weather resistance
- TCP (thermo chromatic paint) spots indicate the sleeve has been sufficiently heated
- Resistant to chemical agents and alkaline earths
- Excellent shrink behavior
- High UV resistance
- With mechanical connectors
- Halogen free



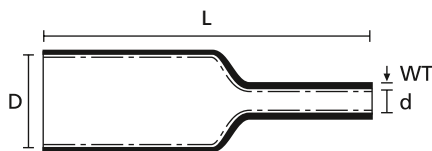
LVK-C - Heat shrinkable straight-through joint with connectors.



LVK-C: Outer sleeve, inner sleeves, mechanical connectors, cleaning cloth, emery cloth, installation instructions.



**With connector!**



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 4:1 with adhesive

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Colour</b>	Black (BK)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	up to 4:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +110 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+120 °C
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+105 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	20 kV/mm



TYPE	No. of Inner sleeves	Conductor Size Range mm <sup>2</sup>	Inner Tubing Supplied Ø D min.	Inner Tubing Recov. Ø d max.	Inner Tubing Length (L)	Outer Tubing Supplied Ø D min.	Outer Tubing Recov. Ø d max.	Outer Tubing Length (L)	Tools	Article-No.
LVK-C-4x16-50	4	16-50	22.0	6.0	170.0	55.0	16.0	550.0	30;32	380-04016
LVK-C-4x25-150	4	25-150	33.0	8.0	250.0	105.0	25.0	800.0	30;32	380-04018
LVK-C-4x25-95	4	25-95	33.0	8.0	250.0	75.0	20.0	800.0	30;32	380-04017
LVK-C-5x1.5-16	5	1.5-16	19.0	3.2	125.0	48.0	12.0	450.0	30;32	380-04014
LVK-C-5x1.5-6	5	1.5-6	12.0	3.0	70.0	48.0	12.0	250.0	30;32	380-04013
LVK-C-5x6-25	5	6-25	22.0	6.0	125.0	55.0	16.0	500.0	30;32	380-04015

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Heat shrinkable tubing 4:1 - Flame retardant

#### HA40 - thick wall adhesive lined

Designed for low voltage cable joints and terminations in shipbuilding. Insulates and protects against moisture.

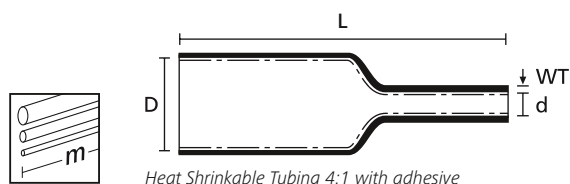
#### Features and benefits

- Thick wall adhesive lined shrink tubing for low voltage power cables
- Designed for shipbuilding, Germanische Lloyd approved
- Flame retarded
- UV and weather resistant
- Excellent mechanical performance



HA40 thick wall, adhesive lined and flame retarded tubing for shipbuilding applications.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	up to 4:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +110 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+120 °C
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+85 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	15 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
HA40-9/3	9.0	3.0	2.00	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-00100
HA40-13/4	13.0	4.0	2.20	1.0 m	Black (BK)	30	321-00101
HA40-22/6	22.0	6.0	2.70	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-00102
HA40-33/8	33.0	8.0	3.20	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-00103
HA40-40/12	40.0	12.0	4.10	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-00104
HA40-55/16	55.0	16.0	4.10	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-00105
HA40-75/22	75.0	22.0	4.10	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-00106
HA40-92/25	92.0	25.0	4.20	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-00107

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-261](http://www.HT.click/9-261)



### Heat shrinkable tubing up to 3.5:1 - 1 m lengths

#### HA47 - thick wall adhesive lined

The toughness and weatherability makes it well suited for exposed applications and underground cable joints and cable terminations.

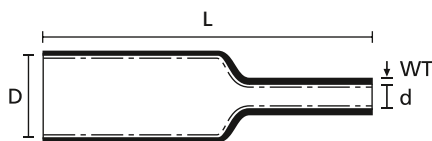
#### Features and benefits

- Thick wall polyolefin adhesive-lined sleeving
- Thermoplastic adhesive protects against moisture and weathering
- Used for low voltage power applications



HA47 - Halogenfree 4:1 Heavy Dual Wall Heat Shrink Tubing.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	up to 4:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +110 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+120 °C
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+85 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	15 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	not flame retardant
<b>Insulation Class</b>	A (VDE 0530)



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 3.5:1 with adhesive



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
HA47-9/3	9.0	3.0	2.00	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-20090
HA47-13/4	13.0	4.0	2.40	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-20130
HA47-19/6	19.0	6.0	2.70	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-20180
HA47-33/8	33.0	8.0	3.20	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-20280
HA47-45/12	45.0	12.0	4.00	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-20450
HA47-51/16	51.0	16.0	4.00	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-20510
HA47-68/22	68.0	22.0	4.00	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-20680
HA47-85/25	85.0	25.0	4.20	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-20850
HA47-105/30	105.0	30.0	4.20	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-20900
HA47-130/36	130.0	36.0	4.20	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-21300
HA47-160/50	165.0	50.0	4.20	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-21600
HA47-180/50	180.0	50.0	4.20	1.0 m	Black (BK)	32	321-21850

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
	32 CHG900
	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Heat shrinkable tubing 6:1, adhesive lined in 1.2 m cuts

#### HA67 - thick wall adhesive lined

Insulates, seals and protects large size differences between connectors and cables.

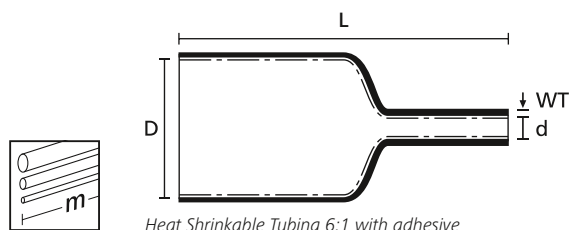
#### Features and benefits

- High shrink ratio, heavy-duty heat shrinkable tubing
- Thermoplastic adhesive-lined tubing
- Conforms well to highly variable substrate dimensions
- Simplifies cable repair
- Passes over large connectors and shrinks onto much smaller cable jackets
- Environmental sealing and excellent insulation
- Resistant to impact and abrasion



Due to the high shrink ratio HA67 is suitable for complex shapes and dimensions.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, chemically cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	6:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +110 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+120 °C
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+85 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	20 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	not flame retardant



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 6:1 with adhesive



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
HA67-19.0/3.2	19.0	3.2	3.20	1.2 m	Black (BK)	32	321-30000
HA67-33.0/5.5	33.0	5.5	3.40	1.2 m	Black (BK)	32	321-30100
HA67-44.4/7.4	44.4	7.4	3.60	1.2 m	Black (BK)	32	321-30200
HA67-50.8/8.3	50.8	8.3	4.80	1.2 m	Black (BK)	32	321-30300
HA67-69.8/11.7	69.8	11.7	4.80	1.2 m	Black (BK)	32	321-30400
HA67-88.9/17.1	88.9	17.1	4.80	1.2 m	Black (BK)	32	321-30500
HA67-119.4/22.9	119.4	22.9	4.80	1.2 m	Black (BK)	32	321-30600

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
	32 CHG900
	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-263](http://www.HT.click/9-263)







### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 - Flame retardant

#### TR27

TR27 is used in applications where toxic emissions evolved in a fire must be minimised, e.g. for heavily populated buildings or safety sensitive areas like tunnels, hospitals, schools, theatres, mass transit vehicles and computer centres.

#### Features and benefits

- Thin wall, flexible polyolefin tubing
- Optional available with adhesive or as thick wall version (SR27)
- Halogen free and excellent flame-retardant properties
- Meets various industrial standards



TR27 is ideal for safety sensitive areas.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	2:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +105 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+115 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+5 %/-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	15 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	Limited Fire Hazard, halogen free, low generation of toxic gases and corrosive acid, low smoke generation



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Size (imperial)	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TR27-3.2/1.6	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.51	150 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-50320
TR27-4.8/2.4	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.51	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-50480
TR27-6.4/3.2	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.64	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-50640
TR27-9.5/4.8	9.5	3/8 "	4.8	0.64	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-50950
TR27-12.7/6.4	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.64	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-51270
TR27-19.1/9.5	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.76	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-51900
TR27-25.4/12.7	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.51	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-52540
TR27-38.1/19.1	38.1	1-1/2 "	19.1	1.02	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-53810
TR27-50.8/25.4	50.8	2 "	25.4	1.14	60 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-55100

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
30	32
H6100	CHG900
564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.

**EN 45545-2**

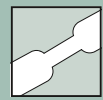
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-264](http://www.HT.click/9-264)





### Heat shrinkable tubing 3:1 - Flame retardant

#### TA37 – thin wall adhesive lined

TA37 shrink tubing has a low smoke index and excellent flame retardant properties to meet strict fire security standards in electrical insulation.

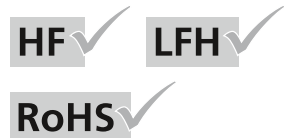
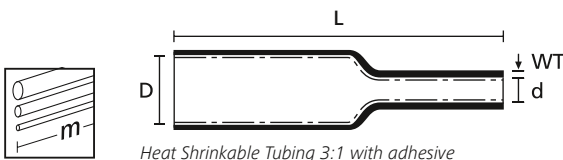
#### Features and benefits

- Thin wall adhesive lined heat shrink tubing
- Halogen free
- Flame retardant
- Combination of these three (halogen free, adhesive lined and flame retardant) product properties is unique



TA37 - Halogenfree and self-extinguishing 3:1 Thin Dual Wall Heat Shrink Tubing.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, chemically cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +105 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+120 °C
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+85 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+3 %/-15 %
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	19.7 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing, low smoke generation, low generation of toxic gases and corrosive acid



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TA37 3-1	3.2	1.0	0.95	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-13000
TA37 4.5-1.5	4.8	1.5	1.10	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-13001
TA37 6-2	6.4	2.0	1.20	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-13002
TA37 9-3	9.5	3.0	1.30	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-13003
TA37 12-4	12.7	4.0	1.40	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-13004
TA37 19-6	19.1	6.0	2.20	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-13005
TA37 24-8	24.0	8.0	2.50	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-13006
TA37 40-13	40.0	13.0	2.50	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-13007
TA37 50-19	50.0	19.0	4.00	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-13008
TA37 75-25	75.0	25.0	3.00	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-13009
TA37 120-45	120.0	45.0	4.00	1.2 m	Black (BK)	30;32	315-13011

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

**EN 45545-2**

For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-265](http://www.HT.click/9-265)



### Heat shrinkable tubing 4:1 - 1.2 m lengths

**SA47-LA - standard wall adhesive lined for perfect corrosion protection**

SA47-LA is a semi-rigid halogen free polyolefin tubing with an inner liner of hot melt adhesive. It has excellent tensile strength and strain relief. The adhesive liner provides excellent moisture protection. Ideal for electrical connections and splices in automobiles. Tubing is transparent and hot melt adhesive is black.

SA47-LA is specially designed with less adhesive for cable connections.

#### Features and benefits

- Flexible, standard wall polyolefin heat shrink tubing
- Best corrosion protection available
- Excellent tensile strength and strain relief
- Provides excellent moisture protection
- Tubing is clear and hot melt adhesive black
- Provides an environmental sealing of complex parts
- Halogen free



**Cut lengths available on request.  
Please contact us!**

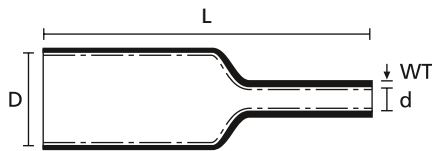


SA47-LA - High performance heat shrink tubing.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	4:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +125 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+130 °C
<b>Melting Point</b>	starting from +110 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	>20 kV/mm
<b>Shelf Life</b>	5 years

HF ✓

RoHS ✓



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 4:1 with adhesive



**Available with transparent inner adhesive on request.**

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
SA47-LA 5.75/1.25	5.75	1.25	1.15	1.2 m	Transparent (CL), Black (BK)	30;32	301-10020
SA47-LA 7.5/1.65	7.5	1.65	1.40	1.2 m	Transparent (CL), Black (BK)	30;32	301-10021
SA47-LA 11.0/2.4	11.0	2.4	1.80	1.2 m	Transparent (CL), Black (BK)	30;32	301-10022
SA47-LA 18.3/4.35	18.3	4.35	2.20	1.2 m	Transparent (CL), Black (BK)	30;32	301-10023
SA47-LA 24/6	24.0	6.0	2.54	1.2 m	Transparent (CL), Black (BK)	30;32	301-10024
SA47-LA 32/8	32.0	8.0	2.54	1.2 m	Transparent (CL), Black (BK)	30;32	301-10025
SA47-LA 52/13	52.0	13.0	3.00	1.2 m	Transparent (CL), Black (BK)	30;32	301-10026

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
30	32
H6100	CHG900
564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 - Elastomer

#### SE28

SE28 is used for long-term protection of cables and wire harnesses in military equipment, motor sports and aviation.

#### Features and benefits

- Flexible, high performance elastomeric heat shrink tubing
- Used in aerospace, defence, railway and automotive applications
- Resistant to diesel fuel, aviation and hydraulic fluids
- Provides a reliable protection against abrasion and mechanical damage
- Very suitable for protecting cables and wire harnesses
- For high temperature applications up to 150 °C



SE28 - Diesel resistant 2:1 high performance elastomer heat shrink tubing.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/SE28-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/SE28-cat22)



**Product also available with thin wall (TE28).  
See more info on our internet page.**

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Elastomer, cross-linked (POA)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	2:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-75 °C to +150 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+170 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	20 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 2:1



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Designation as per VG-Norm	Tools	Article-No.
SE28 3.2/1.6	3.2	1.6	0.75	150 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 D 001 A	30;32	342-20000
SE28 4.8/2.4	4.8	2.4	0.85	60 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 D 002 A	30;32	342-20010
SE28 6.4/3.2	6.4	3.2	0.90	60 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 D 003 A	30;32	342-20020
SE28 9.5/4.8	9.5	4.8	1.00	60 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 D 004 A	30;32	342-20030
SE28 12.7/6.4	12.7	6.4	1.20	60 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 D 005 A	30;32	342-20040
SE28 19.0/9.5	19.0	9.5	1.45	30 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 D 006 A	30;32	342-20050
SE28 25.4/12.7	25.4	12.7	1.80	30 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 D 007 A	30;32	342-20060
SE28 38.0/19.0	38.0	19.0	2.40	30 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 D 008 A	30;32	342-20070
SE28 51.0/25.4	51.0	25.4	2.80	30 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 D 009 A	30;32	342-20080
SE28 76.0/38.0	76.0	38.0	3.20	15 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 D 010 A	30;32	342-20090
SE28 101.2/51.0	102.0	51.0	3.60	10 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 D 011 A	30;32	342-20100

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
30	32
H6100	CHG900
564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



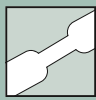
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-267](http://www.HT.click/9-267)





### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 - PVDF

#### TK20

Typical applications of this translucent tubing are where high-temperature performance is required. Also very suitable for applications that ask for visual inspection of covered components, or if low friction surface is needed. TK20 is also used as oil stop for energy cables.

This thin walled, translucent heat shrink tubing is often used for chemical applications.

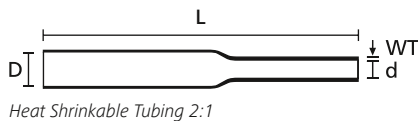
#### Features and benefits

- Semi-rigid heat shrinkable tubing made of PVDF
- Thin wall and tough
- For higher temperature applications
- Very good mechanical strength, abrasion resistance and chemical resistance
- Meets various industrial standards
- Self extinguishing, UL 224 VW1 listed



TK20 is often used for chemical applications.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	2:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +175 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+170 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	+/-10 % max
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	30 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 224 VW-1, self-extinguishing



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Size (imperial)	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Designation as per VG-Norm	Tools	Article-No.
TK20-1.2/0.6	1.2	3/64 "	0.6	0.25	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 F 001 M	30;32	331-00129
TK20-1.6/0.8	1.6	1/16 "	0.8	0.25	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 F 002 M	30;32	311-00169
TK20-2.4/1.2	2.4	3/32 "	1.2	0.25	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 F 003 M	30;32	311-00249
TK20-3.2/1.6	3.2	1/8 "	1.6	0.25	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 F 004 M	30;32	311-00329
TK20-4.8/2.4	4.8	3/16 "	2.4	0.25	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 F 005 M	30;32	311-00489
TK20-6.4/3.2	6.4	1/4 "	3.2	0.30	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 F 006 M	30;32	311-00649
TK20-9.5/4.8	9.5	3/8 "	4.75	0.30	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 F 007 M	30;32	311-00959
TK20-12.7/6.4	12.7	1/2 "	6.4	0.30	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 F 008 M	30;32	311-01279
TK20-19.1/9.5	19.1	3/4 "	9.5	0.43	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 F 009 M	30;32	311-01909
TK20-25.4/12.7	25.4	1 "	12.7	0.48	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	VG 95343 T05 F 010 M	30;32	311-02549
TK20-38.1/19.1	38.1	1-1/2 "	19.1	0.51	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	-	30;32	311-03819
TK20-50.8/25.4	50.8	2 "	25.4	0.51	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	-	30;32	311-05089

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-268](http://www.HT.click/9-268)





### Heat shrinkable tubing 2:1 - Fluoroelastomer

#### Viton®-E

Viton®-E is used for reliable protection against aggressive chemicals in high temperature environments like engine compartments and turbines. It is also used when protective tubings are required to remain flexible at low temperatures.

#### Features and benefits

- High temperature resistant fluoroelastomeric heat shrink tubing
- Very good electrical, chemical and mechanical features
- Resistant to many fuels, oils and lubricants
- Flexible even at very low temperatures



Viton®-E for flexibility and protection against aggressive chemicals.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Fluoropolymer, cross-linked (FPMX)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	2:1
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +200 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+170 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-10 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	8 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing
<b>Insulation Class</b>	C (VDE 0530)



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 2:1



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Reel Length	Colour	Designation as per VG-Norm	Tools	Article-No.
VITON®-E-3.2/1.6	3.2	1.6	0.70	50 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 E 001 A	30;32	330-00320
VITON®-E-4.8/2.4	4.8	2.4	0.80	50 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 E 002 A	30;32	330-00480
VITON®-E-6.4/3.2	6.4	3.2	0.90	50 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 E 003 A	30;32	330-00640
VITON®-E-9.5/4.8	9.5	4.8	1.00	25 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 E 004 A	30;32	330-00950
VITON®-E-12.7/6.4	12.7	6.4	1.20	25 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 E 005 A	30;32	330-01270
VITON®-E-19.0/9.5	19.0	9.5	1.40	25 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 E 006 A	30;32	330-01900
VITON®-E-25.4/12.7	25.4	12.7	1.80	25 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 E 007 A	30;32	330-02540
VITON®-E-38.0/19.0	38.0	19.0	2.40	15 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 E 008 A	30;32	330-03810
VITON®-E-50.8/25.4	50.8	25.4	2.80	15 m	Black (BK)	VG 95343 T05 E 009 A	30;32	330-05080

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. VITON® is a registered trademark of DuPont.

Recommended Tools		
	30	32
	H6100	CHG900
	564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-269](http://www.HT.click/9-269)





### Heat shrinkable tubing - PTFE

#### TFE2 - 2:1 shrink ratio

TFE is ideal for high temperature applications, when resistance to aggressive fluids is required or a very thin walled tubing is needed, for example in pH-measuring instruments. TFE tubing is also used to reduce movement due to friction, covering cylinders for example.

#### Features and benefits

- PTFE heat shrink tubing
- Very high temperature resistance
- Extra thin wall translucent tubing
- High abrasion resistance and good resistance against aggressive chemicals
- Available in either 2:1 (TFE2) or 4:1 (TFE4) shrink ratios



TFE is available in either 2:1 or 4:1 shrink ratios.



**Cut lengths available on request.  
Please contact us!**



Heat Shrinkable Tubing 2:1

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-65 °C to +260 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+330 °C
<b>Longitudinal Change After Shrinkage</b>	-20 % max.
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	40 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	non-burning



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wire Size (AWG)	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Shrink Ratio	Tools	Article-No.
TFE2-30	0.86	0.38	30	0.23	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-00079
TFE2-28	0.96	0.46	28	0.23	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-00099
TFE2-26	1.17	0.56	26	0.23	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-00109
TFE2-24	1.27	0.69	24	0.25	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-00139
TFE2-22	1.39	0.82	22	0.25	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-00149
TFE2-20	1.52	0.99	20	0.30	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-00159
TFE2-18	1.93	1.25	18	0.30	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-00199
TFE2-16	2.36	1.55	16	0.30	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-00249
TFE2-14	3.05	1.83	14	0.30	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-00319
TFE2-12	3.81	2.26	12	0.30	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-00399
TFE2-10	4.85	2.85	10	0.30	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-00489
TFE2-8	6.10	3.58	8	0.38	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-00619
TFE2-6	7.67	4.52	6	0.38	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-00779
TFE2-4	9.40	5.69	4	0.38	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-00949
TFE2-2	10.92	7.06	2	0.38	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-01109
TFE2-0	11.94	8.81	0	0.38	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	2:1	30;32	336-01209

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

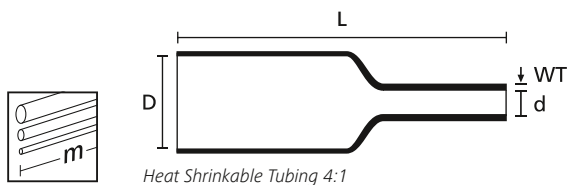
AWG: American Wire Gauge Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Heat shrinkable tubing - PTFE

#### TFE4 - 4:1 shrink ratio



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Size (imperial)	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Colour	Shrink Ratio	Tools	Article-No.
TFE4-5/64	1.98	0.64	5/64 "	0.22	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	4:1	30;32	339-00209
TFE4-1/8	3.17	0.94	1/8 "	0.25	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	4:1	30;32	339-00329
TFE4-3/16	4.75	1.27	3/16 "	0.30	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	4:1	30;32	339-00340
TFE4-1/4	6.35	1.60	1/4 "	0.30	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	4:1	30;32	339-00649
TFE4-3/8	9.52	2.44	3/8 "	0.30	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	4:1	30;32	339-00959
TFE4-1/2	12.7	3.66	1/2 "	0.38	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	4:1	30;32	339-01279
TFE4-5/8	15.87	4.52	5/8 "	0.38	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	4:1	30;32	339-01599
TFE4-3/4	19.05	5.69	3/4 "	0.38	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	4:1	30;32	339-01909
TFE4-1	25.4	7.06	1 "	0.38	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	4:1	30;32	339-02549
TFE4-1 1/4	31.80	8.82	1-1/4 "	0.38	1.2 m	Transparent (CL)	4:1	30;32	339-03189

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
30	32
H6100	CHG900
564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

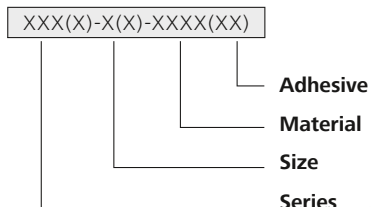
[www.HT.click/9-271](http://www.HT.click/9-271)



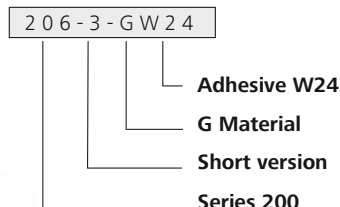
**Product Selection for Heat Shrinkable Moulded Shapes**

**Order Example**

Type:



**Example:**



**i** Other product styles are available. Please refer to Moulded Shapes catalogue.

**Low Profile Boots  
Product Overview**

Page

**Convolute Boots**  
Helashrink 313C Series,  
with adapter lip



276

**Shim Boots**  
Helashrink 313E Series,  
without adapter lip



277

**Straight Boots**  
Helashrink 313F Series,  
with adapter lip



277

**Right Angle Boots**  
Helashrink 333F Series,  
with adapter lip,  
90° angle



278

**Low Profile Boots  
Product Overview**

Page

**Transition Boots**  
Helashrink 412H Series,  
side breakout



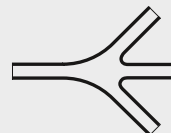
279

**Transition Boots**  
Helashrink 492H Series,  
1 to 2 cables



280









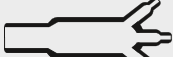
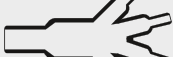



**Transition Boots**  
Helashrink 573H Series,  
1 to 3 cables



281









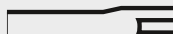
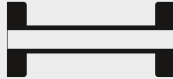


**Bulbous Boots  
Product Overview**

Page

Bottle Shapes Helashrink 150 Series, with rib, VG		282
Bottle Shapes Helashrink 100 Series, without rib		283
Bottle Shapes Helashrink 100 Series, with rib, MIL		283
Long Outlet Shape Helashrink 130 Series, with rib, low profile, VG		284
Bottle Shapes Helashrink 170 Series, with rib, VG		285
Bottle Shapes Helashrink 190 Series, with external ribs, VG		286
2-Way Outlet Shapes Helashrink 200 Series, low profile		286
2-Way Outlet Shapes Helashrink 200 Series, VG		287
3-Way Outlet Shapes Helashrink 300 Series, VG		288
4-Way Outlet Shapes Helashrink 400 Series, VG		289
Right-Angle Shapes Helashrink 1100 Series, with rib, VG		290
Right-Angle Shapes Helashrink 1100 Series, without rib		291
Right-Angle Shapes Helashrink 1100 Series, with rib, MIL		291

**Bulbous Boots  
Product Overview**

Page

Right-Angle Shapes Helashrink 1100 Series, with rib, low profile, VG style/MIL style		292
Right-Angle Shapes Helashrink 1100 Series, with rib, low profile, high ratio, VG		293
T-Shapes Helashrink 1200 Series, VG		294
T-Shapes Helashrink 1200 Series, Offset, VG		295
Angled T-Shapes Helashrink 1300 Series, 30° & 45° angle, VG		295
Angle Shapes Helashrink 1800 Series, with rib, 30°, 45°, 60° angle		296
2-Way Outlet Shapes Helashrink 200 Series, in line, low voltage		299
4-Way Outlet Shapes Helashrink 400 Series, in line, low voltage		299
5-Way Outlet Shapes Helashrink 500 Series, in line, low voltage		300
Locating Bushes Helashrink 1760, 1790, 1820 Series		301
Low Voltage Helashrink PEC Series, pinched		302
Low Voltage Helashrink 1600 Series		303

### Materials for Heat Shrinkable Moulded Shapes

Material Specifications						
	-9	H	G	B7	B8	L
<b>Material</b>	Modified elastomer blend	Flexible limited fire hazard material	Fluid resistant elastomer	Semi-rigid flame retarded polyolefin	Semi-rigid flame retarded polyolefin	Flexible flame retarded fluoroelastomer
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +120 °C	-55 °C to +105 °C	-75 °C to +150 °C	-55 °C to +135 °C	-55 °C to +100 °C	-55 °C to +200 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+135 °C	+135 °C	+135 °C	+135 °C	+135 °C	+175 °C
<b>Specifications</b>	SCX15112	DEF STAN 59-97, BSG198 Part 5, VG 95343 NAVSEA 5617649	DEF STAN 59-97, BSG198 Part 5, VG 95343 Part 6, 18	MIL-I-81765/1 Type 1, DEF STAN 59-97, BSG198 Part 5	EA-TS 09-11	DEF STAN 59-97, BSG198 Part 5, MIL-81765/4
<b>Tensile Strength</b>	12 MPa	10 MPa	15 MPa	13 MPa	15 MPa	12 MPa
<b>Elongation at break</b>	500%	450%	580%	500%	500%	300%
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	20 kV/mm	15 kV/mm	14 kV/mm	14 kV/mm	15 kV/mm	8 kV/mm
<b>Flammability for Material</b>	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	good	excellent
<b>Features and benefits</b>	Good physical and reasonable chemical resistance	Low smoke Halogen free	Excellent resistance to fuels	Good physical and chemical resistance	Good physical and reasonable chemical resistance	High temperature excellent chemical resistance
<b>Typical Application</b>	Military and general high performance harnessing	Ships, submarines & railways	Military and general high performance harnessing	Military and general high performance harnessing	Power/utility shapes	Military and high performance harnessing

**Adhesive for Heat Shrinkable Moulded Shapes**

Adhesive Specifications							
	W / W2	W8	W21	W24	WM250	V9500	HMT200A
<b>Adhesive</b>	Hot melt adhesive	Hot melt adhesive	Hot melt adhesive	High performance, pre-coat, 1 part epoxy	Hot melt adhesive	Two part, black, epoxy adhesive	Hot melt adhesive tape
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +80 °C	-55 °C to +105 °C	-55 °C to +120 °C	-75 °C to +200 °C	-55 °C to +80 °C	-75 °C to +150 °C	-55 °C to +105 °C
<b>Softening Point Adhesive</b>	+95 °C	+110 °C	+120 °C	+80 °C	+95 °C		+110 °C
<b>Supplied Form</b>	pre-applied	pre-applied	pre-applied	pre-applied	pre-applied	cardridge	tape
<b>Shelf Life</b>	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	18 months	5 years
<b>Solvent Resistance</b>	Fair under splash conditions	Fair under splash conditions	Saline: Very good De-icing fluid: Good Diesel: Excellent Lubricating Oil: Good Hydraulic Oil: Excellent Aviation Fuel: Good Automotive Fuel: Good	De-icing fluid: Excellent Petrol: Excellent Lubricating Oil: Excellent Hydraulic Oil: Excellent	Fair under splash conditions	De-icing fluid: Excellent, Petrol: Excellent, Lubricating Oil: Excellent, Hydraulic Oil: Excellent	Fair under splash conditions



**i** A wider range of material / adhesive combinations are available in the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.





### Low Profile Convolute Boots

Helashrink 313C Series, with adapter lip

#### Features and benefits

- For circular grooved adapters to provide strain relief
- Excellent environmental sealing with adhesive
- Convoluted design grants flexibility for different cable outlet angles



For Material / Adhesive information please refer to page 274, 275.



313C722-774 Series supplied / fully recovered.

For Material / Adhesive information please refer to page



a: Expanded form (supplied)

b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R max.	JO ± 10 %	W min.	B nom.	T ± 0.5	S ± 0.5	Article-No.
313C722-9	14.2	6.9	11.1	4.8	120.6	21.1	17.3	1.5	62.4	1.3	1.5	422-00001
313C732-9	22.4	11.7	17.7	8.1	133.3	26.5	19.8	1.5	67.8	1.3	1.5	422-00101
313C743-9	34.0	17.5	26.9	12.7	146.0	32.7	22.3	1.5	73.4	1.3	1.8	422-00201
313C753-9	44.2	22.3	36.5	17.5	158.7	37.8	25.4	1.5	78.2	1.3	1.8	422-00302
313C764-9	53.8	40.6	45.7	22.3	171.4	42.9	28.4	1.5	82.8	2.0	1.8	422-00400
313C774-9	77.2	40.6	54.6	22.8	236.2	62.2	25.4	1.5	138.4	2.0	2.0	422-00501

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



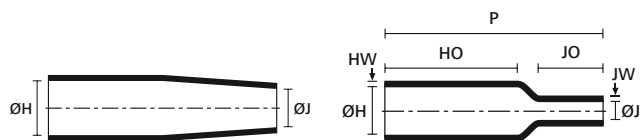


### Low Profile Shim Boots

Helashrink 313E Series, without adapter lip

#### Features and benefits

- Used to build up or shim a cable diameter
- Facilitates better fit for components in cable harness



a: Expanded form (supplied)

b: Fully recovered form (after heating)



313E445-457 Series supplied / fully recovered.

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	HO ± 10 %	HW ± 25 %	JW ± 25 %	JO ± 10 %	Article-No.
313E445-9	12.7	12.7	11.1	3.3	63.5	41.1	1.5	1.5	15.7	422-10000
313E447-9	20.8	14.7	20.6	9.9	63.5	41.1	1.5	1.5	16.5	422-10100
313E455-9	22.1	22.1	11.2	3.3	53.3	27.9	2.3	1.5	15.7	422-10200
313E457-9	22.1	22.1	20.6	9.9	53.3	27.9	2.3	1.5	14.0	422-10300

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

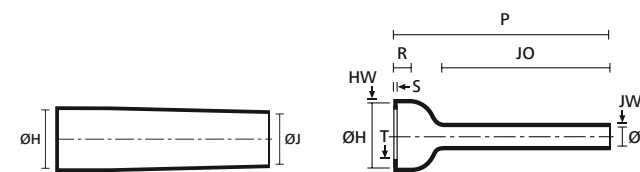
For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.

### Low Profile Straight Boots

Helashrink 313F Series, with adapter lip

#### Features and benefits

- Connector strain relief for small cable diameters requiring high shrink ratio



a: Expanded form (supplied)

b: Fully recovered form (after heating)



313F322-396 Series supplied / fully recovered.

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 15 %	T ± 0.8	JO ± 10 %	HW ± 1.5	JW ± 0.8	S ± 1.5	Article-No.
313F322-9	23.8	9.9	17.2	6.6	105.9	11.6	1.3	86.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	422-20000
313F332-9	27.1	13.2	20.8	7.6	121.1	12.1	1.3	98.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	422-20100
313F343-9	30.9	18.5	24.3	8.9	138.6	12.1	1.3	112.7	1.7	1.5	1.7	422-20200
313F353-9	35.6	22.1	28.7	10.1	159.5	12.1	1.3	130.8	1.7	1.5	1.7	422-20300
313F364-9	38.8	28.2	31.4	10.9	177.8	13.9	1.8	142.2	1.7	1.5	1.7	422-20400
313F374-9	42.2	32.2	38.3	12.7	203.2	15.2	1.8	163.0	1.7	1.5	1.7	422-20500
313F385-9	51.5	45.4	45.4	14.9	203.2	15.2	1.8	157.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	422-20600
313F396-9	62.7	45.4	53.3	16.7	228.6	16.0	1.8	153.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	422-20700

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-277](http://www.HT.click/9-277)





### Low Profile Right Angle Boots

Helashrink 333F Series, with adapter lip, 90° angle

#### Features and benefits

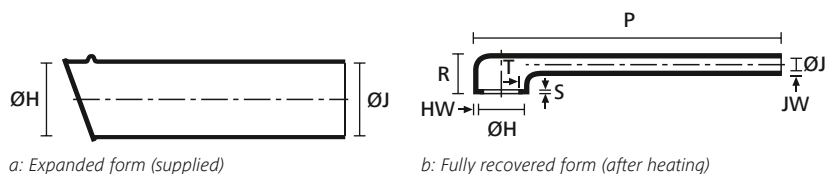
- Connector strain relief for small cable diameters requiring high shrink ratio
- Right angle connector housing with long cable entry and inner lip



333F322-385 Series supplied / fully recovered.



For Material / Adhesive information please refer to page 274, 275.



TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 15 %	T ± 0.8	HW ± 1.5	JW ± 0.8	S ± 1.5	Article-No.
333F322-9	23.8	9.9	17.2	6.6	105.1	18.5	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	422-30000
333F332-9	27.1	13.2	20.8	7.6	115.8	19.8	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	422-30004
333F343-9	30.9	18.5	24.3	8.9	146.3	20.8	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.7	422-30100
333F353-9	35.3	21.6	28.7	10.1	172.2	21.8	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.7	422-30200
333F364-9	38.8	27.9	31.4	10.9	185.1	24.1	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.7	422-30301
333F374-9	45.2	34.0	38.3	12.1	213.6	27.4	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.7	422-30400
333F385-9	51.5	41.1	44.4	15.0	224.5	29.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	422-30500

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.





### Low Profile Transition Boots

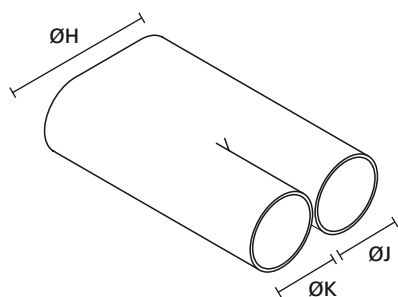
Helashrink 412H Series, side breakout

#### Features and benefits

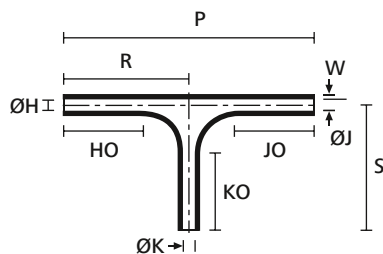
- Connector cable strain relief
- Used with circular adaptors



412H622-625 Series supplied / fully recovered.



a: Expanded form (supplied)



b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ/K min. a	ØJ/K max. b	HO/JO/KO ± 10%	P ± 10 %	W nom.	R/S nom.	Article-No.
412H622-9	19.8	6.6	13.2	6.6	25.4	80.7	1.0	40.3	422-40000
412H623-9	34.2	11.4	22.8	11.4	41.1	120.3	1.3	60.1	422-40100
412H624-9	60.1	20.0	40.1	20.0	63.5	175.7	1.5	87.8	422-40200
412H625-9	83.3	33.2	54.8	33.2	88.9	242.3	1.7	121.1	422-40300

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-279](http://www.HT.click/9-279)





### Low Profile Transition Boots

Helashrink 492H Series, 1 to 2 cables

#### Features and benefits

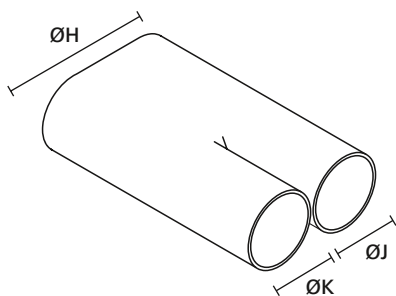
- For cable harness breakouts or transitions
- Strain relief, sealing and mechanical protection



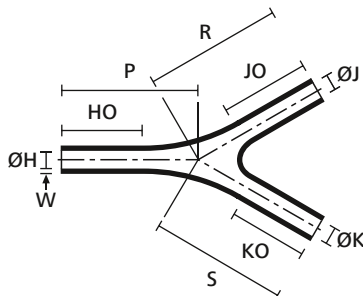
For Material / Adhesive information please refer to page 274, 275.



492H412-415 Series supplied / fully recovered.



a: Expanded form (supplied)



b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ/K min. a	ØJ/K max. b	HO/JO/KO ± 15%	W nom.	P/R/S nom.	Article-No.
492H412-9	19.8	6.6	13.2	6.6	25.4	1.0	40.6	422-50000
492H413-9	34.2	11.4	22.8	11.4	41.1	1.3	62.9	422-50101
492H414-9	60.1	20.0	40.1	20.0	63.5	1.5	94.7	422-50202
492H415-9	83.3	33.2	54.8	33.2	49.7	1.7	133.8	422-50302

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.





### Low Profile Transition Boots

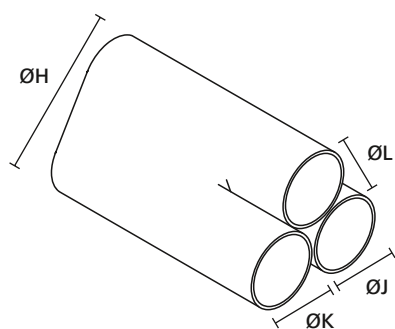
Helashrink 573H Series, 1 to 3 cables

#### Features and benefits

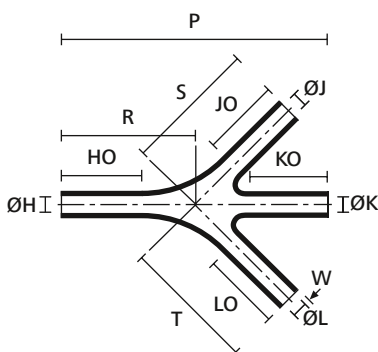
- For cable harness breakouts or transitions
- Strain relief, sealing and mechanical protection



573H532-535 Series supplied / fully recovered.



a: Expanded form (supplied)



b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ/K/L min. a	ØJ/K/L max. b	P nom.	R/S/T nom.	W nom.	HO/JO/KO/LO ± 15%	Article-No.
573H532-9	19.8	6.6	13.2	6.6	85.8	42.9	1.0	25.4	422-60000
573H533-9	34.2	11.4	20.5	11.4	135.6	67.8	1.3	41.1	422-60100
573H534-9	60.1	20.0	36.0	20.0	207.2	103.6	1.5	63.5	422-60202
573H535-9	99.8	33.2	54.8	33.2	294.6	147.3	1.7	88.9	422-60302

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-281](http://www.HT.click/9-281)







### Bottle Shapes, VG style

Helashrink 150 Series, with rib

#### Features and benefits

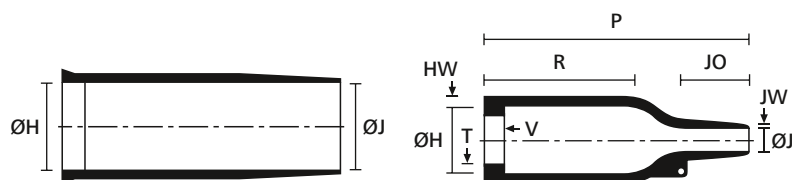
- Use in conjunction with circular grooved adaptors
- Strengthened strain relief by usage of an additional inner lip
- Excellent protection against environment impacts



150 Series boot recovered onto a connectors.



For Material / Adhesive information please refer to page 274, 275.



a: Expanded form (supplied)

b: Fully recovered form (after heating)



150 Series supplied.

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	JO ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 20 %	V max.	T ± 20 %	Designation as per VG-Norm	Article-No.
152-41-G	24.0	10.5	24.0	6.0	26.0	9.0	10.0	1.6	0.5	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 A 001 A	401-52780
152-42-G	24.0	10.5	24.0	6.0	38.0	21.0	10.0	1.6	0.5	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 B 001 A	401-52880
153-41-G	25.0	14.0	9.0	3.5	40.0	13.0	16.0	1.8	0.5	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 A 002 A	401-53780
153-42-G	25.0	14.0	9.0	3.5	55.0	28.0	16.0	1.8	0.5	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 B 002 A	401-53880
154-41-G	30.0	14.0	30.0	6.0	43.0	20.0	13.0	1.8	1.0	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 A 003 A	401-54780
154-42-G	30.0	14.0	30.0	6.0	55.0	32.0	13.0	1.8	1.0	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 B 003 A	401-54880
155-42-G	31.0	18.0	31.0	7.0	67.0	35.0	18.0	1.8	1.0	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 B 004 A	401-55880
156-41-G	36.0	22.5	36.0	8.5	60.0	22.0	20.0	2.0	1.0	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 A 005 A	401-56780
156-42-G	36.0	22.5	36.0	8.5	80.0	42.0	20.0	2.0	1.0	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 B 005 A	401-56880
157-41-G	43.0	28.0	43.0	10.0	60.0	21.0	20.0	2.2	1.0	3.3	1.7	VG 95343 T06 A 006 A	401-57780
157-42-G	43.0	28.0	43.0	10.0	79.0	41.0	20.0	2.2	1.0	3.3	1.7	VG 95343 T06 B 006 A	401-57880
157-43-G	43.0	28.0	43.0	10.0	99.0	61.0	20.0	2.2	1.0	3.3	1.7	VG 95343 T06 C 001 A	401-57980
158-41-G	60.0	35.0	60.0	16.0	90.0	32.0	38.0	3.2	1.5	3.3	1.7	VG 95343 T06 A 007 A	401-58780
158-42-G	60.0	35.0	60.0	16.0	110.0	52.0	38.0	3.2	1.5	3.3	1.7	VG 95343 T06 B 007 A	401-58880
158-43-G	60.0	35.0	60.0	16.0	130.0	72.0	38.0	3.2	1.5	3.3	1.7	VG 95343 T06 C 002 A	401-58980
159-41-G	66.0	45.0	66.0	17.0	130.0	50.0	50.0	3.8	2.0	3.3	2.0	VG 95343 T06 A 008 A	401-59780
159-42-G	66.0	45.0	66.0	17.0	150.0	70.0	50.0	3.8	2.0	3.3	2.0	VG 95343 T06 B 008 A	401-59880
159-43-G	66.0	45.0	66.0	17.0	171.0	90.0	50.0	3.8	2.0	3.3	2.0	VG 95343 T18 C 003 A	401-59980
160-41-G	82.0	58.0	82.0	27.0	137.0	37.0	62.0	3.8	3.8	3.3	2.0	VG 95343 T06 A 009 A	401-60780
160-42-G	82.0	58.0	82.0	27.0	158.0	58.0	62.0	3.8	3.8	3.3	2.0	VG 95343 T06 B 009 A	401-60880
160-43-G	82.0	58.0	82.0	27.0	213.0	113.0	62.0	3.8	3.8	3.3	2.0	VG 95343 T06 C 004 A	401-60980

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Bottle Shapes, MIL style

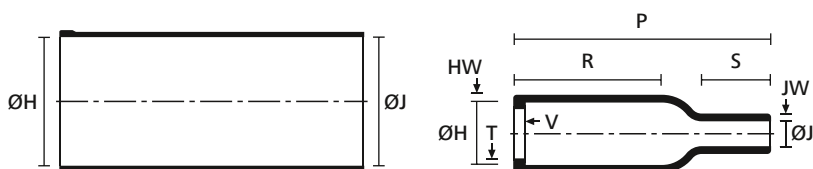
#### Helashrink 100 Series, with rib

#### Features and benefits

- With circular grooved adaptor for strain relief
- Combine with complementary adhesives for environmental sealing
- Suitable for small cable diameters



100 series supplied / fully recovered.



a: Expanded form (supplied)

b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	$\varnothing H$ min. a	$\varnothing H$ max. b	$\varnothing J$ min. a	$\varnothing J$ max. b	$P \pm 10\%$	$R \pm 10\%$	$HW \pm 20\%$	$JW \pm 20\%$	$V \pm 10\%$	$T \pm 20\%$	S nom.	Article-No.
113-4-G	10.7	7.9	4.6	2.0	25.4	14.5	1.3	1.0	3.0	1.0	4.6	401-13480

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.

### Bottle Shapes

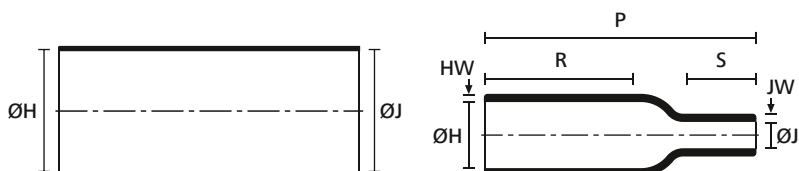
#### Helashrink 100 Series, without rib

#### Features and benefits

- Strain relief for connector cable
- Easy re-entry for repair when combined with hot melt adhesive
- For mechanical protection and protection against environment impacts



100 series supplied / fully recovered.



a: Expanded form (supplied)

b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	$\varnothing H$ min. a	$\varnothing H$ max. b	$\varnothing J$ min. a	$\varnothing J$ max. b	$P \pm 10\%$	R max.	$HW \pm 20\%$	$JW \pm 30\%$	S nom.	Article-No.
113-1-G	10.7	7.9	4.6	2.0	25.4	14.5	1.3	1.0	4.6	401-13180

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-283](http://www.HT.click/9-283)





### Long Outlet Shape, VG style

Helashrink 130 Series, with rib, low profile

#### Features and benefits

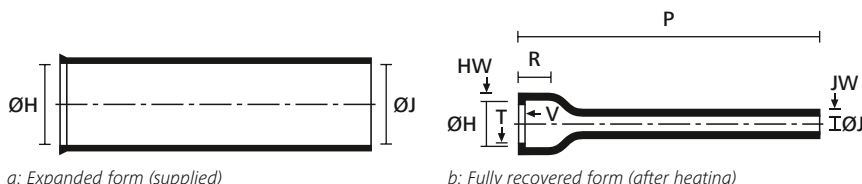
- Low profile and lightweight
- Typically used on airborne harnesses
- Rib locates on circular backshell



For Material / Adhesive information please refer to page 274, 275.



135-1 supplied / fully recovered.



TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 20 %	V max.	T ± 10 %	Designation as per VG-Norm	Article-No.
129-1-G	22.0	12.0	22.0	6.5	76.0	12.0	1.5	1.1	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 D 001 A	401-29180
130-1-G	25.5	15.0	25.5	7.5	83.0	12.0	1.5	1.1	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 D 002 A	401-30180
131-1-G	29.0	19.0	29.0	8.5	89.0	12.0	1.8	1.1	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 D 003 A	401-31180
132-1-G	34.0	23.0	34.0	10.0	102.0	12.0	1.8	1.1	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 D 004 A	401-32180
133-1-G	37.0	30.0	37.0	11.0	108.0	14.0	2.0	1.1	3.3	1.7	VG 95343 T06 D 005 A	401-33180
134-1-G	43.5	34.0	43.5	12.0	114.0	15.0	2.0	1.1	3.3	1.7	VG 95343 T06 D 006 A	401-34180
135-1-G	50.0	41.0	50.0	14.5	118.0	15.0	2.3	1.4	3.3	1.7	VG 95343 T06 D 007 A	401-35180
136-1-G	62.5	47.0	62.5	18.0	121.0	16.0	2.5	1.4	3.3	2.0	VG 95343 T06 D 008 A	401-36180
138-1-G	69.0	60.0	69.0	20.0	127.0	16.0	2.5	1.4	3.3	2.0	VG 95343 T06 D 009 A	401-38180

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Bottle Shapes, VG style

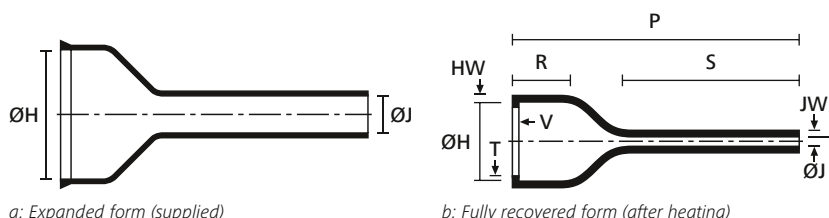
Helashrink 170 Series, with rib

#### Features and benefits

- Cable strain relief for partially loaded connectors
- Small cable diameters
- Use with our W24 adhesive for excellent chemical resistance



177-1-G supplied / fully recovered.



TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	T ± 20 %	HW ± 20 %	JW nom.	V max.	S nom.	Designation as per VG-Norm	Article-No.
176-1-G	19.3	13.0	6.3	2.1	60.0	11.7	1.0	1.5	1.1	3.3	38.0	VG 95343 T06 D 011 A	401-76180
177-1-G	26.1	19.1	7.6	2.6	74.0	12.2	1.0	1.8	1.1	3.3	45.0	VG 95343 T06 D 012 A	401-77180
178-1-G	34.2	26.0	9.6	3.1	84.0	12.2	1.0	1.8	1.1	3.3	51.0	VG 95343 T06 D 013 A	401-78180
179-1-G	43.6	34.1	11.4	3.6	100.0	12.2	1.7	1.8	1.1	3.3	58.0	VG 95343 T06 D 014 A	401-79180

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-285](http://www.HT.click/9-285)





### Bottle Shapes, VG style

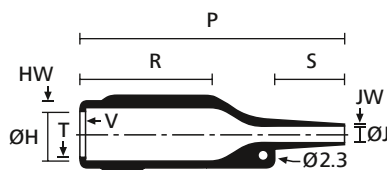
**Helashrink 190 Series, with external ribs**

#### Features and benefits

- Specifically for small audio connectors
- Multiple external ribs to improve grip in harsh conditions



a: Expanded form (supplied)



b: Fully recovered form (after heating)



199-4-G supplied / fully recovered.

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 20 %	V ± 10 %	T ± 20 %	S nom.	Designation as per VG-Norm	Article-No.
199-4-G	17.5	14.0	7.0	4.3	70.0	35.0	1.8	0.5	1.5	1.0	20.0	VG 95343 T06 A 010 A	401-99480

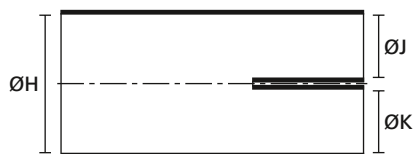
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.

### 2-Way Outlet Shapes

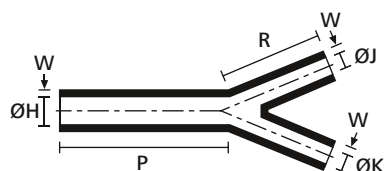
**Helashrink 200 Series, low profile**

#### Features and benefits

- For harnesses which route multi-core cables in different directions
- High ratio expansion for quick and easy installation
- Mechanical tension relief



a: Expanded form (supplied)



b: Fully recovered form (after heating)



200 series supplied / fully recovered.

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	ØK min. a	ØK max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	W ± 20 %	Article-No.
201-1-G	19.0	9.4	14.0	6.4	14.0	6.4	50.8	30.5	1.5	402-01180
201-2-G	31.8	9.4	15.7	6.4	15.7	6.4	50.8	30.5	1.5	402-01220

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### 2-Way Outlet Shapes, VG style

#### Helashrink 200 Series

#### Features and benefits

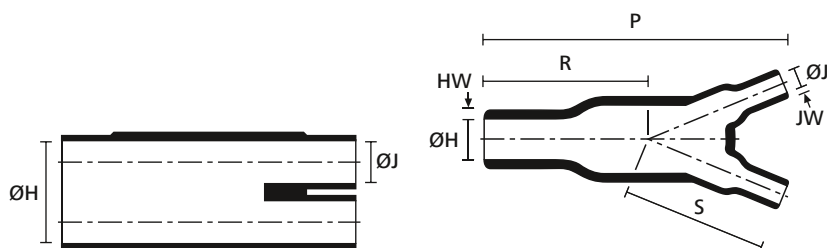
- Mechanical tension relief in cable harnesses



203-1 supplied / fully recovered.



For Material / Adhesive information please refer to page 274, 275.



a: Expanded form (supplied)

b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	JW nom.	S nom.	Designation as per VG-Norm	Article-No.
206-1-G	13.0	6.0	7.0	3.0	41.0	22.0	1.5	1.0	19.0	VG 95343 T08 C 001 A	402-06180
212-1-G	14.5	8.0	8.5	5.5	136.0	83.0	2.5	2.0	63.0	VG 95343 T08 C 005 A	402-12180
213-1-G	17.3	7.9	11.1	7.9	140.0	83.1	2.3	-	64.0	-	402-13180
203-1-G	27.0	12.0	13.0	6.0	80.0	38.0	2.5	1.5	43.0	VG 95343 T08 C 002 A	402-03180
204-1-G	39.0	18.0	27.0	12.0	-	-	3.0	2.5	81.0	VG 95343 T08 C 003 A	402-04180

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-287](http://www.HT.click/9-287)







### 3-Way Outlet Shapes, VG style

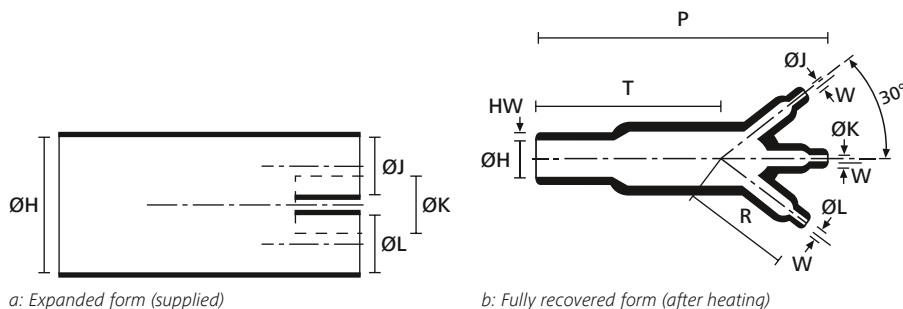
#### Helashrink 300 Series

#### Features and benefits

- Cable strain relief and mechanical protection at harness transition points
- All outlets clearly marked to aid orientation during installation



304-1-G supplied / fully recovered.



a: Expanded form (supplied)

b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	$\varnothing H$ min. a	$\varnothing H$ max. b	$\varnothing J/K/L$ min. a	$\varnothing J/K/L$ max. b	$P \pm 10\%$	$R \pm 10\%$	$HW \pm 30\%$	$W \pm 20\%$	$T \pm 10\%$	Designation as per VG-Norm	Article-No.
306-1-G	13.0	6.5	6.5	3.5	46.0	21.0	1.5	1.0	20.3	VG 95343 T08 D 001 A	403-06180
304-1-G	27.0	13.5	13.0	7.0	93.0	43.0	2.5	1.5	42.9	VG 95343 T08 D 002 A	403-04180
310-1-G	38.5	19.0	19.0	10.0	135.0	62.0	3.0	1.8	61.0	VG 95343 T08 D 003 A	403-10180
311-1-G	55.5	25.5	27.0	12.5	192.0	89.0	4.5	3.1	88.9	VG 95343 T08 D 004 A	403-11180

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### 4-Way Outlet Shapes, VG style

#### Helashrink 400 Series

#### Features and benefits

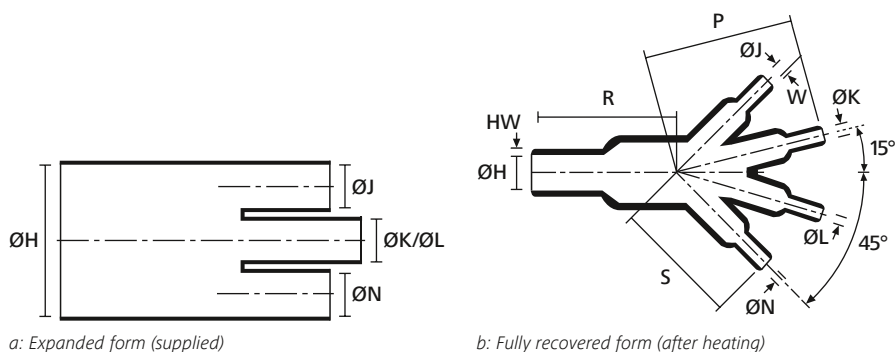
- All outlets clearly marked to aid orientation during installation
- Cable strain relief and mechanical protection at harness transition points



403-1 supplied / fully recovered.



For Material / Adhesive information please refer to page 274, 275.



TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ/K/L/N min. a	ØJ/K/L/N max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	W ± 10 %	S nom.	Designation as per VG-Norm	Article-No.
411-1-G	19.0	10.0	9.5	5.5	-	35.6	2.0	1.0	32.0	VG 95343 T08 E 002 A	404-11180
403-1-G	27.0	13.0	13.0	7.0	102.0	49.0	2.5	1.5	45.0	VG 95343 T08 E 004 A	404-03180
413-1-G	38.5	19.0	19.0	10.0	-	72.0	3.0	2.0	65.0	VG 95343 T08 E 005 A	404-13180

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-289](http://www.HT.click/9-289)





### Right-Angle Shapes, VG style

Helashrink 1100 Series, with rib

#### Features and benefits

- Used in conjunction with a circular grooved adaptor
- Provides strain relief and an environmental seal



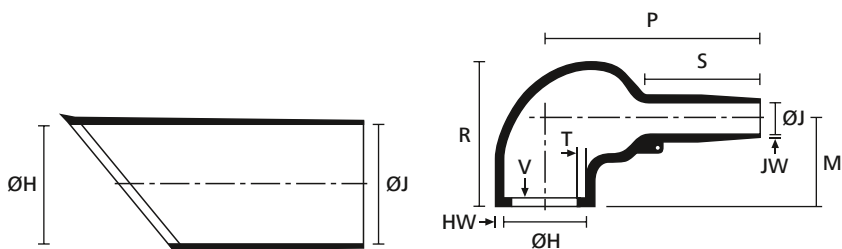
1152-4-G recovered onto a connector.



For Material / Adhesive information please refer to page 274, 275.



1155-4 supplied.

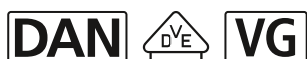


a: Expanded form (supplied)

b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

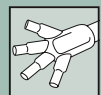
TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 20 %	V max.	T ± 20 %	M nom.	S nom.	Designation as per VG-Norm	Article-No.
1152-4-G	24.0	10.5	24.0	6.0	32.0	25.0	1.3	0.5	3.3	1.0	19.0	10.0	VG 95343 T06 E 001 A	411-52480
1154-4-G	30.0	14.5	30.0	6.0	41.0	27.0	1.5	0.8	3.3	1.0	19.0	12.0	VG 95343 T06 E 002 A	411-54480
1155-4-G	31.0	18.0	31.0	7.0	51.0	31.0	1.8	1.0	3.3	1.0	21.0	15.0	VG 95343 T06 E 003 A	411-55480
1156-4-G	36.0	22.5	36.0	8.5	59.0	38.0	1.8	1.0	3.3	1.0	26.0	15.0	VG 95343 T06 E 004 A	411-56480
1157-4-G	43.0	28.5	43.0	10.0	71.0	45.0	2.0	1.0	3.3	1.7	30.0	16.0	VG 95343 T06 E 005 A	411-57480
1158-4-G	60.0	35.0	60.0	16.0	-	54.0	3.3	1.5	3.3	1.7	35.0	30.0	VG 95343 T06 E 006 A	411-58480
1159-4-G	66.0	45.0	66.0	17.0	-	68.0	3.8	2.0	3.3	2.0	42.0	51.0	VG 95343 T06 E 007 A	411-59480
1160-4-G	82.0	61.0	82.0	25.0	-	84.0	4.0	4.0	3.3	2.0	52.0	39.0	VG 95343 T06 E 008 A	411-60480

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



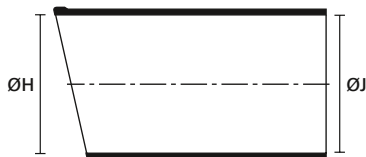


### Right-Angle Shapes, MIL style

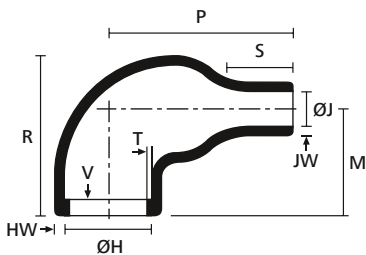
#### Helashrink 1100 Series, with rib

##### Features and benefits

- Used in conjunction with a circular grooved adaptor for strain relief



a: Expanded form (supplied)



b: Fully recovered form (after heating)



1108-4 supplied / fully recovered.

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 30 %	V max.	T ± 20 %	M nom.	S nom.	Article-No.
1108-4-G	16.5	7.9	16.5	3.8	17.3	20.1	1.0	1.6	3.3	1.0	15.2	5.1	411-08480

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.

### Right-Angle Shapes

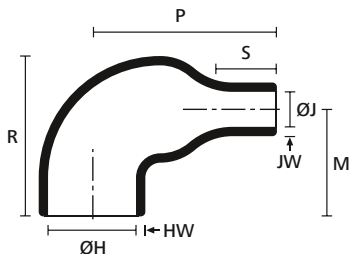
#### Helashrink 1100 Series, without rib

##### Features and benefits

- Strain relief for connector cable
- Easy re-entry for repair when combined with hot melt adhesive



a: Expanded form (supplied)



b: Fully recovered form (after heating)



1108-1 supplied / fully recovered.

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 30 %	M nom.	S nom.	Article-No.
1108-1-G	16.5	7.9	16.5	2.5	18.3	20.1	1.0	1.6	15.2	5.1	411-08180

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-291](http://www.HT.click/9-291)





### Right-Angle Shapes, VG style/MIL style

#### Helashrink 1100 Series, with rib, low profile

#### Features and benefits

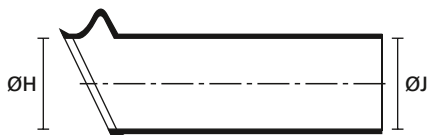
- Lightweight, low profile, compact strain relief and mechanical protection
- Typically used on airborne harnesses



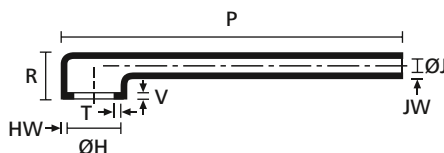
For Material / Adhesive information please refer to page 274, 275.



1123-1-G supplied / fully recovered.



a: Expanded form (supplied)



b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 30 %	T ± 10 %	V ± 10 %	Designation as per VG-Norm	Article-No.
1121-1-G	22.0	12.0	22.0	6.5	70.0	19.0	1.5	1.1	1.0	3.0	VG 95343 T06 F 001 A	411-21180
1122-1-G	25.5	15.0	25.5	7.5	79.0	20.0	1.5	1.1	1.0	3.0	VG 95343 T06 F 002 A	411-22180
1123-1-G	29.0	19.0	29.0	8.5	89.0	21.0	1.8	1.1	1.0	3.0	VG 95343 T06 F 003 A	411-23180
1124-1-G	34.0	23.0	34.0	10.0	102.0	22.0	1.8	1.1	1.0	3.0	VG 95343 T06 F 004 A	411-24180
1125-1-G	37.0	30.0	37.0	11.0	108.0	24.0	2.0	1.1	1.7	3.0	VG 95343 T06 F 005 A	411-25180
1126-1-G	43.5	34.0	43.5	12.0	121.0	27.0	2.0	1.1	1.7	3.0	VG 95343 T06 F 006 A	411-26180
1127-1-G	50.0	41.5	50.0	14.5	132.0	30.0	2.3	1.4	1.7	3.0	VG 95343 T06 F 007 A	411-27180
1128-1-G	62.5	47.0	62.5	1.0	133.0	33.0	2.5	1.4	2.0	3.0	VG 95343 T06 F 008 A	411-28180
1129-1-G	69.0	60.0	69.0	20.0	137.0	35.0	2.5	1.4	2.0	3.0	VG 95343 T06 F 009 A	411-29180

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Right-Angle Shapes, VG style

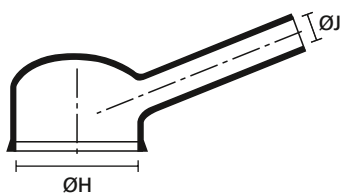
**Helashrink 1100 Series, with rib, low profile, high ratio**

#### Features and benefits

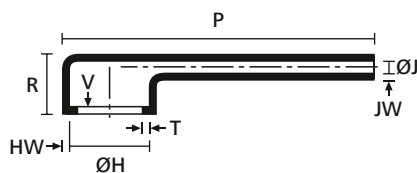
- Use in applications of partially loaded connectors with small cable diameters
- Tail design for easy orientation prior to cooling
- Strain relief for connector cable



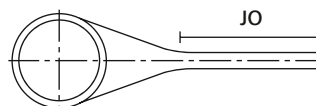
1135-1-G supplied / fully recovered.



a: Expanded form (supplied)



b: Fully recovered form (after heating)



Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 20 %	JO ± 10 %	V max.	T ± 20 %	Designation as per VG-Norm	Article-No.
1133-1-G	19.0	13.0	6.0	2.0	45.0	16.0	1.5	1.1	21.8	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 F 011 A	411-33180
1134-1-G	26.0	19.0	7.5	2.5	67.0	18.0	1.8	1.1	29.2	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 F 012 A	411-34180
1135-1-G	34.0	26.0	9.5	3.0	81.0	19.0	1.8	1.1	35.3	3.3	1.0	VG 95343 T06 F 013 A	411-35180
1136-1-G	43.5	34.0	11.5	3.5	116.0	21.0	1.8	1.1	47.0	3.3	1.7	VG 95343 T06 F 014 A	411-36180

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-293](http://www.HT.click/9-293)







## T-Shapes, VG style/MIL style

## Helashrink 1200 Series

## Features and benefits

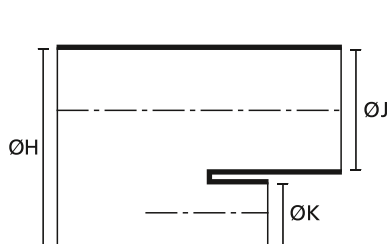
- Strain relief, sealing and mechanical protection on cable harnesses



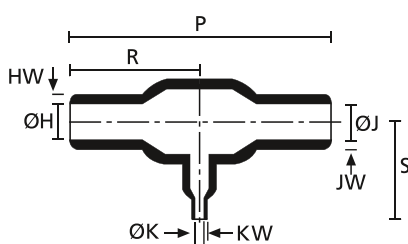
For Material / Adhesive information please refer to page 274, 275.



1202-1-G recovered onto a cable harness.



a: Expanded form (supplied)



b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	ØH/J min. a	ØH/J max. b	ØK min. a	ØK max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 30 %	KW ± 20 %	S ± 10 %	Designation as per VG-Norm	Article-No.
1206-1-G	6.5	3.5	6.5	3.5	30.0	15.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	15.0	VG 95343 T08 A 009 A	412-06180
1203-1-G	13.0	6.0	6.5	3.0	52.0	26.0	1.5	1.5	1.0	19.3	VG 95343 T08 A 001 A	412-03180
1202-1-G	13.0	7	13.0	7	59.0	29.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	29.2	VG 95343 T08 A 010 A	412-02180
1205-1-G	17.5	9.0	7.5	4.0	51.0	25.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	25.5	-	412-05180
1201-1-G	17.5	9.0	10.0	5.0	47.0	23.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	23.5	VG 95343 T08 A 007 A	412-01180
1207-1-G	27.0	12.4	27.0	13.5	120.0	60.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	59.9	VG 95343 T08 A 011 A	412-07180
1209-1-G	27.0	13	13.0	6.0	108.0	54.0	2.5	2.5	1.5	38.6	VG 95343 T08 A 002 A	412-09180

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



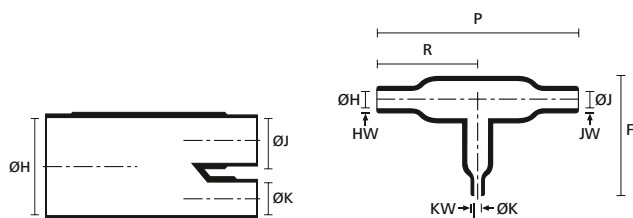


### T-Shapes, VG style

Helashrink 1200 Series, Offset

#### Features and benefits

- For strain relief, sealing and mechanical protection
- Use adhesive for cable transition on harness, if environmental sealing is required



a: Expanded form (supplied)

b: Fully recovered form (after heating)



1204-1 supplied / fully recovered.

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	ØK min. a	ØK max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 20 %	KW ± 20 %	F ± 15 %	Designation as per VG-Norm	Article-No.
1204-1-G	13.0	7.5	6.5	4.0	6.5	4.0	56.0	33.0	1.5	1.0	1.0	27.0	VG 95343 T08 A 016 A	412-04180
1216-1-G	33.0	13.0	16.5	6.5	16.5	6.5	97.0	54.0	2.5	1.5	1.5	-	VG 95343 T08 A 017 A	412-16180

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



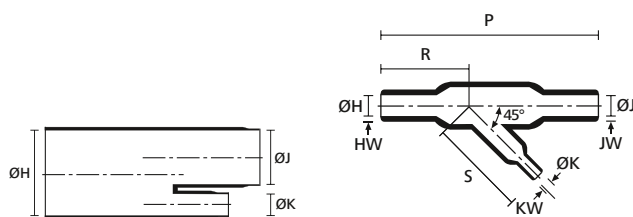
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

### Angled T-Shapes, VG style

Helashrink 1300 Series, 30° & 45° angle

#### Features and benefits

- Strain relief, sealing and mechanical protection on cable harnesses
- Branching part 30° & 45° Y-joint
- Mechanical strain relief for cable harnesses



a: Expanded form (supplied)

b: Fully recovered form (after heating)



1303-1-G supplied / fully recovered.

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	ØK min. a	ØK max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 30 %	JW ± 30 %	KW ± 20 %	S ± 10 %	Angle	Designation as per VG-Norm	Article-No.
1306-1-G	13.0	6.0	6.5	3.0	6.5	3.0	45.0	23.0	1.5	1.0	1.0	21.5	45°	VG 95343 T06 B 010 A	413-06180
1301-1-G	13.0	7.0	13.0	7.0	7.0	3.5	50.0	23.0	1.5	1.5	1.0	23.0	45°	VG 95343 T08 B 001 A	413-01180
1302-1-G	27.0	13.0	27.0	13.0	7.0	3.5	92.0	41.0	2.5	2.5	1.0	36.0	45°	VG 95343 T08 B 004 A	413-02180
1303-1-G	27.0	14.0	27.0	14.0	13.0	7.5	145.0	70.0	2.5	2.5	1.5	54.0	45°	VG 95343 T08 B 002 A	413-03180
1311-1-G	30.4	15.2	30.4	15.2	20.3	10.2	82.6	31.8	2.5	2.5	1.8	50.8	30°	VG 95343 T08 B 003 A	413-11180

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-295](http://www.HT.click/9-295)





## Angle Shapes

Helashrink 1800 Series, with rib, 30°, 45°, 60° angle

### Features and benefits

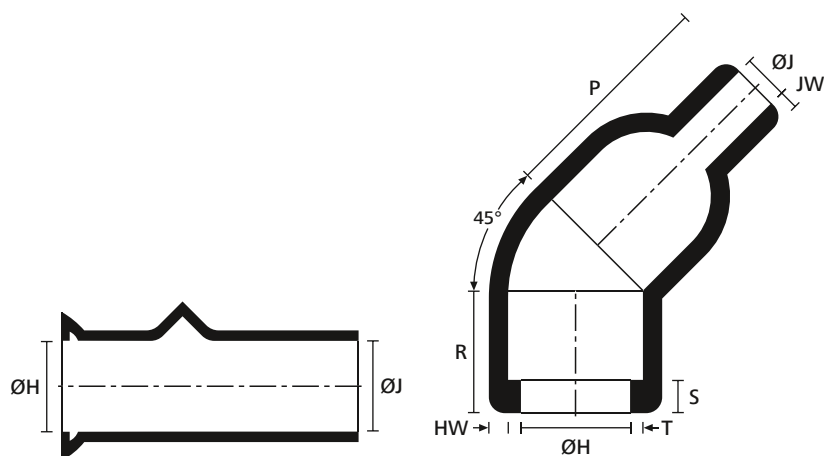
- Provides strain relief and mechanical protection for harness systems
- Use in conjunction with a circular grooved adaptor



For Material / Adhesive information please refer to page 274, 275.



1821-42 supplied / fully recovered.



a: Expanded form (supplied)

b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	Angle	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 20 %	S ± 10 %	T ± 10 %	Article-No.
1820-4-G	30°	36	21.4	36	8.3	46.0	26.0	1.8	1	26.0	8.6	418-20001
1821-42-G	45°	20	14.2	20	4.1	24.0	10.0	2.3	1.8	3.0	1.1	418-21013
1803-4-G	45°	24	17.8	12	5.6	28.0	14.0	2.8	2.3	3.0	1	418-03005
1830-4-G	45°	31	17.9	31	7	55.0	35.0	1.8	1.8	-	2.0	418-30003
1807-4-G	45°	35.6	18	35.6	7.4	43.2	10.2	1.8	1.8	3.0	1	418-07003
1831-4-G	45°	36	22.1	36	8.4	60.0	40.0	2.0	2.0	-	2.0	418-31001
1805-4-G	45°	40	18.8	40	7	28.0	11.0	1.5	1.5	3.0	1	418-05003
1806-4-G	45°	42.6	27.9	42.6	9.7	85.0	17.8	2	2	3.0	1.7	418-06002
1832-4-G	45°	43	27.9	43	9.9	65.0	45.0	2.2	2.2	-	2.0	418-32000
1819-4-G	60°	43	28.2	43	9.9	55.0	18.0	2	1	18.0	3	418-19001
1817-4-G	60°	60	33.7	60	14.8	65.0	32.0	2	1	32.0	3.0	418-17001

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.





### Angle Shapes

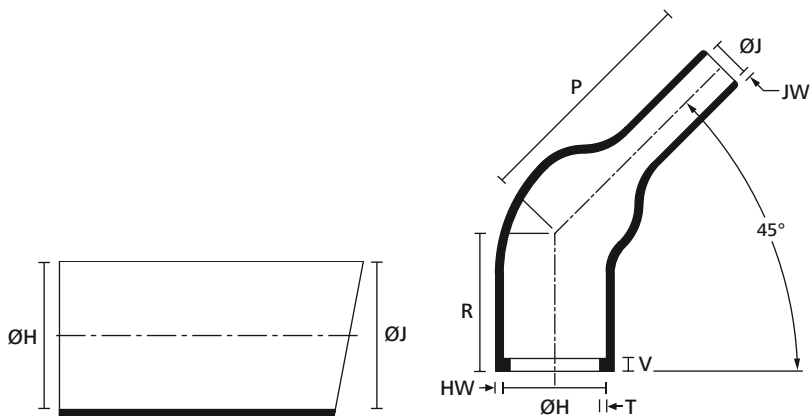
**Helashrink 1800 Series, with rib, 45° angle**

#### Features and benefits

- Provides strain relief and mechanical protection for harness systems
- Use in conjunction with a circular grooved adaptor



1837-4 supplied / fully recovered.



a: Expanded form (supplied)

b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R nom.	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 30 %	V max.	T ± 20 %	Article-No.
1834-4-G	10.0	6.6	10.0	2.0	14.2	15.2	1.0	0.6	1.5	0.6	418-34001
1835-4-G	17.0	7.6	17.0	3.5	15.7	16.3	1.0	0.6	1.5	0.6	418-35001
1836-4-G	24.0	9.9	24.0	4.0	19.0	12.7	1.0	0.6	1.5	0.6	418-36001
1837-4-G	30.0	13.9	30.0	5.8	29.9	19.0	1.0	0.6	1.5	0.6	418-37001

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-297](http://www.HT.click/9-297)





### Angle Shapes

#### Helashrink 1800 Series, with rib, 45° angle

#### Features and benefits

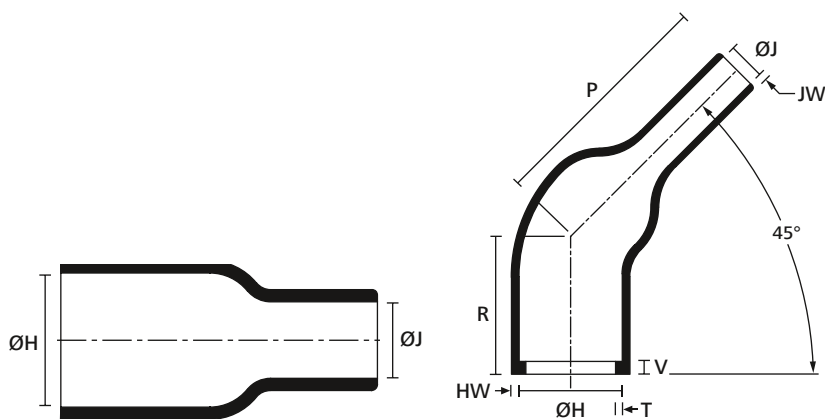
- Provides strain relief and mechanical protection for harness systems
- Use in conjunction with a circular grooved adaptor
- For use in elevated temperature scenarios



For Material / Adhesive information please refer to page 274, 275.



1837-5 supplied / fully recovered.



a: Expanded form (supplied)

b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R nom.	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 30 %	V max.	T ± 20 %	Article-No.
1834-5-L	10.0	6.6	4.0	2.0	14.2	15.2	1.0	0.6	1.5	0.6	418-34002
1835-5-L	15.0	7.6	7.0	3.5	15.7	16.3	1.0	0.6	1.5	0.6	418-35002
1836-5-L	19.0	9.9	8.0	4.0	19.0	12.7	1.0	0.6	1.5	0.6	418-36002
1837-5-L	27.0	13.9	11.0	5.8	29.9	19.0	1.0	0.6	1.5	0.6	418-37002

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



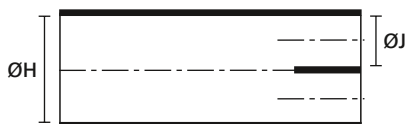


### 2-Way Outlet Shapes, Breakout Boots

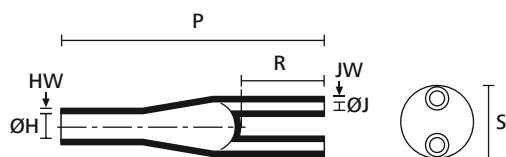
Helashrink 200 Series, in line, low voltage

#### Features and benefits

- Easy, time-saving insulation of cable branch point where it splits into single wires
- Adhesive is applied to relieve mechanical tension in cable harnesses



a: Expanded form (supplied)



b: Fully recovered form (after heating)



223-2 supplied / fully recovered.

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 20 %	S nom.	Article-No.
216-3-B8W	21.0	9.4	9.0	2.8	76.5	20.0	1.6	1.6	14.0	402-16039
223-2-B8W	33.0	9.4	17.5	4.1	94.0	30.0	1.5	1.2	20.0	402-23058
218-2-B8W	49.0	22.9	20.0	7.6	119.0	34.0	3.2	3.2	30.0	402-18051

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.

### 4-Way Outlet Shapes, Breakout Boots

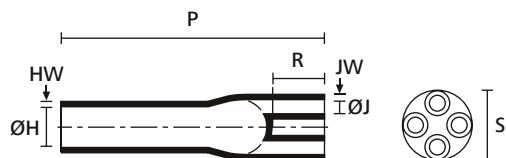
Helashrink 400 Series, in line, low voltage

#### Features and benefits

- Easy, time-saving insulation of cable branch point where it splits into single wires
- Made of tough, cross-linked, Polyolefin
- Adhesive is applied to relieve mechanical tension in cable harnesses



a: Expanded form (supplied)



b: Fully recovered form (after heating)



400 series supplied / fully recovered.

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 20 %	S nom.	Article-No.
442-1-B8WM250	28.0	9.0	9.0	1.8	78.0	17.0	2.7	2.0	20.0	404-42009
408-2-B8W2	35.0	12.0	15.0	3.0	95.0	24.0	2.5	2.0	22.0	404-08022
418-4-B8W2	60.0	22.9	30.0	6.4	202.0	38.1	4.1	3.3	38.1	404-18020

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-299](http://www.HT.click/9-299)







### 5-Way Outlet Shapes, Breakout Boots

Helashrink 500 Series, in line, low voltage

#### Features and benefits

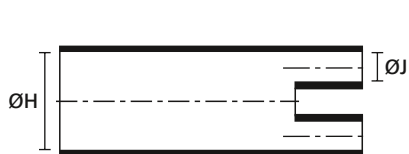
- Cable breakout boots for insulating and sealing cable crotch or conduit system
- Excellent resistance to abrasion and weathering



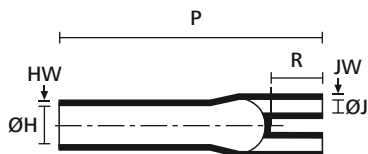
500 Series supplied / fully recovered.



For Material / Adhesive information please refer to page 274, 275.



a: Expanded form (supplied)



b: Fully recovered form (after heating)



Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	ØJ min. a	ØJ max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	JW ± 20 %	S nom.	Article-No.
508-5-B8W	41.9	24.5	16.9	7.5	180.0	30.0	3.5	3.0	48.0	405-08049

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.





### Locating Bushes

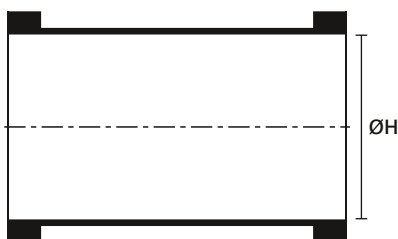
Helashrink 1760, 1790, 1820 Series

#### Features and benefits

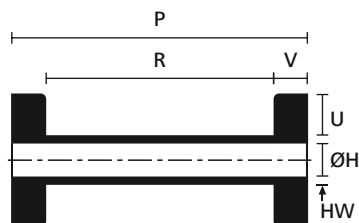
- Provides location, cushioning, shimming and protection on cable runs through bulk head or enclosure entry points
- Available in a range of materials and adhesives for most applications.



1793-1 supplied / fully recovered.



a: Expanded form (supplied)



b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	P ± 10 %	R ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	V ± 10 %	U ± 20 %	Article-No.
1822-1-G	12.0	5.9	30.0	24.0	6.1	3.0	2.0	418-22001
1796-1-G	15.0	6.4	29.0	24.0	1.5	2.5	2.0	417-96001
1823-1-G	16.0	7.8	32.0	24.0	6.2	4.0	2.0	418-23001
1793-1-G	20.0	9.5	35.0	25.0	1.5	5.0	3.0	417-93001
1795-1-G	26.0	12.7	35.0	25.0	2.0	5.0	3.0	417-95001
1794-1-L	30.0	18.0	35.0	25.0	2.0	5.0	3.0	417-94002

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. For these moulded shapes a wide range of material / adhesive combinations are available. Please refer to the Moulded Shapes Catalogue.





## Pinched End Caps

### Helashrink PEC Series, low voltage

Pinched End Caps can be used for mechanical and environmental protection of stub splices in electrical harnesses. Due to the fast and easy installation, these caps can be used for non-electrical applications as well.

#### Features and benefits

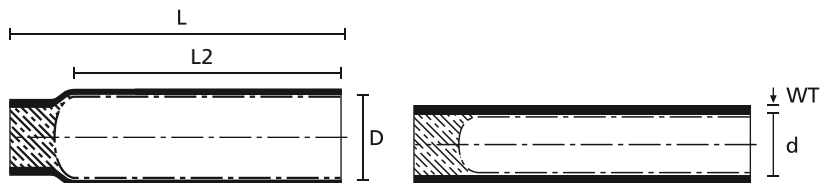
- Small size End Caps
- Fast and easy application
- With Inner adhesive layer for moisture sealing
- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Different diameters for wide application range
- Other lengths available on request



The appropriate end cap for every cable diameter, and cable types.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Colour</b>	Black (BK)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+120 °C
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-45 °C to +125 °C
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	15 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing in 30 seconds according to SAE-AMS-DTL-23053/4

RoHS



PEC-Series expanded.

PEC-Series recovered

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Length (L)	Length (L2)	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
PEC-3/1	3.0	1.0	1.00	25.0	20.0	50 pcs.	416-00000
PEC-4.8/1.5	4.8	1.5	1.00	30.0	25.0	50 pcs.	416-00003
PEC-6/2	6.0	2.0	1.00	30.0	25.0	50 pcs.	416-00001
PEC-9/3	9.0	3.0	1.40	35.0	27.0	50 pcs.	416-00002

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### End Caps

#### Helashrink 1600 Series, low voltage

End caps are suitable for use on both polymeric and paper insulated, lead jacketed cables which may include aluminium or steel armouring.

#### Features and benefits

- Seal cables during storage or transportation
- Insulating cap for live LV cables (0.6/1kV)
- Adhesive lining for excellent environmental seal
- High shrink ratio to minimise number of sizes needed
- Can be fitted with air valves for pressurised cable applications
- High shrink ratio to minimise number of sizes needed



The appropriate end cap for every cable diameter and cable types.

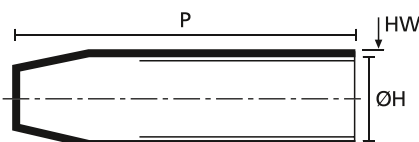


For Material / Adhesive information please refer to page 274, 275.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Colour</b>	Black (BK)
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	up to 3:1
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+135 °C
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +80 °C
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	15 kV/mm
<b>Flammability</b>	ASTM D635



a: Expanded form (supplied)



b: Fully recovered form (after heating)

TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	ØH min. a	ØH max. b	P ± 10 %	HW ± 20 %	Article-No.
1612-1-B5W2	4.0	8.0	12.0	4.0	40.0	2.6	416-12046
1613-1-B5W2	6.5	16.0	20.0	6.0	55.0	2.8	416-13060
1602-1-B5W2	10.0	20.0	25.0	8.5	65.0	2.8	416-02008
1614-1-B5W2	16.0	32.0	40.0	15.0	75.0	3.3	416-14047
1615-1-B5W2	26.0	51.0	62.0	23.0	132.0	3.8	416-15035
1617-1-B5W2	32.0	61.0	75.0	32.0	140.0	4.0	416-17033
1616-1-B5W2	48.0	80.0	105.0	45.0	135.0	4.0	416-16053
1609-1-B5W2	65.0	110.0	120.0	60.0	150.0	4.2	416-09000
1610-1-B5W2	90.0	135.0	160.0	82.0	135.0	4.5	416-10000

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-303](http://www.HT.click/9-303)





### Hot Melt Tape for Heat Shrinkable Tubing and Shapes

#### HMT200A

Designed for use with heat shrink sleeving and mouldings.

#### Features and benefits

- Hot melt tape flows when heated to seal against moisture
- For heat shrink tubing and mouldings



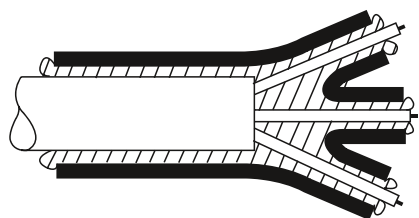
HMT200A-Tape.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/HMT200A-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/HMT200A-cat22)



Adhesive tape HMT200A for sealing against humidity.



HMT200A

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Ethylenevinylacetate (EVA)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +105 °C



TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Colour	Reel Length	Tools	Article-No.
HMT200A	0.25	25.0	Translucent (TT)	10 m	30;32	354-02260
	0.25	25.0	Translucent (TT)	50 m	30;32	354-02259

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools	
30	32
H6100	CHG900
564	563

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Two-Component Adhesive for Heat Shrinkable Tubing and Shapes

#### V9500

#### Features and benefits

- High performance, two-part epoxy adhesive
- Very resistant to most solvents and fuels, even at elevated temperatures
- Two different packages available
- V9500 available in 10 g sachets for manual mixing
- Processing set: emery paper, small mixing bowl and wooden spatula
- High performance bonding
- Meets military requirements for heat shrinkable components for harnesses



V9500 - VG 95343 approved 2K Epoxy Adhesive Kit.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/V9500-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/V9500-cat22)



The V9500 applicator gun guarantees the clean and precise coating of special fittings.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Epoxy resins (EP)
<b>Colour</b>	Black (BK)
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	+135 °C
<b>Curing Time</b>	24 hours at +25 °C, 2 hours at +85 °C
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-75 °C to +150 °C



TYPE	Description	Designation as per VG-Norm	Tools	Article-No.
<b>V9500 Epoxy Kit</b>	5 x 10g sachets (50g), 5 x mixing pots, 5 x mixing sticks, 5 x emery papers	VG 95343 T15 A001 A	30	627-95000
	1 x dual cartridge, 5 x mixing pots, 5 x mixing sticks, 5 x emery papers	VG 95343 T15 A 002 B	30	627-95001
<b>V9500 Epoxy Cartridge</b>	Two-component adhesive cartridge	VG 95343 T15 D 002 B	30	627-95002
<b>V9500 Applicator Gun</b>	Applicator gun	VG 95343 T15 DA	-	627-95003
<b>V9500 Applicator Nozzle</b>	Mixing nozzle	VG 95343 T15 MA	-	627-95004

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools	
	30 H6100
	564

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-305](http://www.HT.click/9-305)







### Chloroprene tubing and grommets

The chloroprene tubings are ideally suited to rigorous environments such as automotive, aerospace, mass transit and defence markets.

As the material is highly elastic, it's original size can be expanded 500% on application and 200% in continuous use.

To save time and effort when fitting the tubing, try the HellermannTyton three prong tools and the Hellerine lubricant, which are specially designed for use with HellermannTyton chloroprene tubing.

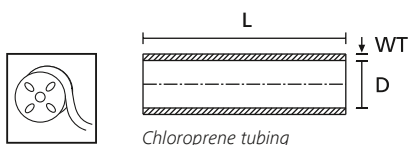
#### Features and benefits

- Highly elastic, easy to fit chloroprene tubing
- Withstands up to 120 °C intermittent temperature
- Covers many cable diameters with one size
- Available in cut lengths



*H rubber tubing is highly flexible and easy to apply.*

#### Helsyn H



<b>MATERIAL</b>	Chloroprene Rubber (CR)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-65 °C to +95 °C, intermittent +120 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB
<b>Elongation at break</b>	min. 500%



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Wall (WT)	Bundle Ø max.	Reel Length	Pack Cont.	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
H12BKX100M	1.2	0.80	2.0	100 m	100 m	Black (BK)	35	608-01200
H15BKX100M	1.5	0.80	3.0	100 m	100 m	Black (BK)	35	608-01201
H25BKX100M	2.5	0.80	4.0	100 m	100 m	Black (BK)	36;39	608-01203
H30BKX100M	3.0	0.80	6.0	100 m	100 m	Black (BK)	36;39	608-01204
H40BKX100M	4.0	1.00	8.0	100 m	100 m	Black (BK)	36;39	608-01205
H50BKX100M	5.0	1.05	9.0	100 m	100 m	Black (BK)	36;39	608-01206
H75BKX25M	7.5	1.25	13.0	25 m	25 m	Black (BK)	37;39-40	608-01207

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Wall (WT)	Bundle Ø max.	Length (L)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
H12X20BK	1.2	0.80	2.0	20.0	1,000 pcs.	Black (BK)	35	600-02498
H15X20BK	1.5	0.80	3.0	20.0	1,000 pcs.	Black (BK)	35	600-02929
H25X25BK	2.5	0.80	4.0	25.0	1,000 pcs.	Black (BK)	36;39	600-02934
H30X25BK	3.0	0.80	6.0	25.0	1,000 pcs.	Black (BK)	36;39	600-02938
H40X30BK	4.0	1.00	8.0	30.0	500 pcs.	Black (BK)	36;39	600-02947
H50X25BK	5.0	1.05	9.0	25.0	500 pcs.	Black (BK)	36;39	600-02949
H75X30BK	7.5	1.25	13.0	30.0	250 pcs.	Black (BK)	37;39-40	600-02198

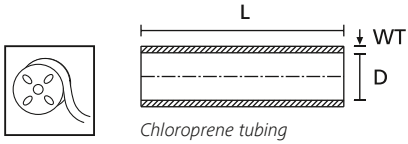
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





## Chloroprene tubing and grommets

### Helsyn TH - thin wall



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Wall (WT)	Bundle Ø max.	Reel Length	Pack Cont.	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TH100BKX25M	10.0	1.00	20.0	25 m	25 m	Black (BK)	37;39-40	608-01208
TH120BKX25M	12.0	1.00	23.0	25 m	25 m	Black (BK)	38-39;41	608-01209
TH140BKX20M	14.0	1.10	25.0	20 m	20 m	Black (BK)	38-39;41	608-01210
TH170BKX20M	17.0	1.20	28.0	20 m	20 m	Black (BK)	38-39;41	608-01202

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Wall (WT)	Bundle Ø max.	Length (L)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Tools	Article-No.
TH100X35BK	10.0	1.00	20.0	35.0	100 pcs.	Black (BK)	37;39-40	600-02493
TH120X50BK	12.0	1.00	23.0	50.0	100 pcs.	Black (BK)	38-39;41	600-02495
TH140X50BK	14.0	1.10	25.0	50.0	100 pcs.	Black (BK)	38-39;41	600-02496
TH170X50BK	17.0	1.20	28.0	50.0	100 pcs.	Black (BK)	38-39;41	600-02497

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

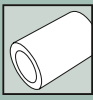
Recommended Tools							
	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	NA0/1	NA1K/3	NA4/5	NA8/10	VA2.5/5	VA2.5/5+8	VA2.5/5+18
	565	565	565	565	566	566	566

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-307](http://www.HT.click/9-307)





### Installation aid for tubing and grommets

#### Hellerine

Hellerine lubricant for tubing and grommets installations.

#### Features and benefits

- Effective aid for affixing elastomer sleeves
- Universally employable
- Evaporates after installation
- Consists of 99% vegetable oils
- Discoloration-free
- Offered in 250 ml bottle or in cans of 5 l or 20 l



Hellerine lubricant in 250 ml plastic bottle.

TYPE	Description	Article-No.
HELLERINE 0.25 LITER	Hellerine assembly aid, 0.25 liter	625-00250
HELLERINE 5 LITER	Hellerine assembly aid, 5 liter	625-05000
HELLERINE 20 LITER	Hellerine assembly aid, 20 liter	625-06000

Subject to technical changes.

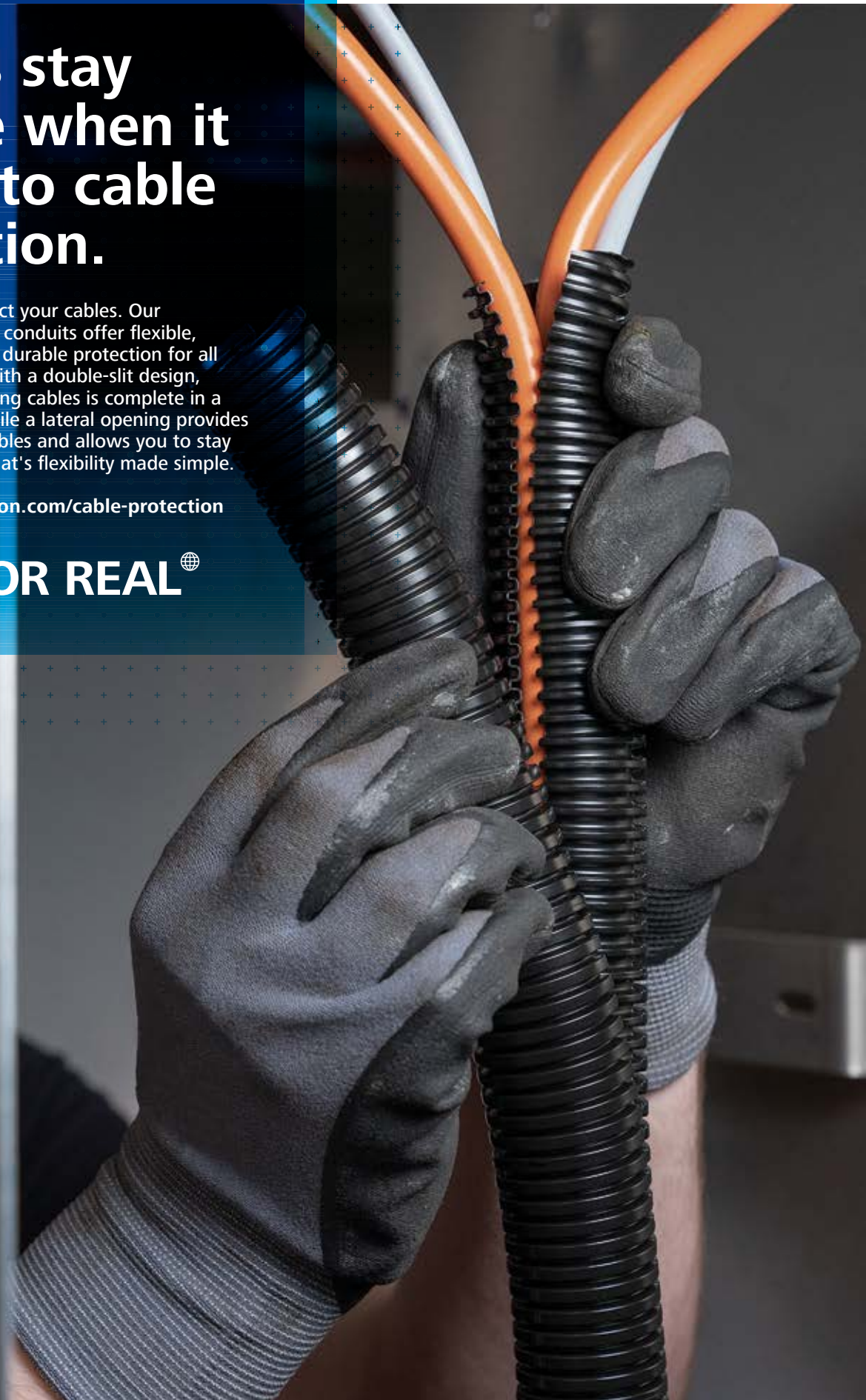


# Always stay flexible when it comes to cable protection.

The easy way to protect your cables. Our HelaGuard corrugated conduits offer flexible, abrasion resistant and durable protection for all your cabling needs. With a double-slit design, installing and retrofitting cables is complete in a matter of minutes, while a lateral opening provides easy access to your cables and allows you to stay flexible at all times. That's flexibility made simple.

[www.HellermannTyton.com/cable-protection](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/cable-protection)

**MADE FOR REAL** 












### Inspired by efficiency

Applying protective covers to cables and wiring can be time consuming – removing them for maintenance or modifications even more so. Reduction in the time needed to remove and reapply cable covers inspired us to develop Helawrap. This flexible cable-bundling solution is quick and easy to apply with a simple zipper-like action. Specially designed gaps in the overlapping cover mean installers can safely branch off cables at any point. Whether used in the office, factory, wind or solar installations, we ensure that all our cable protection solutions score highly on their usability and quality – and maximum efficiency.





	3.1 Non-Metallic Conduit Systems .....	314
	3.2 Metallic Conduit Systems .....	320
	3.3 Spiral-Reinforced Conduit Systems .....	328
	3.4 Conduit System Accessories.....	334
	3.5 Protective Tubing and Spiral Binding.....	336
	3.6 Protective Sleeves	
	Expandable Braided Sleeves.....	350
	Open Woven Sleeves .....	359
	Burst Protective Sleeves .....	362
	Electromagnetic Shielding Sleeves.....	363
	3.7 Wiring Ducts.....	368
	3.8 Edge Protection .....	381
	3.9 Grommets .....	384







### 3.1 Non-Metallic Conduit Systems

Non-Metallic Conduits		
HG-SW PA6 Standard		314
HG-LW PA6 Light		315
HG-FR PA6 Flame Retardant		316
HG-DC PA6 Double Slit		317
Fittings for Non-Metallic Conduits		
Fixed external thread	HG-S, Straight, IP66	318
	HG-90, 90° Elbow, IP66	319



### 3.2 Metallic Conduit Systems

Metallic Conduits		
SC galvanised steel conduit		320
SSC stainless steel conduit		321
Fittings for Metallic Conduits		
SC-FM fixed external thread, IP40		322
Metallic Conduits with Plastic Coating		
PCS, galvanised steel, PVC coating		323
Fittings for Metallic Conduits with Plastic Coating		
PCS-FM fixed external thread, IP54		324
PCS-FMC compression fitting, fixed thread, IP65		325
Metallic Conduits with Liquid-Tight Cover		
LTS, galvanised steel, PVC cover		326
Fittings for Metallic Conduits with Liquid-Tight Cover		
LTS-FMC compression fitting, fixed thread, IP68		327



### 3.3 Spiral-Reinforced Conduit Systems

Spiral-Reinforced PVC Conduits	
PSR smooth bore	328
Fittings for Spiral-Reinforced PVC Conduits	
PSR-S fixed external thread	329
PSR-90 fixed external thread, 90° elbow	330
FlexiGuard Conduits and Fittings	
FG PVC conduit, steel wire spiral-reinforced	331
FG IP54 fitting, swivel thread	332
FG IP54 fitting with mounting bracket	333



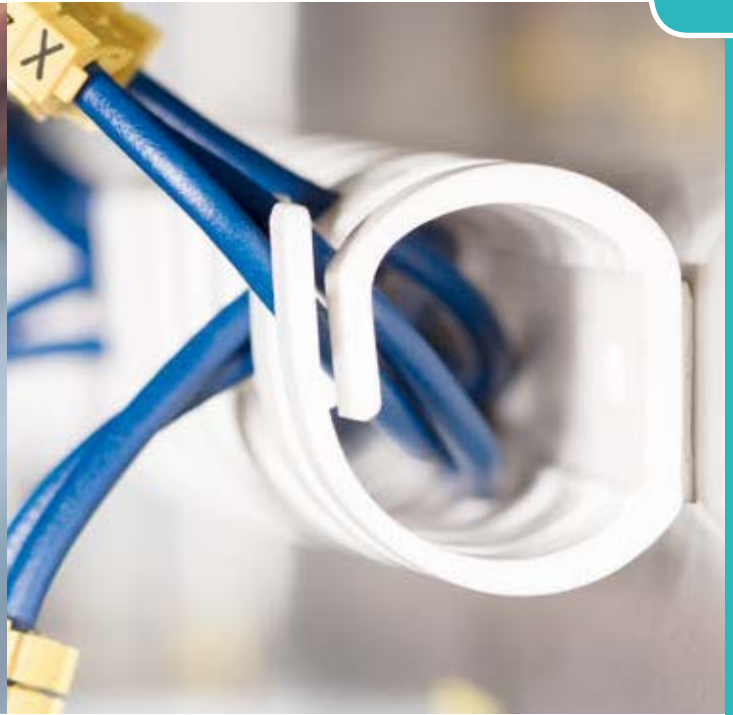
### 3.4 Conduit System Accessories

HelaGuard Accessories		
Conduit Clips	PACC for corrugated conduits	334
	AFCS plated steel and PVC liner	335



### 3.5 Protective Tubing and Spiral Binding

Helawrap Cable Cover and Accessories	
HWPP in polypropylene	336
Helawrap in polyamide 6, UL94 V0	338
Helawrap HWPPMC with metal-content	339
HWClips	340
HWBase	340
HAT application tool	341
Spiral Binding	
SBPE standard polyethylene	342
SBPEFR polyethylene, flame-retardant	343
SBPA standard polyamide 6	344
SBPAV0 polyamide 6, flame-retardant	345
SBPTFE, PTFE	346
SBPEMC metal-content spiral binding	347
SBPPHDR polypropylene, high abrasion-resistant, narrow pitch	348
SBPPHDF polypropylene, high abrasion-resistant, wide pitch	349



### 3.6 Protective Sleeves

<b>Expandable Braided Sleeves</b>	
HEGP standard polyester	350
HEGPX high-expansion polyester	351
HEGPV0 polyester, flame-retardant	352
HEGPV0X high-expansion polyester flame-retardant	353
HEGPA66 polyamide 6.6, abrasion-resistant	354
HEGPL polyester, light weight	355
HLB polyester, in dispenser boxes	356
HEGMAN non-flammable meta-aramid	357
HEGMANWO non-flammable meta-aramid, water and oil-resistant	358
<b>Open Woven Sleeves</b>	
Twist-In self-closing polyester sleeving	359
Twist-In-FR self-closing polyester sleeving, flame-retardant	360
HELAHOOK re-closable polyester sleeving with hook-and-loop seal	361
<b>Burst Protective Sleeves</b>	
HEGWS	362
<b>Electromagnetic Shielding Sleeves</b>	
HEGEMIP electromagnetic protection	363
HEGEMIPV0 electromagnetic protection, flame-retardant	364
HEGEMIP-HY electromagnetic protection for hybrid automobiles	365
HEGEMIP-VG electromagnetic protection for defence applications	366



### 3.7 Wiring Ducts

<b>Rigid PVC Wiring Ducts</b>		
HelaDuct HTWD-PN for small-diameter wires (metric sizes)	368	
HelaDuct HTWD-PW for large-diameter wires (metric sizes)	370	
HelaDuct HTWD-PD (DIN-sizes)	372	
<b>Halogen-Free Wiring Ducts</b>		
HelaDuct HTWD-HF (metric sizes)	374	
<b>Flexible Cable Support</b>		
HelaDuct Flex	screwable	376
	adhesive	376
<b>Wiring Ducts Accessories</b>		
For mounting prior to wiring	HelaDuct HTWD-BWR Base Wire Retainers	377
For mounting to duct fingers	HelaDuct HTWD-NFWR and HTWD-WFWR Wire Retainers	378
For fastening components to base of ducts	HelaDuct HTWD-CTH	379
For installing wiring ducts into fixing holes	HelaDuct HTWD-R4 and HTWD-R6 Rivets	380
For inserting R4 and R6 rivets	HelaDuct HTWD-RT4 and HTWD-RT6 Rivet Tools	380



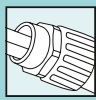
### 3.8 Edge Protection

<b>Grommet Strip</b>	
Flexiform G51P polyester edge protection	381
Flexiform G51T PTFE edge protection	382
Flexiform G51N polyamide 6 edge protection	382
<b>Beading</b>	
EdgeGuard PS1, SM1, RA1	383



### 3.9 Grommets

Push-on Caps	384
Bend Protection Grommets	386
Strain Relief Grommets	388
Edge Protection Grommets	390
Hot Grommet Kit	392



## Non-metallic conduits

### HG-SW PA6 Standard Weight

Standard weight corrugated flexible conduit for industrial applications, including machine building, plant construction, control panels, public buildings.

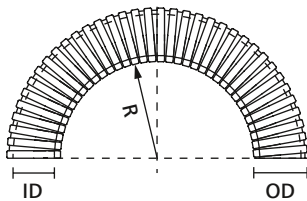
#### Features and benefits

- Very flexible and high fatigue life
- Very abrasion resistant
- High impact strength, recovers if crushed
- Highly resistant to solvents and oils
- Free of halogen, sulphur and phosphorus
- Self-extinguishing according to UL94 V2
- Colour: black, grey on request



HelaGuard HG-SW for industrial applications.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6 (PA6)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +120 °C
<b>Operating Temperature Moving</b>	-20 °C to +100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2



HelaGuard non-metallic conduit

TYPE	Nominal Ø	NW Ø	Outside Ø (OD)	Inside Ø (ID)	Min. Bending Radius (R)	Weight	Reel Length	Colour	Article-No.
HG-SW10	10	7.5	10.0	6.3	15	19 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11100
HG-SW11	11	8.5	11.5	8.2	20	22 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11101
HG-SW13	13	10	13.0	9.8	25	28 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11102
HG-SW16	16	12	15.8	11.8	35	38 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-11110
	16	12	15.8	11.8	35	38 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11103
HG-SW21	21	17	21.2	16.7	45	60 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-11111
	21	17	21.2	16.7	45	60 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11104
HG-SW28	28	23	28.5	22.8	50	100 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-11105
	28	23	28.5	22.8	50	100 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11112
HG-SW34	34	29	34.5	28.1	60	135 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-11106
	34	29	34.5	28.1	60	135 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11118
HG-SW42	42	36	42.5	35.5	70	165 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-11113
HG-SW54	54	48	54.5	47.2	80	235 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-11114
HG-SW67	67	56	67.2	56.3	130	365 g/m	10 m	Black (BK)	166-11109

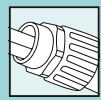
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Colour grey available on request. Other reel lengths available on request. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Non-Metallic Conduits

#### HG-LW PA6 Light Weight

Light weight corrugated flexible conduit for machine building, plant construction, control panels and public buildings.

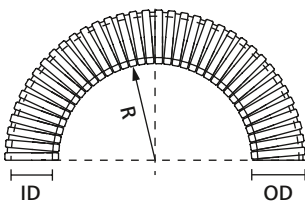
#### Features and benefits

- Light weight
- Very flexible and high fatigue life
- Small bending radius
- High impact strength and recovers if crushed
- Highly resistant to solvents and oils
- Free of halogen, sulphur and phosphorus
- Colour: black; grey (RAL 7031) on request



HelaGuard HG-LW is very light and flexibel.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6 (PA6)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +120 °C
<b>Operating Temperature Moving</b>	-20 °C to +100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing according to EN IEC 61386



HelaGuard non-metallic conduit

TYPE	Nominal Ø	NW Ø	Outside Ø (OD)	Inside Ø (ID)	Min. Bending Radius (R)	Weight	Reel Length	Colour	Article-No.
HG-LW10	10	7.5	10.0	6.5	15	18 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11200
HG-LW11	11	8.5	11.5	8.3	20	22 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11201
HG-LW13	13	10	13.0	10.0	25	24 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11202
HG-LW16	16	12	15.8	12.0	35	36 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11203
HG-LW21	21	17	21.2	16.9	40	56 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11204
HG-LW28	28	23	28.5	23.0	45	90 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11205
HG-LW34	34	29	34.5	28.3	55	110 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11206
HG-LW42	42	36	42.5	35.7	65	150 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-11207
HG-LW54	54	48	54.5	47.4	80	200 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-11208
HG-LW67	67	56	67.2	56.5	110	310 g/m	10 m	Black (BK)	166-11209

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Colour grey available on request. Other reel lengths available on request. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

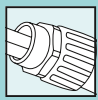


Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-315](http://www.HT.click/9-315)







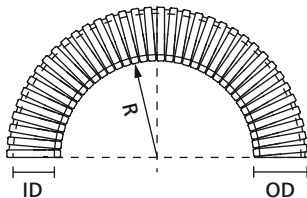
## Non-Metallic Conduits

### HG-FR PA6 Flame Retardant

Flame-retardant standard weight corrugated flexible conduit is used where high fire-protection is required, including railway vehicles, tunnels and underground stations as well as public buildings.

#### Features and benefits

- Highly flame retardant (UL94 V0)
- Low smoke, low toxicity
- Very flexible and high fatigue life
- High impact strength, recovers if crushed
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly resistant to solvents and oils
- Free of halogen, sulphur and phosphorus
- Colour: black



HelaGuard non-metallic conduit



HelaGuard HG-FR offers excellent fire protection properties.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6, flame retardant (PA6FR)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +120 °C
<b>Operating Temperature Moving</b>	-20 °C to +100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0



TYPE	Nominal Ø	NW Ø	Outside Ø (OD)	Inside Ø (ID)	Min. Bending Radius (R)	Weight	Reel Length	Colour	Article-No.
HG-FR10	10	7.5	10.0	6.3	15	19 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11400
HG-FR13	13	10	13.0	9.8	25	28 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11401
HG-FR16	16	12	15.8	11.8	35	38 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11402
HG-FR21	21	17	21.2	16.7	45	60 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11403
HG-FR28	28	23	28.5	21.7	50	100 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11404
HG-FR34	34	29	34.5	28.1	60	135 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11405
HG-FR42	42	36	42.5	35.5	70	165 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-11406
HG-FR54	54	48	54.5	47.2	80	235 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-11407

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Other reel lengths available on request. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

EN 45545-2



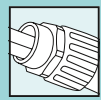
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-316](http://www.HT.click/9-316)





### Non-Metallic Conduits

#### HG-DC Double Slit

Double slit corrugated conduit for retrofitting is used in control panels, machine building, plant construction.

#### Features and benefits

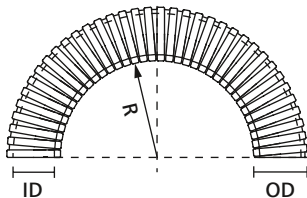
- Can be opened and closed repeatedly
- Cables can be inserted laterally
- Abrasion resistant
- Free of halogen, sulphur and phosphorus
- Self-extinguishing to IEC 61386
- Colour: black



HelaGuard HG-DC double slit conduit.



To order additional HAT application tools, see page 341.



HelaGuard non-metallic conduit

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6 (PA6)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +120 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB



TYPE	Nominal Ø	NW Ø	Outside Ø (OD)	Inside Ø (ID)	Min. Bending Radius (R)	Weight	Reel Length	Colour	Article-No.
HG-DC11	11	8.5	11.5	6.2	45	37 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11800
HG-DC13	13	10	12.9	7.9	55	46 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11801
HG-DC16	16	12	16.2	10.3	60	72 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11802
HG-DC21	21	17	21.0	13.7	90	110 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11803
HG-DC28	28	23	28.4	19.8	105	166 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-11804
HG-DC34	34	29	34.2	26.6	150	180 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-11805
HG-DC42	42	36	43.5	32.3	170	293 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-11806
HG-DC54	54	48	53.3	44.0	170	400 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-11807

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Other reel lengths available on request. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



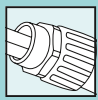
For more information on our complete HelaGuard range of conduits and fittings, please see our new HelaGuard catalogue.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-317](http://www.HT.click/9-317)







### Fittings with fixed external thread

#### HG-S Straight fitting, IP66

Straight external thread.

#### Features and benefits

- One piece, fast fit
- High pull-off strength
- Highly resistant to solvents and oils
- Free of halogen, sulphur and phosphorus
- Metric threads supplied with locknuts

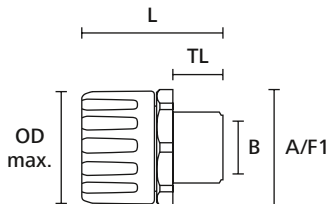


Fittings with PG and swivel threads are also available. For our complete range of conduits and fittings, please see our HelaGuard catalogue.



HelaGuard HG-S Straight, IP66.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50 °C to +135 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2



HelaGuard fitting, straight with fixed external thread

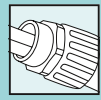
TYPE	Nominal Ø	Thread Size	Min. Bore Size (B)	Outside Ø max (OD max.)	Length (L)	A/F Body (A/F1)	Thread Length (TL)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
HG10-S-M12	10	M12	7.5	19	33	19	9	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21000
HG10-S-M16	10	M16	9.5	19	35	19	11	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21020
HG11-S-M12	11	M12	7.5	19	33	19	9	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21021
HG13-S-M12	13	M12	7.5	24	35	23	9	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21022
HG13-S-M16	13	M16	11.0	24	37	23	11	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21001
HG13-S-M20	13	M20	12.5	24	40	23	14	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21023
HG16-S-M16	16	M16	11.0	29	41	28	11	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21002
HG16-S-M20	16	M20	14.5	29	34	28	14	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21003
HG20-S-M20	20	M20	14.5	32	44	30	14	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21025
HG21-S-M20	21	M20	14.5	32	44	30	14	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21004
HG25-S-M25	25	M25	19.5	39	49	37	15	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21026
HG28-S-M25	28	M25	19.5	44	49	42	15	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21005
HG28-S-M32	28	M32	26.5	44	50	42	16	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21027
HG34-S-M32	34	M32	26.5	51	53	49	16	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21006
HG34-S-M40	34	M40	32.5	51	53	49	16	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21028
HG42-S-M40	42	M40	32.5	63	60	60	16	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21007
HG42-S-M50	42	M50	40.5	63	60	60	16	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21029
HG54-S-M50	54	M50	42.0	76	65	73	16	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21008
HG54-S-M63	54	M63	53.0	76	65	73	16	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-21030
HG67-S-M63	67	M63	56.0	90	70	87	16	1 pc.	Black (BK)	166-21009

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Colour grey available on request. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Fittings with fixed external thread

#### HG-90 90° Elbow fitting, IP66

90° elbow external thread.

#### Features and benefits

- One piece, fast fit
- High pull-off strength
- Highly resistant to solvents and oils
- Free of halogen, sulphur and phosphorus
- Metric threads supplied with locknuts

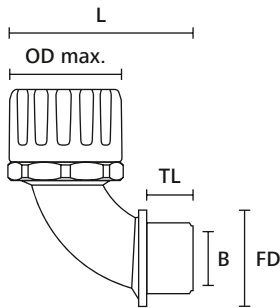


Fittings with PG and swivel threads are also available. For our complete range of conduits and fittings, please see our HelaGuard catalogue.



HelaGuard HG-90 90° Elbow, IP66.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50 °C to +135 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2



HelaGuard fitting, 90° with fixed internal thread

TYPE	Nominal Ø	Thread Size	Min. Bore Size (B)	Outside Ø max (OD max.)	Length (L)	Face Diameter (FD)	Thread Length (TL)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
HG10-90-M12	10	M12	6.5	19	32	17	8	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-22200
HG11-90-M12	11	M12	6.5	19	32	17	8	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-22220
HG13-90-M16	13	M16	10.5	24	46	22	11	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-22201
HG16-90-M16	16	M16	10.5	29	49	22	11	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-22202
HG16-90-M20	16	M20	14.0	29	51	27	13	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-22203
HG21-90-M20	21	M20	14.0	32	53	27	13	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-22204
HG25-90-M25	25	M25	19.0	39	63	32	15	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-22222
HG28-90-M25	28	M25	19.0	44	66	32	15	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-22205
HG34-90-M32	34	M32	24.5	51	75	40	16	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-22206
HG42-90-M40	42	M40	32.5	63	98	50	16	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-22207
HG42-90-M50	42	M50	39.0	63	99	60	16	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-22223
HG54-90-M50	54	M50	39.0	76	104	60	16	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-22208
HG54-90-M63	54	M63	49.5	76	104	72	16	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-22224
HG67-90-M63	67	M63	49.5	90	120	72	16	1 pc.	Black (BK)	166-22209

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Colour grey available on request. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-319](http://www.HT.click/9-319)





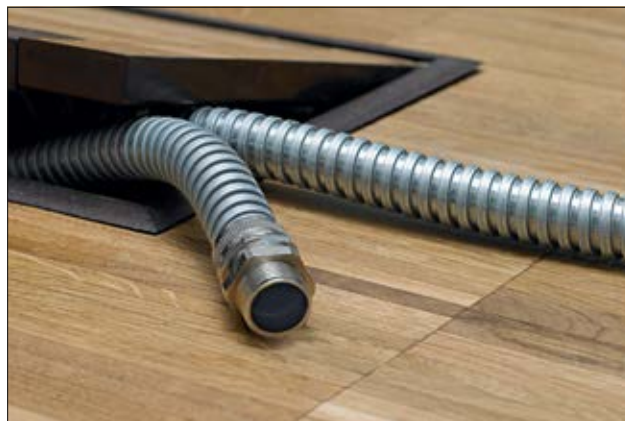
## Metallic conduits

### SC Galvanised steel conduit

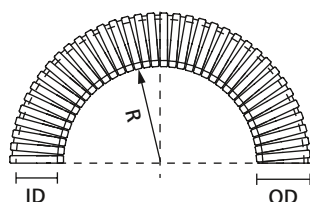
General purpose flexible steel conduit offers high mechanical protection and is typically used in machines, plants, underfloor wiring, data cabling and protection of hydraulic or pneumatic hoses.

#### Features and benefits

- High compression, tensile and impact strength
- Very flexible



HelaGuard SC Galvanised Steel Conduit.



HelaGuard metallic conduit

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Galvanised Steel (GS)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-100 °C to +300 °C

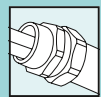


TYPE	Nominal Ø	Outside Ø (OD)	Inside Ø (ID)	Min. Bending Radius (R)	Weight	Reel Length	Colour	Article-No.
SC10	10	9.1	6.8	25	110 g/m	50 m	Metal (ML)	166-30100
SC12	12	13.2	10.0	30	113 g/m	50 m	Metal (ML)	166-30101
SC16	16	16.4	12.9	40	152 g/m	25 m	Metal (ML)	166-30102
SC20	20	20.6	16.9	45	295 g/m	25 m	Metal (ML)	166-30103
SC25	25	24.6	21.1	55	321 g/m	25 m	Metal (ML)	166-30104
SC32	32	32.0	28.1	70	450 g/m	25 m	Metal (ML)	166-30105
SC40	40	42.5	37.6	80	519 g/m	25 m	Metal (ML)	166-30106
SC50	50	53.2	48.4	90	802 g/m	25 m	Metal (ML)	166-30107

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Other reel lengths available on request. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Metallic conduits

#### SSC Stainless steel conduit

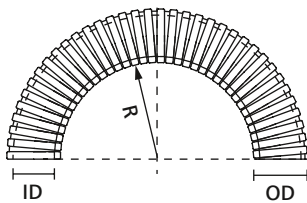
Stainless steel, corrosion-resistant flexible conduit used for protection of sensor cables, instrumentation tubing, as well as hydraulic and pneumatic hoses, particularly in corrosive environments. Commonly used in hospitals and clinics.

#### Features and benefits

- Highly resistant to rust and corrosion
- High compression, tensile and impact strength
- Very flexible



The HelaGuard SSC stainless steel conduit offers superior mechanical protection in corrosive environments.



HelaGuard metallic conduit



[www.HellermannTyton.com/HG-Brochure-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/HG-Brochure-cat22)

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Stainless Steel (SS316)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-100 °C to +600 °C



TYPE	Nominal Ø	Outside Ø (OD)	Inside Ø (ID)	Min. Bending Radius (R)	Weight	Reel Length	Colour	Article-No.
SSC10	10	9.1	6.8	25	110 g/m	25 m	Metal (ML)	166-30200
SSC12	12	12.3	10.0	40	126 g/m	25 m	Metal (ML)	166-30201
SSC16	16	16.4	13.0	40	162 g/m	25 m	Metal (ML)	166-30202
SSC20	20	20.4	16.9	45	202 g/m	25 m	Metal (ML)	166-30203
SSC25	25	24.3	21.1	55	300 g/m	25 m	Metal (ML)	166-30204
SSC32	32	31.7	28.1	70	340 g/m	25 m	Metal (ML)	166-30205
SSC40	40	42.1	37.6	80	410 g/m	10 m	Metal (ML)	166-30206
SSC50	50	52.8	48.4	90	516 g/m	10 m	Metal (ML)	166-30207

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Other reel lengths available on request. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

**i** For more information on our complete HelaGuard range of conduits and fittings, please see our new HelaGuard catalogue.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-321](http://www.HT.click/9-321)





### Fittings for metallic conduits

#### SC-FM Fixed external thread, IP40

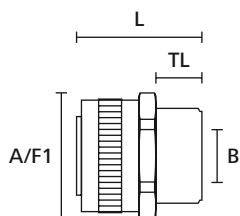
Fixed external thread, nickel plated brass.

#### Features and benefits

- Multi-part fitting of shell and body with external thread
- Provides tight, reliable hold of conduit
- Can be secured with locknut



Fittings with PG and swivel threads are also available. For our complete range of conduits and fittings, please see our HelaGuard catalogue.



HelaGuard fitting, straight with fixed external thread



HelaGuard SC-FM Fixed External Thread.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Nickel Plated Brass (NPB)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-100 °C to +300 °C



TYPE	Nominal Ø	Thread Size	Min. Bore Size (B)	Length (L)	A/F Body (A/F1)	Thread Length (TL)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
SC10-FM-M12	10	M12	5.6	21.0	13	7.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-30300
SC12-FM-M16	12	M16	8.5	23.0	17	10.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-30301
SC16-FM-M16	16	M16	11.5	25.0	20	10.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-30302
SC16-FM-M20	16	M20	11.5	25.0	22	10.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-30303
SC20-FM-M20	20	M20	15.3	26.3	24	10.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-30304
SC25-FM-M25	25	M25	19.1	29.5	29	10.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-30305
SC32-FM-M32	32	M32	26.2	36.8	36	13.0	2 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-30306
SC40-FM-M40	40	M40	34.6	39.0	48	14.0	2 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-30307
SC50-FM-M50	50	M50	44.7	42.0	58	15.0	1 pc.	Metal (ML)	166-30308

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Metallic conduits with plastic coating

#### PCS Galvanised metallic conduit, PVC coating

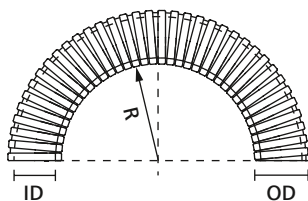
Flexible galvanised steel conduit with PVC coating, typically used in machine and plant construction and electrical installations.

#### Features and benefits

- High compression, tensile and impact strength
- Very flexible
- Good resistance to alkalis and acids
- Good resistance to chemicals



HelaGuard PCS Galvanised Steel Conduit with PVC Coating.



HelaGuard metallic conduit, plastic coating

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Galvanised Steel (GS), Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-15 °C to +70 °C



TYPE	Nominal Ø	Outside Ø (OD)	Inside Ø (ID)	Min. Bending Radius (R)	Weight	Reel Length	Colour	Article-No.
PCS10	10	10.1	6.8	25	140 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-30700
PCS12	12	14.2	10.2	30	143 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-30701
PCS16	16	17.1	13.0	40	196 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-30702
PCS20	20	21.6	16.9	45	345 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-30703
PCS25	25	26.0	21.1	55	411 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-30704
PCS32	32	34.0	28.1	60	560 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-30705
PCS40	40	44.2	37.6	80	719 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-30706
PCS50	50	55.0	48.4	90	1,052 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-30707
PCS63	63	64.5	57.5	115	1,091 g/m	10 m	Black (BK)	166-30708
PCS75	75	79.2	70.0	150	1,459 g/m	10 m	Black (BK)	166-30709

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Other reel lengths available on request. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-323](http://www.HT.click/9-323)







### Fittings for metallic conduits with plastic coating

#### PCS-FM Fixed external thread, IP54

Fixed external thread, nickel plated brass.

#### Features and benefits

- Two-part fitting of shell and body with external thread
- Provides tight, reliable hold of conduit
- Can be secured with locknut

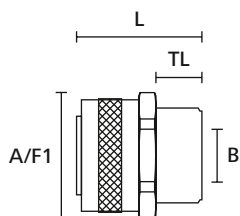


Fittings with PG and swivel threads are also available. For our complete range of conduits and fittings, please see our HelaGuard catalogue.



HelaGuard PCS-FM Fixed External Thread.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Nickel Plated Brass (NPB)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-100 °C to +300 °C

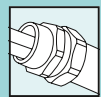


HelaGuard fitting, straight with fixed external thread

TYPE	Nominal Ø	Thread Size	Min. Bore Size (B)	Length (L)	A/F Body (A/F1)	Thread Length (TL)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
PCS10-FM-M12	10	M12	5.6	21.0	13	8.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31000
PCS12-FM-M16	12	M16	8.5	23.0	17	8.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31001
PCS16-FM-M16	16	M16	11.5	25.0	20	10.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31002
PCS16-FM-M20	16	M20	11.5	25.0	22	10.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31003
PCS20-FM-M20	20	M20	15.3	26.3	24	10.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31004
PCS25-FM-M25	25	M25	19.1	32.5	29	10.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31005
PCS32-FM-M32	32	M32	26.2	36.8	36	13.0	2 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31006
PCS40-FM-M40	40	M40	34.6	39.0	48	14.0	2 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31007
PCS50-FM-M50	50	M50	44.7	42.0	58	15.0	1 pc.	Metal (ML)	166-31008
PCS63-FM-M63	63	M63	54.5	50.0	70	18.0	1 pc.	Metal (ML)	166-31009
PCS75-FM-M75	75	M75	66.5	60.0	84	20.0	1 pc.	Metal (ML)	166-31019

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Fittings for metallic conduits with plastic coating

#### PCS-FMC Fixed thread compression fitting, IP65

External thread, nickel plated brass.

Fulfils IP65.

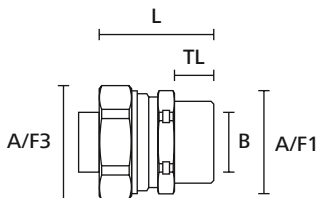
#### Features and benefits

- Multipart compression fitting including elastomeric seal
- Provides excellent tensile strength
- Can be used for knockouts or threaded entries as fitting rotates until tightened



HeloGuard PCS-FMC Compression Fitting.

**i** Fittings with PG and swivel threads are also available. For our complete range of conduits and fittings, please see our HeloGuard catalogue.



HeloGuard compression fitting, straight with fixed external thread

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Nickel Plated Brass (NPB), Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE)	Nickel Plated Brass (NPB), Polyamide 6 (PA6)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50 °C to +135 °C	



TYPE	Nominal Ø	Thread Size	Min. Bore Size (B)	Length (L)	A/F Body (A/F1)	A/F Nut (A/F3)	Thread Length (TL)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
PCS10-FMC-M12	10	M12	5.6	29.8	20	20	10.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31400
PCS12-FMC-M16	12	M16	8.6	29.8	20	22	10.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31401
PCS16-FMC-M16	16	M16	11.5	33.0	24	26	12.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31402
PCS16-FMC-M20	16	M20	11.5	33.0	24	26	12.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31403
PCS20-FMC-M20	20	M20	15.3	33.5	26	29	12.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31404
PCS25-FMC-M25	25	M25	19.1	40.5	33	35	14.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31405
PCS32-FMC-M32	32	M32	26.0	45.8	40	42	15.0	2 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31406
PCS40-FMC-M40	40	M40	34.6	47.5	56	58	16.0	2 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-31407
PCS50-FMC-M50	50	M50	44.7	51.0	70	70	16.0	1 pc.	Metal (ML)	166-31408

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-325](http://www.HT.click/9-325)





## Metallic conduits with liquid-tight cover

### LTS Galvanised steel conduit, PVC cover

Flexible galvanised steel conduit with smooth, liquid-tight PVC cover. Fulfills IP66, IP67, IP68 and IP69k with LTS-fittings. LTS is used in machine tools and outdoor installations, wherever liquid-tight is a requirement.

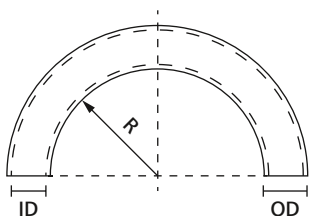
#### Features and benefits

- Liquid-tight (IP68 and IP69k with LTS fittings)
- High compression, tensile and impact strength
- Good flexibility
- Smooth outer cover does not wrinkle when bent
- Good resistance to acids, petrol, oils and greases
- Suitable for outdoor use



HelaGuard LTS.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Galvanised Steel (GS), Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-20 °C to +105 °C



HelaGuard liquid-tight metallic conduit, plastic coating

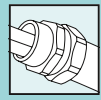
TYPE	Nominal Ø	US Trade Size	Outside Ø (OD)	Inside Ø (ID)	Min. Bending Radius (R)	Weight	Reel Length	Colour	Article-No.
LTS10	10	1/4 "	11.8	7.0	35	185 g/m	50 m	Black (BK)	166-31900
LTS12	12	5/16 "	14.2	10.0	40	203 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-31901
LTS16	16	3/8 "	17.8	12.6	45	311 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-31902
LTS20	20	1/2 "	21.1	16.0	65	407 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-31903
LTS25	25	3/4 "	26.4	21.1	100	503 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-31904
LTS32	32	1 "	33.1	26.5	135	732 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-31905
LTS40	40	1 1/4 "	41.8	35.4	175	885 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-31906
LTS50	50	1 1/2 "	47.9	40.4	230	1,240 g/m	25 m	Black (BK)	166-31907
LTS63	63	2 "	59.7	51.6	280	1,470 g/m	10 m	Black (BK)	166-31908

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Other reel lengths available on request. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Fittings for metallic conduits with liquid-tight cover

#### LTS-FMC Fixed thread compression fitting, IP68

External thread, nickel plated brass.

Fulfils IP66, IP67, IP68 and IP69k.

#### Features and benefits

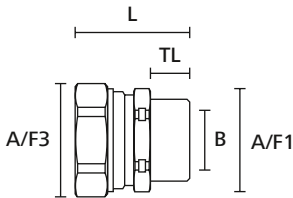
- Multipart compression fitting including elastomeric seal
- Provides excellent tensile strength
- Can be used for knockouts or threaded entries as fitting rotates until tightened



HeloGuard LTS-FMC Compression Fitting.

**i** Fittings with PG and swivel threads are also available. For our complete range of conduits and fittings, please see our HeloGuard catalogue.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Nickel Plated Brass (NPB), Polyamide 6 (PA6)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50 °C to +135 °C



HeloGuard compression fitting, straight with fixed external thread

TYPE	Nominal Ø	Thread Size	Min. Bore Size (B)	Length (L)	A/F Body (A/F1)	A/F Nut (A/F3)	Thread Length (TL)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
LTS10-FMC-M12	10	M12	5.6	29.8	20	20	10.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-32200
LTS10-FMC-M16	10	M16	5.6	29.8	20	20	10.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-32201
LTS12-FMC-M16	12	M16	8.6	29.8	20	22	10.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-32203
LTS16-FMC-M16	16	M16	10.7	33.0	24	26	12.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-32204
LTS16-FMC-M20	16	M20	10.7	33.0	24	26	12.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-32205
LTS20-FMC-M20	20	M20	14.5	33.5	26	29	12.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-32206
LTS25-FMC-M25	25	M25	18.0	40.5	33	35	14.0	10 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-32207
LTS32-FMC-M32	32	M32	24.6	45.8	40	42	15.0	2 pcs.	Metal (ML)	166-32208
LTS40-FMC-M40	40	M40	32.7	47.5	50	52	16.0	1 pc.	Metal (ML)	166-32209
LTS50-FMC-M50	50	M50	37.7	53.0	58	58	18.0	1 pc.	Metal (ML)	166-32210
LTS63-FMC-M63	63	M63	49.0	58.8	70	70	20.0	1 pc.	Metal (ML)	166-32211

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-327](http://www.HT.click/9-327)





### Spiral-reinforced PVC conduits

#### PSR Conduit

Flexible, smooth bore conduit with spiral rigid PVC reinforcement and flexible PVC cover. PSR conduits are typically used in machine building, plant construction, shipbuilding, automation, and electrical installations.

#### Features and benefits

- Extremely flexible
- Withstands torsional movement
- Self-extinguishing
- Easy to feed cables into conduit
- Can be used with PSR fittings
- Colour: grey; black, green (oil resistant) or blue (high temperature resistant) upon request



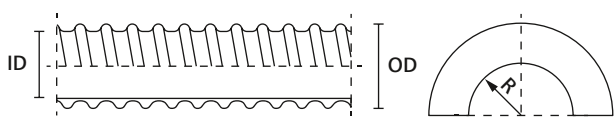
PSR is extremely flexible and allows for easy insertion of cables.



**PSR conduit with higher resistance to oil (color: green) and temperature (color: blue) available on request.**

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-20 °C to +70 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing according to EN IEC 61386

**RoHS** ✓



HelaGuard spiral reinforced conduit

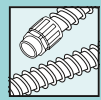
TYPE	Nominal Ø	Outside Ø (OD)	Inside Ø (ID)	Min. Bending Radius (R)	Weight	Reel Length	Colour	Article-No.
PSR12	12	14.5	10	25	71 g/m	30 m	Grey (GY)	166-40001
PSR16	16	16.5	12	25	76 g/m	30 m	Grey (GY)	166-40002
PSR20	20	21.0	16	35	112 g/m	30 m	Grey (GY)	166-40003
PSR25	25	27.5	22	45	153 g/m	30 m	Grey (GY)	166-40004
PSR32	32	33.5	28	60	327 g/m	30 m	Grey (GY)	166-40005
PSR40	40	41.0	35	80	448 g/m	30 m	Grey (GY)	166-40006
PSR50	50	46.4	40	105	725 g/m	30 m	Grey (GY)	166-40007
PSR63	63	57.0	50	120	948 g/m	30 m	Grey (GY)	166-40008

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Fittings for spiral-reinforced PVC conduits

#### PSR-S Straight fitting

Straight PA66 fitting, fixed external thread.

Fulfils IP65 with PSR conduits.

Fulfils IP66 and IP67 with PSRSC conduits.

#### Features and benefits

- High pull-off strength
- Highly resistant to solvents and oils
- Free of halogen, sulphur and phosphorus
- Metric threads supplied with locknuts
- Fits both PSR and PSRSC conduits



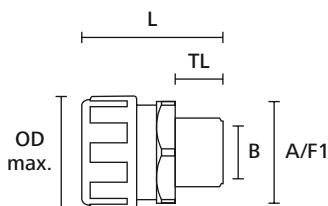
PSR-S Straight.

**i** Fittings with PG-Thread and in 90° and 45° are also available. For our complete range of conduits and fittings, please see our HelaGuard catalogue.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50 °C to +135 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2

HF ✓

RoHS ✓



HelaGuard fitting, straight with fixed external thread

TYPE	Nominal Ø	Thread Size	Min. Bore Size (B)	Outside Ø max (OD max.)	Length (L)	A/F Body (A/F1)	Thread Length (TL)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
PSR12-S-M16	12	M16	9.0	24	38	23	11	10 pcs.	Grey (GY)	166-40701
PSR16-S-M16	16	M16	10.5	28	40	25	11	10 pcs.	Grey (GY)	166-40702
PSR16-S-M20	16	M20	10.5	28	41	25	14	10 pcs.	Grey (GY)	166-40703
PSR20-S-M20	20	M20	14.5	33	43	30	14	10 pcs.	Grey (GY)	166-40704
PSR25-S-M25	25	M25	19.0	42	45	37	15	10 pcs.	Grey (GY)	166-40705
PSR32-S-M32	32	M32	24.5	48	48	45	16	10 pcs.	Grey (GY)	166-40706
PSR40-S-M40	40	M40	33.0	60	59	60	16	2 pcs.	Grey (GY)	166-40707
PSR50-S-M50	50	M50	39.0	64	55	60	16	2 pcs.	Grey (GY)	166-40708
PSR63-S-M63	63	M63	48.0	76	56	73	16	1 pc.	Grey (GY)	166-40709

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-329](http://www.HT.click/9-329)







### Fittings for spiral-reinforced PVC conduits

#### PSR-90 90° elbow fitting

90° PA66 fitting, fixed external thread.

Fulfils IP65 with PSR conduits.

Fulfils IP66 and IP67 with PSRSC conduits.

#### Features and benefits

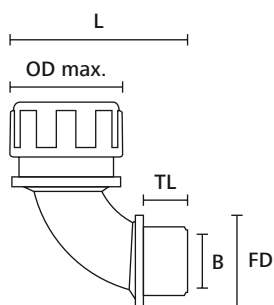
- High pull-off strength
- Highly resistant to solvents and oils
- Free of halogen, sulphur and phosphorus
- Metric threads supplied with locknuts
- Fits both PSR and PSRSC conduits



PSR-90 90° Elbow.

**i** Fittings with PG-Thread and in 90° and 45° are also available. For our complete range of conduits and fittings, please see our HelaGuard catalogue.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50 °C to +135 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2



HelaGuard fitting, 90° with fixed external thread

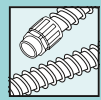
TYPE	Nominal Ø	Thread Size	Min. Bore Size (B)	Outside Ø max (OD max.)	Length (L)	Face Diameter (FD)	Thread Length (TL)	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
PSR16-90-M16	16	M16	10.5	28	49	22	11	10 pcs.	166-40801
PSR16-90-M20	16	M20	10.5	28	51	27	13	10 pcs.	166-40802
PSR20-90-M20	20	M20	14.5	33	52	27	13	10 pcs.	166-40803
PSR25-90-M25	25	M25	19.0	42	63	33	15	10 pcs.	166-40804
PSR32-90-M32	32	M32	24.5	48	74	40	16	2 pcs.	166-40805
PSR40-90-M40	40	M40	33.0	60	113	50	16	2 pcs.	166-40806

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### FlexiGuard conduits & fittings

#### PVC Conduits with steel wire spiral-reinforcement

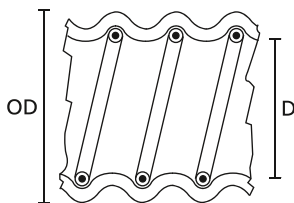
FlexiGuard protective hoses are used to protect cables in machines and plant construction, and robotics as well as leads to switch cabinets.

#### Features and benefits

- Extremely flexible
- Excellent mechanical protection
- Good resistance to oils, acids and alkalis
- Good resistance to chemicals



FlexiGuard FG with FG-UH fitting.



FlexiGuard

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Flexible Polyvinyl Chloride, cadmium free (PVC), Steel (ST)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-20 °C to +70 °C, (+80 °C, 200 h)
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB



TYPE	Nominal Ø	Inside Ø (ID)	Outside Ø (OD)	Min. Bending Radius (R)	Reel Length	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
FG14	14	10	14	14	10 m	Grey (GY)	10 m	167-00209
FG17	17	13	17	17	10 m	Grey (GY)	10 m	167-00211
FG19	19	15	19	19	10 m	Grey (GY)	10 m	167-00213
FG21	21	16	21	21	10 m	Grey (GY)	10 m	167-00216
FG27	27	21	27	27	10 m	Grey (GY)	10 m	167-00221
FG36	36	30	36	36	10 m	Grey (GY)	10 m	167-00229
FG45	45	38	45	45	10 m	Grey (GY)	10 m	167-00236
FG56	56	48	56	56	10 m	Grey (GY)	10 m	167-00248

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

**i** For more information on our complete HelaGuard range of conduits and fittings, please see our new HelaGuard catalogue.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-331](http://www.HT.click/9-331)





### Fittings for FlexiGuard spiral-reinforced PVC Conduits

#### FG straight fitting with swivel thread, IP54

Straight swivel external thread.

Fulfils IP54 with FlexiGuard FG conduits.

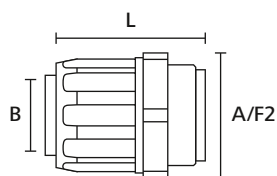
#### Features and benefits

- One piece, easy fit
- Swivel thread
- Vibration and tension resistant
- Large bore size
- Inner ferrule protects cables
- Good resistance to chemicals



FG conduit fitting.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polypropylene (PP)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-35 °C to +80 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2

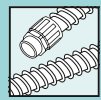


FlexiGuard fitting, straight with swivel thread

TYPE	Nominal Ø	Thread Size	Min. Bore Size (B)	Length (L)	A/F Thread (A/F2)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
FG14-M16	14	M16	8.8	41.5	20	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00530
FG14-PG9	14	PG9	8.8	41.5	20	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00510
FG17-M20	17	M20	11.1	45.0	24	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00531
FG17-PG11	17	PG11	11.1	45.0	24	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00511
FG19-PG13	19	PG13.5	13.0	47.5	27	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00512
FG21-M25	21	M25	14.8	49.5	30	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00533
FG21-PG16	21	PG16	14.8	49.5	30	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00513
FG27-M32	27	M32	19.4	52.0	36	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00534
FG27-PG21	27	PG21	19.4	52.0	36	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00514
FG36-M40	36	M40	27.9	54.8	46	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00535
FG36-PG29	36	PG29	27.9	54.8	46	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00515
FG45-M50	45	M50	35.6	58.0	55	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00536
FG45-PG36	45	PG36	35.6	58.0	55	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00516
FG56-M63	56	M63	45.9	60.0	65	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00537
FG56-PG48	56	PG48	45.9	60.0	65	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00517

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Fittings for FlexiGuard spiral-reinforced PVC Conduits

#### FG-UH straight fitting with mounting bracket, IP54

Straight swivel bracket.

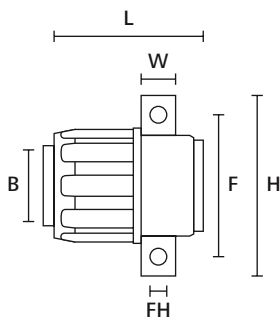
Fulfils IP54 with FlexiGuard FG conduits.

#### Features and benefits

- One piece, easy fit
- Swivel bracket
- Vibration and tension resistant
- Large bore size
- Inner ferrule protects cables
- Good resistance to chemicals



FG-UH fitting with bracket.



FlexiGuard fitting, straight with bracket

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polypropylene (PP)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-35 °C to +80 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2



TYPE	Nominal Ø	Min. Bore Size (B)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Height (H)	Hole Ø (FH)	Fixing Hole Centres (F)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
FG14-UH	14	8.8	41.5	10.0	40.0	5.7	29.0	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00520
FG17-UH	17	11.1	45.0	12.0	50.0	5.7	37.0	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00521
FG19-UH	19	13.0	47.5	12.0	50.0	5.7	37.0	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00522
FG21-UH	21	14.8	49.5	12.0	50.0	5.7	37.0	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00523
FG27-UH	27	19.4	52.0	12.5	57.0	5.7	43.0	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00524
FG36-UH	36	27.9	54.8	13.0	67.0	6.7	53.0	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00525
FG45-UH	45	35.6	58.0	14.0	79.5	6.7	65.0	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00526
FG56-UH	56	45.9	60.0	16.5	92.5	6.7	76.0	Grey (GY)	10 pcs.	167-00527

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-333](http://www.HT.click/9-333)





### HelaGuard accessories

#### PACC Clip for corrugated conduits

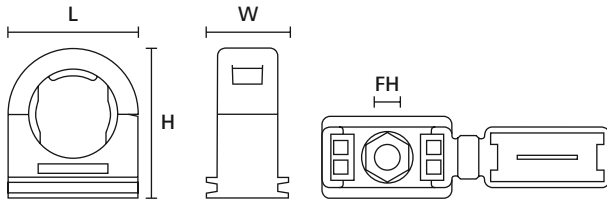
#### Features and benefits

- Easy and quick assembly with non-metallic conduits
- Lid is integrated
- Hole for fastening with screw
- Inner rib prevents conduit from slipping
- Can be used in C-shaped DIN rails



HelaGuard PACC Conduit Clip.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50 °C to +135 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2



HelaGuard conduit clip, side views

HelaGuard conduit clip, top view

TYPE	Nominal Ø	Height (H)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Hole Ø (FH)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
PACC10	10	26	12	23	M5	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-25707
PACC13	13	26	12	23	M5	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-25700
PACC16	16	30	12	26	M5	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-25701
PACC21	21	36	15	32	M6	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-25702
PACC28	28	45	15	41	M6	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-25703
PACC34	34	51	15	48	M6	10 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-25704
PACC42	42	60	15	57	M6	5 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-25705
PACC54	54	72	15	70	M6	5 pcs.	Black (BK)	166-25706

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For more information on our complete HelaGuard range of conduits and fittings, please see our new HelaGuard catalogue.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-334](http://www.HT.click/9-334)





### HelaGuard accessories

#### AFCS Fixing clip, plated steel and PVC liner

The AFCS clip is used to secure metallic conduits.

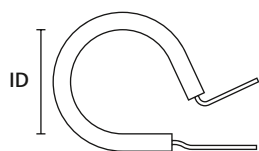
#### Features and benefits

- Simple, secure fixing of metallic conduits
- Liner prevents damage due to abrasion

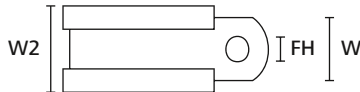


HelaGuard AFCS Fixing Clip, Galvanised Steel and PVC Liner.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Galvanised Steel (GS), Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-20 °C to +105 °C



HelaGuard fixing clip, side view



HelaGuard fixing clip, top view

TYPE	Nominal Ø	Inside Ø (ID)	Width (W)	Width (W2)	Hole Ø (FH)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
AFCS10	10	11.0	12.7	17.4	5.1	10 pcs.	Metal (ML), Black (BK)	166-50600
AFCS12	12	14.0	12.7	17.4	5.1	10 pcs.	Metal (ML), Black (BK)	166-50601
AFCS16	16	17.0	12.7	17.4	5.1	10 pcs.	Metal (ML), Black (BK)	166-50602
AFCS20	20	21.0	12.7	17.4	5.1	10 pcs.	Metal (ML), Black (BK)	166-50603
AFCS25	25	25.0	12.7	17.4	5.1	10 pcs.	Metal (ML), Black (BK)	166-50604
AFCS32	32	34.0	12.7	17.4	5.1	10 pcs.	Metal (ML), Black (BK)	166-50605
AFCS40	40	44.0	25.4	30.5	14.2 x 17.5	5 pcs.	Metal (ML), Black (BK)	166-50606
AFCS50	50	54.0	25.4	30.5	14.2 x 17.5	5 pcs.	Metal (ML), Black (BK)	166-50607
AFCS63	63	70.0	25.4	30.5	14.2 x 17.5	1 pc.	Metal (ML), Black (BK)	166-50608
AFCS75	75	76.2	25.4	30.5	14.2 x 17.5	1 pc.	Metal (ML), Black (BK)	166-50609

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-335](http://www.HT.click/9-335)







### Helawrap cable cover

#### HWPP for industrial applications

Helawrap is used to bundle and protect cables and wires in the electrical industry, panel building, machine building and many other industrial applications. Helawrap is the time-saving solution for industrial applications.

#### Features and benefits

- Ideal solution for bundling, protecting and fixing cables
- Quick and effortless to apply
- Good abrasion protection
- Special profile enables branching off cable at any point
- Can be removed and reapplied often
- Available in several colours and sizes
- Handy HAT applicator tool included



[www.HellermannTyton.com/hwpp-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/hwpp-cat22)



Protecting and fixing cables with the Helawrap cable cover and accessory set, for instance in wiring cabinets.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polypropylene (PP)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-60 °C to +110 °C, intermittent +140 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB

HF ✓

RoHS ✓

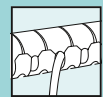
TYPE	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Application Tool	Article-No.
HWPP8	9	Black (BK)	25 m	HAT8	161-64101
	9	Grey (GY)	25 m	HAT8	161-64102
	9	Silver (SR)	25 m	HAT8	161-64103
	9	White (WH)	25 m	HAT8	161-64104
HWPP16	16	Black (BK)	25 m	HAT16	161-64201
	16	Grey (GY)	25 m	HAT16	161-64202
	16	Silver (SR)	25 m	HAT16	161-64203
	16	White (WH)	25 m	HAT16	161-64207
HWPP20	21	Black (BK)	25 m	HAT20	161-64301
	21	Grey (GY)	25 m	HAT20	161-64302
	21	Silver (SR)	25 m	HAT20	161-64303
	21	White (WH)	25 m	HAT20	161-64304
HWPP25	27	Black (BK)	25 m	HAT25	161-64401
	27	Grey (GY)	25 m	HAT25	161-64402
	27	Silver (SR)	25 m	HAT25	161-64403
	27	White (WH)	25 m	HAT25	161-64407
HWPP30	32	Black (BK)	25 m	HAT30	161-64501
	32	Grey (GY)	25 m	HAT30	161-64502
	32	Silver (SR)	25 m	HAT30	161-64503
	32	White (WH)	25 m	HAT30	161-64504
HWPP40	42	Black (BK)	15 m	HAT40	161-64601

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

**ECE R-118**

For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Helawrap cable cover

#### HWPP for home and office use

Helawrap HWPP in practical 2 metre lengths is designed for home and office use. It puts an end to the cable chaos of PCs, TVs and Hi-Fi systems.

#### Features and benefits

- Ideal solution for bundling, protecting, mounting and routing cables
- Quick and effortless to apply
- Good abrasion protection
- Special profile enables branching off cable at any point
- Can be removed and reapplied often
- Available in several colours and sizes
- Handy applicator tool included



Helawrap - Office Desktop Cable Management.



To order additional HAT application tools, see page 341.



Complete set including application tool.



Helawrap Cable Cover - HWPP - 2m black.



Insert one or more cables into the insertion slot of the HAT applicator tool.



Place the HAT applicator tool in one end of the Helawrap cable cover.



Simply slide the HAT applicator tool through the Helawrap cover.

TYPE	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Length (L)	Application Tool	Article-No.
HWPP16L2	16	Black (BK)	2 m	HAT16	161-64204
	16	Grey (GY)	2 m	HAT16	161-64205
	16	Silver (SR)	2 m	HAT16	161-64206
	16	White (WH)	2 m	HAT16	161-64215
HWPP25L2	27	Black (BK)	2 m	HAT25	161-64404
	27	Grey (GY)	2 m	HAT25	161-64405
	27	Silver (SR)	2 m	HAT25	161-64406
	27	White (WH)	2 m	HAT25	161-64415

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

## ECE R-118

For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-337](http://www.HT.click/9-337)





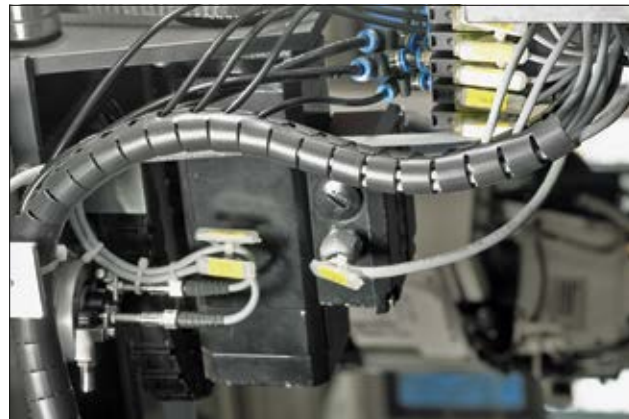
### Helawrap cable cover

#### HWPAV0 flame-retardant and abrasion-resistant

Helawrap HWPAV0 is used to bundle and protect cable and wires, especially if there is vibration and abrasion. HWPAV0 has excellent flame-retardant properties and is halogen-free.

#### Features and benefits

- Ideal solution for bundling, protecting and fixing cables
- Quick and effortless to apply
- Self-extinguishing according to UL94 V0
- Very good abrasion protection
- Special profile enables branching off cable at any point
- Can be removed and reapplied often
- Handy applicator tool included



Cables can be branched off at any point for better, more flexible protection.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6 V0 (PA6V0)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +90 °C, intermittent +120 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0
<b>EN 45545-2 Classification</b>	R22 HL2, R23 HL2



To order additional HAT application tools, see page 341.

HF ✓

RoHS ✓

TYPE	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Application Tool	Article-No.
HWPAV08	9	Black (BK)	25 m	HAT8	161-63101
HWPAV016	16	Black (BK)	25 m	HAT16	161-63201
HWPAV020	21	Black (BK)	25 m	HAT20	161-63301
HWPAV025	27	Black (BK)	25 m	HAT25	161-63401
HWPAV030	32	Black (BK)	25 m	HAT30	161-63501

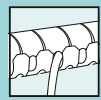
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

EN 45545-2



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





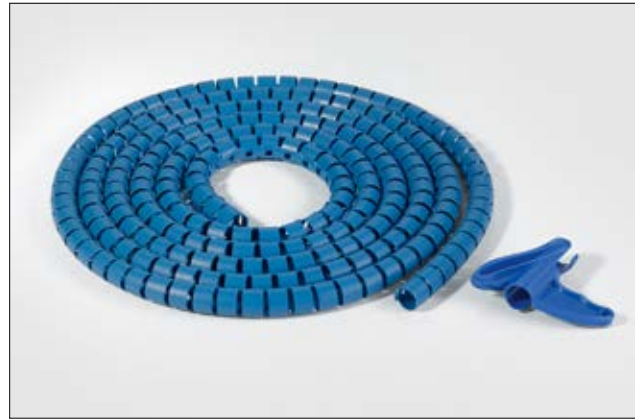
### Metal-Content Cable Cover

#### Helawrap HWPPMC

HWPPMC is particularly suitable for installation and maintenance for food-processing machines and in food-processing plants.

#### Features and benefits

- High metal-content for reliable detection with standard detection equipment
- Quick and effortless to apply
- Stainless steel preserves resistance to corrosion
- Blue colour for enhanced visibility
- Ideal solution for bundling and protecting cables and hoses
- Highly flexible
- Very good abrasion protection
- Special profile enables branching off cable at any point
- Can be removed and reused
- Handy applicator tool included



HWPPMC metal-content cable cover.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polypropylene (PP), Stainless Steel (SS)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-60 °C to +100 °C, intermittent +140 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB



Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.



To order additional HAT application tools, see page 341.

TYPE	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Application Tool	Article-No.
HWPPMC8	9	Blue (BU)	25 m	HAT8	161-66000
HWPPMC16	16	Blue (BU)	25 m	HAT16	161-66100
HWPPMC20	21	Blue (BU)	25 m	HAT20	161-66200
HWPPMC25	27	Blue (BU)	25 m	HAT25	161-66300
HWPPMC30	32	Blue (BU)	25 m	HAT30	161-66400

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-339](http://www.HT.click/9-339)





### Accessories for Helawrap Cable Cover

#### HWClips

To complete the Helawrap cable management system various Helawrap Clips in compatible sizes are available. The mounting clips can be combined and adjusted individually. Attached to a mounting base the assembly can be screw mounted or directly stuck to the surface.

#### Features and benefits

- Mounts and routes Helawrap cable cover flexibly and efficiently
- Fit snugly around the cable cover and holds it tight
- Each clip can be joined to mounting plate or other clips of any size
- Each clip rotates freely
- Easily released and re-used



Helawrap self-adhesive and screw mount bases and clips.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, heat stabilised (PA66HIRHS)	Flexible Polyvinyl Chloride, cadmium free (PVC)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +105 °C	-35 °C to +50 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB	UL 94 V2



Multiple clips can be joined. Clips swivel freely.

For secure hold, R1 loop can be used (for HWClip25 and HWClip30 only).

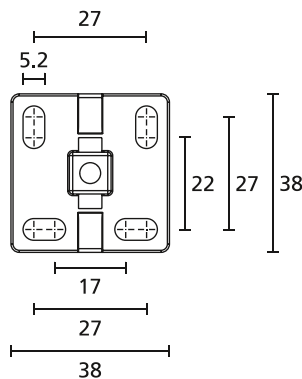
TYPE	for Helawrap size	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HWCLIP08	8	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	161-64002
HWCLIP16	16	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	161-64004
HWCLIP20	20	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	161-64006
HWCLIP25	25	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	161-64008
HWCLIP30	30	PA66HIRHS	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	161-64010
R1	25, 30	PVC	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	201-20010

Subject to technical changes.

#### HWBase

#### Features and benefits

- Mounting plates can be fixed with screws, cable ties or adhesive
- Can be used to mount any size HWClip

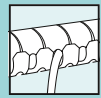


Helawrap HWBase/HWBaseA

TYPE	Adhesive	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HWBASE	-	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	161-64015
HWBASEA	Acrylate with base of polyurethane foam	Black (BK)	50 pcs.	161-64013

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### Helawrap applicator tool

#### HAT

The HAT application tools are used with Helawrap HWPP, HWPAVO and HWPPMC cable covers to bundle and protect cables rapidly and efficiently. There is a specially designed HAT application tool for each size Helawrap cable cover.

#### Features and benefits

- Bundles cable rapidly and effortlessly
- Glides smoothly and securely through cover
- Easy insertion of cable



Applicator tools are available for every Helawrap cover size.

TYPE	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HAT8	Blue (BU)	10 pcs.	161-60001
HAT16	Blue (BU)	10 pcs.	161-60002
HAT20	Blue (BU)	10 pcs.	161-60003
HAT25	Blue (BU)	10 pcs.	161-60004
HAT30	Blue (BU)	10 pcs.	161-60005
HAT40	Blue (BU)	5 pcs.	161-60006

Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-341](http://www.HT.click/9-341)







## PE General Purpose Spiral Binding

### SBPE

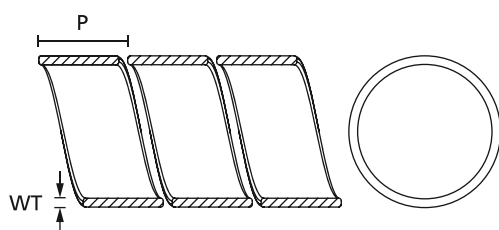
SBPE spiral binding is suitable for standard electrical applications and panel building and plant engineering. Sizes 4 and 9 are also available in practical 5 metre lengths.

#### Features and benefits

- Organises and protects cables and hoses
- Suitable for retro-fitting
- Cables branch out at any point
- Wide range of diameters and colours



HellermannTyton SBPE Spiral Wrap.



Spiral binding

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyethylene (PE)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-60 °C to +80 °C, intermittent +120 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB



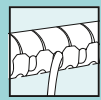
TYPE	Nominal Ø	Wall (WT)	Pitch (P)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Article-No.
SBPE1.5	1.5	0.8	6.0	1.6	8	Black (BK)	30 m	161-41001
	1.5	0.8	6.0	1.6	8	Grey (GY)	30 m	161-41002
	1.5	0.8	6.0	1.6	8	Natural (NA)	30 m	161-41000
SBPE4	4	1.0	7.8	5	20	Black (BK)	30 m	161-41101
	4	1.0	7.8	5	20	Grey (GY)	30 m	161-41102
	4	1.0	7.8	5	20	Natural (NA)	30 m	161-41100
SBPE6	6	0.8	10.0	7.5	40	Black (BK)	30 m	161-41151
	6	0.8	10.0	7.5	40	Grey (GY)	30 m	161-41154
	6	0.8	10.0	7.5	40	Natural (NA)	30 m	161-41150
SBPE9	9	1.4	12.5	10	100	Black (BK)	30 m	161-41201
	9	1.4	12.5	10	100	Grey (GY)	30 m	161-41202
	9	1.4	12.5	10	100	Natural (NA)	30 m	161-41200
SBPE16	16	1.6	16.0	20	150	Black (BK)	30 m	161-41301
	16	1.6	16.0	20	150	Grey (GY)	30 m	161-41302
	16	1.6	16.0	20	150	Natural (NA)	30 m	161-41300

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

TYPE	Nominal Ø	Wall (WT)	Pitch (P)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Article-No.
SBPE4D	4	1.0	7.8	5	20	Black (BK)	5 m	161-41104
	4	1.0	7.8	5	20	Grey (GY)	5 m	161-41105
	4	1.0	7.8	5	20	Natural (NA)	5 m	161-41103
SBPE6D	6	0.8	10.0	7.5	40	Black (BK)	5 m	161-41153
	6	0.8	10.0	7.5	40	Grey (GY)	5 m	161-41155
	6	0.8	10.0	7.5	40	Natural (NA)	5 m	161-41152
SBPE9D	9	1.4	12.5	10	100	Black (BK)	5 m	161-41204
	9	1.4	12.5	10	100	Grey (GY)	5 m	161-41205
	9	1.4	12.5	10	100	Natural (NA)	5 m	161-41203

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### PE Flame-retardant Spiral Binding

#### SBPEFR

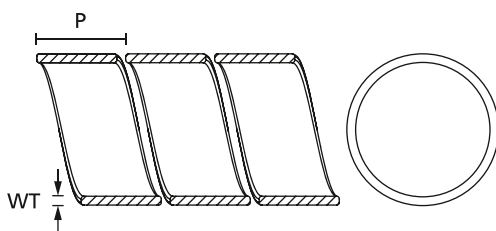
The flame-retardant properties of SBPEFR make it suitable for applications in the automobile and electrical industries, where enhanced fire protection is needed.

#### Features and benefits

- Organises and protects cables and hoses
- Self-extinguishing according to UL94 V2
- Suitable for retro-fitting
- Cables branch out at any point
- Wide range of diameters and colours



SBPEFR spiral binding is available in several diameters and in the colours black and white.



Spiral binding

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyethylene, flame retardant (PE-FR)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-60 °C to +80 °C, intermittent +120 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2, FMVSS 302, Type B



TYPE	Nominal Ø	Wall (WT)	Pitch (P)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Article-No.
SBPEFR1.5	1.5	0.8	6.0	1.6	8	Black (BK)	30 m	161-43001
	1.5	0.8	6.0	1.6	8	White (WH)	30 m	161-43000
SBPEFR4	4	1.0	7.8	5	20	Black (BK)	30 m	161-43101
	4	1.0	7.8	5	20	White (WH)	30 m	161-43100
SBPEFR6	6.0	0.8	10.0	7.5	40.0	Black (BK)	30 m	161-43151
	6.0	0.8	10.0	7.5	40.0	White (WH)	30 m	161-43150
SBPEFR9	9	1.4	12.5	10	100	Black (BK)	30 m	161-43201
	9	1.4	12.5	10	100	White (WH)	30 m	161-43200
SBPEFR16	16	1.6	16.0	20	150	Black (BK)	30 m	161-43301
	16	1.6	16.0	20	150	White (WH)	30 m	161-43300

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-343](http://www.HT.click/9-343)





## PA Abrasion-resistant Spiral Binding

### SBPA

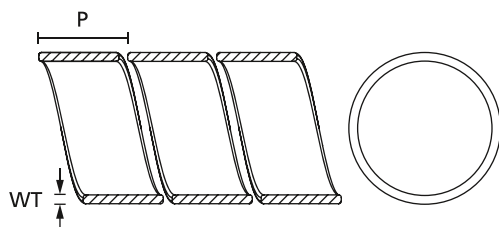
SBPA spiral binding is used for cable harnesses in the automobile industry and for many demanding industrial applications.

#### Features and benefits

- Organises and protects cables and hoses
- Very good protection against abrasion
- Suitable for retro-fitting
- Cables branch out at any point
- Wide range of diameters and colours



SBPA spiral binding made of polyamide offers excellent protection against abrasion.



Spiral binding

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6 (PA6)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-60 °C to +95 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB

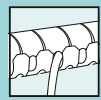
HF ✓

RoHS ✓

TYPE	Nominal Ø	Wall (WT)	Pitch (P)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Article-No.
SBPA1.5	1.5	0.4	6.0	1.6	8	Natural (NA)	30 m	161-42000
SBPA4	4	0.6	7.8	5	20	Natural (NA)	30 m	161-42100
SBPA6	6	0.8	10.0	7.5	40	Natural (NA)	30 m	161-42150
SBPA9	9	1.0	12.5	10	100	Natural (NA)	30 m	161-42200
SBPA16	16	1.2	16.0	20	150	Natural (NA)	30 m	161-42300

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### PA Flame-retardant Spiral Binding

#### SBPAV0

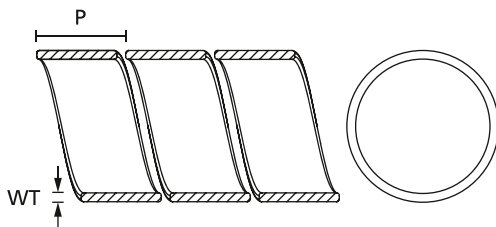
Due to its excellent flame protection properties, SBPAV0 spiral binding is particularly suitable for the rail and aviation industries as well as public buildings.

#### Features and benefits

- Organises and protects cables and hoses
- Self-extinguishing according to UL94 V0
- Very good protection against abrasion
- Suitable for retro-fitting
- Cables branch out at any point
- Wide range of diameters



Spiral binding SBPAV0.



Spiral binding

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6 V0 (PA6V0)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-60 °C to +95 °C, intermittent +130 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0
<b>EN 45545-2 Classification</b>	R22 HL2, R23 HL2



TYPE	Nominal Ø	Wall (WT)	Pitch (P)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Article-No.
SBPAV01.5	1.5	0.4	6.0	1.6	8	Black (BK)	30 m	161-44000
SBPAV04	4	0.6	7.8	5	20	Black (BK)	30 m	161-44100
SBPAV06	6	0.8	10.0	7.5	40.0	Black (BK)	30 m	161-44150
SBPAV09	9	1.0	12.5	10	100	Black (BK)	30 m	161-44200
SBPAV016	16	1.2	16.0	20	150	Black (BK)	30 m	161-44300

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

**EN 45545-2**

For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-345](http://www.HT.click/9-345)





### PTFE High temperature spiral binding

#### SBPTFE

SBPTFE is recommended wherever superior protection against chemical and extreme temperatures are important.

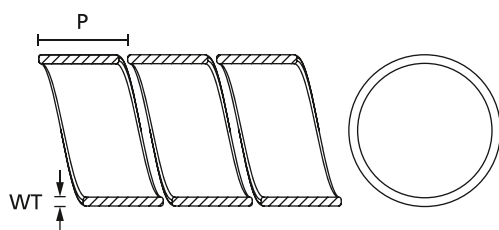
#### Features and benefits

- High temperature resistance
- Excellent fire protection
- Self-extinguishing according to UL94 V0
- Very good solvent and acid resistance
- Organises and protects cables and hoses
- Suitable for retro-fitting
- Cables branch out at any point



Spiral binding SBPTFE is ideal for extreme conditions.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-60 °C to +260 °C, intermittent +350 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0

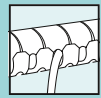


Spiral binding

TYPE	Nominal Ø	Wall (WT)	Pitch (P)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Article-No.
SBPTFE1.5	1.5	0.5	6.0	1.6	8	Natural (NA)	5 m	161-45000
SBPTFE4	4	0.7	7.8	5	20	Natural (NA)	5 m	161-45100
SBPTFE9	9	1.0	12.5	10	100	Natural (NA)	5 m	161-45200

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### PE Metal Detectable Spiral Binding

#### SBPEMC

SBPEMC is designed for applications in food-processing plants and machines.

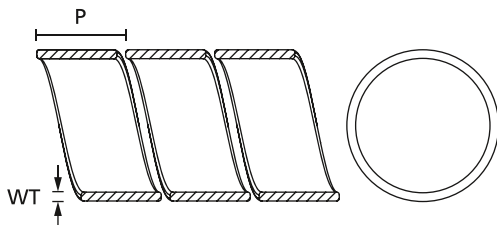
#### Features and benefits

- High metal-content for reliable detection with standard detection equipment
- Stainless steel preserves resistance to corrosion
- Blue colour for enhanced visibility
- Ideal solution for bundling and protecting cables and hoses
- Highly flexible
- Suitable for retro-fitting
- Branching off cable at any point



Detectable, metal-content spiral binding protects cables on food-processing machines.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyethylene (PE), Stainless Steel (SS)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-60 °C to +80 °C, intermittent +120 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB



Spiral binding



Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.

TYPE	Nominal Ø	Wall (WT)	Pitch (P)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Article-No.
SBPEMC1.5	1.5	0.8	6.0	1.6	8	Blue (BU)	30 m	161-46000
SBPEMC4	4	1.0	7.8	5	20	Blue (BU)	30 m	161-46100
SBPEMC9	9	1.4	12.5	10	100	Blue (BU)	30 m	161-46200
SBPEMC16	16	1.6	16.0	20	150	Blue (BU)	30 m	161-46300

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-347](http://www.HT.click/9-347)







### PP High Abrasion-resistant Narrow Pitch Spiral Binding

#### SBPPHDR

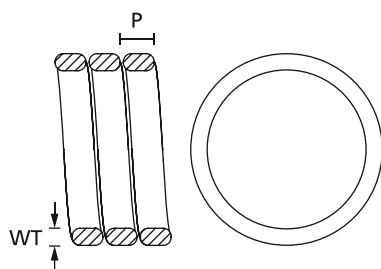
Spiral binding is used to route and bind cables that need high mechanical protection, for instance in the automobile industry as well as in control panels and cabinets. It is also used in electrical installation, where safety is a primary consideration. Spiral binding provides a tidy solution for many applications.

#### Features and benefits

- For organising and protecting cables and hoses
- Heavy-walled and very robust
- Excellent protection from mechanical stress
- Very high abrasion resistance
- Very good resistance to oils
- Available in diameters up to 50 mm
- Ideal for larger cable bundles



More colours and sizes available on request.



Spiral binding



SBPPHDR - Heavy Duty Round Spiral Wrap.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polypropylene (PP)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 °C to +100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB

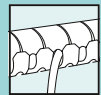
HF ✓

RoHS ✓

TYPE	Nominal Ø	Wall (WT)	Pitch (P)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Length (L)	Article-No.
SBPPHDR10	10	2.0	5.0	10	14	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-30000
SBPPHDR15	15	2.5	5.0	15	20	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-30100
SBPPHDR20	20	2.5	5.5	20	25	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-30200
SBPPHDR25	25	2.5	6.0	25	30	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-30300
SBPPHDR30	30	3.5	6.5	30	37	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-30400
SBPPHDR35	35	3.5	6.5	35	42	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-30500
SBPPHDR40	40	4.0	7.0	40	48	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-30600
SBPPHDR50	50	4.5	8.0	50	59	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-30700

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### PP High Abrasion-resistant Wide Pitch Spiral Binding

#### SBPPHDF

SBPPHDF spiral binding is especially suitable wherever high abrasion resistance and much larger cable diameters are needed, for example in the petrochemical industry and in plant construction.

#### Features and benefits

- For organising and protecting cables and hoses
- Heavy-walled and very robust
- Excellent protection from mechanical stress
- Very high abrasion resistance
- Very good resistance to oils
- Available in diameters up to 50 mm
- Ideal for larger cable bundles

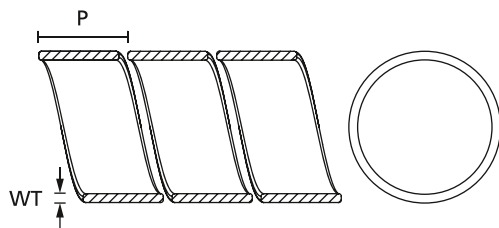


SBPPHDF - Heavy Duty Flat Spiral Wrap.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polypropylene (PP)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 °C to +100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB



More colours and sizes available on request.



Spiral binding

TYPE	Nominal Ø	Wall (WT)	Pitch (P)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Length (L)	Article-No.
SBPPHDF10	10	1.5	10	10	13	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-31000
SBPPHDF15	15	1.5	13	15	18	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-31100
SBPPHDF20	20	1.5	18	20	23	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-31200
SBPPHDF25	25	2.0	19	25	29	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-31300
SBPPHDF30	30	2.0	20	30	34	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-31400
SBPPHDF35	35	2.0	20	35	39	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-31500
SBPPHDF40	40	2.5	20	40	45	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-31600
SBPPHDF50	50	3.0	22	50	56	Black (BK)	1.0 m	162-31700

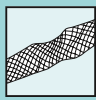
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-349](http://www.HT.click/9-349)





## Standard polyester braided sleeving

### Helagaine HEGP

Helagaine HEGP braided sleeving provides abrasion protection in the automotive industry, in machine building, in panel building and in electrical appliances.

#### Features and benefits

- Made of sturdy polyester
- Highly flexible
- High abrasion resistance
- Very high surface coverage



Helagaine HEGP braided sleeving.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester (PET)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50 °C to +150 °C
<b>Melting Point</b>	+250 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2, FMVSS 302
<b>EN 45545-2 Classification</b>	R22 HL3, R23 HL3



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Tools	Article-No.
HEGP03	1	5	Black (BK)	200 m	45	170-10300
HEGP04	2	7	Black (BK)	200 m	45	170-10400
HEGP05	3	9	Black (BK)	200 m	45	170-10500
HEGP06	4	11	Black (BK)	100 m	45	170-10600
HEGP08	5	12	Black (BK)	100 m	45	170-10800
HEGP10	7	15	Black (BK)	100 m	45	170-11000
HEGP12	8	17	Black (BK)	100 m	45	170-11200
HEGP15	10	20	Black (BK)	100 m	45	170-11500
HEGP20	14	26	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-12000
HEGP25	18	34	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-12500
HEGP30	20	40	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-13000
HEGP40	30	50	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-14000
HEGP50	40	66	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-15000

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Colour grey available on request. Cuts in any lengths. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
	45 HSG0
	568

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.

**EN 45545-2** **ECE R-118**

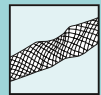
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-350](http://www.HT.click/9-350)





### High-expansion polyester braided sleeving

#### Helagain HEGPX

Helagain HEGPX is used whenever a higher expansion rate is required. HEGPX is particularly suitable for use in the automotive industry, panel building and in electrical appliances.

#### Features and benefits

- Made of sturdy polyester
- Highly flexible
- High rate of expansion
- Easy to apply over irregular shapes
- Good abrasion resistance



HEGPX - Expandable abrasion protection sleeve.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester (PET)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50 °C to +150 °C
<b>Melting Point</b>	+250 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2, FMVSS 302
<b>EN 45545-2 Classification</b>	R22 HL2, R23 HL2



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Tools	Article-No.
HEGPX06	3	9	Black (BK)	200 m	45	170-00060
HEGPX09	5	16	Black (BK)	100 m	45	170-00090
HEGPX12	6	19	Black (BK)	100 m	45	170-00120
HEGPX20	12	32	Black (BK)	100 m	45	170-00200
HEGPX30	19	45	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-00300
HEGPX40	32	70	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-00400

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Colour grey available on request. Cuts in any lengths. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
	45 HSG0
	568

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.

**EN 45545-2**



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-351](http://www.HT.click/9-351)





## Flame-retardant polyester braided sleeving

### Helagaine HEGPV0

HEGPV0 braided sleeving is used wherever fire protection is important such as in railway vehicles, machine tools, robotics and automatic equipment.

#### Features and benefits

- Made of sturdy polyester
- Self-extinguishing according to UL94 V0 for enhanced fire protection
- Highly flexible
- High abrasion resistance
- High surface coverage



Helagaine HEGPV0 braided sleeving.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester (PBT)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50 °C to +150 °C
<b>Melting Point</b>	+225 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0, FMVSS 302



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Tools	Article-No.
HEGPV004	3	7	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	100 m	45	170-30400
HEGPV006	5	11	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	100 m	45	170-30600
HEGPV008	7	13	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	100 m	45	170-30800
HEGPV012	11	17	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	50 m	45	170-31200
HEGPV015	13	20	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	50 m	45	170-31500
HEGPV020	18	25	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	50 m	45	170-32000
HEGPV030	27	40	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	50 m	45	170-33000
HEGPV040	35	50	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	50 m	45	170-34000
HEGPV050	40	60	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	50 m	45	170-35000

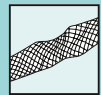
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Colour grey available on request. Cuts in any lengths. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
	45 HSG0
	568

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





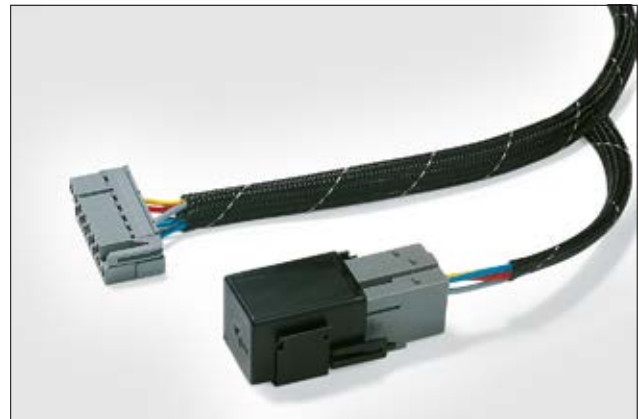
### Flame-retardant, high-expansion polyester braided sleeving

#### Helagaine HEGPV0X

Helagaine HEGPV0X is especially suitable for areas wherever fire protection is important as well as a higher expansion ratio of the braided sleeve. Helagaine HEGPV0X offers superior cable protection for machine tools, robotics and automatic equipment.

#### Features and benefits

- Made of sturdy polyester
- Self-extinguishing according to UL94 V0 for enhanced fire protection
- Highly flexible
- High rate of expansion
- Easy to apply over irregular shapes
- Good abrasion resistance



Helagaine HEGPV0X flame-retardant braided sleeving.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester (PBT)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-70 °C to +125 °C
<b>Melting Point</b>	+225 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0, FMVSS 302



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Tools	Article-No.
HEGPV0X03	2	6	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	200 m	45	170-50030
HEGPV0X06	3	10	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	200 m	45	170-50060
HEGPV0X09	5	16	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	100 m	45	170-50090
HEGPV0X12	6	19	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	100 m	45	170-50120
HEGPV0X20	12	32	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	100 m	45	170-50200
HEGPV0X30	19	45	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	50 m	45	170-50300
HEGPV0X40	32	70	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	50 m	45	170-50400
HEGPV0X50	38	76	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	50 m	45	170-50500

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Colour grey available on request. Cuts in any lengths. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
	45 HSG0
	568

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-353](http://www.HT.click/9-353)







### Abrasion-resistant polyamide braided sleeving

#### Helagaine HEGPA66

Helagaine HEGPA66 is particularly suitable for vehicle manufacturing as well as plant construction.

#### Features and benefits

- Made from heavy-duty polyamide yarn
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Highly flexible
- Easy to apply over irregular shapes
- Eases application by expanding when compressed
- Very high surface covering



Helagaine HEGPA66 braided sleeving.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-60 °C to +150 °C
<b>Melting Point</b>	+255 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2, FMVSS 302
<b>EN 45545-2 Classification</b>	R22 HL3, R23 HL3



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Tools	Article-No.
HEGPA6604	3	6	Black (BK)	200 m	45	170-40400
HEGPA6606	4	8	Black (BK)	100 m	45	170-40600
HEGPA6608	5	10	Black (BK)	100 m	45	170-40800
HEGPA6610	7	12	Black (BK)	100 m	45	170-41000
HEGPA6612	8	14	Black (BK)	100 m	45	170-41200
HEGPA6616	12	18	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-41600
HEGPA6620	15	23	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-42000
HEGPA6625	18	28	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-42500
HEGPA6630	25	32	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-43000
HEGPA6640	30	44	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-44000
HEGPA6650	40	55	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-45000
HEGPA6660	50	65	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-46000

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Colour grey available on request. Cuts in any lengths. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
	45 HSG0
	568

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.

**EN 45545-2**

**ECE R-118**

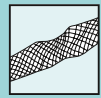
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-354](http://www.HT.click/9-354)





### Light-weight polyester braided sleeving

#### Helagaine HEGPL

Helagaine HEGPL is used primarily in the automobile interior, motor compartment, car body and chassis.

#### Features and benefits

- Made of sturdy polyester
- Easier application over irregular shapes
- Highly flexible
- Good abrasion resistance



Helagaine HEGPL braided sleeving.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester (PET)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50 °C to +150 °C
<b>Melting Point</b>	+250 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2, FMVSS 302, Type B



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Tools	Article-No.
HEGPL03	3	8	Black (BK)	1,000 m	45	170-80503
HEGPL06	5	12	Black (BK)	400 m	45	170-80506
HEGPL12	8	21	Black (BK)	300 m	45	170-80512
HEGPL20	12	30	Black (BK)	300 m	45	170-80520
HEGPL30	18	55	Black (BK)	200 m	45	170-80530
HEGPL40	24	66	Black (BK)	150 m	45	170-80540
HEGPL50	30	82	Black (BK)	150 m	45	170-80550

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Colour grey available on request. Cuts in any lengths. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
	45 HSG0
	568

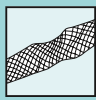
For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-355](http://www.HT.click/9-355)





## Standard braided sleeving in dispenser boxes

### Helagaine HLB

Because Helagaine HLB is supplied in practical dispenser boxes and covers a wide range of applications with only a few sizes, it is ideal for both the professional and the home user. Helagaine HLB bundles and effectively protects cables and wires, for instance in HiFi systems.

#### Features and benefits

- In practical, space-saving 10 m dispenser boxes
- Expands to 3x nominal diameter
- Bundling diameters from 5 mm to 54 mm
- Three sizes for very wide range of applications
- Extraction of sleeves



Only three sizes of Helagaine HLB cover almost all application diameters and are available in practical dispenser boxes.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester (PET)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50 °C to +150 °C, intermittent +220 °C
<b>Melting Point</b>	+250 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2



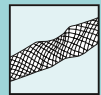
TYPE	Ø (D)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Tools	Article-No.
HLB15	15	5	21	Black (BK)	10 m	45	170-80150
HLB25	25	10	30	Black (BK)	10 m	45	170-80250
HLB35	35	18	54	Black (BK)	10 m	45	170-80350

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Recommended Tools	
	45 HSG0
	568

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Meta-aramid braided sleeving

#### Helagaine HEGMAN

Helagaine HEGMAN provides excellent mechanical protection for applications involving high temperatures and fire-protection, particularly in the aerospace, military, railway and ship-building industries.

#### Features and benefits

- Made of non-flammable meta-aramid
- Extremely flexible
- High expansion for easy installation over long lengths
- Optimal mechanical protection for harnesses
- Able to withstand the most severe environments
- Superior protection against abrasion, flames and high temperatures
- Highly resistant to radiation and fluids



Helagaine HEGMAN braided sleeving.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyaramid Polymetaphenylene Isophthalamide (PMPI)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-60 °C to +240 °C
<b>Melting Point</b>	Does not melt / Carbonisation above +370 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0 (Raw material), UL 224 VV-1

**RoHS** ✓

TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Article-No.
HEGMAN-02	1	2	Green (GN)	100 m	170-02100
HEGMAN-04	2	4	Green (GN)	100 m	170-02101
HEGMAN-06	4	8	Green (GN)	100 m	170-02102
HEGMAN-08	6	12	Green (GN)	50 m	170-02103
HEGMAN-10	8	16	Green (GN)	50 m	170-02104
HEGMAN-15	10	20	Green (GN)	50 m	170-02105
HEGMAN-20	12	24	Green (GN)	50 m	170-02106
HEGMAN-25	15	30	Green (GN)	50 m	170-02107
HEGMAN-30	20	40	Green (GN)	50 m	170-02108

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Cuts in any lengths. NOMEX® is a registered trademark of DuPont. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-357](http://www.HT.click/9-357)





### Water and oil repellent meta-aramid braided sleeving

#### Helagaine HEGMANWO

Helagaine HEGMANWO is especially resistant to water and oil and is designed for applications requiring mechanical protection at high temperatures, particularly in the aerospace, military, railway and ship-building industries.

#### Features and benefits

- Made of non-flammable meta-aramid
- Water and oil-repellent
- Extremely flexible
- High expansion for easy installation over long lengths
- Optimal mechanical protection for harnesses
- Able to withstand the most severe environments
- Superior protection against abrasion, flames and high temperatures
- Highly resistant to radiation, microorganisms and fluids
- Also very resistant to acids and alkali



Helagaine HEGMANWO braided sleeving.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyaramid Polymetaphenylene Isophthalamide (PMPi)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-60 °C to +240 °C
<b>Melting Point</b>	Does not melt / Carbonisation above +370 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0 (Raw material), UL 224 VW-1

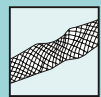


TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Article-No.
HEGMANWO-02	1	2	Green (GN)	100 m	170-02000
HEGMANWO-04	2	4	Green (GN)	100 m	170-02001
HEGMANWO-06	4	8	Green (GN)	100 m	170-02002
HEGMANWO-08	6	12	Green (GN)	50 m	170-02003
HEGMANWO-10	8	16	Green (GN)	50 m	170-02004
HEGMANWO-15	10	20	Green (GN)	50 m	170-02005
HEGMANWO-20	12	24	Green (GN)	50 m	170-02006
HEGMANWO-25	15	30	Green (GN)	50 m	170-02007
HEGMANWO-30	20	40	Green (GN)	50 m	170-02008

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Cuts in any lengths. NOMEX® is a registered trademark of DuPont. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Self-closing polyester sleeving

#### Helagain Twist-In

Helagain Twist-In is used to bundle and protect pre-terminated cables in machine-building and automation, electrical installations and automobile and truck manufacturing.

Helagain Twist-In is also available in practical 2 m and 5 m lengths for use in the home or office.

#### Features and benefits

- Self-closing sleeve made of sturdy polyester
- Provides very good protection against abrasion
- Ideal for retro-fitting
- Quick and easy installation and removal
- Allows for inspection and maintenance



Helagain Twist-In enables easy access to cables and wires for assembly, inspection and maintenance.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/Twist-In-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/Twist-In-cat22)

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester (PET)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50 °C to +125 °C
<b>Melting Point</b>	+255 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing, FMVSS 302



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Tools	Article-No.
Twist-In 05	4	5	Black (BK)	150 m	45	170-01000
Twist-In 08	5	8	Black (BK)	100 m	45	170-01001
Twist-In 13	10	13	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01002
Twist-In 19	16	19	Black (BK)	25 m	45	170-01004
Twist-In 25	19	25	Black (BK)	25 m	45	170-01005
Twist-In 29	25	29	Black (BK)	15 m	45	170-01006
Twist-In 32	29	32	Black (BK)	15 m	45	170-01007
Twist-In 38	32	38	Black (BK)	15 m	45	170-01008
Twist-In 50	38	50	Black (BK)	15 m	45	170-01010

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Tools	Article-No.
Twist-In 05	4	5	Black (BK)	5 m	45	170-01011
Twist-In 08	5	8	Black (BK)	5 m	45	170-01012
Twist-In 13	10	13	Black (BK)	5 m	45	170-01013
Twist-In 19	16	19	Black (BK)	2 m	45	170-01014
Twist-In 25	19	25	Black (BK)	2 m	45	170-01015
Twist-In 29	25	29	Black (BK)	2 m	45	170-01016
Twist-In 32	29	32	Black (BK)	2 m	45	170-01017
Twist-In 38	32	38	Black (BK)	2 m	45	170-01018

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-359](http://www.HT.click/9-359)







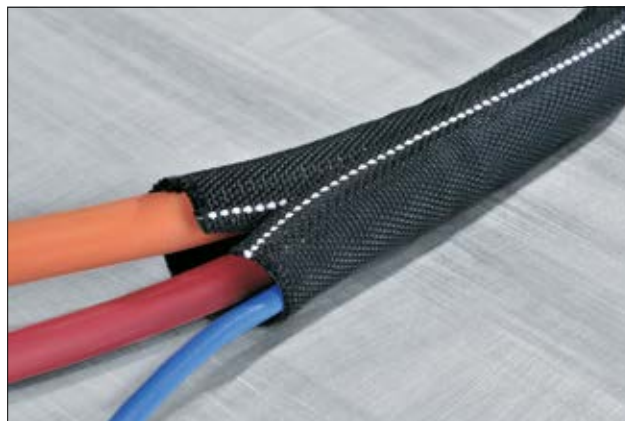
### Self-closing, flame-retardant polyester sleeving

#### Helagaine Twist-In-FR

Helagaine Twist-In-FR is used wherever fire protection is essential, such as in the railway, aerospace and shipbuilding industries.

#### Features and benefits

- Self-closing sleeve made from polyester
- Optimal fire protection
- Easy and quick installation and removal
- Ideal for retro-fitting
- Allows access to bundle for assembly, inspection and maintenance



Helagaine Twist-In-FR is used wherever fire safety is important.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester (PET)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50 °C to +125 °C
<b>Melting Point</b>	+240 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	FMVSS 302, self-extinguishing
<b>EN 45545-2 Classification</b>	R22 HL3, R23 HL3



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Tools	Article-No.
Twist-In-FR 05	4	5	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	150 m	45	170-01100
Twist-In-FR 08	5	8	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	100 m	45	170-01101
Twist-In-FR 13	10	13	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	50 m	45	170-01102
Twist-In-FR 19	16	19	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	25 m	45	170-01104
Twist-In-FR 25	19	25	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	25 m	45	170-01105
Twist-In-FR 29	25	29	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	15 m	45	170-01106
Twist-In-FR 32	29	32	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	15 m	45	170-01107
Twist-In-FR 38	32	38	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	15 m	45	170-01108
Twist-In-FR 50	38	50	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)	15 m	45	170-01109

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
	45 HSG0
	568

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.

EN 45545-2

ECE R-118



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-360](http://www.HT.click/9-360)





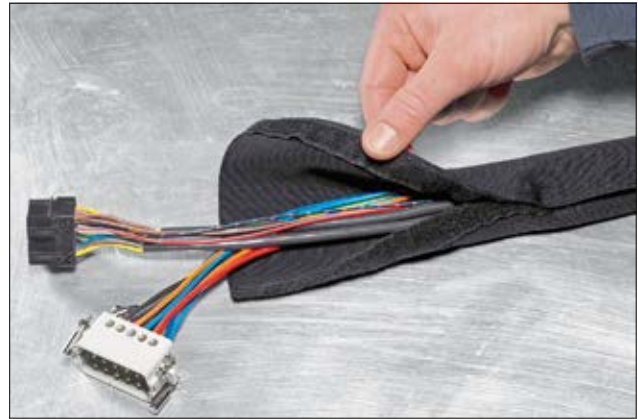
### Re-closeable protective sleeving with hook-and-loop seal

#### HELAHOOK

HELAHOOK is used in automobiles and commercial vehicles as well as industrial machines and railway vehicles. HELAHOOK is especially practical where repeated use is required, for instance in event management.

#### Features and benefits

- Re-sealable cable protection made of polyester
- Very elastic, fits snugly around the cables
- Hook and loop sealing system can be used for retro-fitting
- High abrasion-resistance



HELAHOOK protective sleeving allows for retro-fitting and repeated use.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester (PET)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50 °C to +150 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2, FMVSS 302



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Reel Length	Article-No.
HELAHOOK10	3	15	Black (BK)	25 m	170-05100
HELAHOOK15	10	20	Black (BK)	25 m	170-05150
HELAHOOK20	15	30	Black (BK)	25 m	170-05200
HELAHOOK25	20	40	Black (BK)	25 m	170-05250
HELAHOOK30	25	50	Black (BK)	25 m	170-05300

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Cuts in any lengths. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-361](http://www.HT.click/9-361)





## Burst Protection Sleeving for Hydraulic Hoses

### Helagain HEGWS

Helagain HEGWS is burst protection sleeve highly resistant to abrasion and tears. HEGWS is used to protect hydraulic hoses and prevent injuries due to leaks emitting high-pressure liquid jets. HEGWS is typically used with earth moving machinery and where there is high mechanical vibration.

#### Features and benefits

- Exceptional tear-resistance
- Very good protection against abrasion
- Optimal protection of hydraulic hoses
- Reduces risk of liquid-jet injuries
- Fulfills the standards of Earth Moving Machinery EN ISO 3457 and Mechanical Vibration and Shock EN 1299



Helagain HEGWS: The ideal protective sleeve for hydraulic hoses.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6 (PA6)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-60 °C to +125 °C
<b>Melting Point</b>	+220 +/- 10 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2, FMVSS 302, Type B



TYPE	Inside Ø (ID)	Wall (WT)	Colour	Reel Length	Tools	Article-No.
HEGWS20	12	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01300
HEGWS25	15	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01301
HEGWS30	19	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01302
HEGWS35	22	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01303
HEGWS40	25	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01304
HEGWS45	28	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01305
HEGWS50	31	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01306
HEGWS60	38	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01307
HEGWS70	44	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01308
HEGWS80	50	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01309
HEGWS90	57	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01310
HEGWS100	60	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01311
HEGWS115	70	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01312
HEGWS145	90	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01313
HEGWS176	110	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01314
HEGWS200	125	1.1	Black (BK)	50 m	45	170-01315

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

Recommended Tools	
	45 HSG0
	568

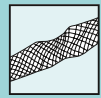
For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-362](http://www.HT.click/9-362)





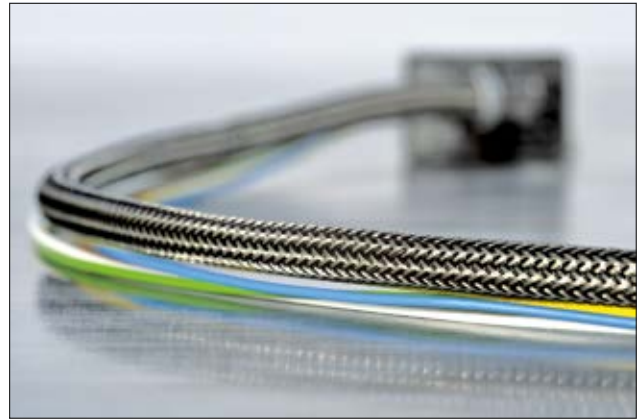
### Electromagnetic protection braided sleeving

#### Helagain HEGEMIP

Helagain HEGEMIP braided sleeving is used for highly sensitive electronics, such as in machines, military equipment and automobiles.

#### Features and benefits

- Excellent electromagnetic protection
- Extremely flexible, expandable and easy to apply
- No kinks or ruptures even when bent at sharp angles
- Superior abrasion protection
- Particularly suitable for applications with restricted space or requiring movement
- Inner disposable tube protects sleeve from deformation and allows for easy insertion of cables
- Fulfils the requirements of IEC CISPR25 for radio disturbances in vehicles, boats and engines



HEGEMIP braided sleeving: reliable protection from electromagnetic radiation.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester, halogen free (PET), Tin-plated copper (SNCU)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>EMI requirements</b>	10 kHz to 1 GHz according to CISPR25 (DIN VDE 0879-2)
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2, FMVSS 302



TYPE	Ø (D)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Weight	Reel Length	Article-No.
HEGEMIP04	4	4	6	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	22 g/m	100 m	173-00400
HEGEMIP06	6	5	10	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	29 g/m	100 m	173-00600
HEGEMIP08	8	8	11	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	36 g/m	100 m	173-00800
HEGEMIP10	10	8	13	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	44 g/m	50 m	173-01000
HEGEMIP12	12	10	15	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	48 g/m	50 m	173-01200
HEGEMIP14	14	12	18	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	58 g/m	100 m	173-01400
HEGEMIP16	16	14	20	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	73 g/m	100 m	173-01600
HEGEMIP18	18	16	22	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	79 g/m	50 m	173-01800
HEGEMIP20	20	18	25	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	100 g/m	50 m	173-02000

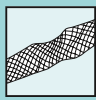
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Cuts in any lengths. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-363](http://www.HT.click/9-363)





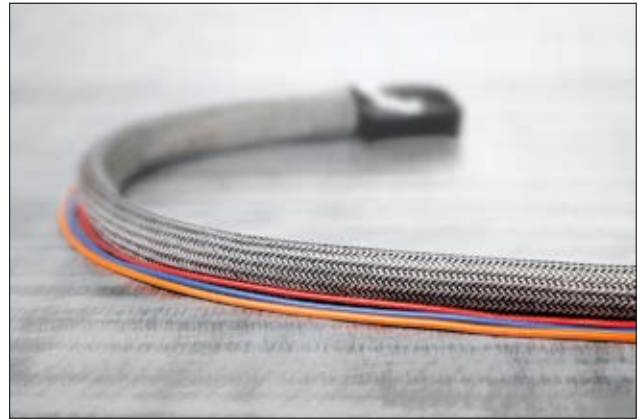
## Electromagnetic protection, flame-retardant protection braided sleeving

### Helagaine HEGEMIPV0

Helagaine HEGEMIPV0 braided sleeving is used for sensitive electronics where fire protection is important, such as in the mass transit, aerospace and military industries.

#### Features and benefits

- Excellent electromagnetic protection
- Extremely flexible, expandable and easy to apply
- No kinks or ruptures, even when bent at sharp angles
- Self-extinguishing according to UL94 V0
- Superior abrasion protection
- Particularly suitable for applications with restricted space or requiring movement
- Inner disposable tube protects sleeve from deformation and allows for easy insertion of cables
- Fulfils the requirements of IEC CISPR25 for radio disturbances in vehicles, boats and engines



HEGEMIPV0 braided sleeve: EMI protection with enhanced flame retardance.

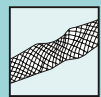
<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester (PBT), Tin-plated copper (SNCU)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>EMI requirements</b>	10 kHz to 1 GHz according to CISPR25 (DIN VDE 0879-2)
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0, FMVSS 302



TYPE	Ø (D)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Weight	Reel Length	Article-No.
HEGEMIPV004	4	4	6	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	22 g/m	100 m	173-60400
HEGEMIPV006	6	5	10	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	29 g/m	100 m	173-60600
HEGEMIPV008	8	8	11	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	27 g/m	100 m	173-60800
HEGEMIPV010	10	8	13	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	44 g/m	50 m	173-61000
HEGEMIPV012	12	10	15	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	48 g/m	50 m	173-61200
HEGEMIPV014	14	12	18	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	58 g/m	100 m	173-61400
HEGEMIPV016	16	14	20	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	73 g/m	100 m	173-61600
HEGEMIPV018	18	16	22	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	79 g/m	50 m	173-61800
HEGEMIPV020	20	18	25	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)	100 g/m	50 m	173-62000

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Cuts in any lengths. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Electromagnetic protection braided sleeving for hybrid automobiles

#### Helagain HEGEMIP-HY

Helagain HEGEMIP-HY provides electromagnetic protection in hybrid automobiles.

#### Features and benefits

- Excellent electromagnetic protection
- Extremely flexible, expandable and easy to apply
- No kinks or ruptures even when bent at sharp angles
- Superior abrasion protection
- Special copper alloy for enhanced protection against salt spray
- Particularly suitable for applications with restricted space or requiring movement
- Inner disposable tube protects sleeve from deformation and allows for easy insertion of cables
- Fulfils the requirements of IEC CISPR25 for radio disturbances in vehicles, boats and engines



HEGEMIP-HY braided sleeving: EMI protection for hybrid automobiles.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester (PET), Tin-plated copper (SNCU)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>EMI requirements</b>	10 kHz to 1 GHz according to CISPR25 (DIN VDE 0879-2)
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2, FMVSS 302



TYPE	Ø (D)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Weight	Reel Length	Article-No.
HEGEMIP-HY20	20	19	27	Silver (SR), Orange (OG)	72 g/m	50 m	173-02001
HEGEMIP-HY30	30	25	35	Silver (SR), Orange (OG)	101 g/m	50 m	173-03000
HEGEMIP-HY35	35	30	40	Silver (SR), Orange (OG)	120 g/m	50 m	173-03501
HEGEMIP-HY40	40	30	50	Silver (SR), Orange (OG)	180 g/m	50 m	173-04000
HEGEMIP-HY50	50	40	60	Silver (SR), Orange (OG)	193 g/m	50 m	173-05000

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Cuts in any lengths. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

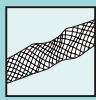


Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-365](http://www.HT.click/9-365)







### Electromagnetic protection braided sleeving for defence applications

#### Helagaine HEGEMIP-VG

Helagaine HEGEMIP-VG provides electromagnetic protection for the defence industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Excellent electromagnetic protection
- Very flexible, expandable and easy to apply
- Especially suitable for applications in tight areas or requiring movement
- Inner disposable tube protects sleeve from deformation and allows for easy insertion of cables
- Very good abrasion resistance
- Approved to military norm VG 96936-10 / Type A



HEGEMIP-VG braided sleeving with VG approval for defence applications.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Tin-plated copper (SNCU)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-65 °C to +150 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2, FMVSS 302

**RoHS** ✓

TYPE	Ø (D)	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Colour	Weight	Reel Length	Article-No.
HEGEMIP-VG03	3	3.5	5.0	Metal (ML)	19 g/m	500 m	173-00200
HEGEMIP-VG04	4	4.5	7.0	Metal (ML)	30 g/m	500 m	173-00201
HEGEMIP-VG06	6	5.5	8.5	Metal (ML)	37 g/m	500 m	173-00202
HEGEMIP-VG07.5	7.5	7.5	13.5	Metal (ML)	71 g/m	500 m	173-00203
HEGEMIP-VG10	10	13.0	17.5	Metal (ML)	96 g/m	250 m	173-00204
HEGEMIP-VG12.5	12.5	15.0	19.5	Metal (ML)	100 g/m	200 m	173-00205
HEGEMIP-VG20	20	19.0	30.0	Metal (ML)	265 g/m	100 m	173-00206

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

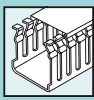


# We provide space for space saving.

Everything in its place. HelaDuct wiring ducts and flexible cable supports make the construction of electrical panels easier. These cable routing systems are designed to help optimise space, save time and boost quality. Peak performance.

[www.HellermannTyton.com/panel-building](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/panel-building)

**MADE FOR REAL** 



### Rigid PVC wiring ducts

#### HelaDuct HTWD-PN for small-diameter wires (metric sizes)

HelaDuct HTWD-PN wiring ducts are used to route and protect wires in control panels and switching systems.

#### Features and benefits

- Narrow slots suitable for small-diameter wires
- Smooth, burr-free edges protect installers from injury and wires from damage
- Fingers can be removed with no sharp edges at pre-notched snap-off points
- Further pre-notched snap-off point at base of sidewall allow cutting out and removing sections of sidewall with no sharp edges
- Raised mounting points for easily and securely fastening wire retainers and other accessories prior to cabling
- Wire retainers and accessories leave no protruding parts below surface of duct
- Duct covers are easy to mount and remove, yet hold securely even in a vertical position and under vibration
- Cover is flush with side of duct, allowing for tight, contiguous placement of ducts
- Additional retainer nub on fingers on ducts height 80 and above to prevent cables from slipping
- Base perforation according to DIN EN 50085

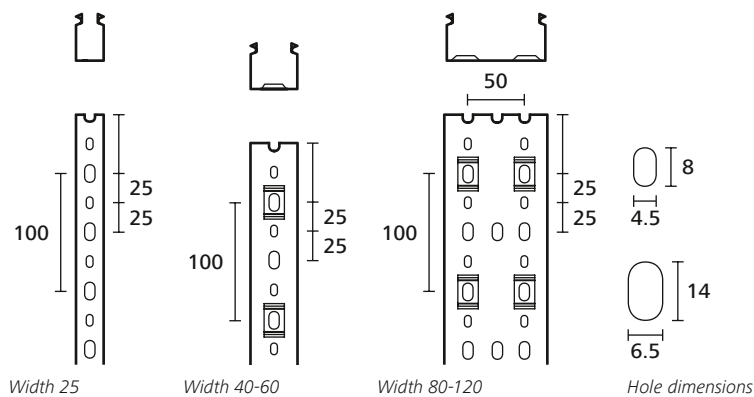


HelaDuct HTWD-PN - narrow finger wiring duct.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Colour</b>	Grey (GY)
<b>Length (L)</b>	2 m
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-5 °C to +65 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0

RoHS

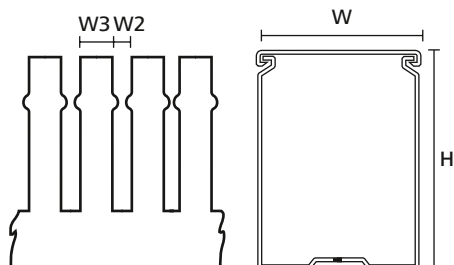
#### Nominal Dimensions HTWD-PN/ HTWD-PW





### Rigid PVC wiring ducts

**HelaDuct HTWD-PN for small-diameter wires (metric sizes)**



Wiring duct HTWD-PN

TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width (W2)	Width (W3)	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HTWD-PN-25X40	25	40	4	6	72 m	184-10068
HTWD-PN-25X60	25	60	4	6	48 m	184-10138
HTWD-PN-25X80	25	80	4	6	48 m	184-10198
HTWD-PN-40X40	40	40	4	6	40 m	184-10078
HTWD-PN-40X60	40	60	4	6	36 m	184-10148
HTWD-PN-40X80	40	80	4	6	32 m	184-10208
HTWD-PN-40X100	40	100	4	6	16 m	184-10258
HTWD-PN-60X40	60	40	4	6	24 m	184-10088
HTWD-PN-60X60	60	60	4	6	24 m	184-10158
HTWD-PN-60X80	60	80	4	6	24 m	184-10218
HTWD-PN-60X100	60	100	4	6	8 m	184-10268
HTWD-PN-80X40	80	40	4	6	24 m	184-10098
HTWD-PN-80X60	80	60	4	6	24 m	184-10168
HTWD-PN-80X80	80	80	4	6	24 m	184-10228
HTWD-PN-80X100	80	100	4	6	8 m	184-10329
HTWD-PN-100X40	100	40	4	6	16 m	184-10108
HTWD-PN-100X60	100	60	4	6	16 m	184-10178
HTWD-PN-100X80	100	80	4	6	16 m	184-10238
HTWD-PN-100X100	100	100	4	6	8 m	184-10278
HTWD-PN-120X60	120	60	4	6	16 m	184-10188
HTWD-PN-120X80	120	80	4	6	16 m	184-10248

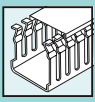
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-369](http://www.HT.click/9-369)



### Rigid PVC wiring ducts

#### HelaDuct HTWD-PW for large-diameter wires (metric sizes)

HelaDuct HTWD-PW wiring ducts are used to route and protect wires in control panels and switching systems.

#### Features and benefits

- Wide slots suitable for large-diameter wires
- Wide fingers provide additional wire support
- Smooth, burr-free edges protect installers from injury and wires from damage
- Fingers can be removed with no sharp edges at pre-notched snap-off points
- Further pre-notched snap-off point at base of sidewall allow cutting out and removing sections of sidewall with no sharp edges
- Raised mounting points for easily, quickly and securely fastening wire retainers and other accessories prior to cabling
- Wire retainers and accessories leave no protruding parts below surface of duct
- Duct covers are easy to mount and remove, yet hold securely even in a vertical position and under vibration
- Cover is flush with side of duct, allowing for tight, contiguous placement of ducts
- Additional retainer nub on fingers on ducts height 80 and above to prevent cables from slipping
- Base perforation according to DIN EN 50085



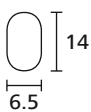
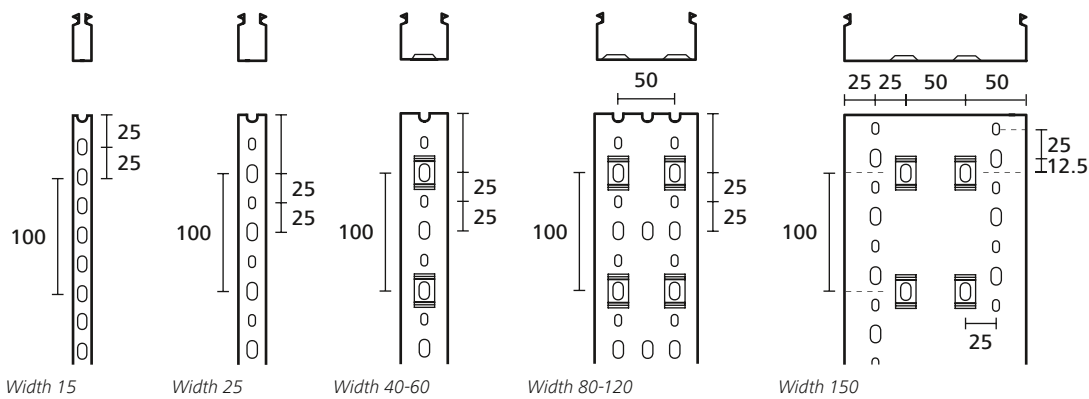
HelaDuct HTWD-PW - wide finger wiring duct.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Colour</b>	Grey (GY)
<b>Length (L)</b>	2 m
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-5 °C to +65 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0



[www.HellermannTyton.com/HTWD-PW-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/HTWD-PW-cat22)

#### Nominal Dimensions HTWD-PN/ HTWD-PW



Hole dimensions



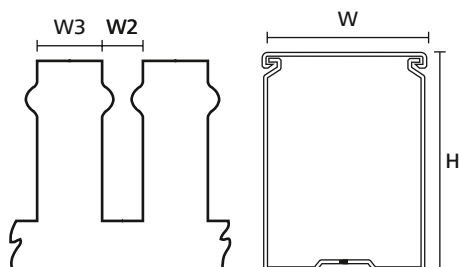
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Rigid PVC wiring ducts

**HelaDuct HTWD-PW for large-diameter wires (metric sizes)**



Wiring duct HTWD-PW/ HTWD-PWB

TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width (W2)	Width (W3)	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HTWD-PW-15X18	15	18	5	7.5	72 m	181-10018
HTWD-PW-15X30	15	30	5	7.5	64 m	181-10038
HTWD-PW-15X40	15	40	5	7.5	48 m	181-10058
HTWD-PW-15X60	15	60	5	7.5	32 m	181-10118
HTWD-PW-25X30	25	30	5	7.5	72 m	181-10028
HTWD-PW-25X40	25	40	8	12	72 m	181-10068
HTWD-PW-25X60	25	60	8	12	48 m	181-10138
HTWD-PW-25X80	25	80	8	12	48 m	181-10198
HTWD-PW-25X100	25	100	8	12	16 m	181-10328
HTWD-PW-40X40	40	40	8	12	40 m	181-10078
HTWD-PW-40X60	40	60	8	12	36 m	181-10148
HTWD-PW-40X80	40	80	8	12	32 m	181-10208
HTWD-PW-40X100	40	100	8	12	16 m	181-10258
HTWD-PW-60X40	60	40	8	12	24 m	181-10088
HTWD-PW-60X60	60	60	8	12	24 m	181-10158
HTWD-PW-60X80	60	80	8	12	24 m	181-10218
HTWD-PW-60X100	60	100	8	12	8 m	181-10268
HTWD-PW-80X40	80	40	8	12	24 m	181-10098
HTWD-PW-80X60	80	60	8	12	24 m	181-10168
HTWD-PW-80X80	80	80	8	12	24 m	181-10228
HTWD-PW-80X100	80	100	8	12	8 m	181-10329
HTWD-PW-100X40	100	40	8	12	16 m	181-10108
HTWD-PW-100X60	100	60	8	12	16 m	181-10178
HTWD-PW-100X80	100	80	8	12	16 m	181-10238
HTWD-PW-100X100	100	100	8	12	8 m	181-10278
HTWD-PW-120X60	120	60	8	12	16 m	181-10188
HTWD-PW-120X80	120	80	8	12	16 m	181-10248
HTWD-PW-150X100	150	100	8	12	8 m	181-10288

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-371](http://www.HT.click/9-371)







### Rigid PVC wiring ducts

#### HelaDuct HTWD-PD (DIN-sizes)

HelaDuct HTWD-PD wiring ducts are used to route and protect wires in control panels and switching systems.

#### Features and benefits

- Narrow slots suitable for small-diameter wires
- Smooth, burr-free edges protect installers from injury and wires from damage
- Fingers can be removed with no sharp edges at pre-notched snap-off points
- Further pre-notched snap-off point at base of sidewall allow cutting out and removing sections of sidewall with no sharp edges
- Duct covers are easy to mount and remove, yet hold securely even in a vertical position and under vibration
- Cover is flush with side of duct, allowing for tight, contiguous placement of ducts
- Base perforation according to DIN EN 50085

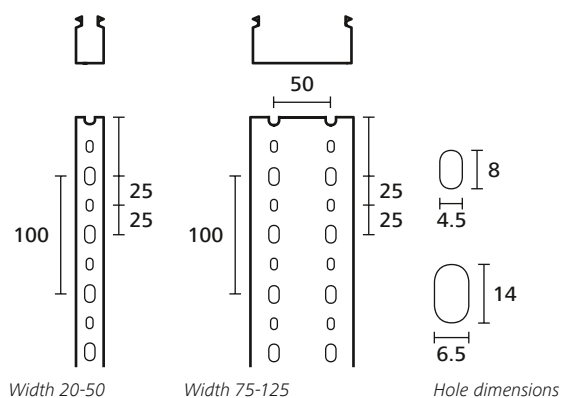


HelaDuct HTWD-PD - DIN sized wiring duct.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Colour</b>	Grey (GY)
<b>Length (L)</b>	2 m
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-5 °C to +60 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0

RoHS

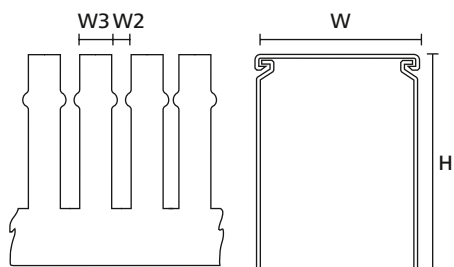
#### Nominal Dimensions HTWD-PD DIN





### Rigid PVC wiring ducts

#### Heladuct HTWD-PD (DIN-sizes)



Wiring duct HTWD-PD

TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width (W2)	Width (W3)	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HTWD-PD-20X20	20	20	4	6	64 m	185-42020
HTWD-PD-20X37.5	20	37.5	4	6	32 m	185-42037
HTWD-PD-20X50	20	50	4	6	20 m	185-42050
HTWD-PD-25X25	25	25	5	7.5	48 m	185-42525
HTWD-PD-25X50	25	50	5	7.5	18 m	185-42550
HTWD-PD-25X75	25	75	5	7.5	32 m	185-42575
HTWD-PD-37.5X25	37.5	25	5	7.5	64 m	185-43725
HTWD-PD-37.5X37.5	37.5	37.5	5	7.5	32 m	185-43737
HTWD-PD-37.5X50	37.5	50	5	7.5	40 m	185-43750
HTWD-PD-37.5X75	37.5	75	5	7.5	40 m	185-43775
HTWD-PD-50X50	50	50	5	7.5	48 m	185-45050
HTWD-PD-50X75	50	75	5	7.5	20 m	185-45075
HTWD-PD-50X100	50	100	5	7.5	24 m	185-45010
HTWD-PD-75X50	75	50	5	7.5	20 m	185-47550
HTWD-PD-75X75	75	75	5	7.5	16 m	185-47575
HTWD-PD-75X100	75	100	5	7.5	16 m	185-47510
HTWD-PD-100X50	100	50	5	7.5	24 m	185-41050
HTWD-PD-100X75	100	75	5	7.5	16 m	185-41075
HTWD-PD-100X100	100	100	5	7.5	8 m	185-41010
HTWD-PD-125X50	125	50	5	7.5	18 m	185-41250
HTWD-PD-125X75	125	75	5	7.5	12 m	185-41275

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



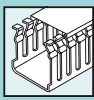
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-373](http://www.HT.click/9-373)





### Halogen-free wiring ducts

#### HelaDuct HTWD-HF (metric sizes)

HelaDuct HTWD-HF wiring ducts are used to route and protect wires in control panels and switching systems where there are high demands on personal or material safety in case of fire, such as in public transport, tunnels, data-processing centers or public buildings.

#### Features and benefits

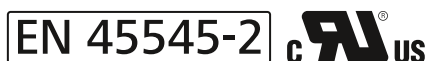
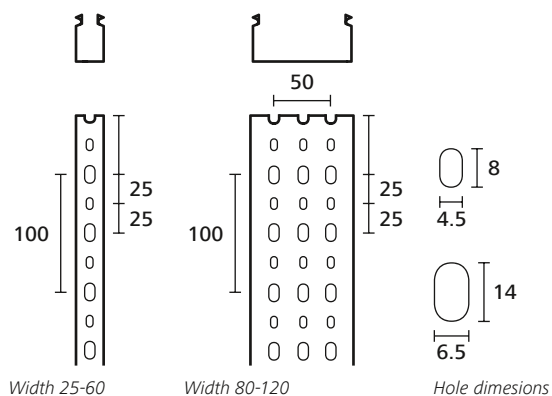
- Excellent fire-safety characteristics according to UL94 und EN 45545-2
- Narrow slots suitable for small-diameter wires
- Smooth, burr-free edges protect installers from injury and wires from damage
- Fingers can be removed with no sharp edges at pre-notched snap-off points
- Further pre-notched snap-off point at base of sidewall allow cutting out and removing sections of sidewall with no sharp edges
- Duct covers hold securely even in a vertical position and under vibration
- Cover is flush with side of duct, allowing for tight, contiguous placement of duct
- Base perforation according to DIN EN 50085



HelaDuct HTWD-HF - halogenfree wiring duct.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene alloyed with Polycarbonate (PC/ABS)
<b>Colour</b>	Grey (GY)
<b>Length (L)</b>	2.0 m
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-25 °C to +90 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0
<b>EN 45545-2 Classification</b>	R22 HL2, R23 HL2

#### Hole pattern acc. to DIN EN 50085

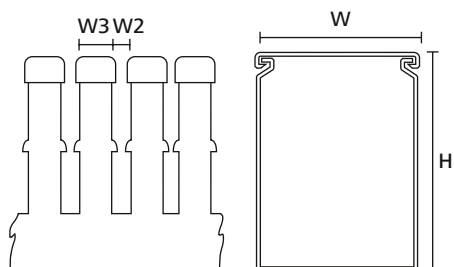


For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



### Halogen-free wiring ducts

#### HelaDuct HTWD-HF (metric sizes)



HelaDuct Wiring ducts HTWD-HF

TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width (W2)	Width (W3)	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HTWD-HF-25X25	25.0	25.0	6	6.5	50.0 m	183-22525
HTWD-HF-25X40	25.0	40.0	6	6.5	48.0 m	183-22540
HTWD-HF-25X60	25.0	60.0	6	6.5	60.0 m	183-25060
HTWD-HF-25X80	25.0	80.0	6	6.5	20.0 m	183-22580
HTWD-HF-40X25	40.0	25.0	6	6.5	48.0 m	183-24025
HTWD-HF-40X40	40.0	40.0	6	6.5	50.0 m	183-24040
HTWD-HF-40X60	40.0	60.0	6	6.5	40.0 m	183-24060
HTWD-HF-40X80	40.0	80.0	6	6.5	20.0 m	183-24080
HTWD-HF-60X40	60.0	40.0	6	6.5	40.0 m	183-26040
HTWD-HF-60X60	60.0	60.0	6	6.5	24.0 m	183-26060
HTWD-HF-60X80	60.0	80.0	6	6.5	20.0 m	183-26080
HTWD-HF-60X100	60.0	100.0	6	6.5	12.0 m	183-26010
HTWD-HF-80X40	80.0	40.0	6	6.5	20.0 m	183-28040
HTWD-HF-80X60	80.0	60.0	6	6.5	20.0 m	183-28060
HTWD-HF-80X80	80.0	80.0	6	6.5	12.0 m	183-28080
HTWD-HF-80X100	80.0	100.0	6	6.5	10.0 m	183-28010
HTWD-HF-100X40	100.0	40.0	6	6.5	20.0 m	183-22040
HTWD-HF-100X60	100.0	60.0	6	6.5	16.0 m	183-21060
HTWD-HF-100X80	100.0	80.0	6	6.5	12.0 m	183-21080
HTWD-HF-100X100	100.0	100.0	6	6.5	8.0 m	183-21010
HTWD-HF-120X60	120.0	60.0	6	6.5	12.0 m	183-21260
HTWD-HF-120X80	120.0	80.0	6	6.5	16.0 m	183-21280

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

EN 45545-2



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-375](http://www.HT.click/9-375)



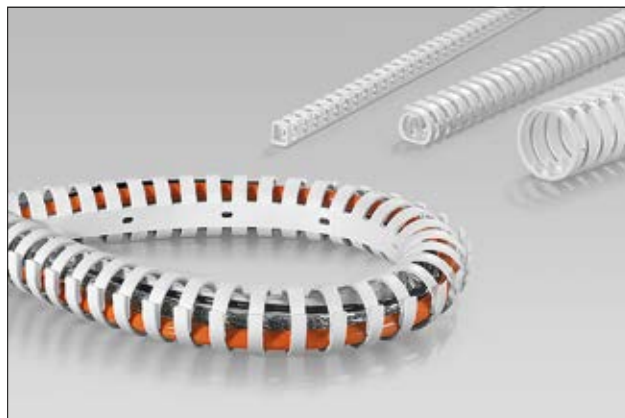


### Flexible cable support

HelaDuct flexible cable supports are commonly used in switching cabinets. They are also used in the furniture industry, where cables need to be routed rapidly and attractively.

#### Features and benefits

- Space-saving wiring system
- Highly flexible, can be installed at angles of 90° and higher
- Cable clearly open to view
- Rapid mounting with screws or adhesive strip with high-quality foam bonding layer



HelaDuct Flex can be installed at angles above 90°.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polypropylene (PP)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-20 °C to +70 °C, (+80 °C, 200 h)
<b>Adhesive</b>	Synthetic rubber with base of polyethylene foam
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0 (excluding adhesive)



#### HelaDuct Flex screwable

TYPE	Nominal Ø	Fixation Method	No. of Wires		Colour	Length (L)	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HelaDuct Flex10	10	Screw Mounting	6 x 1.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 2.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	White (WH)	500	100 pcs.	164-11008
HelaDuct Flex20	20	Screw Mounting	22 x 1.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	14 x 2.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	White (WH)	500	70 pcs.	164-21008
HelaDuct Flex30	30	Screw Mounting	50 x 1.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	34 x 2.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	White (WH)	500	40 pcs.	164-31008
HelaDuct Flex40	40	Screw Mounting	81 x 2.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	60 x 2.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	White (WH)	500	24 pcs.	164-41008

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

#### HelaDuct Flex with Adhesive

TYPE	Nominal Ø	Fixation Method	No. of Wires		Colour	Length (L)	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HelaDuct Flex10SK	10	Screw Mounting and Adhesive	6 x 1.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 2.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	White (WH)	500	100 pcs.	164-11108
HelaDuct Flex20SK	20	Screw Mounting and Adhesive	22 x 1.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	14 x 2.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	White (WH)	500	70 pcs.	164-21108
HelaDuct Flex30SK	30	Screw Mounting and Adhesive	50 x 1.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	34 x 2.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	White (WH)	500	40 pcs.	164-31108
HelaDuct Flex40SK	40	Screw Mounting and Adhesive	81 x 2.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	60 x 2.50 mm <sup>2</sup>	White (WH)	500	24 pcs.	164-41108

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





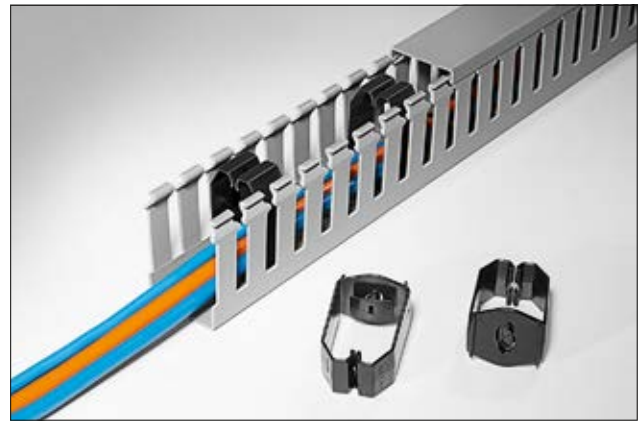
### For mounting prior to wiring

#### HelaDuct HTWD-BWR Base Wire Retainers

HelaDuct Base Wire Retainers HTWD-BWR are anchored securely on the raised mounting points of HTWD-PN and HTWD-PW ducts to allow insertion of wires. Wires are held in place during wiring, for instance in a vertical position or during ceiling installation.

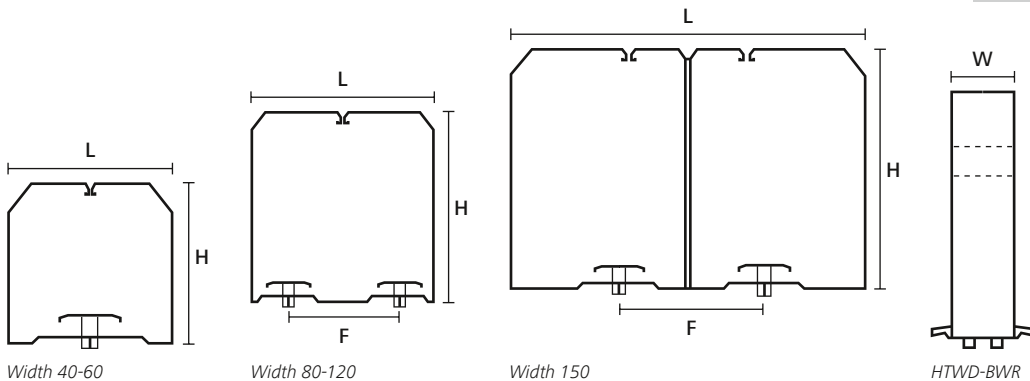
#### Features and benefits

- Quickly and easily fastened on raised mounting points with a 1/4 turn of a screwdriver
- Wires easily inserted and firmly held in place
- Anchor of retainer remains inside raised mounting point and does not protrude below surface of duct base
- Reduces strain on duct fingers especially at corners and eliminates bulging against sidewall
- Available for all duct sizes of width and height larger than 40
- Fits snugly in duct for minimal loss of installation space



HTWD-BWR wire retainers are easy to mount and hold wires firmly during wiring.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene alloyed with Polycarbonate (PC/ABS)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-5 °C to +80 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB



TYPE	Length (L)	Height (H)	Width (W)	Fixing Hole Centres (F)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HTWD-BWR-40X80	34	75	20	-	Black (BK)	20 pcs.	181-50480
HTWD-BWR-40X40	35	36	20	-	Black (BK)	40 pcs.	181-50440
HTWD-BWR-40X60	35	56	20	-	Black (BK)	40 pcs.	181-50460
HTWD-BWR-60X60	54	55	20	-	Black (BK)	20 pcs.	181-50660
HTWD-BWR-60X80	54	75	20	-	Black (BK)	20 pcs.	181-50680
HTWD-BWR-60X100	54	95	20	-	Black (BK)	20 pcs.	181-50690
HTWD-BWR-60X40	55	35	20	-	Black (BK)	40 pcs.	181-50640
HTWD-BWR-80X60	74	55	20	50	Black (BK)	10 pcs.	181-50860
HTWD-BWR-80X80	74	74	20	50	Black (BK)	10 pcs.	181-50880
HTWD-BWR-80X100	74	94	20	50	Black (BK)	30 pcs.	181-50890
HTWD-BWR-100X100	93	94	20	50	Black (BK)	5 pcs.	181-51090
HTWD-BWR-100X60	94	55	20	50	Black (BK)	10 pcs.	181-51060
HTWD-BWR-100X80	94	75	20	50	Black (BK)	10 pcs.	181-51080
HTWD-BWR-120X80	113	74	20	50	Black (BK)	10 pcs.	181-51280
HTWD-BWR-120X60	114	54	20	50	Black (BK)	10 pcs.	181-51260
HTWD-BWR-150X100	143	94	20	50	Black (BK)	5 pcs.	181-51590

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

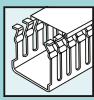


Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-377](http://www.HT.click/9-377)







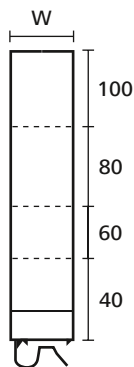
### For mounting to duct fingers

#### HelaDuct HTWD-NFWR and HTWD-WFWR Wire Retainers

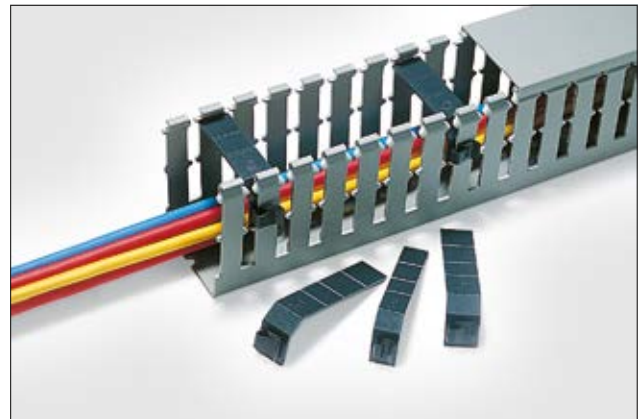
The Narrow Finger and Wide Finger Wire Retainers HTWD-NFWR and HTWD-WFWR are easily attached to HelaDuct wiring duct fingers to hold wires securely in place during installation and when the cover is removed.

#### Features and benefits

- Prevents wires from falling out even when vertical routed
- Easily inserted onto single fingers of duct
- Height can be freely adjusted
- Does not block insertion of wirings into slots
- One retainer for all duct widths: length of retainer can be shortened at break-off points to duct width
- HTWD-NFWR is compatible with HelaDuct HTWD-PN and HTWD-HF (metric sizes)
- HTWD-WFWR is compatible with HelaDuct HTWD-PW ducts



HTWD-NFWR, -WFWR



HTWD-NFWR and HTWD-WFWR hold wires in place even when cover is removed.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +80 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0

HF ✓

RoHS ✓

TYPE	For Wiring Ducts	Width (W)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HTWD-NFWR	HTWD-PN, HTWD-HF	14	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	181-10020
HTWD-WFWR	HTWD-PW	18	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	181-10010

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





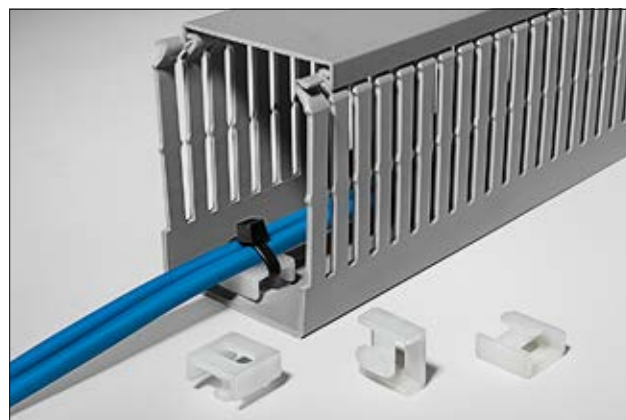
### For fixing cable ties to base of ducts

#### HelaDuct HTWD-CTH cable tie holder

HelaDuct HTWD-CTH is used to anchor a cable tie securely to the base of a duct.

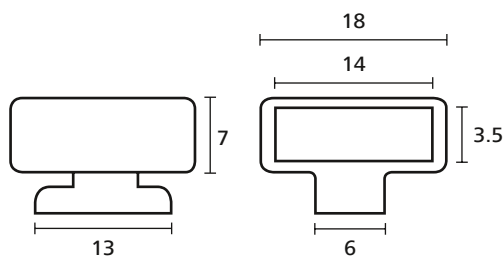
#### Features and benefits

- Holds all components firmly in place
- Cable tie easily laced through HTWD-CTH
- Anchor of mount remains inside raised mounting point and does not protrude below surface of duct base



HTWD-CTH for fixing cable ties to base of ducts.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6 (PA6)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +80 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2



HTWD-CTH Mount

HTWD-CTH Mount

TYPE	For Wiring Ducts	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HTWD-CTH	HTWD-PN, HTWD-PW	White (WH)	50 pcs.	181-45029

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-379](http://www.HT.click/9-379)





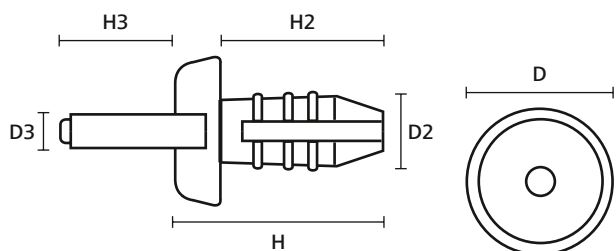
### For installing wiring ducts into fixing holes

#### HelaDuct HTWD-R4 and HTWD-R6 rivets

HTWD-R4 and HTWD-R6 are used to rapidly mount and secure wiring ducts into fixing holes without the use of screws.

#### Features and benefits

- Very good mechanical properties
- Good resistance to vibration
- Easily and rapidly applied with HTWD-RT4 and HTWD-RT6 rivet tools
- Colour-coded for easy identification for use with rivet tools



HTWD-R4, -R6



HTWD-R4 and HTWD-R6 Rivet.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6 (PA6)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +80 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2



TYPE	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Height (H3)	Ø (D)	Ø (D2)	Ø (D3)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HTWD-R4	14.0	12.0	11.5	9.0	5.0	2.0	Blue (BU)	1,000 pcs.	181-42400
HTWD-R6	16.0	12.7	13.0	11.0	6.0	3.0	Black (BK)	250 pcs.	181-42600
	16.0	14.0	13.5	11.0	7.5	4.0	Orange (OG)	500 pcs.	181-42500

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

### For inserting R4 and R6 rivets

#### HelaDuct HTWD-RT4 and HTWD-RT6 Rivet Tools

HelaDuct HTWD-RT4 and HTWD-RT6 tools are used to insert HTWD-R4 and HTWD-R6 rivets into fixing holes and thus mounting ducts without the use of screws.

#### Features and benefits

- Durable and reliable
- Long aluminum body enables insertion even into very high ducts
- Soft plastic ergonomic handle
- Colour-coded for easy identification for use with correct rivets



Rivet Tools HTWD-RT4, -RT6.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Metal (MET), Plastic (PL)
-----------------	---------------------------



TYPE	For Wiring Duct Rivets	Colour	Article-No.
HTWD-RT4	R4	Blue (BU)	181-41542
HTWD-RT6	R6	Orange (OG)	181-41564

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### Edge protection for cut-out sections

#### Flexiform G51P PE grommet strip

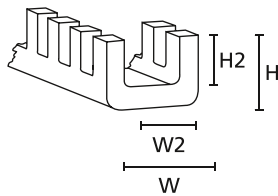
Flexiform edge protection is used to protect cables and wires routed through sharp-edged cut-out sections.

#### Features and benefits

- Very flexible
- Easily and securely applied without adhesives
- Provides effective, orderly-looking protection
- Flexiform G51P made of polyethylene offers general purpose edge protection
- Flexiform G51N made of PA6 offers very good abrasion resistance
- Flexiform G51T made of PTFE offers excellent resistance to high temperatures and most chemicals



Optimal protection of cables and wires at panel edges.



Flexiform edge protection

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyethylene (PE)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 °C to +80 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB



TYPE	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Width (W2)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
G51PAA	0.4 - 0.9	2.3	0.9	2.7	1.8	PE	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-10009
G51PA	0.4 - 1.3	3.9	1.5	4.3	2.7	PE	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-10109
G51PB	1.3 - 2.1	4.6	2.4	4.3	2.7	PE	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-10209
G51PC	2.1 - 3.3	5.7	3.5	4.3	2.7	PE	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-10309
G51PD	3.3 - 4.8	8.4	5.1	6.2	4.3	PE	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-10409
G51PE	4.8 - 6.5	9.9	6.7	6.4	4.5	PE	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-10509
G51PF	6.5 - 8.1	11.4	8.3	6.8	4.8	PE	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-10609
G51PG	8.1 - 9.7	13.2	10.1	6.8	4.8	PE	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-10709
G51PH	9.7 - 12.9	16.4	13.2	6.8	4.8	PE	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-10809

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Flexiform grommet strips are not self-adhesive and therefore not suitable for outer edges.



Add items to your watchlist!

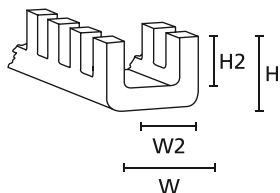
[www.HT.click/9-381](http://www.HT.click/9-381)





## Edge protection for cut-out sections

## Flexiform G51T PTFE grommet strip



Flexiform edge protection

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-60 °C to +260 °C, intermittent +350 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0

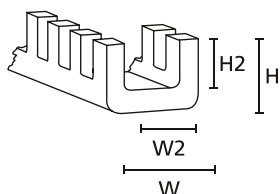


TYPE	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Width (W2)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
G51TA	0.4 - 1.3	3.9	1.5	4.3	2.7	PTFE	Natural (NA)	3 m	251-30109
G51TB	1.3 - 2.1	4.6	2.4	4.3	2.7	PTFE	Natural (NA)	3 m	251-30209
G51TC	2.1 - 3.3	5.7	3.5	4.3	2.7	PTFE	Natural (NA)	3 m	251-30309
G51TD	3.3 - 4.8	8.4	5.1	6.2	4.3	PTFE	Natural (NA)	3 m	251-30409
G51TE	4.8 - 6.5	9.9	6.7	6.4	4.5	PTFE	Natural (NA)	3 m	251-30509
G51TF	6.5 - 8.1	11.4	8.3	6.8	4.8	PTFE	Natural (NA)	3 m	251-30609
G51TG	8.1 - 9.7	13.2	10.1	6.8	4.8	PTFE	Natural (NA)	3 m	251-30709
G51TH	9.7 - 12.9	16.4	13.2	6.8	4.8	PTFE	Natural (NA)	3 m	251-30809

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Flexiform grommet strips are not self-adhesive and therefore not suitable for outer edges.

## Edge protection for cut-out sections

## Flexiform G51N PA6 grommet strip



Flexiform edge protection

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6 (PA6)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-60 °C to +95 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB



TYPE	Panel Thickness	Width (W)	Width (W2)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
G51NA	0.4 - 1.3	3.9	1.5	4.3	2.7	PA6	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-21109
G51NB	1.3 - 2.1	4.6	2.4	4.3	2.7	PA6	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-21209
G51NC	2.1 - 3.3	5.7	3.5	4.3	2.7	PA6	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-21309
G51ND	3.3 - 4.8	8.4	5.1	6.2	4.3	PA6	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-21409
G51NE	4.8 - 6.5	9.9	6.7	6.4	4.5	PA6	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-21509
G51NF	6.5 - 8.1	11.4	8.3	6.8	4.8	PA6	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-21609
G51NG	8.1 - 9.7	13.2	10.1	6.8	4.8	PA6	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-21709
G51NH	9.7 - 12.9	16.4	13.2	6.8	4.8	PA6	Natural (NA)	25 m	251-21809

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Flexiform grommet strips are not self-adhesive and therefore not suitable for outer edges.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Edge protection

#### EdgeGuard

EdgeGuard is used to cover panel edging to prevent chafing and provide an attractive finish.

#### Features and benefits

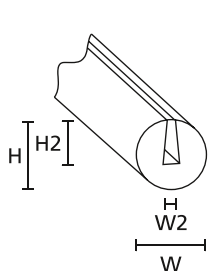
- Very flexible
- Easy to apply
- Protects cables from chafing on bulkheads



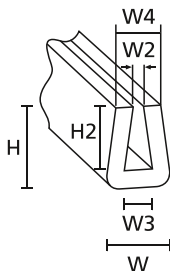
EdgeGuard protection against sharp panel edges.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-65 °C to +105 °C, intermittent +135 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB

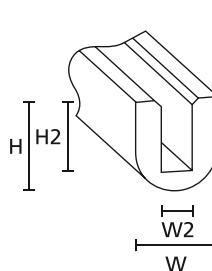
**RoHS** ✓



PS1



SM1



RA1

TYPE	Width (W)	Width (W2)	Width (W3)	Width (W4)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
PS1	1.2	0.6	-	-	5.0	3.2	Black (BK)	75 m	800-00200
SM1	5.0	1.0	1.8	4.2	6.3	4.9	Black (BK)	75 m	800-00004
RA1	6.4	2.4	-	-	7.1	5.6	Black (BK)	75 m	800-00001

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-383](http://www.HT.click/9-383)







## For blade receptables and terminals

### Push-on caps

The protective push-on caps and elbow grommets are specially constructed to insulate and protect flat pin bushings. They are used in all areas of automotive electronics and connection technology.

#### Features and benefits

- Protects effectively against spraying water
- Flexible and easy to apply
- High resistance to chemicals and environmental influences



Push-on caps and elbow grommets in various dimensions.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)	Polyvinylchloride, flame retardant (PVC-FR)	Polyethylene (PE)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 °C to +60 °C		-10 °C to +70 °C
<b>Shore Hardness A</b>	70±5	55±5	nom. 45
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB	UL 94 V0	UL 94 HB

RoHS ✓

RoHS ✓

HF ✓

RoHS ✓

TYPE	Drawing	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HV4819		PVC-FR	Black (BK)	2,000 pcs.	631-08190
		PVC-FR	Natural (NA)	2,000 pcs.	631-08199
HV4820		PVC	Black (BK)	2,000 pcs.	631-08200
		PVC	Natural (NA)	2,000 pcs.	631-08209
HV4823		PVC	Natural (NA)	2,000 pcs.	631-08239
HV4825		PVC	Natural (NA)	2,000 pcs.	631-08259
OP4827		PE	Natural (NA)	2,000 pcs.	631-58279
OP4828		PE	Natural (NA)	2,000 pcs.	631-58289

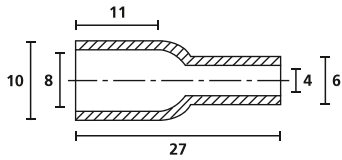
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



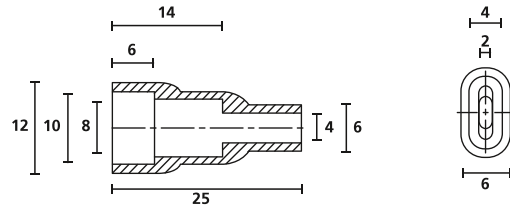


### For blade receptables and terminals

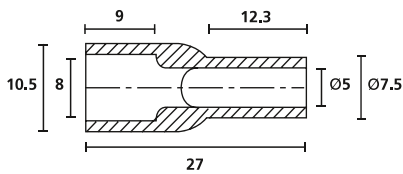
#### Push-on caps



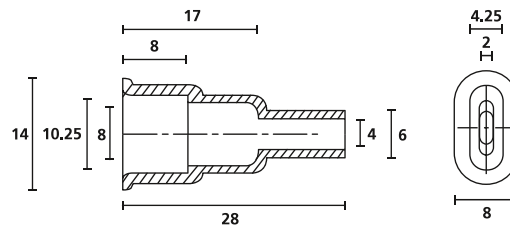
HV4819



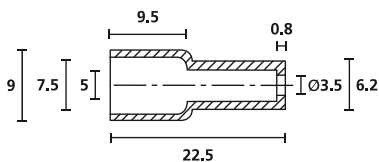
HV4820



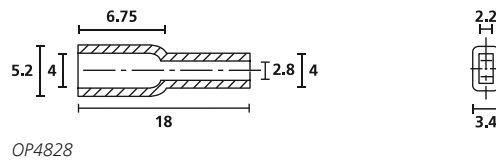
HV4823



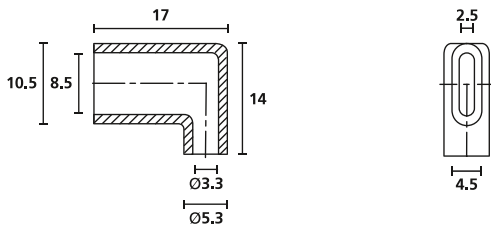
HV4825



OP4827



OP4828



HV4821

TYPE	Drawing	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HV4821		PVC-FR	Black (BK)	2,000 pcs.	631-08210
		PVC-FR	Natural (NA)	2,000 pcs.	631-08219

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-385](http://www.HT.click/9-385)





## For bend protection at cable exits

### Bend protection grommets

Bend protection grommets are typically used to protect cables and wires at the apertures in casings.

#### Features and benefits

- Routes cables free of kinks and breakage
- Provides strain relief
- Flexible and easy to apply
- High resistance to chemicals und environmental influences



Protection and routing of cables free of kinks and breakage.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride, flame retardant (PVC-FR)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 °C to +60 °C
<b>Shore Hardness A</b>	55±5
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0

RoHS

TYPE	Drawing	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HV2101		Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	632-01010
		Grey (GY)	1,000 pcs.	632-01017
		White (WH)	1,000 pcs.	632-01019
HV2101A		Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	632-01020
HV2103		Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	632-01030
HV2104		Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	632-01040
HV2107		Black (BK)	200 pcs.	632-01070
HV2206		Black (BK)	500 pcs.	632-02060
HV2209		Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	632-02090
HV2210		Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	632-02100
HV2213		Black (BK)	2,000 pcs.	632-02130
HV2228		Black (BK)	500 pcs.	632-02280

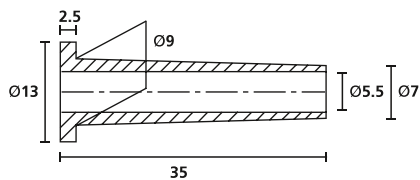
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



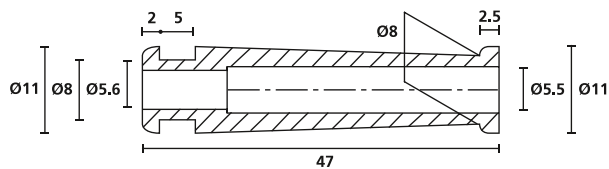


## For bend protection at cable exits

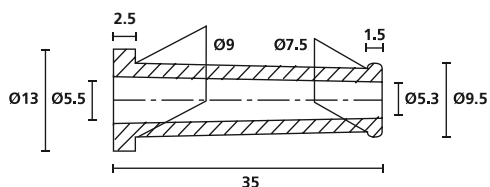
### Bend protection grommets



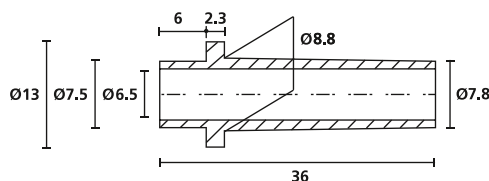
HV2101



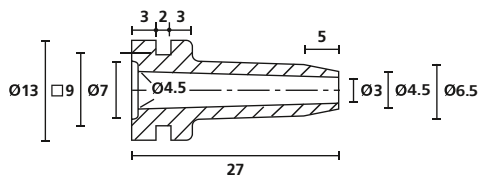
HV2206



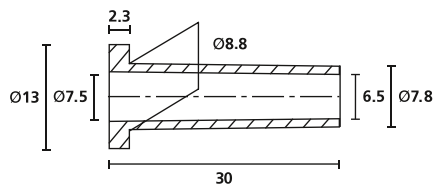
HV2101A



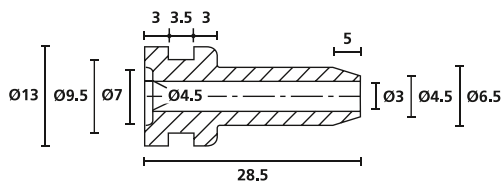
HV2209



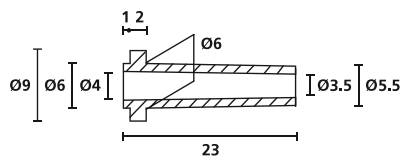
HV2103



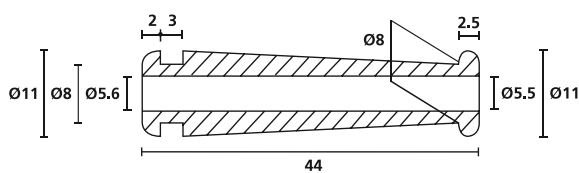
HV2210



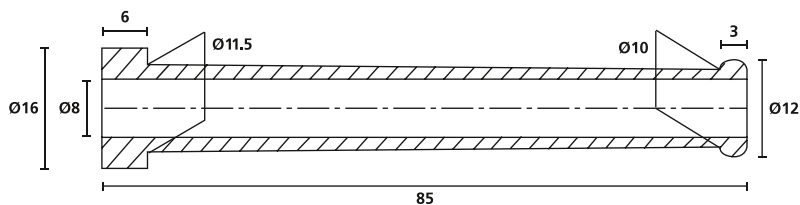
HV2104



HV2213



HV2228



HV2107



### For strain relief

#### Strain relief grommets

Straining relief grommets are used as protection for cables and wires from pulling. They are also used for bend protection in casing apertures.

#### Features and benefits

- Provides excellent strain relieve
- Flexible and easy to apply
- High resistance to chemicals and environmental influences



Strain protection grommets in various shapes and sizes.

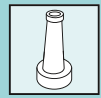
<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride, flame retardant (PVC-FR)	Flexible Polyvinyl Chloride, cadmium free (PVC)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 °C to +60 °C	
<b>Shore Hardness A</b>	55±5	63±5
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0	UL 94 HB



TYPE	Drawing	Outside Ø (OD)	Outside Ø (OD2)	Outside Ø (OD3)	Ø (D)	Ø (D2)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
H125		9.0	6.0	-	4.0	3.5	PVC	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	634-31250
H126		9.0	6.0	-	5.0	4.5	PVC	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	634-31260
		9.0	6.0	-	5.0	4.5	PVC	Grey (GY)	1,000 pcs.	634-31268
H321		8.5	7.0	8.5	6.0	5.5	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	200 pcs.	634-03210
H120		8.0	6.0	8.0	4.5	3.0	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	634-01200
H121		11.0	8.5	-	8.0	7.0	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	634-01210

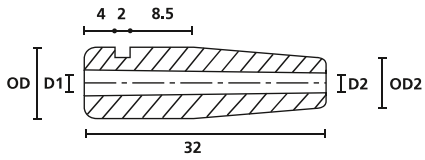
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



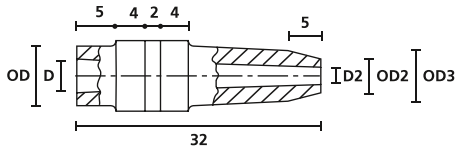


### For strain relief

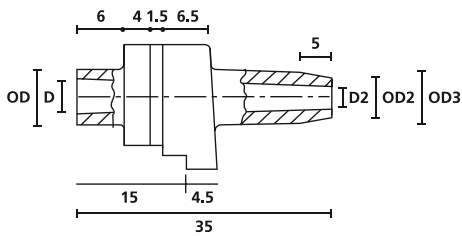
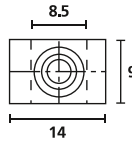
#### Strain relief grommets



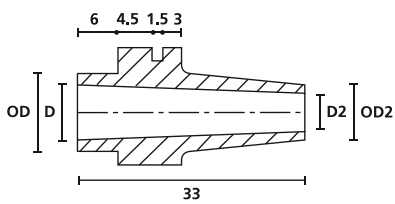
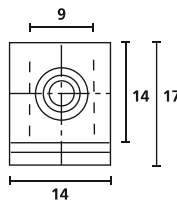
H125/H126



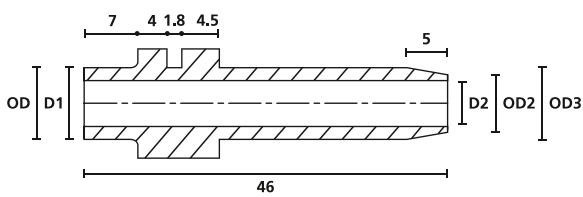
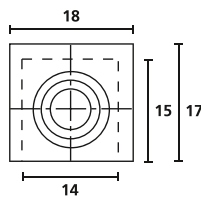
H119



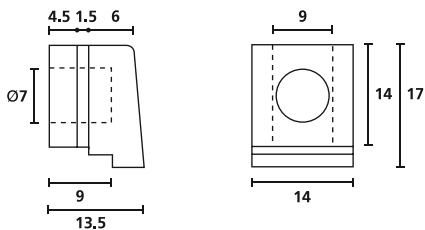
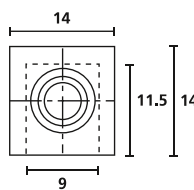
H120



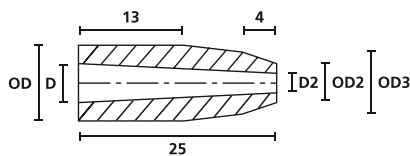
H121



H321



H4202



H3A





### For punched or drilled metal sheets

#### Edge protection grommets

Edge protection grommets are used wherever cable and wires are routed through apertures. HellermannTyton grommets offer excellent mechanical protection.

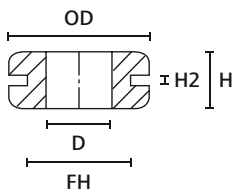
#### Features and benefits

- Protects cables from sharp edges
- Provides additional strain relief
- Flexible and easy to apply
- High resistance to chemicals and environmental influences

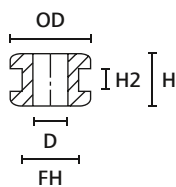


Edge protection grommets.

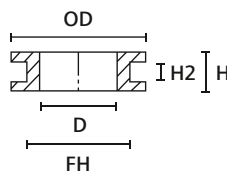
<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)	Polyvinylchloride, flame retardant (PVC-FR)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 °C to +60 °C	
<b>Shore Hardness A</b>	70±5	55±5
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB	UL 94 V0



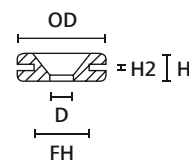
HV1101



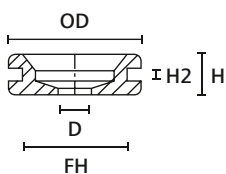
HV1201 to HV1218



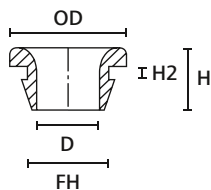
HV1301 to HV1305



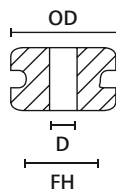
HV1401



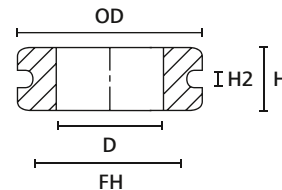
HV1402



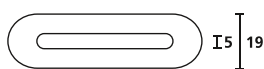
HV1502 to OP1503



HV1606 to HV1608



HV1606 to HV1608



HV1606 to HV1608



## For punched or drilled metal sheets

## Edge protection grommets

TYPE	Drawing	Outside Ø (OD)	Hole Ø (FH)	Ø (D)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Material	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HV1101		25.5	19.0	12.0	10.0	1.6	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	633-01010
HV1212		9.0	6.0	4.0	7.0	1.0	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	2,000 pcs.	633-02120
HV1201		9.5	6.4	4.0	5.6	1.6	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	2,000 pcs.	633-02010
HV1201B		9.5	6.4	4.0	6.5	2.5	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	2,000 pcs.	633-02020
HV1215		10.0	8.0	6.0	5.0	1.0	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	2,000 pcs.	633-02150
HV1209		11.0	9.0	4.0	5.5	1.5	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	633-02090
HV1208		14.0	9.5	8.0	8.0	1.5	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	633-02080
HV1207		14.0	10.0	6.0	6.4	1.5	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	633-02070
HV1218		14.0	10.0	6.0	9.0	4.0	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	633-02180
HV1216		14.5	8.0	5.0	6.5	1.5	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	2,000 pcs.	633-02160
HV1210		15.0	9.0	6.0	10.5	2.0	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	633-02100
HV1203		17.5	12.0	10.0	6.8	2.0	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	633-02030
HV1204		17.5	12.0	10.0	8.8	4.0	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	633-02040
HV1206		17.5	12.0	10.0	10.8	6.0	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	633-02060
HV1205		17.5	13.5	10.0	8.7	4.0	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	633-02050
HV1303			15.9	11.0	8.0	6.4	1.6	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.
HV1301	15.9		11.0	8.0	7.0	1.0	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	633-03010
HV1302	15.9		11.0	8.0	9.0	3.0	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	633-03020
HV1304	15.9		11.0	8.0	10.8	6.0	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	633-03040
HV1305	24.0		18.0	14.0	7.0	3.0	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	500 pcs.	633-03050
	24.0	18.0	14.0	7.0	3.0	PVC-FR	White (WH)	500 pcs.	633-03059	
HV1401		15.9	9.5	5.0	4.8	0.8	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	633-04010
HV1402		23.0	18.5	6.0	7.0	2.0	PVC-FR	Black (BK)	1,000 pcs.	633-04020
HV1502		11.5	8.0	6.5	8.0	1.5	PVC	Black (BK)	2,000 pcs.	633-05020
HV1606		31.0	25.0	17.0	11.0	3.0	PVC-FR	Grey (GY)	500 pcs.	633-06068
HV1607		43.0	37.0	29.0	11.0	3.0	PVC-FR	Grey (GY)	250 pcs.	633-06078
HV1608		58.0	52.0	44.0	11.0	3.0	PVC-FR	Grey (GY)	250 pcs.	633-06088

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-391](http://www.HT.click/9-391)



### Bend and edge protection grommet set

#### HOT Kit

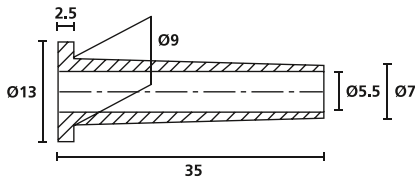
The practical mix of grommets for construction, repairs and home improvement.

#### Features and benefits

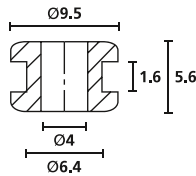
- Flexible and easy to apply
- High resistance to chemicals and environmental influences



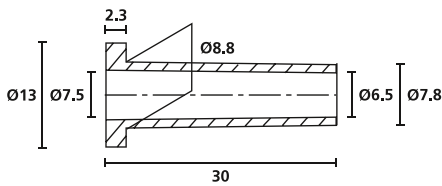
HOT Grommet assortment kit.



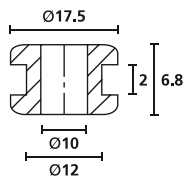
HV2101



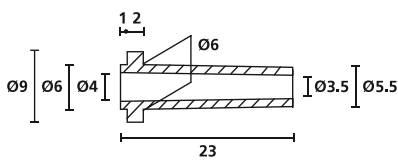
HV1201



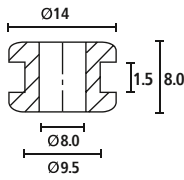
HV2210



HV1203



HV2213



HV1208

Description	Type	Content	Article-No.	Page
<b>Bend and edge protection grommet set</b>	<b>HOT Kit</b>	-	<b>639-60000</b>	-
Bend protection grommets	HV2101	15	632-01010	386
	HV2210	15	632-02100	386
	HV2213	20	632-02130	386
Edge protection grommets	HV1201	20	633-02010	390
	HV1203	15	633-02030	390
	HV1208	15	633-02080	390

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



# Even big things have small beginnings.

You have to work with what you've got – and that was exactly what our company founder Paul Hellermann did back in 1935. Inspired by the small rubber tube in bicycle valves, he developed a process for binding electric cables with rubber: the Hellermann grommet and three-pronged pliers. The first two of the hundreds of patents filed since then.

[www.HellermannTyton.com/made-for-real](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/made-for-real)

**MADE FOR REAL** 





### Inspired by reliability

One of the best ways to keep your customers happy is to provide them with products that make their job easier. At construction sites everywhere, we kept seeing skilled electrical engineers losing time and having a tough job connecting cables. Simply because there wasn't a product on the market that allowed them to do their job safely, reliably and faster. That's where the story of RELICON cable joints begins. What they do is link maximum protection and reliability in just a fraction of the time. Our high-quality, efficient and safe RELICON cable joints and other installation products can be used in industrial buildings, outdoors, underground or submerged.

**Join the ranks of satisfied electrical engineers and find the right connection for your needs in our separate RELICON catalogue at [www.HellermannTyton.com/RELICON](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/RELICON)**



December 2021



	4.1 Electrical and Technical Tapes .....	398
	4.2 Wire Connectors .....	417
	4.3 Cable Rods .....	419
	4.4 Downlight Covers.....	422

© HellermannTyton, December 2021







#### 4.1 Electrical and Technical Tapes

<b>Vinyl Electrical Tapes</b>		
All Purpose Electrical Tape	HelaTape Flex 15	398
For Higher Mechanical Requirements	HelaTape Flex 20	400
	HelaTape Flex 25	400
	HelaTape Flex 1000+	401
Premium Heavy Duty Electrical Tape	HelaTape Flex 2000+	402
Corrosion Protection Tape	HelaTape Wrap 25	403
<b>Conductive Tapes</b>		
Electrical Semi-Conducting Tape	HelaTape Shield 310	404
Electrical Shielding Tape	HelaTape Shield 320	404
<b>Self-amalgamating Tapes</b>		
Low Voltage Rubber Tape	HelaTape Power 600	405
Electrical Insulation Mastic	HelaTape Power 650	406
Rubber Mastic Tape	HelaTape Power 660 RM	407
Vinyl Mastic Tape	HelaTape Power 670 VM	407
Medium Voltage Rubber Tape (Linerless)	HelaTape Power 715	408
Silicone Rubber Tape	HelaTape Power 800	409
High Voltage Rubber Tape	HelaTape Power 810	410
	HelaTape Power 820 (Linerless)	411

#### Technical Tapes

Vinyl Bundling Tape	HelaTape Allround 1500	412
Cloth Tape	HelaTape Tex	413
<b>Wire Harness Tapes</b>		
Hand-tearable Cloth Tape	Protect 180	414
Strong, High Temperature Cloth Tape	Protect 250	415
Soft and Flexible Fleece Tape	Protect 300	416



## 4.2 Wire Connectors

### Connectors

HelaCon-Series	HelaCon Plus Mini	417
For Lighting Installation	HelaCon Lux	418



## 4.3 Cable Rods

### Cable Installation System

	Cable Scout Cam	419
	Cable Scout+ Sets	420
Cable Rod System	Cable Scout+ Pairs	420
	Cable Scout+ Accessories	421



## 4.4 Downlight Covers

### Downlight covers

	SpotClip-I	422
	SpotClip-II	424
Downlight Covers - For Residential Buildings	SpotClip-III	426
	SpotClip-IV-Slim	428
	SpotClip-Box	430
	SpotClip-Kit	432
Downlight Covers - For Industrial Buildings	SpotClip-Plate	434
	SpotClip-Caps	436



## HelaTape

HellermannTyton offers a comprehensive range of vinyl, rubber and cloth tapes for bundling, insulating, fixing, sealing and marking applications around all kinds of electrical applications. Vinyl electrical tapes are designed for low voltage applications and available in different dimensions and colours. Rubber tapes are suitable for sealing and insulating cables and splices in low, medium and high voltage applications. HelaTape cloth tapes are extremely strong and ideal for identification, fixing, bundling and repair purposes. HelaTape Protect is used to build professional cable and wiring harnesses.

### Vinyl Electrical Tapes – Commercial Grade Vinyl Electrical Tape

#### HelaTape Flex 15

##### Features and benefits

- Vinyl electrical tape in many different colours
- Used for insulation, protection, fixing, maintenance, colour coding and more
- Good resistance to abrasion, sunlight, moisture, chemicals and varying weather conditions
- Highly flexible with outstanding adhesion performance
- Harnessing of wires and cables
- Suitable for mechanical and electrical applications up to 1 kV
- VDE approved according to IEC 60454-3-1-6/F-PVCP/90
- Flame retardant according to IEC 60454-2



HelaTape Flex 15 is a commercial grade, weather resistant vinyl tape.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	45 kV/mm
<b>Adhesion to Steel</b>	2.5 N/10 mm
<b>Adhesion to Backing</b>	2.5 N/10 mm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	200 %
<b>Breaking Strength</b>	28 N/10 mm
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-10 °C to +90 °C



TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	0.15	15.0	10.0 m	Black (BK)	710-00104
	0.15	15.0	10.0 m	Blue (BU)	710-00100
	0.15	15.0	10.0 m	Brown (BN)	710-00107
	0.15	15.0	10.0 m	Green (GN)	710-00103
	0.15	15.0	10.0 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	710-00106
	0.15	15.0	10.0 m	Grey (GY)	710-00108
	0.15	15.0	10.0 m	Orange (OG)	710-00110
	0.15	15.0	10.0 m	Red (RD)	710-00101
	0.15	15.0	10.0 m	Red (RD), Grey (GY), Yellow (YE), Green (GN), Blue (BU), Orange (OG), White (WH), Brown (BN), Black (BK), Green-Yellow (GNYE)	710-00146
	0.15	15.0	10.0 m	Transparent (CL)	710-00147
	0.15	15.0	10.0 m	Violet (VT)	710-00109
	0.15	15.0	10.0 m	White (WH)	710-00105
	0.15	15.0	10.0 m	Yellow (YE)	710-00102

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Vinyl Electrical Tapes – Commercial Grade Vinyl Electrical Tape

#### HTape Flex 15

TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-FLEX15-15x25	0.15	15.0	25.0 m	Black (BK)	710-00115
HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	0.15	19.0	20.0 m	Black (BK)	710-00155
	0.15	19.0	20.0 m	Blue (BU)	710-00151
	0.15	19.0	20.0 m	Brown (BN)	710-00158
	0.15	19.0	20.0 m	Green (GN)	710-00154
	0.15	19.0	20.0 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	710-00157
	0.15	19.0	20.0 m	Grey (GY)	710-00159
	0.15	19.0	20.0 m	Red (RD)	710-00152
	0.15	19.0	20.0 m	Violet (VT)	710-00160
	0.15	19.0	20.0 m	White (WH)	710-00156
0.15	19.0	20.0 m	Yellow (YE)	710-00153	
HTAPE-FLEX15-19x25	0.15	19.0	25.0 m	Black (BK)	710-00126
HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	0.15	25.0	25.0 m	Black (BK)	710-00137
	0.15	25.0	25.0 m	Blue (BU)	710-00133
	0.15	25.0	25.0 m	Brown (BN)	710-00140
	0.15	25.0	25.0 m	Green (GN)	710-00136
	0.15	25.0	25.0 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	710-00139
	0.15	25.0	25.0 m	Grey (GY)	710-00141
	0.15	25.0	25.0 m	Red (RD)	710-00134
	0.15	25.0	25.0 m	White (WH)	710-00138
	0.15	25.0	25.0 m	Yellow (YE)	710-00135

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-399](http://www.HT.click/9-399)





### Vinyl Electrical Tapes – Insulating Tape for Higher Mechanical Requirements

#### HelaTape Flex 20



HelaTape Flex 20 – Higher thickness for quicker layering.

#### Features and benefits

- Vinyl electrical tape with strong rubber adhesive
- Suitable for mechanical and electrical applications up to 1 kV
- Additional thickness for quicker layering and higher abrasion resistance
- Weather resistant
- Flame retardant according to UL 510 Standard

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	40 kV/mm
<b>Adhesion to Steel</b>	2.5 N/10 mm
<b>Adhesion to Backing</b>	2.5 N/10 mm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	240 %
<b>Breaking Strength</b>	40 N/10 mm
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-10 °C to +105 °C



### Vinyl Electrical Tapes – Insulating Tape for Higher Mechanical Requirements

#### HelaTape Flex 25



HelaTape Flex 25 for higher abrasion resistance.

#### Features and benefits

- Vinyl film coated with high quality rubber adhesive
- Extra high material thickness
- Highly resistant to sun, water, oil, acids, alkalis, corrosive chemicals
- Used for insulation, protection, fixing, maintenance and more
- Superior vinyl tape with excellent all-weather performance
- Flame retardant according to UL 510 Standard

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	45 kV/mm
<b>Adhesion to Steel</b>	2.6 N/10 mm
<b>Adhesion to Backing</b>	2.6 N/10 mm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	240 %
<b>Breaking Strength</b>	46 N/10 mm
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-10 °C to +90 °C



#### HelaTape Flex 20

TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-FLEX20-19x20	0.20	19.0	20.0 m	Black (BK)	710-10300

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

#### HelaTape Flex 25

TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-FLEX25-19x33	0.25	19.0	33.0 m	Black (BK)	710-00450
HTAPE-FLEX25-38x33	0.25	38.0	33.0 m	Black (BK)	710-00451

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-400](http://www.HT.click/9-400)







## Vinyl Electrical Tapes – Premium Vinyl Electrical Tape

### HelaTape Flex 1000+

#### Features and benefits

- All-weather, highly flexible, professional grade, self-adhesive vinyl electrical tape
- Excellent performance and durability over wide temperature range from -18°C to +105°C according to CSA C22.2
- VDE approved according to IEC 60454-3-1-7/F-PVCP/90
- Used for insulation, protection, fixing, maintenance, colour coding and more
- Pressure sensitive high quality rubber based adhesive
- Performs continuously at low temperature environment
- Excellent resistance to abrasion, moisture, chemicals, corrosion and UV exposure
- Primary electrical insulation for all wire and cable splices up to 1 kV
- Protective jacketing for low, medium and high voltage splices and repairs
- Flame retardant according to UL 510 Standard
- For indoor and outdoor applications
- Size 19 mm x 20 m is single packed in a plastic can, only 710-10601 comes in a pack of 10 pcs



HelaTape Flex 1000+ provides excellent low temperature performance.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	45 kV/mm
<b>Adhesion to Steel</b>	3.0 N/10 mm
<b>Adhesion to Backing</b>	2.7 N/10 mm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	300 %
<b>Breaking Strength</b>	35 N/10 mm
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-18 °C to +105 °C



TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x6	0.18	19.0	6.0 m	Black (BK)	710-10600
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x20	0.18	19.0	20.0 m	Black (BK)	710-10602
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x20 PACK	0.18	19.0	20.0 m	Black (BK)	710-10601
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	0.18	19.0	20.0 m	Blue (BU)	710-10603
	0.18	19.0	20.0 m	Brown (BN)	710-10608
	0.18	19.0	20.0 m	Green (GN)	710-10606
	0.18	19.0	20.0 m	Green-Yellow (GNYE)	710-10612
	0.18	19.0	20.0 m	Grey (GY)	710-10609
	0.18	19.0	20.0 m	Red (RD)	710-10604
	0.18	19.0	20.0 m	White (WH)	710-10607
	0.18	19.0	20.0 m	Yellow (YE)	710-10605
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x33	0.18	19.0	33.0 m	Black (BK)	710-10610
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 50x33	0.18	50.0	33.0 m	Black (BK)	710-10611

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-401](http://www.HT.click/9-401)







## Vinyl Electrical Tapes – Premium Heavy Duty Vinyl Electrical Tape

### HelaTape Flex 2000+

#### Features and benefits

- All-weather, highly flexible, professional grade, self-adhesive vinyl electrical tape with higher thickness for more mechanical and electrical protection
- Excellent performance and durability over wide temperature range from -18 °C to +105 °C according to CSA C22.2
- Pressure sensitive and aggressive high quality rubber based adhesive
- Performs continuously at low temperature environment
- Flame retardant according to UL 510 Standard
- Excellent resistance to abrasion, moisture, chemicals, corrosion and UV exposure
- Primary electrical insulation for all wire and cable splices up to 1 kV



*HelaTape Flex 2000+ is the best choice for professional installation.*

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	40 kV/mm
<b>Adhesion to Steel</b>	3.0 N/10 mm
<b>Adhesion to Backing</b>	2.4 N/10 mm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	300 %
<b>Breaking Strength</b>	40 N/10 mm
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-18 °C to +105 °C

**RoHS** ✓

TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-FLEX2000+19x20	0.21	19.0	20.0 m	Black (BK)	710-10701
HTAPE-FLEX2000+38x20	0.21	38.0	20.0 m	Black (BK)	710-10705

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-402](http://www.HT.click/9-402)





### Vinyl Electrical Tapes – Vinyl Tape for Corrosion Protection

#### Helatape Wrap 25

#### Features and benefits

- Special adhesive with excellent protection against corrosion
- Complete environmental, mechanical and electrical protection
- Highly resistant to UV, water, oil, most chemicals, bacteria and fungus
- Used for pipes, tubes, and conduits in outside and underground applications



Helatape Wrap 25 protects against all types of corrosion.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	40 kV/mm
<b>Adhesion to Steel</b>	2.2 N/10 mm
<b>Adhesion to Backing</b>	2.0 N/10 mm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	200 %
<b>Breaking Strength</b>	44 N/10 mm
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-10 °C to +90 °C



TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-WRAP25-25x30	0.25	25.0	30.0 m	Black (BK)	710-10800
HTAPE-WRAP25-50x30	0.25	50.0	30.0 m	Black (BK)	710-10802
HTAPE-WRAP25-100x30	0.25	100.0	30.0 m	Black (BK)	710-10803

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-403](http://www.HT.click/9-403)





## Conductive Tapes – Electrical Semi-Conducting Tape

### HelaTape Shield 310



HelaTape Shield 310 self-amalgamating conducting tape for shielding high voltage splices and terminations.

#### Features and benefits

- Self-amalgamating conducting tape made from ethylene propylene rubber
- Provides good conducting properties
- Prevents partial discharges
- Moisture and UV-resistant and easy to apply
- Guidance and/or finishing of the semiconductive layer in case of repairs and connections of medium to high voltage cables.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Ethylene Propylene Rubber (EPR)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +90 °C
<b>Intermittent Operating Temperature</b>	+130 °C
<b>Water Absorption</b>	0.02 %
<b>Elongation at break</b>	500 %
<b>Volume Resistance</b>	870 Ω cm



## Conductive Tapes – Electrical Shielding Tape

### HelaTape Shield 320



HelaTape Shield 320 provides good electromagnetic shielding.

#### Features and benefits

- Copper shielding braid, tin-plated
- Quick and easy to use due to copper knit-mesh design
- Excellent conformability
- Good electromagnetic properties
- Electromagnetic shielding for splices and terminations of shielded cables

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Tin-plated copper (SNCU)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +125 °C
<b>Elongation at break</b>	5 %



### HelaTape Shield 310

TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-SHIELD310	0.76	19.0	4.6 m	Black (BK)	711-10000
	0.76	38.0	9.1 m	Black (BK)	711-10001

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

### HelaTape Shield 320

TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-SHIELD320	0.45	25.0	4.6 m	Natural (NA)	711-10002

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Self-amalgamating Tapes – Low Voltage Rubber Tape

#### Helatape Power 600

#### Features and benefits

- Self-amalgamating low voltage rubber tape
- Primary insulation at not more than 1 kV
- Easily suitable to irregular shapes and surfaces
- Compatible with all extruded dielectric cable insulations
- Weather resistant and flame retardant according to UL 510
- Excellent for repairing e.g. damaged cable sheaths against moisture ingress, where finishing with some layers of Helatape Flex will do the mechanical protection.



Helatape Power 600 is a self-amalgamating low voltage rubber tape.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Natural rubber (NR)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +80 °C
<b>Intermittent Operating Temperature</b>	+95 °C
<b>Tensile Strength</b>	2 N/mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b>	300 %
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	14 kV/mm



TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-POWER600-19x6.7	0.76	19.0	6.7 m	Black (BK)	711-10200
HTAPE-POWER600-38x6.7	0.76	38.0	6.7 m	Black (BK)	711-10201

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-405](http://www.HT.click/9-405)





## Self-amalgamating Tapes – Electrical Insulation Mastic

### Helatape Power 650

#### Features and benefits

- Self-amalgamating insulation compound for sealing and padding cable jackets up to 1 kV
- Easily moulded by hand to conform to irregular shapes even during low temperatures
- Permanently elastic and resistant to ageing
- Perfect adhesion to metal and all types of cable insulations and jackets
- Provides excellent moisture sealing
- Resistant to salt water, ozone, oil and corrosive chemicals
- Excellent for repairing e.g. damaged cable sheaths against moisture ingress, where finishing with some layers of Helatape Flex will do the mechanical protection



[www.HellermannTyton.com/Helatape-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/Helatape-cat22)



*Helatape Power self-amalgamating mastic is highly flexible.*

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Isobutene-Isoprene-Rubber (butyl rubber) (IIR)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-10 °C to +105 °C
<b>Intermittent Operating Temperature</b>	+130 °C
<b>Water Absorption</b>	0.1 %
<b>Volume Resistance</b>	10 <sup>15</sup> Ω cm
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	19.7 kV/mm



TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-POWER650	3.20	38.0	1.5 m	Black (BK)	711-10300

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Self-amalgamating Tapes – Rubber Mastic Tape

#### HelaTape Power 660 RM



HelaTape Power 660 is a very flexible rubber mastic sealing and padding tape.

#### Features and benefits

- Self-amalgamating rubber mastic tape
- EPR backing coated with a tacky, temperature-stable mastic adhesive
- Designed for electrical insulating and moisture sealing applications
- Can be used as cable jacket replacement
- Perfect adhesion and sealing for copper and aluminium wires
- Easily suitable to irregular shapes and surfaces
- Compatible with all extruded cable insulations
- UV, moisture, corrosion and chemical resistant
- Primary electrical insulation for bus bar connections rated up to 35 kV
- Excellent for repairing e.g. damaged cable sheaths against moisture ingress, where finishing with some layers of Helatape Flex will do the mechanical protection

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Ethylene Propylene Rubber (EPR), Isobutene-Isoprene-Rubber (butyl rubber) (IIR)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 °C to +90 °C
<b>Intermittent Operating Temperature</b>	+130 °C
<b>Water Absorption</b>	0.1 %
<b>Tensile Strength</b>	1.5 N/mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	19.7 kV/mm



#### HelaTape Power 660 RM

TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-POWER 660-RM	1.65	50.8	3.0 m	Black (BK)	711-00307

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

#### HelaTape Power 670 VM

TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-POWER 670-VM	1.20	100.0	3.0 m	Black (BK)	711-00304

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

### Self-amalgamating Tapes – Vinyl Mastic Tape

#### HelaTape Power 670 VM



HelaTape Power 670 provides additional vinyl film protection to the mastic compound.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to apply vinyl mastic tape
- Self-adhesive application - without stretching
- Mastic layer is very sticky and provides excellent moisture sealing
- Vinyl top layer provides additional protection
- Performs continuously. Even at low temperatures
- Primary insulation up to 1 kV
- Applicable to all extruded cable insulations
- UV and weather resistant

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC), Isobutene-Isoprene-Rubber (butyl rubber) (IIR)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 °C to +80 °C
<b>Intermittent Operating Temperature</b>	+95 °C
<b>Water Absorption</b>	0.9 %
<b>Tensile Strength</b>	16 N/mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b>	200 %
<b>Volume Resistance</b>	10 <sup>12</sup> Ω cm
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	19.7 kV/mm



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-407](http://www.HT.click/9-407)







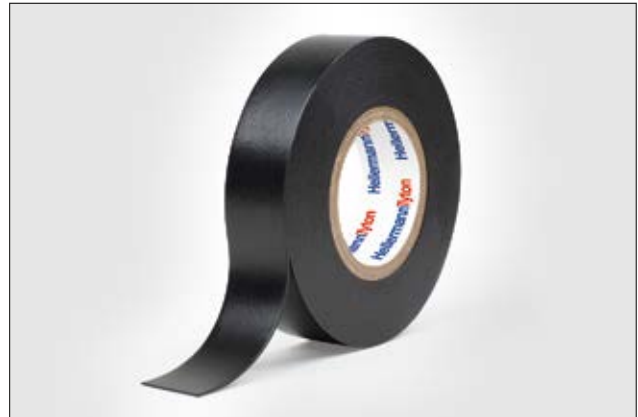
## Self-amalgamating Tapes – Medium Voltage Rubber Tape (Linerless)

### HelaTape Power 715

The rubber-based self-amalgamating linerless tape is used for electrical insulation, protection, sealing, splicing and termination of cables up to 35 kV. The special material comes without a separating liner and reduces therefore the time required to apply the tape. It features with excellent UV, moisture, corrosion, ozone and chemical resistance. HelaTape Power 715 is compatible with all extruded dielectric cable insulations.

#### Features and benefits

- Rubber-based self-amalgamating linerless tape
- Used for waterproof sealing and corrosion protection of cables
- Excellent electrical insulation and weather protection
- Time saving application without liner
- The lack of liner causes less waste
- Easy to apply and very flexible



*HelaTape Power 715 allows quicker layering due to the linerless composition.*

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Ethylene Propylene Rubber (EPR)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	+90 °C
<b>Intermittent Operating Temperature</b>	+130 °C
<b>Water Absorption</b>	0.06 %
<b>Tensile Strength</b>	2.1 N/mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b>	700 %
<b>Volume Resistance</b>	10 <sup>16</sup> Ω cm
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	30 kV/mm

HF ✓

RoHS ✓

TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-POWER715-19x10	0.50	19.0	10.0 m	Black (BK)	711-00311

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Self-amalgamating Tapes – Silicone Rubber Tape

#### HelaTape Power 800

#### Features and benefits

- Self-amalgamating and self-cleaning, chemically cross-linked silicone rubber tape
- Triangular cross-section with centre line for precise half-overlapping
- Resistant to creepage and surface erosion
- Fuses into solid mass after application
- Weather, UV and oil resistant
- Recommended use for high temperature silicone insulated cables and outdoor machinery and transformers



*HelaTape Power 800 is a silicone rubber tape with triangular cross-section.*

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Silicone (SI)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-54 °C to +180 °C
<b>Intermittent Operating Temperature</b>	+260 °C
<b>Tensile Strength</b>	7.0 N/mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b>	400 %
<b>Volume Resistance</b>	10 <sup>14</sup> Ω cm
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	23.5 kV/mm



TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-POWER800	0.51	25.0	9.1 m	Grey (GY)	711-10400

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-409](http://www.HT.click/9-409)





## Self-amalgamating Tapes – High Voltage Rubber Tape

### HelaTape Power 810

#### Features and benefits

- Self-amalgamating tape for insulating and jacketing splices up to 69 kV
- Halogen-free with outstanding corona, ozone and UV-resistance
- Ideal for sealing of terminations, electrical connections and cable jacket repair
- Void-free, electrically stable layering
- Protects e.g. bus bars against corrosion and contact
- Excellent moisture, corrosion and chemical resistance
- Compatible with all extruded cable insulations



HelaTape Power 810 for primary insulation up to 69 kV.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Ethylene Propylene Rubber (EPR)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	+90 °C
<b>Intermittent Operating Temperature</b>	+130 °C
<b>Water Absorption</b>	0.06 %
<b>Tensile Strength</b>	2.4 N/mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b>	750 %
<b>Volume Resistance</b>	10 <sup>16</sup> Ω cm
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	30 kV/mm

HF ✓

RoHS ✓

TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-POWER810	0.76	19.0	9.1 m	Black (BK)	711-10401

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



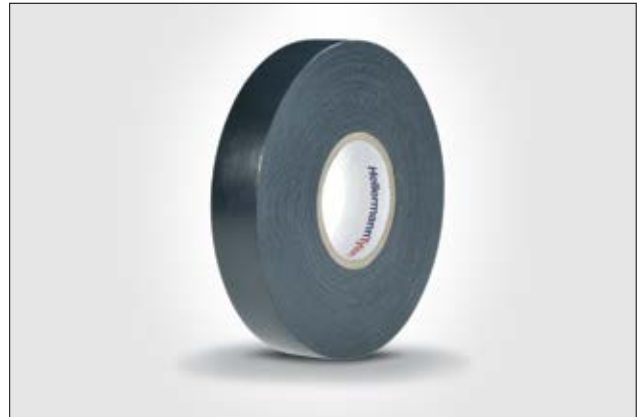


### Self-amalgamating Tapes – High Voltage Rubber Tape (Linerless)

#### HelaTape Power 820

#### Features and benefits

- Self-amalgamating, linerless tape for insulating and jacketing splices up to 69 kV
- Excellent electrical, chemical and physical properties
- Building stress cones and jacketing of terminations, bus bars and joints
- Quicker application due to linerless design
- The lack of liner causes less waste
- Uniform and void-free layering
- Very flexible to conform to the most complex shapes
- Compatible with all extruded cable insulations



*HelaTape Power 820 provides substantial time saving due to the linerless design.*

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Ethylene Propylene Rubber (EPR)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 °C to +90 °C
<b>Intermittent Operating Temperature</b>	+130 °C
<b>Water Absorption</b>	0.06 %
<b>Tensile Strength</b>	2.8 N/mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b>	750 %
<b>Volume Resistance</b>	10 <sup>16</sup> Ω cm
<b>Dielectric Strength</b>	31.5 kV/mm



TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-POWER820	0.76	19.0	9.1 m	Black (BK)	711-10402

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-411](http://www.HT.click/9-411)





## Technical Tapes – Vinyl Bundling Tape

### HelaTape Allround 1500

Allround 1500 – Electricians Duct Tape is designed for bundling, holding, fixing and maintenance applications. It can be also used as temporary surface protection of steel and aluminium parts.

#### Features and benefits

- Vinyl film coated with high quality rubber adhesive
- Excellent performance and durability
- Easy to tear
- No cloth – does not absorb water
- Used for bundling, holding, fixing and maintenance
- This product has no electrical insulating properties



*HelaTape Allround 1500 – universal and very strong vinyl bundling tape.*

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
<b>Adhesion to Steel</b>	1.5 N/10 mm
<b>Adhesion to Backing</b>	1.5 N/10 mm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	150 %
<b>Breaking Strength</b>	18 N/10 mm
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-10 °C to +90 °C

**RoHS** ✓

TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-ALLROUND1500	0.15	51.0	46.0 m	Grey (GY)	710-01000

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-412](http://www.HT.click/9-412)





### Technical Tapes – Cloth Tape

#### HelaTape Tex

#### Features and benefits

- High quality PE-coated cloth tape with good weather resistance
- Total thickness of 0.31 mm for high tensile strength
- Highly tear-resistant in longitudinal direction
- Easy to tear-off by hand in transverse direction
- Matt surface finish for use in stage constructions and for exhibitions to avoid light reflections
- Useful for various applications like bundling, fixing, identification, marking and protection
- HelaTape Tex can be removed without residues due to high quality rubber based adhesive



HelaTape Tex is available in various colours and sizes.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Cotton (CO)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 °C to +80 °C
<b>Adhesion to Backing</b>	3.0 N/10 mm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	10 %
<b>Breaking Strength</b>	64 N/10 mm



TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-TEX-19x10	0.31	19.0	10.0 m	Black (BK)	712-00204
	0.31	19.0	10.0 m	Blue (BU)	712-00200
	0.31	19.0	10.0 m	Green (GN)	712-00203
	0.31	19.0	10.0 m	Grey (GY)	712-00206
	0.31	19.0	10.0 m	Red (RD)	712-00201
	0.31	19.0	10.0 m	White (WH)	712-00205
	0.31	19.0	10.0 m	Yellow (YE)	712-00202
HTAPE-TEX-19x50	0.31	19.0	50.0 m	Black (BK)	712-00504
	0.31	19.0	50.0 m	Blue (BU)	712-00500
	0.31	19.0	50.0 m	Green (GN)	712-00503
	0.31	19.0	50.0 m	Grey (GY)	712-00506
	0.31	19.0	50.0 m	Red (RD)	712-00501
	0.31	19.0	50.0 m	White (WH)	712-00505
	0.31	19.0	50.0 m	Yellow (YE)	712-00502
HTAPE-TEX-50x50	0.31	50.0	50.0 m	Black (BK)	712-00904
	0.31	50.0	50.0 m	Blue (BU)	712-00900
	0.31	50.0	50.0 m	Green (GN)	712-00903
	0.31	50.0	50.0 m	Grey (GY)	712-00906
	0.31	50.0	50.0 m	Red (RD)	712-00901
	0.31	50.0	50.0 m	White (WH)	712-00905

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-413](http://www.HT.click/9-413)







## Wire Harness Tape – Hand-tearable Cloth Tape

### HeLaTape Protect 180

#### Features and benefits

- High quality polyester fabric harnessing tape
- Rubber-based adhesive offers very good heat and media resistance
- High temperature stability from -40 °C to +125 °C
- Temperature resistance tested according to LV312
- Very good resistance against abrasion
- Material is very flexible and tearable by hand
- Excellent ageing resistance, and resistant to rotting in wet or damp conditions such as e.g. white goods and automotive, etc.



HeLaTape Protect 180 is very flexible and used for cable harnessing.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester (PET)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +125 °C
<b>Adhesion to Steel</b>	3.0 N/10 mm
<b>Adhesion to Backing</b>	3.0 N/10 mm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	15 %
<b>Breaking Strength</b>	65 N/10 mm



TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-PROTECT180	0.18	19.0	25.0 m	Black (BK)	712-10002

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Wire Harness Tape – Strong, High Temperature Cloth Tape

#### HTape Protect 250

#### Features and benefits

- High temperature polyester fabric harnessing tape
- Special acrylate-based adhesive offers very good heat and media resistance
- Very high temperature stability from -40 °C to +150 °C
- Temperature and humidity resistance tested according to LV312
- Very good resistance against abrasion
- Material is very flexible and easy to handle
- Provides long term reliability under varying and extreme environmental conditions
- Excellent ageing resistance, and resistant to rotting in wet or damp conditions such as e.g. white goods and automotive, etc.



*HTape Protect 250 is designed for cable harnessing and offers a very high temperature resistance.*

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester (PET)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>Adhesion to Steel</b>	2.5 N/10 mm
<b>Adhesion to Backing</b>	2.0 N/10 mm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	15 %
<b>Breaking Strength</b>	180 N/10 mm



TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-PROTECT250	0.25	19.0	25.0 m	Black (BK)	712-10003

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-415](http://www.HT.click/9-415)





## Wire Harness Tape – Soft and Flexible Fleece Tape

### HelaTape Protect 300

#### Features and benefits

- Soft polyester fleece harnessing tape
- High noise reduction and very high resistance against abrasion
- Synthetic rubber based adhesive offers good heat and media resistance
- High temperature stability from -40 °C to +105 °C
- Material is very flexible and tearable by hand
- Excellent ageing resistance, and resistant to rotting in wet or damp conditions such as e.g. white goods and automotive, etc.



*HelaTape Protect 300 provides high noise reduction and media resistance.*

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester (PET)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +105 °C
<b>Adhesion to Steel</b>	2.0 N/10 mm
<b>Adhesion to Backing</b>	2.0 N/10 mm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	10 %
<b>Breaking Strength</b>	30 N/10 mm

HF ✓

RoHS ✓

TYPE	Thickness (T)	Width (W)	Length (L)	Colour	Article-No.
HTAPE-PROTECT300	0.30	19.0	25.0 m	Black (BK)	712-10001

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





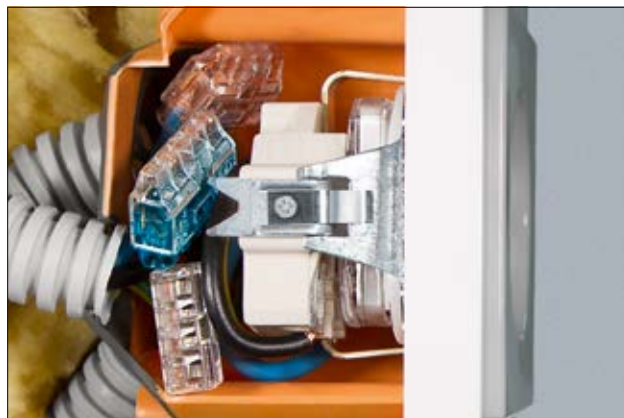
### Connectors - For Solid and Stranded Wires

#### HelaCon Plus Mini

HelaCon connectors are used for fast, easy and reliable connection and distribution of cable and conductors in electrical installation applications. The new generation of HelaCon Plus Mini wire connectors can be applied tool-free using the push-in technology. HelaCon Plus Mini uses a double spring which is approved for solid and stranded wires.

#### Features and benefits

- 40 % smaller – Space saving design
- Low insertion force – Easy to use, saves time on installation
- Easy access to voltage test entry and innovative port shape design
- Correct installation can be visually checked through transparent housing
- Different colour codes for easy identification of size
- Allows different conductor diameters in each entry
- Safe application, installation and maintenance
- Practical Variobox with 350 pcs. of selected HCPM wire connectors available (148-90046)

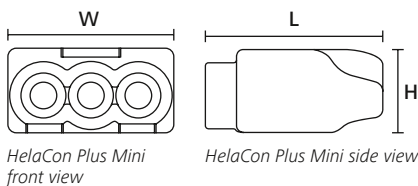


HelaCon Plus Mini fits perfect in every space limited situation.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polycarbonate (PC)	
<b>Max Current</b>	24 A	
<b>Max Voltage</b>	450 V	600 V
<b>Wire Range (VDE) in mm<sup>2</sup></b>	0.5 to 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> solid wires / 1.0 to 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> stranded wires	
<b>Stripping Length</b>	11 mm	
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0	
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 °C to +85 °C	



[www.HellermannTyton.com/HelaConPlus-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/HelaConPlus-cat22)



TYPE	Drawing	Number of Conductors	Colour	Width (W)	Height (H)	Length (L)	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HCPM-2-Blister		2	Transparent (CL), Yellow (YE)	10.8	7.7	16.5	20 pcs.	148-90054
HCPM-2		2	Transparent (CL), Yellow (YE)	10.8	7.7	16.5	150 pcs.	148-90036
HCPM-3		3	Orange (OG), Transparent (CL)	15.1	7.7	16.5	100 pcs.	148-90037
HCPM-3-Blister		3	Transparent (CL), Orange (OG)	15.1	7.7	16.5	18 pcs.	148-90055
HCPM-4-Blister		4	Transparent (CL)	19.4	7.7	16.5	10 pcs.	148-90056
HCPM-4		4	Transparent (CL)	19.4	7.7	16.5	100 pcs.	148-90038
HCPM-5-Blister		5	Transparent (CL), Blue (BU)	23.7	7.7	16.5	10 pcs.	148-90057
HCPM-5		5	Transparent (CL), Blue (BU)	23.7	7.7	16.5	75 pcs.	148-90039
HCPM-6		6	Transparent (CL), Violet (VT)	28.0	7.7	16.5	50 pcs.	148-90040
HCPM-8		8	Transparent (CL), Black (BK)	36.6	7.7	16.5	50 pcs.	148-90041
HCPM Variobox 350		-	Transparent (CL)	-	7.7	16.5	350 pcs.	148-90046

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

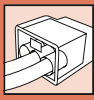


For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-417](http://www.HT.click/9-417)



## Connectors - For Lighting Installation

### HelaCon Lux

The typical application is lighting installation, where the solid conductor from concealed cabling has to be connected to a flexible cable for lighting or other device. The 2/1 variant allows the looping through of the supply lines for additional devices.

There are two types of cable insertion port on each side of the HelaCon Lux connector, one is a conventional push in wire type suitable for solid cable, whilst the other side is suitable for flexible cable and is inserted by pressing the locking mechanism and can be released in the same way at any time. The lighting side can accept any kind of conductor and makes HelaCon Lux connectors also useful to connect devices that use flexible connecting cables such as control devices for smart home applications e.g. for blinds, fans, heating & cooling.

### Features and benefits

- Best suitable to connect solid with flexible wire
- Combines push-in connector with lock / unlock spring mechanism
- For solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors at lighting input from 0.5 to 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- For solid wires from 0.75 up to 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> on the installation side
- Use with typical housing current of 450 V / 24 A
- Either one or two inputs for solid conductor on installation side
- Very flexible application
- Tool-free application for easy, time-saving, safe connection
- Especially for overhead work and when wires are difficult to access



Quick installation and release of lights with HelaCon Lux.

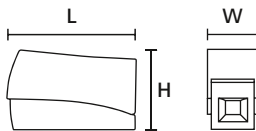
<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Max Current</b>	24 A
<b>Max Voltage</b>	450 V
<b>Wire Range (VDE) in mm<sup>2</sup></b>	0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Stripping Length</b>	11 mm
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-5 °C to +100 °C

HF ✓

RoHS ✓



[www.HellermannTyton.com/HelaConLux-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/HelaConLux-cat22)



HelaCon Lux side view

HelaCon Lux front view

TYPE	Drawing	Number of Conductors	Colour	Width (W)	Height (H)	Length (L)	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
HECL-1/1		2	Grey (GY)	8.1	15.8	20.8	100 pcs.	148-90022
HECL-2/1-Blister		3	White (WH)	9.5	15.8	20.8	10 pcs.	148-90058
HECL-2/1		3	White (WH)	9.5	15.8	20.8	100 pcs.	148-90023

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-418](http://www.HT.click/9-418)





## Cable Installation System

### Cable Scout Cam

Cable Scout Cam is a professional visual inspection tool with useful accessories as hook, mirror and magnet. This product is compatible with Android/iOS/Windows/MAC operating systems. Version requirements: Android 4.2 and above; iOS 9.0 and above.

This camera system does not require support of Cable Scout rods as the 10 metre cable is semi rigid.

With the Cable Scout Cam you can transmit video images in real time and make video and photo recordings in confined spaces that are otherwise hard to look at.

The 8mm camera lens is splash proof according to IP 68 (lens tube only with supplied lens cover) and utilize for integrated lighting 8 mini LED lamps. This camera system is the perfect accessory for the Cable Scout+ System. Its portable and easy to use.

### Features and benefits

- Accessory kit includes useful tools as hook, magnet and mirror and a watertight cap.
- System compatability: Android, iOS, Windows, Mac
- Splash proof according to IP 68 (lens tube only with supplied lens cover)
- View Angle: 70°
- Resolution: 2.0 megapixel
- Cable length: 10 m
- Cable type: Semi rigid
- Focal distance: 4-8 cm
- Camera head diameter: 8 mm
- Frequency: 2.4 Ghz
- dimmable LED Light



The HellermannTyton Cable Scout Cam, the easy WiFi Camera Inspection System.



8 mm camera lens with 8 mini LED lamps.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/CableScoutCam-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/CableScoutCam-cat22)

TYPE	Article-No.
Cable Scout Cam	897-90060

Subject to technical changes.



Camera accessories: Hook, splash proof lens cover, magnet, 90° mirror.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-419](http://www.HT.click/9-419)







### Cable Installation System - Cable Scout+

#### Cable Scout+ Rod Sets

Cable Scout+ is a professional cable routing tool which enables installers to easily route cables, saving time, even with the most challenging installations. The rods are manufactured from high quality Glass Reinforced Plastic (GRP), which enables a load carrying capacity of up to 200 kg. Cable Scout + offers a range of features which allows the installer to illuminate, grip, inspect and retrieve by using the range of accessories. Cable Scout+ is supplied in a useful durable bag which contains the rods and accessories all in one place.

#### Features and benefits

- Professional cable installation tool
- Enables time savings to be achieved even with challenging installations
- Rods manufactured from high quality Glass Reinforced Plastic (GRP)
- Load carrying capacity of 200 kg
- Range of accessories enabling the installer to illuminate, grip inspect and retrieve.
- Rods & accessories contained in a useful durable storage bag



All components stored neat and tidy with the Cable Scout+ Deluxe set.



Basic Set.



Handy Set.

TYPE	Description	Content Rods	Rod Capacity (m)	Content Accessories	Article-No.
CS-SB	Basic Set: designed to perform basic cable installation	10 rods x 1 m (white)	10.0 m	15 cm white flexi lead, gender changer, tuff hook, mini eye	897-90000
CS-SD	Deluxe Set: the most comprehensive set aimed for carrying out larger installations	2 rods x 1 m (white) 6 rods x 1 m (red) 2 rods x 1 m (blue)	10.0 m	15 cm white flexi lead, split ring, gender changer, tuff hook, mini eye, domed bullet, flat bullet, beam, single magnet	897-90001
CS-SH	Handy Set: Made up for fitting in a tool box	1 rod x 40 cm (white) 2 rods x 40 cm (red) 1 rod x 40 cm (blue)	1.6 m	40 cm white flexi lead, domed bullet, mini hook, mini eye	897-90003

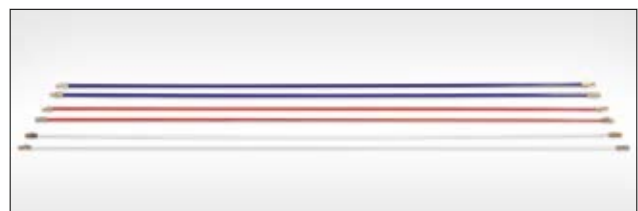
Subject to technical changes.

### Cable Installation System - Cable Scout+

#### Cable Scout+ Rod Pairs



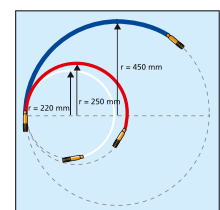
[www.HellermannTyton.com/CableScout-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/CableScout-cat22)



Overview of the rods selection.

TYPE	Content Rods	Flexibility	Ø (D)	Article-No.
CS-P6	A pair of 1 m blue rods	strong	6.0	897-90007
CS-PN	A pair of 1 m nylon rods	fully flexible	5.0	897-90008
CS-P5	A pair of 1 m red rods	medium	5.0	897-90006
CS-P4	A pair of 1 m white rods	flexible	4.0	897-90005

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Overview on Cable Scout+ marginal bending radii.





### Cable Installation System - Cable Scout+

#### Cable Scout+ Accessories

Cable Scout+ is supplied with a range of useful standard accessories. Additional accessories can be purchased separately. Cable Grips are designed to grip objects and provide a reliable and time saving method of securing cables & pipes to the rods. Just open the grip by compressing the braid, push the grip over the cable or pipe and release the grip, which will contract and establish a tight grip on the cable or pipe to the rod set.

#### Features and benefits

- Accessory kit includes a lot of useful tools
- User can inspect and retrieve
- Cable grips allow a very fast way to pull cables
- Whisk glides smoothly over obstacles
- Strong magnet lifts metallic tools up to 2.5 kg weight



Cable Grips are available in five different sizes to attach a wide range of cable diameters.



Cable Scout+ and Grip.



The whisk allows the rod to glide over obstructions easily.



Cable Pulling Lubricant reduces friction during the installation of cables.

TYPE	Drawing	Description	Article-No.
CS-SA		Accessory Kit: Includes a 15 cm long flexi lead, gender changer, mini hook, tuff hook, mini eye, split ring, round bullet, flat bullet, single magnet, chain	897-90004
CS-ACG1630		Cable Grip: Suitable for diameter 1.6 - 3.0 cm	897-90027
CS-ACG0415		Cable Grip: Suitable for diameters 0.4 - 1.5 cm	897-90026
CS-AWL		Large whisk: designed to glide over more uneven surfaces such as roof tiles.	897-90019
CS-AW		Whisk: Enables cables to glide over rough and uneven surfaces.	897-90018
CS - CPL		Cable pulling lubricant: provides reliable protection against cable jacket damage by reducing the frictional resistance up to 80 %.	897-90031

Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-421](http://www.HT.click/9-421)





## Downlight Covers - For Residential Buildings

### SpotClip-I

SpotClip-I is a unique solution developed for mounting halogen and LED downlights in plasterboard and ceiling tiles. This innovative 4-leg downlight cover offers outstanding safety and installation features and is suitable for use in both panelling and plasterboard ceilings. SpotClip-I is made from non-flammable, fibreglass reinforced polyamide, offering a range of thermal and mechanical benefits. It can be installed both during or after construction. The SpotClip-I downlight cover is an optimal solution for a wide variety of applications in existing and new buildings. It can be used in ceiling cavities with diameters of 62 to 90 mm and ensures the safety distance between the downlight, insulation foil and insulation material. SpotClip-I reduces the risk of damage caused to insulation material as a result of overheating and heat accumulation, while potentially increasing the life span of light bulbs.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/SpotClip-I-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/SpotClip-I-cat22)



SpotClip-I ensures reliability and safety of lighting installations.

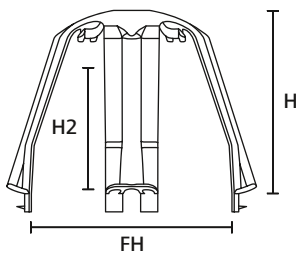


SpotClip-I: 4-leg downlight cover.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, glass-fibre reinforced (PA66GF15%)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-20 °C to +120 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	material rated UL94 V0, Glow Wire Test (GWT) 960 °C

HF ✓

RoHS ✓



SpotClip-I

TYPE	Hole Ø (FH) min.	Hole Ø (FH) max.	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
SpotClip-I	62.0	90.0	82.0	70.0	Black (BK)	10 pcs.	148-00076

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





## Downlight Covers - For Residential Buildings

### SpotClip-I

#### Features and benefits

- Ensures safety distance between downlight, damp-proof foil and insulation material
- Flexible installation both during or after construction
- Additional spikes at the end of the legs prevent SpotClip shifting
- Suitable for fixing into holes from 62 - 90 mm diameter
- Maximum downlight height 70 mm
- Intelligent cable routing with eyelet at the top
- Prevents damage to insulation material caused by overheating
- Remains rigid even at higher temperatures
- Faster and easier installation and replacement of bulbs
- Tested according to EN 60598-1, EN 60598-2-2, and NF C 15100



Cable retainers hold the downlight supply cable in place.



Additional retaining spikes prevent shifting and displacement during mounting.



Support wings prevent SpotClip shifting.



1. Use the delivered tool to install SpotClip in the fixing hole as easy as possible.



2. Push the spikes into the plasterboard to prevent shifting and disconnect the tool.



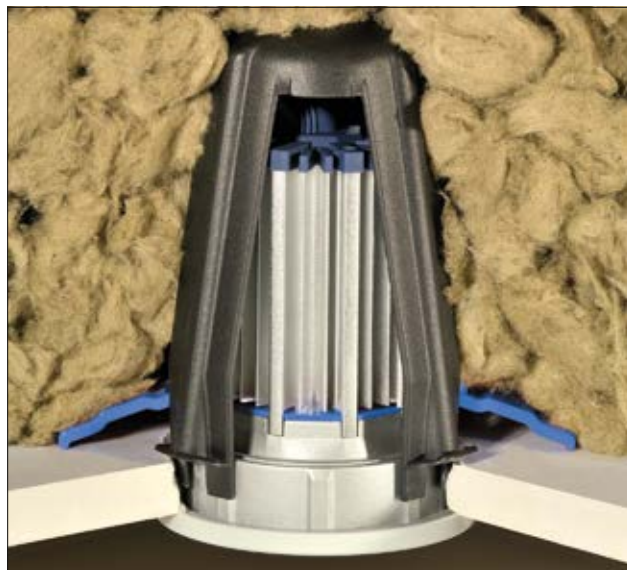
3. Start the installation of the downlight in a safe way.



### Downlight Covers - For Residential Buildings

#### SpotClip-II

SpotClip-II has been developed for use with large halogen and LED spotlights. Additional, flexible legs allow use with blown-in insulation material. The legs can be easily removed to facilitate cable installation. The downlight cover can be inserted easily into the ceiling cavity and offers valuable savings on installation time. SpotClip creates a reliable gap between the light bulb and the insulation material, reducing the risk of overheating and heat accumulation.



The additional 4 legs on SpotClip-II allow use with blown-in cavity insulation.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/SpotClip2-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/SpotClip2-cat22)

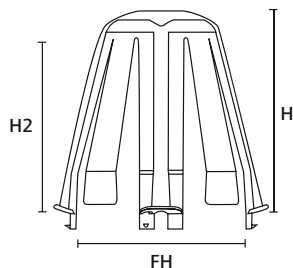


SpotClip-II downlight cover with 4 additional flexible legs.



SpotClip-II shown using standard insulation wool.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, glass-fibre reinforced (PA66GF15%)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-20 °C to +120 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	material rated UL94 V0, Glow Wire Test (GWT) 960 °C



SpotClip-II

TYPE	Hole Ø (FH) min.	Hole Ø (FH) max.	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
SpotClip-II	62.0	90.0	107.0	95.0	Black (BK)	10 pcs.	148-00098

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-424](http://www.HT.click/9-424)





### Downlight Covers - For Residential Buildings

#### SpotClip-II

##### Features and benefits

- SpotClip-II has been developed for bulbs up to 95 mm height
- Ensures safety distance between downlight, damp-proof foil and insulation material
- Flexible installation during or after construction
- Additional spikes at the end of the legs prevent SpotClip shifting
- Suitable for fixing into holes from 62 - 90 mm diameter
- Remains rigid even at higher temperatures
- Flame retardant material according to UL94-V0
- Improves life span and reliability of lamps
- Tested according to EN 60598-1, EN 60598-2-2, and NF C 15100



SpotClip-I and SpotClip-II for maximum downlight heights of 70 mm and 95 mm respectively.



Retaining spikes and support wings hold SpotClip-II in the required position.



1. Use the delivered tool to install SpotClip-II in the fixing hole as easy as possible.



2. Push the spikes into the plasterboard to prevent shifting and disconnect the tool.



3. Start the installation of the downlight in a safe way.





### Downlight Covers - For Residential Buildings

#### SpotClip-III

This further development of SpotClip-II allows the use of an existing power supply. In the case of a spot without power supply, this added straight leg can be cut easily and removed manually. It helps to avoid contact between the insulation and the external power supply of the spot. SpotClip-III will fit to all standard applications with solid insulation material. It is delivered flat with flexible legs. They can be locked within seconds. The height of this mounting device is depending on the fixing hole diameter. SpotClip-III is suitable for LED and Halogen downlights with a fixing hole diameter from 62 mm to 120 mm. The maximum product height is 130 mm depending on the fixing hole diameter.



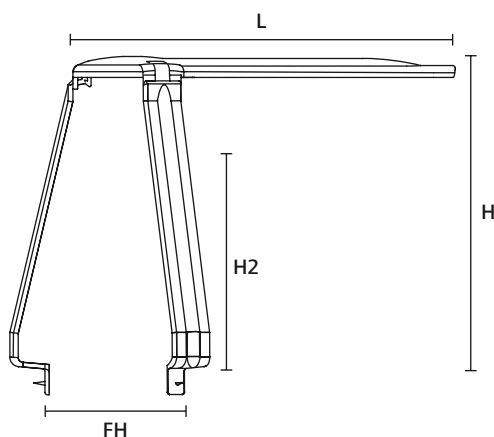
SpotClip-III for downlight application with external power supply.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/SpotClip3-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/SpotClip3-cat22)



SpotClip-III downlight cover- Easy-to-mount legs with one click folding function.



SpotClip-III

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, heat stabilised (PA66HS)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +105 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2, self-extinguishing, Glow Wire Test (GWT) 960 °C



TYPE	Hole Ø (FH) min.	Hole Ø (FH) max.	Height (H)*	Height (H2)*	Length (L)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
SpotClip-III	62.0	120.0	130.0	115.0	160.0	Black (BK)	5 pcs.	148-00121

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. \* For fixing hole diameter 65 mm.



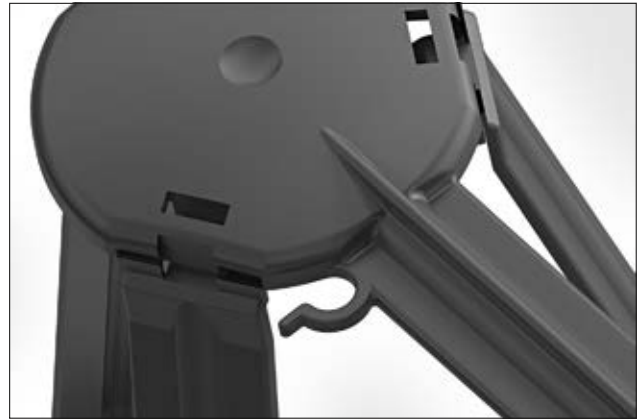


### Downlight Covers - For Residential Buildings

#### SpotClip-III

#### Features and benefits

- A mounting support for the external power supply unit provides more space for the downlight installation
- Ensures safety distance between the downlight, damp-proof foil and insulation material
- Flexible installation during or after construction
- Additional spikes at the end of the legs prevent SpotClip shifting
- Prevents damage to insulation material caused by overheating
- Flame retardant material according to UL94 V2
- Improves life span and reliability of lamps
- Faster and easier installation and replacement of bulbs
- Tested according to EN 60598-1, EN 60598-2-2, and NF C 15100



One cable retainer to fix the power supply cable at the top.



Click and fix mounting mechanism for the 3 flexible legs.



New leg design combined with retaining spikes for high stability throughout installation.



1. Insert the mounting support through the fixing hole.



2. Press the spikes into the plasterboard to ensure stability of SpotClip-III.



3. Install the downlight.



4. Connect the power supply unit and fix the cable in the cable retainer.



### Downlight covers - For residential buildings

#### SpotClip-IV-Slim

The SpotClip-IV-Slim ensures a safety distance between downlight, damp-proof foil and insulation material and can thereby prevent the risk of overheating and premature deterioration of the lighting. It is developed for safe use and installation of ultra-flat LED lights and suitable for ceiling cut-outs with a recessed diameter of 73 to 83 mm. Four additional and flexible tabs prevent contact between loose insulation material and the luminaire, making it ideal for use with bulk and blown insulation materials. Removable tabs allow to accommodate a transformer or to facilitate cable installation. The SpotClip-IV-Slim can be installed during or after construction. It is tested according to EN 60598-1, EN 60598-2-2, and NF C 15100.

#### Features and benefits

- Adaptation and dimensioning to the booming LED lighting market
- Reduction of size of more than 50%
- Simplify installation in tight spaces
- Suitable only for extra flat LED recessed luminaires



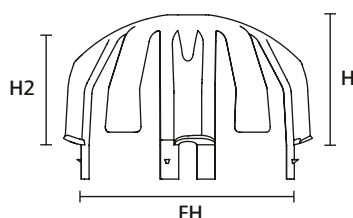
SpotClip-IV-Slim - Application with injected wool.



Application on the ceiling.



SpotClip-IV-Slim shown using standard insulation wool/ glass wool.



SpotClip-IV-Slim

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, glass-fibre reinforced (PA66GF15%)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-20 °C to +120 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	material rated UL94 V0, Glow Wire Test (GWT) 960 °C



TYPE	Hole Ø (FH) min.	Hole Ø (FH) max.	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
SpotClip-IV-Slim	73.0	83.0	50.0	43.0	Black (BK)	10 pcs.	148-00146

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



# The ideal insulating tape for 1001 very cold nights.

So cool. On icy construction sites that really put the endurance of people and materials to the test – that's where HelaTape Flex 1000+ premium insulating tape really shows its strengths. Developed and produced by us, it adheres despite condensation and stays pliable down to -18 °C. A low temperature record.

[www.HellermannTyton.com/tape](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/tape)

**MADE FOR REAL** 





### Downlight Covers - For Residential Buildings

#### SpotClip-Box

SpotClip-Box has been designed especially for passive houses. This innovative downlight cover prevents contact between insulation material and the bulb. The insulation remains continuous, thus avoiding any breach in the integrity of insulation in the passive house. SpotClip-Box is suitable for LED and compact fluorescent-lamp downlights with a diameter of up to 75 mm and a maximum height of 130 mm.

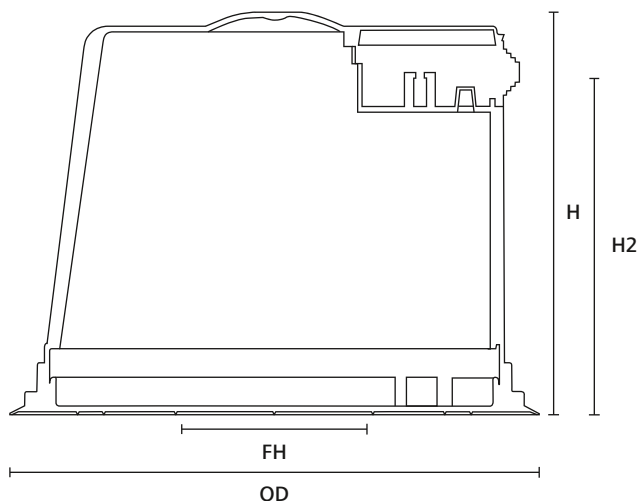
It is available as a complete kit, including HelaCon Lux wire connectors and all necessary mounting components.



SpotClip-Box - Especially designed for passive house applications.



View inside the SpotClip-Box.



SpotClip-Box

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, heat stabilised (PA66HS)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +105 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2, self-extinguishing, Glow Wire Test (GWT) 960 °C



TYPE	Hole Ø (FH) min.	Hole Ø (FH) max.	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Outside Ø (OD)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
SpotClip-Box FR	75.0	75.0	140.0	130.0	184	Black (BK)	1 pc.	148-00123

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.







### Downlight Covers - For Residential Buildings

#### SpotClip-Box

#### Features and benefits

- Suitable for all types of suspended ceilings and a variety of insulation materials
- Ensures safety distance between the downlight, damp-proof foil and insulation material
- Additional spikes at the bottom of the product prevent shifting during installation
- Connection without the need for screws, with HelaCon Lux connectors included
- Prevents damage to insulation material caused by overheating
- Improves life span and reliability of lamps
- Quick and easy one-click installation with bayonet mechanism
- Can also be used to install downlights and speakers in concrete ceilings constructed on-site
- Tested according to EN 60598-1, EN 60598-2-2, and NF C 15100



*SpotClip-Box is a downlight cover supplied as a complete kit.*



*HelaCon Lux connected to the power supply.*



*Seal the complete SpotClip-box using the end cap and grommet.*



**1.** Mount the bottom plate over the drilled fixing hole and install the downlight housing.



**2.** Connect the power supply to the lamp socket with the HelaCon Lux wire connectors included and lock it with the bayonet coupling.



**3.** Connect the bulb to the socket and lock into the correct position.



**4.** Insulation material can now be applied.





### Downlight Covers - For Industrial Buildings

#### SpotClip-Kit

SpotClip-Kit has been designed for use primarily in industrial and office buildings for downlights with larger dimensions. The packaging kit consists of three legs and a mounting plate. The legs are available in two different lengths (150 mm and 240 mm). SpotClip-Kit has six selectable fixing positions in the mounting plate, making it suitable for downlights of differing dimensions. SpotClip-Kit 150 is suitable for downlights with a diameter from 100 mm up to 270 mm and with a maximum height of 140 mm. SpotClip-Kit 240 is suitable for downlights with a diameter from 170 mm up to 310 mm and with a maximum height of 230 mm. SpotClip-Kit can be combined with SpotClip-Plate.



SpotClip-Kit 150 used in a suspended ceiling.

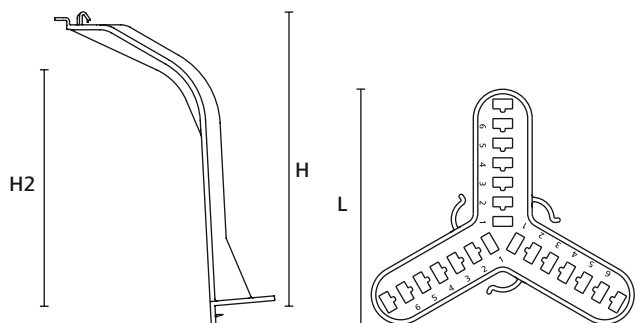
<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, heat stabilised (PA66HS)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +105 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2, self-extinguishing, Glow Wire Test (GWT) 960 °C



[www.HellermannTyton.com/SpotClip-Kit-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/SpotClip-Kit-cat22)



SpotClip-Kit 240 applied with a fixed sheet of insulating material.



SpotClip-Kit 150 leg

SpotClip-Kit mounting plate



SpotClip-Kit downlight cover is available in two sizes.

TYPE	Hole Ø (FH) min.	Hole Ø (FH) max.	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Length (L)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
SpotClip-Kit 150	100.0	270.0	157.0	140.0	120.0	Black (BK)	1 pc.	148-00119
SpotClip-Kit 240	170.0	310.0	247.0	230.0	120.0	Black (BK)	1 pc.	148-00120

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Downlight Covers - For Industrial Buildings

#### SpotClip-Kit

#### Features and benefits

- Installation from the top or bottom in all types of suspended ceilings
- Ensures safety distance between downlight, damp-proof foil and insulation material
- Flexible installation during or after construction, suitable for use in existing and new buildings
- Additional spikes at the end of the legs prevents shifting during installation
- Intelligent cable routing with eyelet at the top
- Prevents damage to insulation material caused by overheating
- Heavy-duty leg design prevents long-term deformation
- Improves life span and reliability of the lamp
- Tested according to EN 60598-1, EN 60598-2-2, and NF C 15100

#### SpotClip-Kit 150

Slot	Fixing hole diameter Ø min. – Ø max.
1	100–170
2	120–190
3	140–210
4	160–230
5	180–250
6	200–270

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

#### SpotClip-Kit 240

Slot	Fixing hole diameter Ø min. – Ø max.
1	170–210
2	190–230
3	210–250
4	230–270
5	250–290
6	270–310

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



SpotClip-Kit 150 is used for fixing hole diameters from 100 mm to 270 mm.



SpotClip-Kit 240 is used for fixing hole diameters from 170 mm to 310 mm.



The feet position can be very easily adjusted using the click and release system.



A robust design combined with retaining spikes ensures high stability system.



SpotClip-Kit 150 is delivered as a self-assembly set.



SpotClip-Kit 240 is delivered as a self-assembly set.



1. Squeeze the legs and insert the SpotClip-Kit through the fixing hole.



2. Press the retaining spikes into the plasterboard to secure the legs.



3. Install the downlight according to the manufacturer's user manual.



4. Connect the downlight to the power supply and fix the cable into the routing eyelet.



### Downlight Covers - For Industrial Buildings

#### SpotClip-Plate

SpotClip-Plate has been developed especially for installation in suspended grid ceilings in order to avoid damage and cracks in the ceiling plates caused by the weight of heavy downlights. The product dimensions of 592 mm x 592 mm mean that it fits perfectly into standard grid ceilings with a width of 600 mm. The pre-cut design makes it suitable for installation of the most commonly used downlights with a diameter from 75 mm to 314 mm.

Please check if your grid ceiling size corresponds to the side length of 600 mm. Depending on the manufacturer and country this can vary between 600 mm and 625 mm.



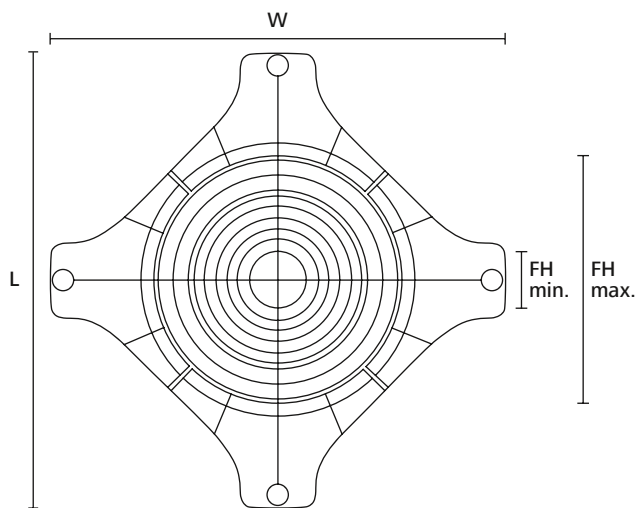
SpotClip-Plate has been developed for applications with heavy downlights in suspended grid ceilings.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/SpotClip-Plate-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/SpotClip-Plate-cat22)



SpotClip-Plate fits perfect into standard grid ceilings with a width of 600 mm.



SpotClip-Plate

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, heat stabilised (PA66HS)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +105 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2, self-extinguishing, Glow Wire Test (GWT) 960 °C



TYPE	Hole Ø (FH) min.	Hole Ø (FH) max.	Length (L)	Width (W)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
SpotClip-Plate 600	75.0	314.0	592.0	592.0	Black (BK)	10 pcs.	148-00117

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Downlight Covers - For Industrial Buildings

#### SpotClip-Plate

##### Features and benefits

- SpotClip-Plate distributes the load of the downlight equally across the suspended ceiling construction
- Flexible installation during or after construction, useful for both existing and new buildings
- Remains rigid even at higher temperature
- Flame retardant material according to UL94-V2
- Improves life span and reliability of lamps
- Faster and easier installation and replacement of bulbs
- Tested according to EN 60598-1, EN 60598-2-2, and NF C 15100



SpotClip-Plate comes in 16 pre-cut fixing hole diameter sizes.



Choose the required diameter and cut with a handsaw.



Use the SpotClip-Plate as a stencil to cut the fixing hole into the ceiling plate.



1. Place the SpotClip-Plate in position.



2. Cut the ceiling plate.



3. Insert the downlight through the cutted hole.



4. Mount the downlight.





### SpotClip-Plate - Further Accessories

#### SpotClip-Caps

SpotClip-Plate can be used to ensure the safety distance between the downlight and insulation material. We offer three different solutions to prevent damage to insulation material caused by overheating of the bulb.

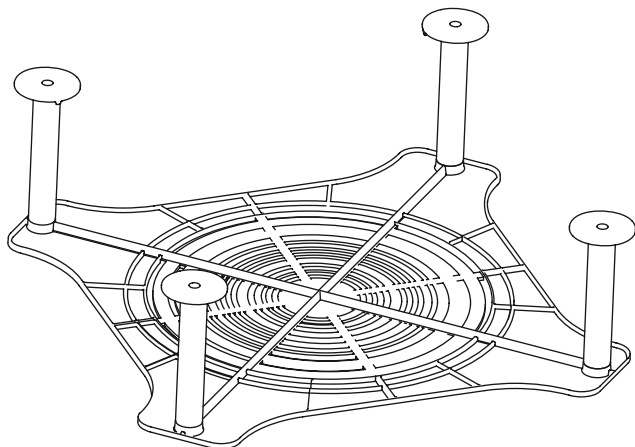
1. Place two plates on top of each other and use IRL standard tubes between these to achieve the required distance
2. Use SpotClip-Caps and IRL standard tubes to achieve the required distance between the plate and insulation material
3. Combine SpotClip-Kit with SpotClip-Plate for a fast solution



SpotClip-Plate with insulation material - Plate-to-Plate solution.



SpotClip-Plate combined with SpotClip-Caps.



SpotClip-Plate in combination with IRL standard tubes and SpotClip-Caps



SpotClip-Plate combined with SpotClip-Kit, shown with insulation material.



### SpotClip-Plate - Further Accessories

#### SpotClip-Caps

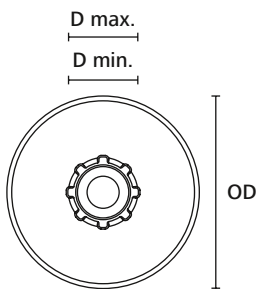
#### Features and benefits

- Different solutions to ensure safety distance between downlight, damp-proof foil and insulation material
- SpotClip-Plate can be combined with SpotClip-Kit, SpotClip-Caps or placed on top of each other with IRL standard tubes to ensure the required distance
- Prevents damage to insulation material caused by overheating
- Improves life span and reliability of lamps
- Faster and easier installation and replacement of bulbs



SpotClip-Caps offered in a pack of 40 pieces.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, heat stabilised (PA66HS)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +105 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2, self-extinguishing, Glow Wire Test (GWT) 960 °C



SpotClip-Cap

TYPE	Outside Ø (OD)	Ø D min.	Ø D max.	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
SpotClip-Caps 16/25	60.0	16.0	22.0	Black (BK)	40 pcs.	148-00102

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-437](http://www.HT.click/9-437)

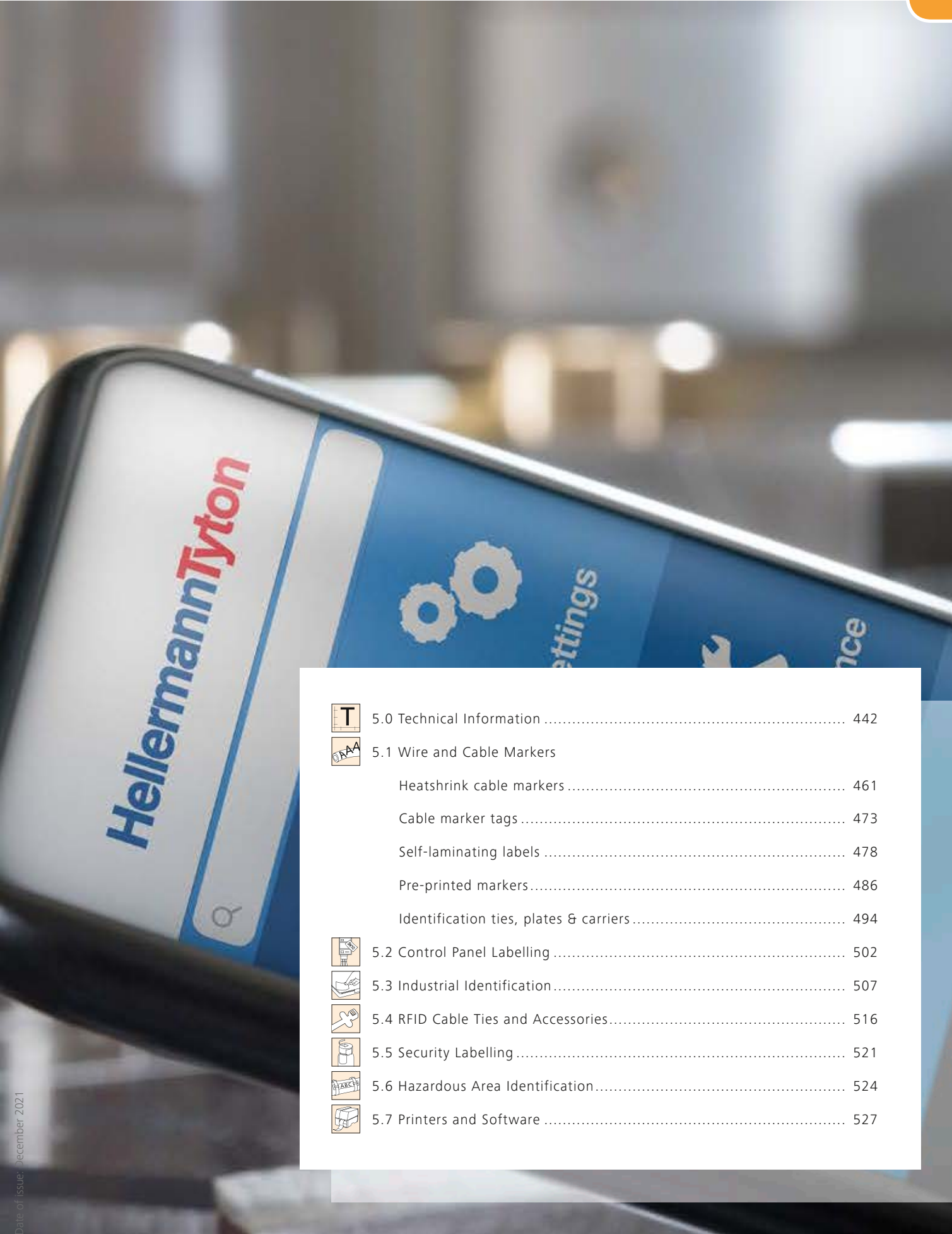




### Inspired by perfect combinations

One day, not too long ago, a couple of our developers were racking their brains looking for ways of combining productivity and performance. They weren't getting anywhere and realised they were in a bind. That's it! Cable ties! Why is it that we use one cable tie to tie cables together, and other products to label and mark them? We should have an all-in-one product! Soon enough, our developers' ideas transformed into our cable tie and RFID technology combination. Now you can fasten cables mark them uniquely with the integrated RFID transponder, making the ties ideal for asset management and resource tracking. When combining the RFID ties with yet another marker, e.g. the TIPTAG you can even provide visual marking on top. The RFID cable tie combination is that versatile you can attach it to all sorts of products and assets for track and trace purposes. The choice is yours. It's just one of the many HellermannTyton identification solutions that stand out in the most demanding of industrial environments – and surely the one with the best story.





	5.0 Technical Information .....	442
	5.1 Wire and Cable Markers	
	Heatshrink cable markers .....	461
	Cable marker tags .....	473
	Self-laminating labels .....	478
	Pre-printed markers .....	486
	Identification ties, plates & carriers .....	494
	5.2 Control Panel Labelling .....	502
	5.3 Industrial Identification .....	507
	5.4 RFID Cable Ties and Accessories .....	516
	5.5 Security Labelling .....	521
	5.6 Hazardous Area Identification .....	524
	5.7 Printers and Software .....	527





## 5.0 Technical Information

Bonding properties of labels	444
Effect of surface energy on bonding properties	445
The material combination is the decisive factor	445
Using labels with protective laminate	446
Thermal transfer films (colour ribbons)	447
Thermal transfer printing	447
Identification with RFID	448
RFID Portfolio	449
<b>Product Selection</b>	
Label selection flowchart	442
Product Selection Guide: RFID	450
Size Selection Guide: Heat Shrink - Cable Diameters	452
Size Selection Guide: Self-laminating Labels - Cable Diameters	453
Size Selection Guide: Preprinted Markers - Cable Diameters	453
Printers, ribbons and label types/materials	455
<b>Material Information</b>	
Label Material Specifications	457



## 5.1 Wire and Cable Markers

<b>Shrinkable markers "Continuous Tube", thermal transfer</b>	
TCGT – 3:1 Commercial Grade Tubing	461
TULT – 3:1 Military and Electronics	463
TLFX – 2:1 Rail Limited Fire Hazard	467
<b>Shrinkable markers "Ladder Style", thermal transfer</b>	
TULT DS – 3:1 Military and Electronics	465
TLFX DS - 2:1 Rail Limited Fire Hazard	469
TLFD DS – 2:1 Rail Limited Fire Hazard, fluid resistant	471
<b>Identification tags for cable bundle, thermal transfer</b>	
TIPTAG HF – Rail Limited Fire Hazard, Halogen free	473
TIPTAG PU – UV-stabilised Tiptags, Polyurethane	474
TIPTAG MC – Metal Content Tiptags	475
<b>Identification tags for cable bundle "Ladder Style", thermal transfer</b>	
TAGPU – UV-stabilised Tiptags	476
TAGLF – Rail - Limited Fire Hazard Tiptags	477
<b>Self-laminating labels, thermal transfer</b>	
Helatag 1209 (White-Transparent)	478
Helatag 1232 (White-Transparent)	480
Helatag 323 (White-Transparent), high temperature	481

### Self-laminating labels, laser printer

Helatag 1104 (White-Transparent)	482
Helatag 1105 (White-Transparent)	483

### Self-laminating labels, manual marking

RiteOn, Material 1401 Dispenser	484
HELASIGN, Material 1402, Booklet	485

### Pre-printed cable markers

Helagrip, slide on, chevron cut	486
Ovalgrip, slide on, straight cut	489
WIC, snap on	491
WIC Tool and accessories	493

### Identification for marking cable bundles

Arrowtag – Identification plates	494
Q-tags – Identification plates	495
IMP and IT Plates – Identification plates	496
IT Ties – Identification ties	497

### Adhesive labels for ties, plates and tags, thermal transfer

Helatag 892 (White)	499
---------------------	-----

### Carrier marking system, laser printer

Helafix HC and HCR Carriers	500
Helafix HFX Labels	501



## 5.2 Control Panel Labelling

### Labels for control panel identification, thermal transfer

Helatag 880, removable	502
Helatag 1211 (Yellow gloss)	502
Helatag 1216 (White) for rough surfaces	503

### Labels for control panel identification, laser printer

Helatag 1102 (Yellow)	504
Helatag 1101 (White)	505

### Cotton cloth labels, manual marking

HELASIGN, Material 270 (Yellow), Booklet	506
--	-----





### 5.3 Industrial Identification

<b>Panel plate labels, thermal transfer</b>	
Helatag 1220 (White)	507
Helatag 1221 (Silver)	508
<b>Type label identification, thermal transfer</b>	
Helatag 1204 (Silver-matt)	509
<b>Asset identification label, thermal transfer</b>	
Helatag 1206	510
<b>Type label identification, laser printer</b>	
Helatag 1103 (Silver)	512
Helatag 1102 (Yellow)	513
Helatag 1101 (White)	514
<b>Warehouse and pipe labelling, thermal transfer</b>	
Helatag 1213 (Various colours)	515



### 5.4 RFID Cable Ties and Accessories

<b>Cable ties with integrated RFID transponder</b>	
T50RFID – Low Frequency (LF) and High Frequency (HF)	516
<b>Detectable cable ties with integrated RFID transponder</b>	
MCTRFID – Low Frequency (LF) and High Frequency (HF)	517
<b>Stainless steel ties with RFID transponder</b>	
MBTRFID – High Frequency (HF) and Ultra High Frequency (UHF)	518
<b>Identification element with integrated RFID transponder</b>	
HEXTAG - High frequency (HF)	519
CRADLE - High frequency (HF)	520



### 5.5 Security Labelling

<b>Tamper-evident security labelling, thermal transfer</b>	
Helatag 1203 (Silver)	521
Helatag 1208 (White), fragmenting	522
Helatag 1251 (Silver, Transparent), 2 parts	523



### 5.6 Hazardous Area Identification

<b>Stainless steel printing system</b>	
M-BOSS Compact Printer	524
M-BOSS Compact and Organiser	524
M-BOSS Compact Markers	525
<b>Protective laminates, thermal transfer</b>	
Helatag 323 (Transparent), high temperature	526



### 5.7 Printers and Software

<b>Labelling software</b>	
TagPrint Pro 4.0	527
<b>Thermal transfer printer</b>	
TT431, Small to medium volume printing	528
TT430/TT431 accessories and spare parts	528
TT4030, High volume printing	529
TT4030 accessories and spare parts	529
TrakMark DS, Double sided printer	530
TrakMark DS, accessories and spare parts	530
<b>Product Selection</b>	
Selection matrix: materials and ribbons	531
<b>Thermal transfer ribbons for</b>	
Adhesive Labels	532
<b>Thermal printer ribbons for</b>	
Heatshrink and Tiptags	533

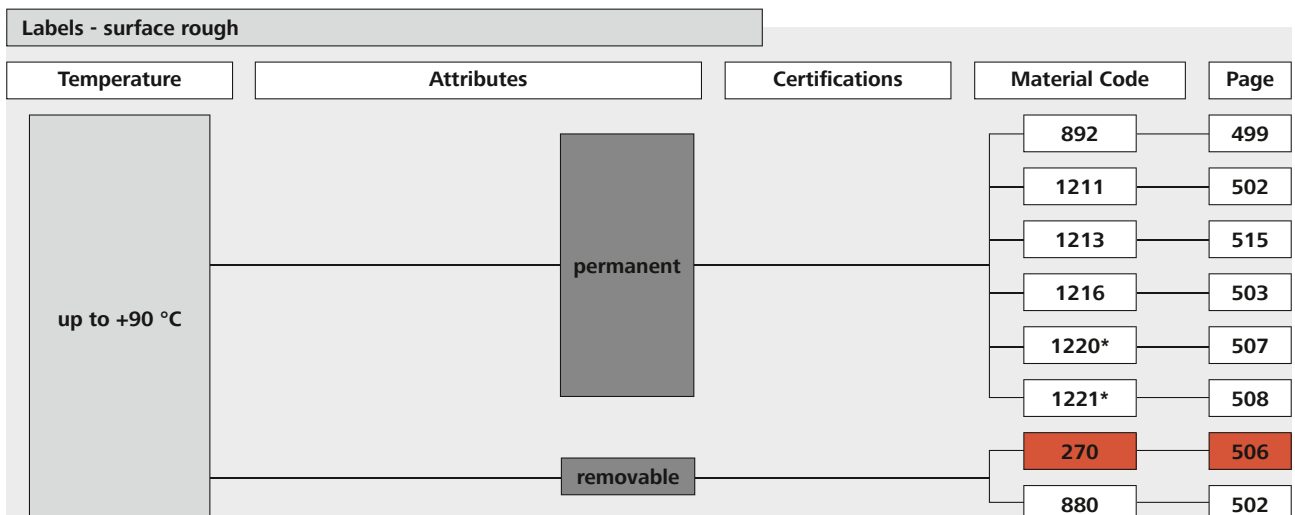
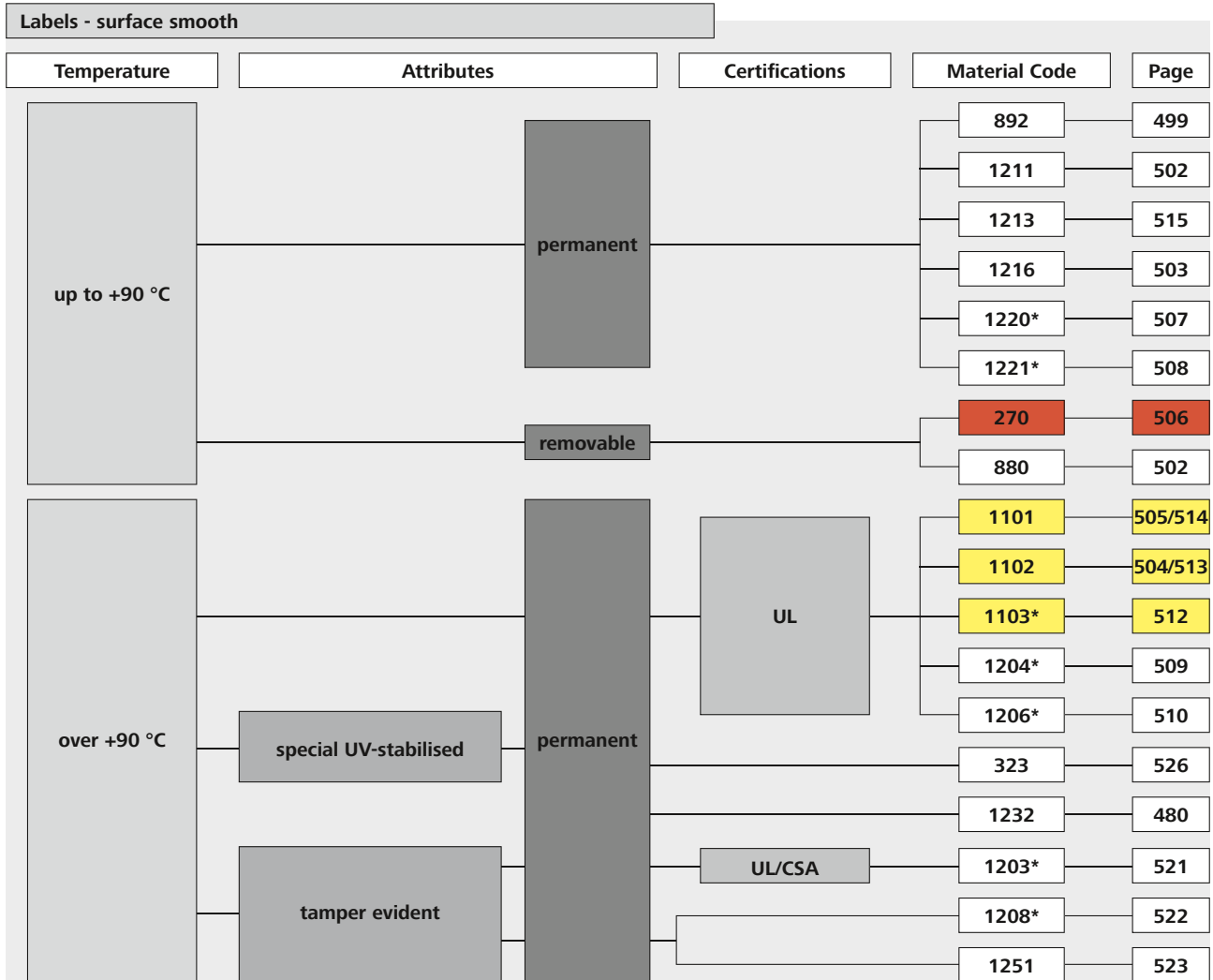


### Label and marker selection guide

Use our flowchart to find the right label or identification material.

Select the object to be identified (flat or curved surface) and its surface quality (smooth or rough). Depending on what you require from our identification systems, you will be guided through the flowchart to the end. Please note that we have highlighted the respective printer technology (thermal transfer, matrix or laser printer, etc.) in colour.

When selecting the material, the general rule is that a higher quality material can of course be used for lower requirements (e.g. a material for operating temperatures of over +90 °C can also be used for temperatures below +90 °C). And you can, of course, always ring us on our usual telephone numbers.



### Labelling material for:

- TT printer
- Laser printer
- Handwritten identification

\* For this labelling material you can also use laser beam.

Labels - cables/tubes smooth				
Temperature	Attributes	Certifications	Material Code	Page
up to +90 °C	permanent		1209*	478
			1401	484
	1402		485	
over +90 °C	removable		270	506
	permanent		323*	481
			1104	482
			1105	483

Heat shrink marker					
Temperature	Attributes/Application	Certifications	Material Code	Page	
over +90 °C	for Electronics	UL/CSA/MIL STD	TCGT*	461	
			TULT*	463	
			TULT DS*	465	
	for Rail	EN45545-2		TLFX*	467
				TLFX DS*	469
		EN50343		TLFD DS*	471

TIPTAG				
Temperature	Attributes/Application	Certifications	Material Code	Page
over +90 °C	special UV-stabilised		TIPTAG PU*	474
	for Rail	EN45545-2	TAGLF*	477
up to +90 °C	for Rail	EN45545-2	TIPTAG HF*	473
	for Food and Pharma		TIPTAG MC	475
	special UV-stabilised		TAGPU*	476



## Bonding properties of labels

The great variety of places where adhesive labels can be used require a broad range of different materials and adhesives. The information given below will explain all the important aspects of this adhesion.

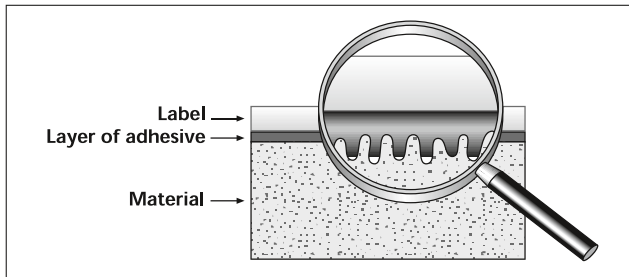
To enable you to make the right choice for your particular application quickly and efficiently, we have set out the most important selection criteria diagrammatically in our flowchart.

### Initial and final bonding

In principle there are two different bonding conditions for labels: The initial bonding which occurs immediately after the label and surface are brought together and the final bonding which represents the permanent bonding status between label and surface following the application, pressing on and curing of the adhesive. The bonding of labels is measured in a defined test process (FINAT FTM) and stated in N/mm.

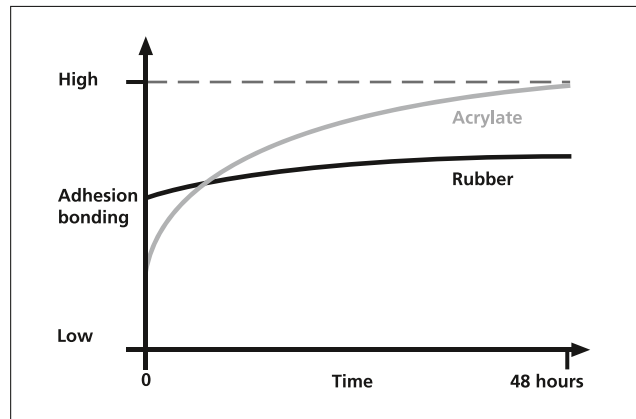
The initial bonding (or tack) describes the bonding ability of the label after it has been applied to the surface, without being pressed down.

The final bonding of labels is ultimately affected by the combined factors of material quality, adhesive basis, curing time, pressure applied and surface tension.



### Adhesion: powers of attraction between two materials

Adhesion can be described, in principle, as the ability of the adhesive to form a bond with the substrate; the substrate is the surface of the material you need the label applied to. The influencing factors for optimum bonding are the quality of the material's surface and the creep ability of the adhesive. The crucial factor is the proportion of the surface which is actually to be 'wetted' by the adhesive. Most surfaces appear – from a microscopic point of view – like a mountain range with peaks and valleys; i.e. the effective surface is much bigger than that seen by the naked eye. No matter how smooth and flat a substrate may appear to be, there is always some roughness. The better the adhesive flows into the valleys, the more bonding points it can form and the better the adhesive will bond to the surface. A thicker layer of adhesive does allow these uneven areas to be filled in better, but a thicker coat of adhesive has negative effects when labels are processed by machine (e.g. leakage of the adhesive or limited storage life).



### Adhesive basis

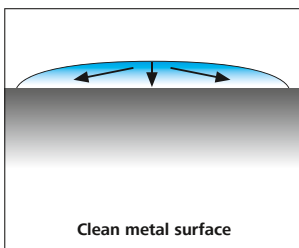
HellermannTyton currently uses acrylate and synthetic rubber as adhesive bases. Acrylate adhesives belong to the family of thermoplastic resins and at normal temperatures they provide high and lasting adhesion. When considering the final bonding of acrylate adhesives, however, it must be noted that the relatively high final bonding is only attained after a certain curing period. This is especially true of labelling materials which may be used for rating plates. Normally you must wait for at least 48 hours in a dry office environment.

Synthetic rubber-based adhesives, unlike acrylate-based adhesives, are distinguished by their high initial bonding. But this adhesive technology does not achieve a final bonding comparable to acrylate adhesives (see graph). Special mixtures of synthetic rubber are used in labelling technology, for example for removable labels, e.g. HellermannTyton material type 270.

## Effect of surface energy on bonding properties

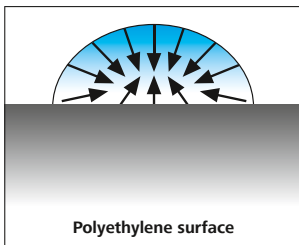
The surface energy (also known as surface tension) is an important factor in the selection of the right adhesive. Because of their chemical formulation, all surfaces have their own polarity and surface tension. The cause of surface tensions is the tendency of liquids to reduce their surface as far as possible, thus to form drops. When a surface which is to be marked (substrate) is wetted with an adhesive, in addition to the adhesive formulation and the surface quality (material, roughness, dampness etc.) the surface energy is also a decisive factor in the maximum attainable bonding force of the adhesive.

As a basic rule, it can be noted that the surface energy of the adhesive must be less than the surface energy of the material to be bonded (substrate). The adhesive should completely wet the substrate and not form any drops.



### Flat drops

- High surface energy
- Good wetting
- Good bonding properties



### Rounded drops

- Low surface energy
- Poor wetting
- Weak bonding properties

### The material combination is the decisive factor

An acrylate-based adhesive is polar and therefore has a relatively high surface energy. Acrylate-based adhesives achieve optimum final bonding on polar substrates (e.g. glass or metals) with a high surface energy. More critical is the application of labels using acrylate-based adhesives on materials with low surface energy (apolar substrates) such as, for example, silicone, polyethylene and polypropylene. The surface tensions of an acrylate-based adhesive can be reduced for particular applications by the addition of specific additives. However, this step brings with it some drawbacks, for example, a free-flowing adhesive and thus a limited life and storage ability of the labels. The lower bonding force of low-energy surfaces must therefore be taken into account of when considering the end use.

For optimum marking using acrylate-based adhesive labels, HellermannTyton uses an improved adhesive formulation, which is co-ordinated to the most common materials in industry. In most cases it is possible to guarantee very good application of these labels. In borderline cases, a modified adhesive formulation may be necessary.

Talk to us, we'll be delighted to advise you.

### Surface energies of different materials

MATERIAL	Surface energy [mN=m]*
Polytetrafluorethylene (PTFE)	18
Silicon (Si)	24
Polyvinyl fluoride (PVF)	25
Natural rubber (CR)	25
Polypropylene (PP)	29
Polyethylene (PE)	35
Polymethyl methacrylate, Acryl (PMMA)	36
Epoxy (EP)	36
Polyoxymethylene, Acetal (POM)	36
Polystyrene (PS)	38
Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)	39
Vinylidene chloride (VC)	40
Polyester (PET)	41
Polyimide (PI)	41
Polyarylsulfone (PAS)	41
Phenolic resin	42
Polyurethane (PUR)	43
Polyamide 6 (PA 6)	43
Polycarbonate (PC)	46
Lead (Pb)	450
Aluminium (Al)	840
Copper (Cu)	1,100
Chromium (Cr)	2,400
Iron (Fe)	2,550

\*The values stated are non-binding reference values and for guidance purposes only.

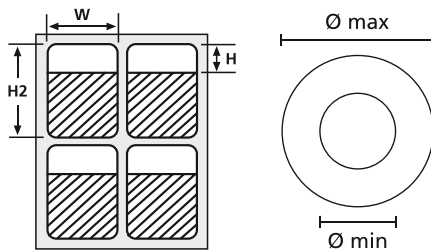
## Instructions for using labels with protective laminate

Labels with protective laminate (also known as cable laminators) have a white or coloured label field which can be written on either manually using a marker pen (see RiteOn and HELASIGN) or using a matrix, laser or thermal transfer printer (see Helatag). Depending on the design for the respective type of printing, the title block has a special surface finish to achieve the optimum print anchorage to the label substrate. This results in long-lasting, clear, sharp writing with text, graphics or barcode. A special feature is that most of the HellermannTyton protective laminate labels come with rounded corners. This achieves greater final adhesion of the protective laminate and counteracts any undesirable removal of the label, especially with cables of small diameter and in heavy-duty applications.

When calculating the minimum and maximum diameters, the following formula has been used:

$$\text{Diameter} = \frac{\text{Length of laminate}}{\pi}$$

Pi ( $\pi$ ) is the constant 3.14.



Helatag self-laminating labels.

### Minimum diameter:

To save time, when wrapping the cable with the cable laminator, a limit of max. 2 windings has been set. The protective laminate length is calculated from: Height  $H_2$  – height  $H$

By applying the “diameter” formula this produces the approx. minimum diameter:

$$\text{Diameter}_{\min} = \frac{H_2 - H}{2 \times \pi}$$

Example: TAG136LA4 ( $H = 19.05$  mm;  $H_2 = 67.7$  mm)

$$\text{Diameter}_{\min} = \frac{67.7 - 19.05}{2 \times 3.14}$$

### Maximum diameter:

In this case the minimum requirement is complete coverage of the label field with the protective laminate with a single winding. The length of the protective laminate is again obtained from the formula:  $H_2 - H$ .

By applying the “diameter” formula this produces the approx. maximum diameter, which also corresponds to double the minimum diameter:

$$\text{Diameter}_{\max} = \frac{H_2 - H}{\pi} = 2 \times \text{Diameter}_{\min}$$

Example: TAG136LA4 ( $H = 19.05$  mm;  $H_2 = 67.7$  mm)

$$\text{Diameter}_{\max} = \frac{67.7 - 19.05}{3.14} = 2 \times \text{Diameter}_{\min}$$

## Interesting facts about thermal transfer films (colour ribbons)

The thermal transfer ribbon is perhaps the most important consumable that is used in this printing system - using the right ribbon for a particular application is extremely important.

Not every transfer ribbon is equally suited to any purpose. Depending on the printing requirements (e.g. smudge or scratchproof) to be met, what type of labels will be used, an appropriate thermal transfer ribbon must be used.

Another important consideration for the thermal transfer ribbon is the electrostatic charging which can arise during the printing process. Some transfer ribbons become statically charged during the printing process, which can damage an ESD-sensitive printer head in the long run.

To clarify: The thermal transfer printer head is in physical contact with the back of the thermal transfer ribbon and consists solely of electronic, voltage-sensitive elements, which are known as dots.

These can become damaged when the thermal transfer ribbon causes discharges, which usually results in dot drop-outs. At points where the print head is damaged, no more colour is transferred. This leaves gaps on the label.

Thermal transfer films usually consist of three layers:

- A polyester strip as supporting material
- A protective, gliding backing layer on one side
- A colour layer on the other side.

The colour remains solid at room temperature, but liquefies under the effect of heat. To manufacture the colour ribbons, the polyester ribbon is coated with a special backing and then the respective coloured ink is applied. Print characteristics and bonding ability on various materials depend mainly on the chemical composition of this colour ink.

The main distinguishing feature of thermal transfer ribbons is the so-called quality of the coating. There are two basic types of thermal transfer ribbons:

### Wax-resin-based films – good synthesis

With this quality of a wax-resin mixture, the good print characteristics of the wax are essentially retained, but the resin content increases mechanical strength. The print image produced has high resistance to heat, solvents, abrasion and scratching and high print quality, e.g. for barcodes. These colour ribbons are suitable for use on synthetic materials. They can be used for most applications at standard print temperatures.

- TT932DOUT
- TT822OUT8

### Resin-based films – for very heavy-duty purposes

The colour layer at this quality level is based entirely on synthetic resins, developed for industrial applications and extreme conditions. Resin-based colour ribbons guarantee maximum readability, even on the most difficult materials (e.g. barcodes). Depending on the backing material, medium to high print temperatures and slow print speeds are necessary when using these thermal transfer films. In return, a print image is obtained which stands out for its high resistance to abrasion and scratching and great solvent and heat resistance.

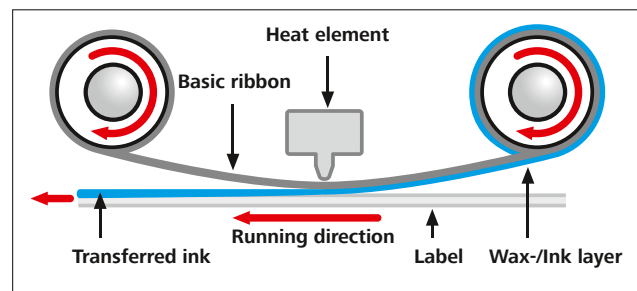
- TT822OUT
- TTRR
- TTRW
- TT122OUT
- TTDTHOUT
- TTRC+
- TTRHT

## Interesting facts about thermal transfer printing

Thermal transfer printing plays a central role, especially in the field of printing variable data, single-proofs and even for small series. This is largely due to the fact that thermal transfer printing is a non-impact printing (NIP) process. Unlike traditional printing processes, such as offset-printing, a NIP printing process does not require a fixed printing block and can therefore print out different data with consistent quality from print to print.

Due to the increasing spread and importance of one and two-dimensional barcodes in goods inventory systems, logistics and in the field of component identification, the market potential of thermal transfer printing is growing all the time. The same is also true of incremental serial numbers, inventory designations, entrance tickets, rating plates, wine labels and many more.

Good print quality, high print speeds and the option of printing almost all backing materials permanently – these are the critical advantages of thermal transfer printing. It's good readability, resistance and abrasion resistance allow thermal transfer printing to be put to use in applications where the print results from laser, inkjet or dot matrix printers are not satisfactory.



Heated dots strike a special colour ribbon, the thermal transfer film, which transfers liquefied colour ink at exactly that point onto the backing material (labels, tubes, rating plates). Our modern printers use what is known as "thin film technology", in which the very brief liquid phase of the ink produces faster print speeds and better and more precise images than with the "thick film technology" formerly used.

Moreover, the linear orientation of the labels or of the heatshrink tubing makes it possible to print on demand. The printing is then carried out as required. This is especially useful in the production of rating plates in series production.

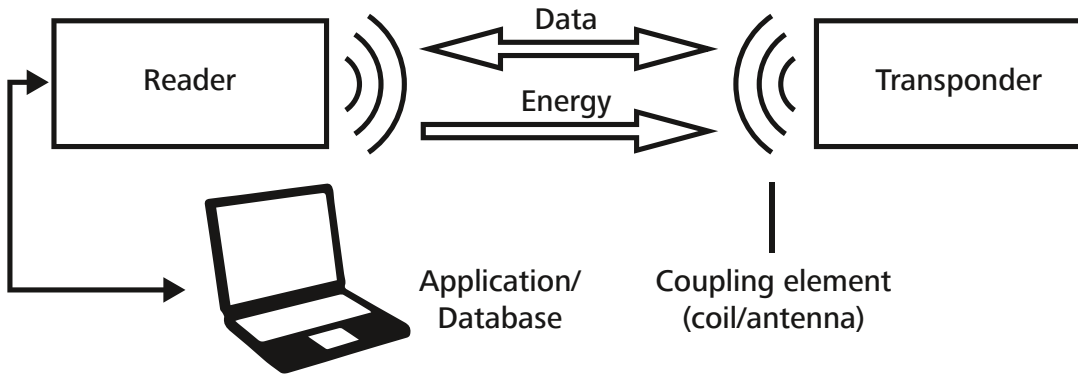
In thermal transfer printing, the print image is defined by the three components: printer, label material and thermal transfer film (colour ribbon).

### The advantages at a glance:

- High print quality with a resolution of 8-12 dots/mm (12 dots/mm corresponds to approx. 300 dpi)
- Barcode printing in excellent quality, hence good optical readability
- High print speeds of between 30 mm/sec and 150 mm/sec
- Individual graphics capability
- Problem free and rapid realisation of self designed drafts
- Quiet and service friendly printers
- Prints are UV fast and permanent with high definition and contrast and good resistance to mechanical and chemical influences.

## RFID - Radio Frequency Identification

### What is RFID?



Radio Frequency Identification, for short RFID simply means the use of radio frequency waves to uniquely identify objects. RFID tags attached to items allow users to automatically and uniquely identify and track inventory and assets.

With the help of special RFID readers the data can be transferred into databases and linked to additional information.

You can either use the programmed UID number from the chip or write your own serial data for tracking onto the transponder/tag.

There are three primary frequency ranges used for RFID transmissions – Low Frequency, High Frequency, and Ultra-High Frequency.

Reading distances can vary from short distances of a few centimeters to very long ranges of a few meters.

Depending on what you would like to achieve with RFID choosing the right frequency and transponders is key to a successful implementation.

Use HellermannTyton RFID transponders for solving asset tracking, maintenance management and intra-logistic issues.

- **RFID** ensures that each tagged items and assets are detected and identified automatically and matched up with the correct information in your database - using its **unique** ID or your own serial numbers
- **RFID** technology is particularly suited for asset management, asset tracking and keeping maintenance information because it allows operators to identify tools, machine and spare parts accurately, easily and rapidly
- With **RFID** you can streamline and automate asset scanning and inventoring while eliminating the possibility of human error – providing better control over your assets
- With **RFID** you can automate processes such as maintenance and service routines through improvement of information flow - during maintenance, tags information can be retrieved and providing all the information required for the job in real time
- **RFID** technologies help to lower costs by providing better control of stocks or assets. They can help keep track of and locate business assets such as portable devices from point to point

## RFID

LF: 125 kHz

HF: 13.56 MHz

UHF: 860 - 960 MHz

#### Fixed memory:

Transponder Identification (UID)

#### Editable Memory:

Attributes

Object Information



[www.HellermannTyton.com/RFID-tracking-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/RFID-tracking-cat22)

### Our Portfolio

HellermannTyton offers a range of transponders, each suitable for one or several specific applications. Among the most versatile types of transponders are HellermannTyton cable ties with integrated RFID chip. These transponders can be easily applied to many objects in a robust and lasting way. HellermannTyton also offers different types of readers for data transfer.

<b>T5ORFID</b>	Cable tie with integrated RFID chip. Physical structure is based on standard T50 cable tie series. RFID chip has been positioned close to cable tie head by utilizing a dedicated cavity. Different types of RFID chips, with different characteristics are available.
T5ORFIDCLA	T5ORFID cable tie with LF (125 kHz) UNIQUE 64 bits ROM chip (ISO/IEC 15693 and 18000-2)
T5ORFIDCHA	T5ORFID cable tie with HF (13.56 MHz) Vigo 1.6 kbits chip (ISO/IEC 10536 and 18000-3)
<b>MCTRFID</b>	Cable tie with integrated RFID chip. Physical structure is based on standard T50 cable tie series. RFID chip has been positioned close to cable tie head by utilizing a dedicated cavity. Different types of RFID chips, with different characteristics are available. Material has been interspersed with metal particles to make cable tie or disintegrated parts of cable tie detectable by scanning devices.
MCTRFIDCLA	MCTRFID cable tie with LF (125 kHz) UNIQUE 64 bits ROM chip (ISO/IEC 15693 and 18000-2)
MCTRFIDCHA	MCTRFID cable tie with HF (13.56 MHz) Vigo 1.6 kbits chip (ISO/IEC 10536 and 18000-3)
<b>MBTRFID</b>	Stainless cable tie (metal band tie) with integrated RFID chip. Physical structure is based on standard MBT series. RFID chip has been positioned in a dedicated moveable slide-on element on the metal band. Different types of RFID chips, with different characteristics are available.
MBTHFCRFID	Metal band tie with HF (13.56 MHz) Vigo 1 kbits chip (ISO/IEC 10536 and 18000-3)
MBTHHCRFID	Metal band tie with UHF (868 MHz) 512 bits chip (ISO/IEC 18000-6C:2004)
<b>CRADLE</b>	Attachable identification element with integrated RFID chip. Suitable for cables, pipes and curved shapes. To be fixed with metal bands or cable tie. Creates distance between object it is attached on and RFID chip to enhance radiographic characteristics.
RFID CRADLE	Attachable identification element with HF (13.56 MHz) Vigo 1.6 kbits chip (ISO/IEC 15693 and 18000-2)
<b>HEXTAG</b>	Very robust and attachable identification element with integrated RFID chip. To be bolted on or strapped to any object by utilising hole in center of element.
RFID HEXTAG	Attachable identification element with HF (13.56 MHz) Vigo 1.6 kbits chip (ISO/IEC 15693 and 18000-2)





## Product Selection Guide RFID

Operation Temperature		Frequency					
min.	max.	LF (125 kHz)		HF (13.56 MHz)		UHF (868 MHz)	
		Name	Page	Name	Page	Name	Page
-25 °C	+70 °C			MBTHFCRFID	518		
-25 °C	+85 °C			RFID CRADLE	520		
				MCTRFIDCHA	517		
-40 °C	+85 °C	T50RFIDCLA	516	T50RFIDCHA	516	MBTHHCRFID	518
		MCTRFIDCLA	517	HEXTAG	519		

Material	Frequency					
	LF (125 kHz)		HF (13.56 MHz)		UHF (868 MHz)	
	Name	Page	Name	Page	Name	Page
Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)	T50RFIDCLA	516	T50RFIDCHA	516		
			RFID HEXTAG	519		
Polyamide 6.6 with metal particle			MCTRFIDCHA	517		
Stainless Steel (SS316) Polyester (SP)			MBTHFCRFID	518	MBTHHCRFID	518
Thermoplastic Polyurethan (TPU)			RFID CRADLE	520		
Polyamid 6.6, UV resistant (PA66 W)			T50RFIDCHA	516		

## Product Selection Guide RFID

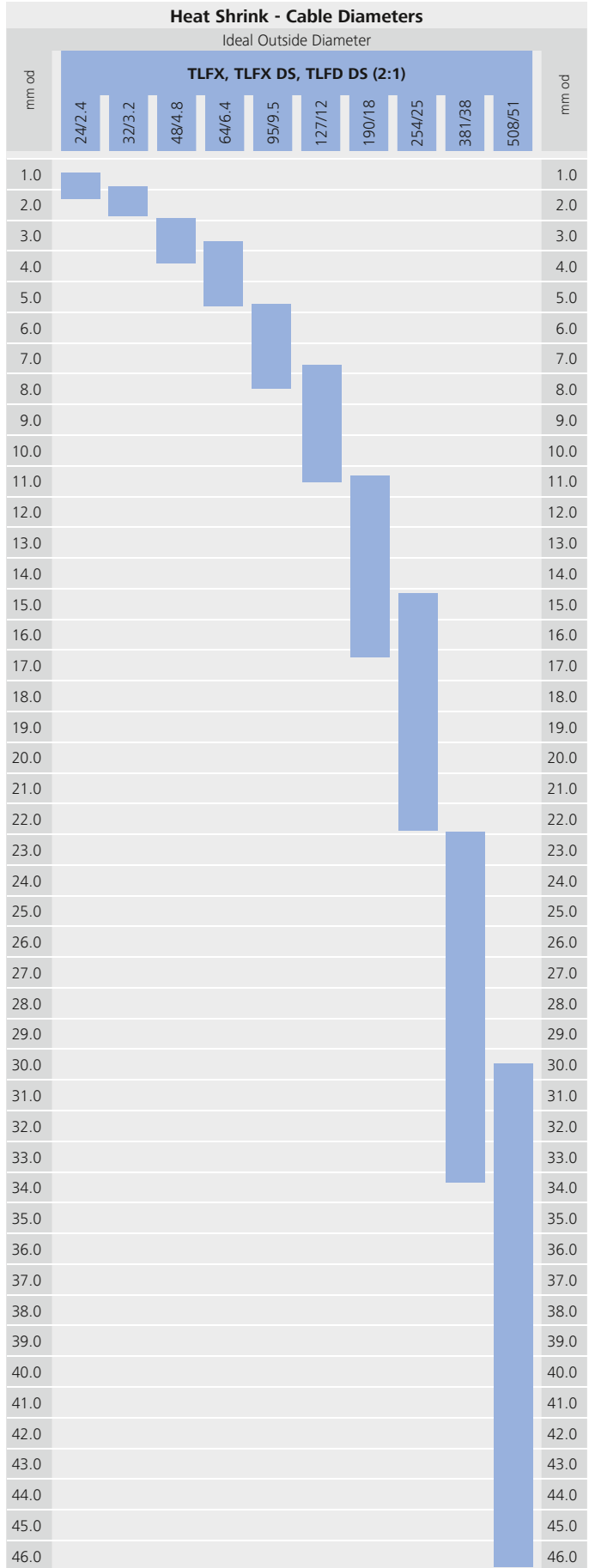
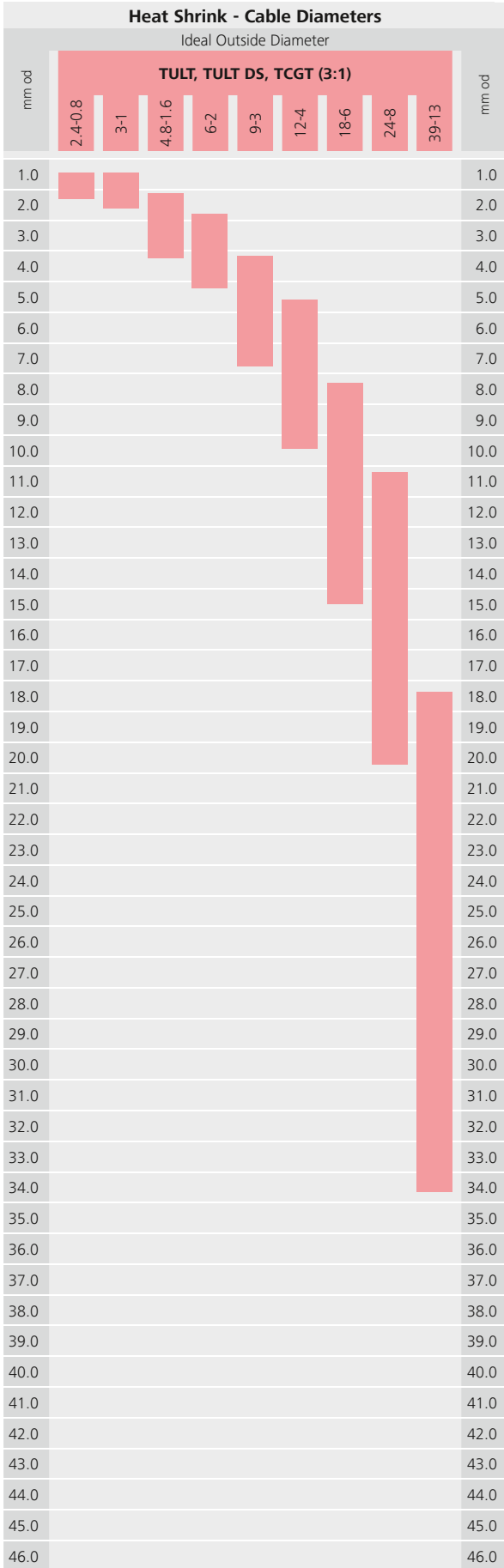
Mounting Method	Frequency					
	LF (125 kHz)		HF (13.56 MHz)		UHF (868 MHz)	
	Name	Page	Name	Page	Name	Page
Tie On	T50RFIDCLA	516	T50RFIDCHA	516	MBTHHCRFID	518
	MCTRFIDCLA	517	MCTRFIDCHA	517		
			MBTHFCRFID	518		
			RFID CRADLE	520		
Bolt On			RFID HEXTAG	519		

Flammability	Frequency					
	LF (125 kHz)		HF (13.56 MHz)		UHF (868 MHz)	
	Name	Page	Name	Page	Name	Page
UL 94 V2	T50RFIDCLA	516	T50RFIDCHA	516	MBTHHCRFID	518
			MCTRFIDCHA	517		
			MBTHFCRFID	518		
			RFID HEXTAG	519		
			RFID CRADLE	520		
non-burning (except coating)			MBTHFCRFID	518	MBTHHCRFID	518

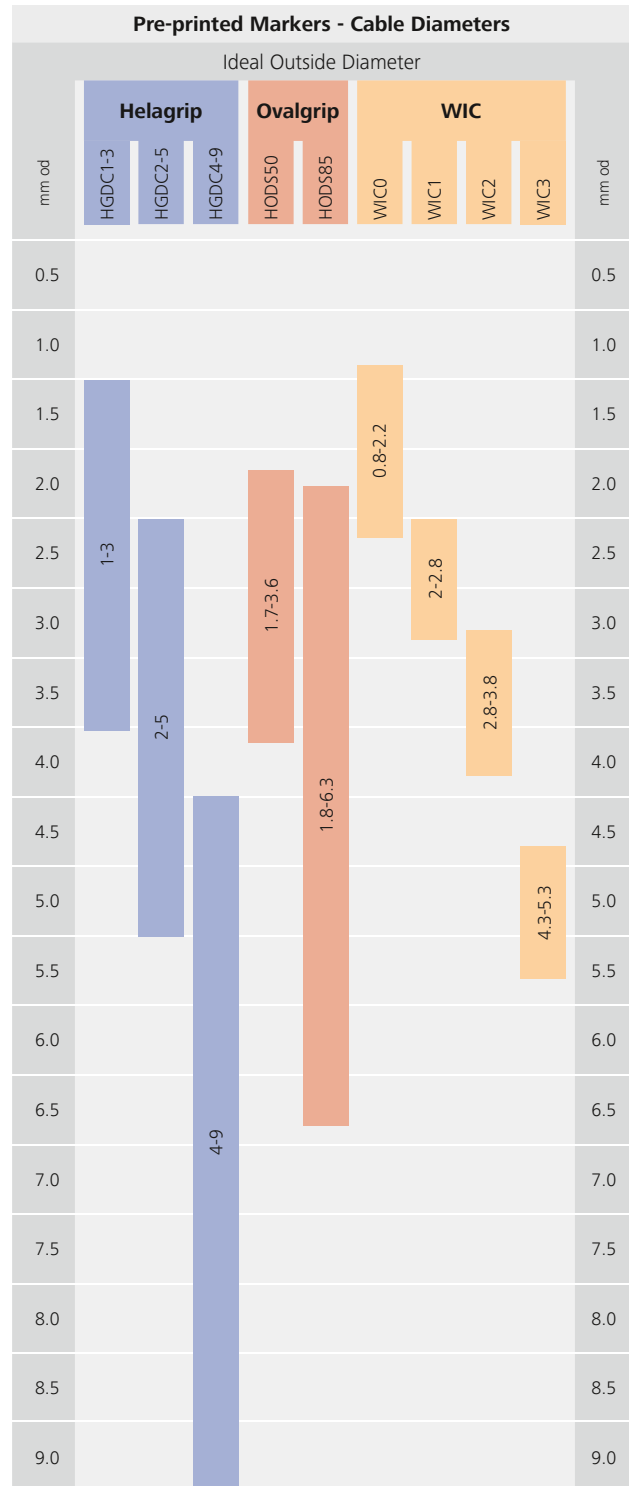
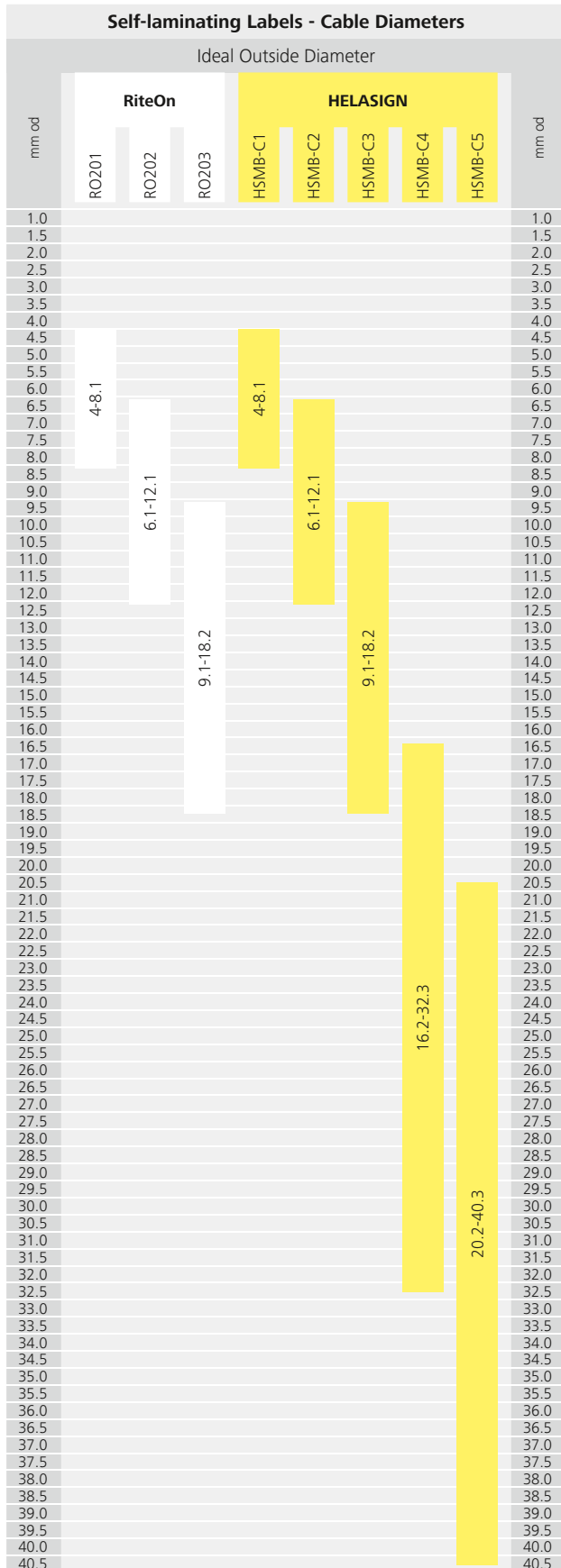
ATEX certified	Frequency					
	LF (125 kHz)		HF (13.56 MHz)		UHF (868 MHz)	
	Name	Page	Name	Page	Name	Page
Yes	T50RFIDCLA	516	T50RFIDCHA	516		
			MCTRFIDCHA	517		
			RFID HEXTAG	519		
			RFID CRADLE	520		
No			MBTHFCRFID	518	MBTHHCRFID	518



## Size Selection Guide

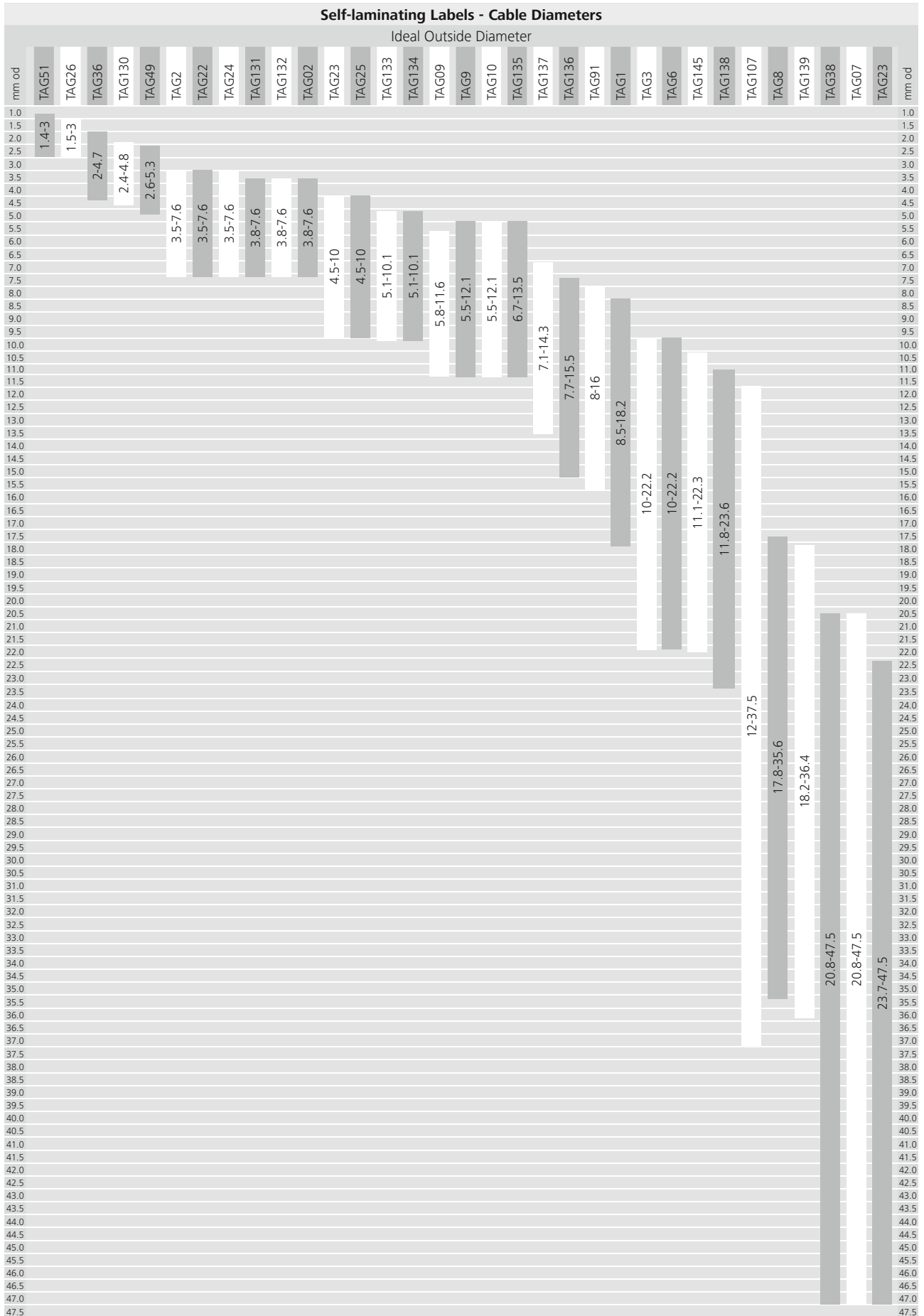


## Size Selection Guide





## Size Selection Guide

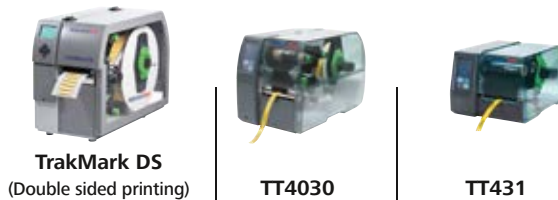


## Printers, ribbons and label types/materials

This table will help you select the correct printer and ribbon for specific material/label types. Please refer to the page indicated in the last column of the table for additional information.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/TTprinter-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/TTprinter-cat22)



Material	Label type	Printing method	TrakMark DS (Double sided printing)	TT4030 TagPrint Pro	TT431	Ribbon	Page
TCGT			•	•	•	TTDTHOUT TTRW TT822OUT8	461
TULT			•	•	•	TTDTHOUT TTRW TT822OUT8	463
TULT DS			•	•	•	TTDTHOUT	465
TLFX			•	•	•	TTDTHOUT	467
TLFX DS			•	•	•	TTDTHOUT	469
TLFD DS			•	•	•	TTDTHOUT	471
TIPTAG HF			-	•	•	TTDTHOUT	473
TIPTAG PU			-	•	•	TTRC+	474
TIPTAG MC			-	•	•	TTDTHOUT TTRW	475
TAGPU			-	•	•	TTRHT	476
TAGLF			-	•	•	TTDTHOUT	477
Helatag 1209			-	•	•	TT932DOUT	478
Helatag 1232			-	•	•	TT822OUT	480
Helatag 323			-	•	•	TT822OUT	481, 526
Helatag 892			-	•	•	TT822OUT	499
Helatag 1211			-	•	•	TT822OUT	502





Material	Label type	Printing method	TrakMark DS (Double sided printing)	TT4030 TagPrint Pro	TT431	Ribbon	Page
Helatag 880			-	•	•	TT822OUT	502
Helatag 1216			-	•	•	TT822OUT	503
Helatag 1220			-	•	•	TT822OUT TT122OUT	507
Helatag 1221			-	•	•	TT822OUT TT122OUT	508
Helatag 1204			-	•	•	TT822OUT	509
Helatag 1206			-	•	•	TT822OUT	510
Helatag 1213			-	•	•	TT822OUT TTRW	515
Helatag 1203			-	•	•	TT822OUT	521
Helatag 1208			-	•	•	TT822OUT	522
Helatag 1251			-	•	•	TT822OUT	523

Material	Label type	Printing method	Page
Helatag 1104			482
Helatag 1105			483
Helafix HFX			500
Helatag 1102			504, 513
Helatag 1101			505, 514

Material	Label type	Printing method	Page
Helatag 1103			523
RiteOn Material 1401			484
HELASIGN Material 1402			485
HELASIGN Material 270			506



Thermal transfer printing



Laser printing



Laser beam



Manual writing/marketing



Self-lamination label



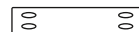
Plain label



Continuous roll



Shrinkable marker







Identification tag

### Label Material Specifications



#### Laser printing



Material	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105
<b>Material Description</b>	Polyester, white (WH)	Polyester, yellow (YE)	Polyester, silver (SR)	Polyester self-laminating, transparent with white write on area (WHCL)	
<b>Material Application</b>	Permanent identification of assets and components, particularly suitable for identification of switch panels.		Permanent identification of assets and components. Particularly suitable for type- and nameplates.	Self-laminating wire and cable marking, also suitable for flat cables.	
<b>Thickness of foil (TF)</b>	55 µm		53 µm	25 µm	50 µm
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C				
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from 0 °C			from +10 °C	from +2 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic				
<b>Material Durability</b>	2 years external weathering (central European climate)				
<b>Label Type</b>					
<b>Certification / Specification</b>					
<b>Page</b>	505, 514	504, 513	512	482	483

#### Manual marking/writing







Material	270	1401	1402
<b>Material Description</b>	Type 270, yellow cotton cloth material (YE)	Self-laminating super transparent vinyl with write on area	
<b>Material Application</b>	Temporary/permanent identification of assets and components, particularly suitable for switch panels.	Self-laminating cable and wire marking (also suitable for flat ribbon cables).	
<b>Thickness of foil (TF)</b>	150 µm	80 µm	
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-29 °C to +80 °C	-40 °C to +80 °C	
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +10 °C	from +8 °C	
<b>Adhesive</b>	Synthetic rubber	Acrylic	
<b>Material Durability</b>	1 year external weathering (central European climate)	2 years external weathering (central European climate)	3 years external weathering (central European climate)
<b>Label Type</b>			
<b>Page</b>	506	484	485

## Label Material Specifications

## Thermal transfer printing





Material	323		880
<b>Material Description</b>	Transparent polyvinylidene fluoride foil. The foil is excellent resistant against a big variety of chemicals and solvents.	Polyvinylidene Fluoride, transparent with white or yellow write on area (WHCL/YECL), chemical resistant	Vinyl, matt, removable
<b>Material Application</b>	Protective laminate for labels in extreme dirty environments. Especially designed for military and aeronautic applications.	Self-laminating wire and cable identification for extremely dirty environments.	General identification. Suitable for temporary and permanent identification.
<b>Mech. Material Properties</b>	Use as protective over-laminate or clear printable label.	Permanent adhesive, extremely scratch resistant	Adhesive removable without traces.
<b>Thickness of foil (TF)</b>	25 µm		80 µm
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +140 °C		-40 °C to +80 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +10 °C		
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic		
<b>Material Durability</b>	5 years external weathering (central European climate). Excellent indoor use.		2 years external weathering (central European climate)
<b>Label Type</b>			
<b>Certification / Specification</b>			
<b>Page</b>	526	481	502




### Label Material Specifications

#### Thermal transfer printing



Material	1203	1251	892
<b>Material Description</b>	Polyester, silver (SR), tamper-proof, adhesive suitable for critical surfaces	Polyester, silver (SR), tamper-proof (1251A) and polyester, transparent (CL) as overlamine (1251B). Set out of 2 materials.	A smooth, white (WH) vinyl foil. Adhesive suitable for critical surfaces.
<b>Material Application</b>	Electro and electrical identification. Security and warranty identification of components, housings and name plates.	For automotive and electric industries for tamper-proof applications. Particularly suitable as type label according to norms of German Kraftfahrtbundesamt (KBA).	Use with IT identification ties, Q-tags and AT/IMP plates.
<b>Mech. Material Properties</b>	Tamper-proof identification, leaves small checkboard traces.		Permanent adhesive, suitable for critical surfaces like low energy surfaces.
<b>Thickness of foil (TF)</b>	53 µm	63 µm, 35 µm	83 µm
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +120 °C		-40 °C to +80 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +7 °C	from 0 °C (label), from +4 °C (lamine)	from 0 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic		
<b>Material Durability</b>	2 years external weathering (central European climate)		3 years external weathering (central European climate)
<b>Label Type</b>			
<b>Certification / Specification</b>			
<b>Page</b>	521	523	499



Material	1204	1206	1208	1209
<b>Material Description</b>	Polyester, silver-aluminised (SR), temperature resistant	Polyester, temperature resistant with high adhesiveness	Acetate foil, white (WH), tamper-proof	Vinyl, transparent with white write on area (WHCL)
<b>Material Application</b>	Electro and electrical identification. Permanent identification of components and housings with type labels.	Electro and electrical identification. Permanent identification of components with type labels.	General identification with need of manipulation detection.	Self-laminating cable and wire identification, also suitable for flat ribbon cables.
<b>Mech. Material Properties</b>	Adhesive suitable for critical surfaces.		Tamper-proof, material will easily fragment if removed.	Due to its flexibility particularly suitable for identification of cables.
<b>Thickness of foil (TF)</b>	53 µm	50 µm	56 µm	90 µm
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C			-20 °C to +80 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from 0 °C		from +4 °C	from 0 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic			
<b>Material Durability</b>	2 years external weathering (central European climate)			
<b>Label Type</b>				
<b>Certification / Specification</b>				
<b>Page</b>	509	510	522	478

## Label Material Specifications

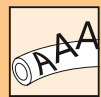
## Thermal transfer printing



Material	1211	1213	1216
<b>Material Description</b>	A smooth, gloss yellow (GSYE) painted vinyl foil. Adhesive suitable for critical surfaces.	Type 1213 is a coloured and very smooth vinyl material with excellent outdoor properties. It has nearly endless shelf life when used indoors.	Polyethylene, matt white (WH)
<b>Material Application</b>	Identification of control panels.	General identification (e.g. warehouse labelling or pipemarking).	Permanent identification of components and preassembled units within electrical industry as well as asset identification.
<b>Mech. Material Properties</b>	Permanent adhesive, suitable for critical surfaces.	Due to its flexibility and adhesiveness the material is also suitable for rough surfaces.	Permanent adhesive, suitable for critical surfaces.
<b>Thickness of foil (TF)</b>	84 µm	95 µm	105 µm
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-20 °C to +80 °C	-40 °C to +90 °C	-30 °C to +80 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +5 °C	from +8 °C	from 0 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic		
<b>Material Durability</b>	2 years external weathering (central European climate)	7 years external weathering (central European climate)	2 years external weathering (central European climate)
<b>Label Type</b>			
<b>Page</b>	502	515	503



Material	1220	1221	1232
<b>Material Description</b>	A white (WH), glossy polyester label mounted with a compressible foam carrier	A silver (SR), polyester label mounted with a compressible foam carrier	Polyester, transparent with white write on area (WHCL)
<b>Material Application</b>	Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications on smooth and slightly rough surfaces. Especially used for the identification of electrical cabinets and electrical components.		Self-laminating cable and wire identification, also suitable for hydraulic wires.
<b>Mech. Material Properties</b>	Permanent adhesive with an elastic foam carrier.		Due to its flexibility particularly suitable for identification of cables.
<b>Thickness of foil (TF)</b>	50 µm		
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +90 °C		-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +10 °C		from +2 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic		
<b>Material Durability</b>	2 years external weathering (central European climate)		
<b>Label Type</b>			
<b>Page</b>	507	508	480



### Shrinkable markers, "Continuous Tube", thermal transfer

#### TCGT – 3:1 Commercial Grade

TCGT is a commercial grade 3:1 heat shrink marker material supplied as a continuous tube and printable on both sides. TCGT's polyolefin compound has good mechanical strength and resistance to organic solvents and chemicals. The surface of the tubing has been especially prepared so that print performance is excellent at all times. HellermannTyton's printer range allow users to create a high quality print. In addition it is possible to either perforate the tubing at pre-determined lengths or fully sever the markers.

#### Features and benefits

- Shrink ratio 3:1
- Available in black, blue, red, white and yellow
- Cable range from 39 mm to 1 mm
- Good mechanical strength and resistance to organic solvents and chemicals
- Highly flexible
- Delivery in convenient storage boxes



TCGT – five colours of printable tube to cover a wide range of diameters.



TCGT continuous tube – printable on both sides.



For size matrix please refer to page 452.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +135 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+90 °C
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TTDTHOUT, TTRW, TT822OUT8
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030, TrakMark DS



RoHS

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TCGT3-1BK	3.0	1.0	0.56	176 m	Black (BK)	553-30352
TCGT3-1BU	3.0	1.0	0.56	176 m	Blue (BU)	553-30353
TCGT3-1RD	3.0	1.0	0.56	176 m	Red (RD)	553-30354
TCGT3-1WH	3.0	1.0	0.56	176 m	White (WH)	553-30351
TCGT3-1YE	3.0	1.0	0.56	176 m	Yellow (YE)	553-30350

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.  
More colours on request.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

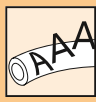


Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-461](http://www.HT.click/9-461)







### Shrinkable markers, "Continuous Tube", thermal transfer

TCGT – 3:1 Commercial Grade



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TCGT4.8-1.6BK	4.8	1.6	0.56	110 m	Black (BK)	553-30452
TCGT4.8-1.6BU	4.8	1.6	0.56	110 m	Blue (BU)	553-30453
TCGT4.8-1.6RD	4.8	1.6	0.56	110 m	Red (RD)	553-30454
TCGT4.8-1.6WH	4.8	1.6	0.56	110 m	White (WH)	553-30451
TCGT4.8-1.6YE	4.8	1.6	0.56	110 m	Yellow (YE)	553-30450
TCGT6-2BK	6.0	2.0	0.64	110 m	Black (BK)	553-30652
TCGT6-2BU	6.0	2.0	0.64	110 m	Blue (BU)	553-30653
TCGT6-2RD	6.0	2.0	0.64	110 m	Red (RD)	553-30654
TCGT6-2WH	6.0	2.0	0.64	110 m	White (WH)	553-30651
TCGT6-2YE	6.0	2.0	0.64	110 m	Yellow (YE)	553-30650
TCGT9-3BK	9.0	3.0	0.64	72 m	Black (BK)	553-30952
TCGT9-3BU	9.0	3.0	0.64	72 m	Blue (BU)	553-30953
TCGT9-3RD	9.0	3.0	0.64	72 m	Red (RD)	553-30954
TCGT9-3WH	9.0	3.0	0.64	72 m	White (WH)	553-30951
TCGT9-3YE	9.0	3.0	0.64	72 m	Yellow (YE)	553-30950
TCGT12-4BK	12.0	4.0	0.68	54 m	Black (BK)	553-31252
TCGT12-4BU	12.0	4.0	0.68	54 m	Blue (BU)	553-31253
TCGT12-4RD	12.0	4.0	0.68	54 m	Red (RD)	553-31254
TCGT12-4WH	12.0	4.0	0.68	54 m	White (WH)	553-31251
TCGT12-4YE	12.0	4.0	0.68	54 m	Yellow (YE)	553-31250
TCGT18-6BK	18.0	6.0	0.90	26 m	Black (BK)	553-31852
TCGT18-6BU	18.0	6.0	0.90	26 m	Blue (BU)	553-31853
TCGT18-6RD	18.0	6.0	0.90	26 m	Red (RD)	553-31854
TCGT18-6WH	18.0	6.0	0.90	26 m	White (WH)	553-31851
TCGT18-6YE	18.0	6.0	0.90	26 m	Yellow (YE)	553-31850
TCGT24-8BK	24.0	8.0	0.98	26 m	Black (BK)	553-32452
TCGT24-8BU	24.0	8.0	0.98	26 m	Blue (BU)	553-32453
TCGT24-8RD	24.0	8.0	0.98	26 m	Red (RD)	553-32454
TCGT24-8WH	24.0	8.0	0.98	26 m	White (WH)	553-32451
TCGT24-8YE	24.0	8.0	0.98	26 m	Yellow (YE)	553-32450
TCGT39-13BK	39.0	13.0	1.08	10 m	Black (BK)	553-33952
TCGT39-13BU	39.0	13.0	1.08	10 m	Blue (BU)	553-33953
TCGT39-13RD	39.0	13.0	1.08	10 m	Red (RD)	553-33954
TCGT39-13WH	39.0	13.0	1.08	10 m	White (WH)	553-33951
TCGT39-13YE	39.0	13.0	1.08	10 m	Yellow (YE)	553-33950

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.  
More colours on request.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-462](http://www.HT.click/9-462)





### Shrinkable markers "Continuous Tube", thermal transfer

#### TULT – 3:1 Military and Electronics

TULT is a UL recognized 3:1 heat shrink marker material supplied as a continuous tube and printable on both sides. TULT's polyolefin compound has good mechanical strength and resistance to organic solvents and chemicals. The surface of the tubing has been especially prepared so that print performance is excellent at all times. HellermannTyton's printer range allow users to create a high quality print. In addition it is possible to either perforate the tubing at pre-determined lengths or fully sever the markers.

#### Features and benefits

- Shrink ratio 3:1
- Available in black, blue, red, white and yellow
- Cable range from 39 mm to 1 mm
- Good mechanical strength and resistance to organic solvents and chemicals
- Highly flexible
- Delivery in convenient storage boxes



TULT – good mechanical strength and resistance to organic solvents and chemicals.



TULT – five colours of UL recognised printable tube to cover a wide range of diameters.



For size matrix please refer to page 452.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +135 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+90 °C
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TTDTHOUT, TTRW, TT822OUT8
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030, TrakMark DS



RoHS

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TULT3-1BK	3.0	1.0	0.56	176 m	Black (BK)	553-40352
TULT3-1BU	3.0	1.0	0.56	176 m	Blue (BU)	553-40353
TULT3-1RD	3.0	1.0	0.56	176 m	Red (RD)	553-40354
TULT3-1WH	3.0	1.0	0.56	176 m	White (WH)	553-40351
TULT3-1YE	3.0	1.0	0.56	176 m	Yellow (YE)	553-40350

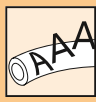
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. More colours on request.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-463](http://www.HT.click/9-463)



### Shrinkable markers "Continuous Tube", thermal transfer

TULT – 3:1 Military and Electronics



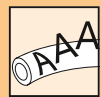
TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TULT4.8-1.6BK	4.8	1.6	0.56	110 m	Black (BK)	553-40452
TULT4.8-1.6BU	4.8	1.6	0.56	110 m	Blue (BU)	553-40453
TULT4.8-1.6RD	4.8	1.6	0.56	110 m	Red (RD)	553-40454
TULT4.8-1.6WH	4.8	1.6	0.56	110 m	White (WH)	553-40451
TULT4.8-1.6YE	4.8	1.6	0.56	110 m	Yellow (YE)	553-40450
TULT6-2BK	6.0	2.0	0.64	110 m	Black (BK)	553-40652
TULT6-2BU	6.0	2.0	0.64	110 m	Blue (BU)	553-40653
TULT6-2RD	6.0	2.0	0.64	110 m	Red (RD)	553-40654
TULT6-2WH	6.0	2.0	0.64	110 m	White (WH)	553-40651
TULT6-2YE	6.0	2.0	0.64	110 m	Yellow (YE)	553-40650
TULT9-3BK	9.0	3.0	0.64	72 m	Black (BK)	553-40952
TULT9-3BU	9.0	3.0	0.64	72 m	Blue (BU)	553-40953
TULT9-3RD	9.0	3.0	0.64	72 m	Red (RD)	553-40954
TULT9-3WH	9.0	3.0	0.64	72 m	White (WH)	553-40951
TULT9-3YE	9.0	3.0	0.64	72 m	Yellow (YE)	553-40950
TULT12-4BK	12.0	4.0	0.68	54 m	Black (BK)	553-41252
TULT12-4BU	12.0	4.0	0.68	54 m	Blue (BU)	553-41253
TULT12-4RD	12.0	4.0	0.68	54 m	Red (RD)	553-41254
TULT12-4WH	12.0	4.0	0.68	54 m	White (WH)	553-41251
TULT12-4YE	12.0	4.0	0.68	54 m	Yellow (YE)	553-41250
TULT18-6BK	18.0	6.0	0.90	26 m	Black (BK)	553-41852
TULT18-6BU	18.0	6.0	0.90	26 m	Blue (BU)	553-41853
TULT18-6RD	18.0	6.0	0.90	26 m	Red (RD)	553-41854
TULT18-6WH	18.0	6.0	0.90	26 m	White (WH)	553-41851
TULT18-6YE	18.0	6.0	0.90	26 m	Yellow (YE)	553-41850
TULT24-8BK	24.0	8.0	0.98	26 m	Black (BK)	553-42452
TULT24-8BU	24.0	8.0	0.98	26 m	Blue (BU)	553-42453
TULT24-8RD	24.0	8.0	0.98	26 m	Red (RD)	553-42454
TULT24-8WH	24.0	8.0	0.98	26 m	White (WH)	553-42451
TULT24-8YE	24.0	8.0	0.98	26 m	Yellow (YE)	553-42450
TULT39-13BK	39.0	13.0	1.08	10 m	Black (BK)	553-43952
TULT39-13BU	39.0	13.0	1.08	10 m	Blue (BU)	553-43953
TULT39-13RD	39.0	13.0	1.08	10 m	Red (RD)	553-43954
TULT39-13WH	39.0	13.0	1.08	10 m	White (WH)	553-43951
TULT39-13YE	39.0	13.0	1.08	10 m	Yellow (YE)	553-43950

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. More colours on request.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Shrinkable markers "Ladder Style", thermal transfer

#### TULT DS – 3:1 Military and Electronics "Ladder Style"

TULT DS is a UL recognised 3:1 heat shrink marker material pre-cut and formatted into a convenient "ladder" system. This pre-cut format not only allows printing on both sides of the marker but the user can also easily choose and pick each required marker. TULT's polyolefin compound has good mechanical strength and resistance to organic solvents and chemicals. The surface of the tubing has been especially prepared so that print performance is excellent at all times using HellermannTyton's printer range.

#### Features and benefits

- Shrink ratio 3:1
- 50 mm, 25 mm and 16 mm pre-cut marker options as standard, other lengths available on request
- Available in white or yellow
- Good mechanical strength and resistance to organic solvents and chemicals
- Highly flexible
- Delivery in convenient storage boxes



Shrinkable markers TULT DS for military and electronics industry.

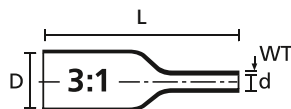


TULT DS – shrinkable markers with good mechanical strength for a wide range of applications.



For size matrix please refer to page 452.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +135 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+90 °C
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	3:1
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TTDTHOUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030, TrakMark DS



RoHS

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Length (L)	Wall (WT)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TULT2.4-0.8DS-2x25WH	2.4	0.8	25.0	0.53	2,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71002
TULT2.4-0.8DS-2x25YE	2.4	0.8	25.0	0.53	2,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71003
TULT2.4-0.8DS-1x50WH	2.4	0.8	50.0	0.53	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71000
TULT2.4-0.8DS-1x50YE	2.4	0.8	50.0	0.53	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71001

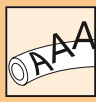
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

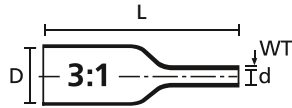


Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-465](http://www.HT.click/9-465)



### Shrinkable markers "Ladder Style", thermal transfer

TULT DS – 3:1 Military and Electronics "Ladder Style"



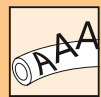
TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Length (L)	Wall (WT)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TULT3-1DS-2x25WH	3.0	1.0	25.0	0.56	2,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71008
TULT3-1DS-2x25YE	3.0	1.0	25.0	0.56	2,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71009
TULT3-1DS-1x50WH	3.0	1.0	50.0	0.56	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71006
TULT3-1DS-1x50YE	3.0	1.0	50.0	0.56	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71007
TULT4.8-1.6DS-2x25WH	4.8	1.6	25.0	0.56	2,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71014
TULT4.8-1.6DS-2x25YE	4.8	1.6	25.0	0.56	2,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71015
TULT4.8-1.6DS-1x50WH	4.8	1.6	50.0	0.56	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71012
TULT4.8-1.6DS-1x50YE	4.8	1.6	50.0	0.56	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71013
TULT6-2DS-2x25WH	6.0	2.0	25.0	0.64	2,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71020
TULT6-2DS-2x25YE	6.0	2.0	25.0	0.64	2,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71021
TULT6-2DS-1x50WH	6.0	2.0	50.0	0.64	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71018
TULT6-2DS-1x50YE	6.0	2.0	50.0	0.64	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71019
TULT9-3DS-2x25WH	9.0	3.0	25.0	0.64	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71026
TULT9-3DS-2x25YE	9.0	3.0	25.0	0.64	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71027
TULT9-3DS-1x50WH	9.0	3.0	50.0	0.64	500 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71024
TULT9-3DS-1x50YE	9.0	3.0	50.0	0.64	500 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71025
TULT12-4DS-2x25WH	12.0	4.0	25.0	0.68	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71032
TULT12-4DS-2x25YE	12.0	4.0	25.0	0.68	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71033
TULT12-4DS-1x50WH	12.0	4.0	50.0	0.68	500 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71030
TULT12-4DS-1x50YE	12.0	4.0	50.0	0.68	500 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71031
TULT18-6DS-2x25WH	18.0	6.0	25.0	0.90	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71038
TULT18-6DS-2x25YE	18.0	6.0	25.0	0.90	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71039
TULT18-6DS-1x50WH	18.0	6.0	50.0	0.90	500 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71036
TULT18-6DS-1x50YE	18.0	6.0	50.0	0.90	500 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71037
TULT24-8DS-2x25WH	24.0	8.0	25.0	1.08	500 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71044
TULT24-8DS-2x25YE	24.0	8.0	25.0	1.08	500 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71045
TULT24-8DS-1x50WH	24.0	8.0	50.0	1.08	250 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71042
TULT24-8DS-1x50YE	24.0	8.0	50.0	1.08	250 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71043
TULT39-13DS-2x25WH	39.0	13.0	25.0	1.08	500 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71050
TULT39-13DS-2x25YE	39.0	13.0	25.0	1.08	500 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71051
TULT39-13DS-1x50WH	39.0	13.0	50.0	1.08	250 pcs.	White (WH)	553-71048
TULT39-13DS-1x50YE	39.0	13.0	50.0	1.08	250 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-71049

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Shrinkable markers "Continuous Tube", thermal transfer

#### TLFX – 2:1 Rail Limited Fire Hazard

TLFX is a halogen free European rail approved 2:1 heat shrink marker material supplied as a continuous tube and printable on both sides. Special material properties show low smoke propagation, density and toxicity. The tubing has been especially prepared so that print performance is excellent at all times. HellermannTyton's printer range allow users to create a high quality print. In addition it is possible to either perforate the tubing at pre-determined lengths or fully sever the markers.

#### Features and benefits

- Shrink ratio 2:1
- Halogen Free
- Low smoke propagation, density and toxicity
- Available in yellow or white
- Cable range 50.8 mm to 1.2 mm
- Delivery in convenient storage boxes



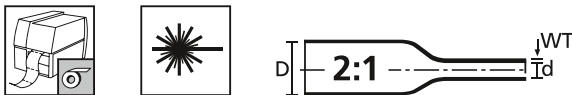
TLFX- high performance halogen free heat shrink tube.



TLFX – European rail approved heat shrink marker material.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +125 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+70 °C
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	2:1
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TTDTHOUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030, TrakMark DS
<b>EN 45545-2 Classification</b>	R22 HL3, R23 HL3

HF ✓ LFH ✓  
RoHS ✓



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TLFX24WH	2.4	1.2	0.57	144 m	White (WH)	554-51000
TLFX24YE	2.4	1.2	0.57	144 m	Yellow (YE)	554-51001

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

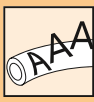
**EN 45545-2**

For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-467](http://www.HT.click/9-467)





### Shrinkable markers "Continuous Tube", thermal transfer

TLFX – 2:1 Rail Limited Fire Hazard



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Wall (WT)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TLFX32WH	3.2	1.6	0.58	126 m	White (WH)	554-51100
TLFX32YE	3.2	1.6	0.58	126 m	Yellow (YE)	554-51101
TLFX48WH	4.8	2.4	0.61	108 m	White (WH)	554-51200
TLFX48YE	4.8	2.4	0.61	108 m	Yellow (YE)	554-51201
TLFX64WH	6.4	3.2	0.61	90 m	White (WH)	554-51300
TLFX64YE	6.4	3.2	0.61	90 m	Yellow (YE)	554-51301
TLFX95WH	9.5	4.8	0.66	72 m	White (WH)	554-51400
TLFX95YE	9.5	4.8	0.66	72 m	Yellow (YE)	554-51401
TLFX127WH	12.7	6.4	0.68	54 m	White (WH)	554-51500
TLFX127YE	12.7	6.4	0.68	54 m	Yellow (YE)	554-51501
TLFX190WH	19.0	9.5	0.69	30 m	White (WH)	554-51600
TLFX190YE	19.0	9.5	0.69	30 m	Yellow (YE)	554-51601
TLFX254WH	25.4	12.7	0.69	30 m	White (WH)	554-51700
TLFX254YE	25.4	12.7	0.69	30 m	Yellow (YE)	554-51701
TLFX381WH	38.1	19.0	0.70	13 m	White (WH)	554-51800
TLFX381YE	38.1	19.0	0.70	13 m	Yellow (YE)	554-51801
TLFX508WH	50.8	25.4	0.73	10 m	White (WH)	554-50900
TLFX508YE	50.8	25.4	0.73	10 m	Yellow (YE)	554-50901

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

EN 45545-2

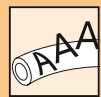
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-468](http://www.HT.click/9-468)





### Shrinkable markers "Ladder Style", thermal transfer

#### TLFX DS – 2:1 Rail Limited Fire Hazard "Ladder Style"

TLFX DS is a halogen free European rail approved 2:1 heat shrink marker material supplied pre-cut and formatted into a convenient "ladder" system. Special material properties show low smoke propagation, density and toxicity. This pre-cut format not only allows printing on both sides of the marker but the user can also easily choose and pick each required marker. Special material properties show low smoke propagation, density and toxicity. The tubing has been especially prepared so that the print performance is excellent at all times using HellermannTyton's printer range.

#### Features and benefits

- Shrink ratio 2:1
- Halogen Free
- Low smoke propagation, density and toxicity
- 50 mm, 25 mm and 16 mm pre-cut marker options as standard, other lengths available on request
- Available in yellow or white
- Cable range 38.1 mm to 1.2 mm
- Delivery in convenient storage boxes

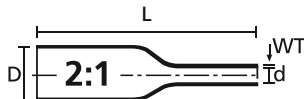


Shrinkable rail approved markers TLFX DS.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +105 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+100 °C
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	2:1
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TTDTHOUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030, TrakMark DS
<b>EN 45545-2 Classification</b>	R22 HL3, R23 HL3



For size matrix please refer to page 452.



HF ✓

LFH ✓

RoHS ✓

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Length (L)	Wall (WT)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TLFX24DS-2x25WH	2.4	1.2	25.0	0.52	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60020
TLFX24DS-2x25YE	2.4	1.2	25.0	0.52	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60029
TLFX24DS-1x50WH	2.4	1.2	50.0	0.52	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60000
TLFX24DS-1x50YE	2.4	1.2	50.0	0.52	5,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60010
TLFX32DS-2x25WH	3.2	1.6	25.0	0.64	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60021
TLFX32DS-2x25YE	3.2	1.6	25.0	0.64	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60030
TLFX32DS-1x50WH	3.2	1.6	50.0	0.64	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60001
TLFX32DS-1x50YE	3.2	1.6	50.0	0.64	5,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60011
TLFX48DS-2x25WH	4.8	2.4	25.0	0.64	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60022
TLFX48DS-2x25YE	4.8	2.4	25.0	0.64	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60031
TLFX48DS-1x50WH	4.8	2.4	50.0	0.64	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60002
TLFX48DS-1x50YE	4.8	2.4	50.0	0.64	5,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60012
TLFX64DS-2x25WH	6.4	3.2	25.0	0.73	6,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60023
TLFX64DS-2x25YE	6.4	3.2	25.0	0.73	6,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60032
TLFX64DS-1x50WH	6.4	3.2	50.0	0.73	3,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60003
TLFX64DS-1x50YE	6.4	3.2	50.0	0.73	3,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60013

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

**EN 45545-2**

**ASTM**

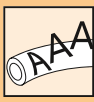
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

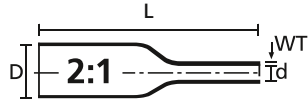
[www.HT.click/9-469](http://www.HT.click/9-469)





### Shrinkable markers "Ladder Style", thermal transfer

TLFX DS – 2:1 Rail Limited Fire Hazard "Ladder Style"



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Length (L)	Wall (WT)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TLFX95DS-2x25WH	9.5	4.8	25.0	0.70	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60024
TLFX95DS-2x25YE	9.5	4.8	25.0	0.70	5,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60033
TLFX95DS-1x50WH	9.5	4.8	50.0	0.70	2,500 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60004
TLFX95DS-1x50YE	9.5	4.8	50.0	0.70	2,500 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60014
TLFX127DS-2x25WH	12.7	6.4	25.0	0.70	3,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60025
TLFX127DS-2x25YE	12.7	6.4	25.0	0.70	3,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60034
TLFX127DS-1x50WH	12.7	6.4	50.0	0.70	1,500 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60005
TLFX127DS-1x50YE	12.7	6.4	50.0	0.70	1,500 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60015
TLFX190DS-2x25WH	19.0	9.5	25.0	0.78	3,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60026
TLFX190DS-2x25YE	19.0	9.5	25.0	0.78	3,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60035
TLFX190DS-1x50WH	19.0	9.5	50.0	0.78	1,500 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60006
TLFX190DS-1x50YE	19.0	9.5	50.0	0.78	1,500 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60016
TLFX254DS-2x25WH	25.4	12.7	25.0	0.93	2,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60027
TLFX254DS-2x25YE	25.4	12.7	25.0	0.93	2,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60036
TLFX254DS-1x50WH	25.4	12.7	50.0	0.93	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60007
TLFX254DS-1x50YE	25.4	12.7	50.0	0.93	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60017
TLFX381DS-2x25WH	38.1	19.1	25.0	0.98	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60028
TLFX381DS-2x25YE	38.1	19.1	25.0	0.98	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60037
TLFX381DS-1x50WH	38.1	19.1	50.0	0.98	500 pcs.	White (WH)	553-60008
TLFX381DS-1x50YE	38.1	19.1	50.0	0.98	500 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	553-60018

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

EN 45545-2

ASTM

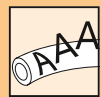
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-470](http://www.HT.click/9-470)





### Shrinkable markers "Ladder Style", thermal transfer

**TLFD DS – 2:1 Rail Limited Fire Hazard, fluid resistant "Ladder Style"**

TLFD DS is an innovative 2:1 heat shrink marker which is halogen free, low fire hazard and fluid resistant. This rail and EN approved material is supplied pre-cut and formatted into a convenient "ladder" system.

The TLFD DS marker's material properties are ideal for applications where fire protection is of great importance. TLFD DS shows low smoke propagation, density and toxicity and is also ideal for applications where resistance to organic fluids, common fuels, lubricants and solvents properties are required.

The pre-cut format not only allows printing on both sides of the marker but the user can also easily choose and pick each required marker. The tubing has been especially prepared so that the print performance is excellent at all times using HellermannTyton's printer range.

#### Features and benefits

- Shrink ratio 2:1
- Halogen free and fluid resistant
- Low smoke propagation and toxicity
- Fluid resistant
- "Ladder Style" format for ease of use
- Available in yellow and white
- 50 mm and 25 mm pre-cut markers as standard

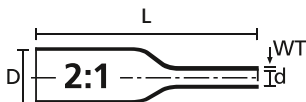


TLFD DS shrinkable markers – halogen-free and fluid resistant.



TLFD DS shrinkable markers for more safety and clarity in the switchboard.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-55 °C to +125 °C
<b>Min. Shrink Temperature</b>	+120 °C
<b>Shrink Ratio</b>	2:1
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TTDTHOUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030, TrakMark DS
<b>EN 45545-2 Classification</b>	R22 HL3, R23 HL3



HF ✓ LFH ✓  
RoHS ✓

TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Length (L)	Wall (WT)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TLFD24DS-2X25WH	2.59	1.2	25.0	0.49	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65001
TLFD24DS-2X25YE	2.59	1.2	25.0	0.49	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65019
TLFD24DS-1X50WH	2.59	1.2	50.0	0.49	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65000
TLFD24DS-1X50YE	2.59	1.2	50.0	0.49	5,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65018

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

**EN 45545-2**

**EN 50343**

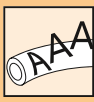
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

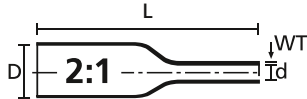
[www.HT.click/9-471](http://www.HT.click/9-471)





## Shrinkable markers "Ladder Style", thermal transfer

TLFD DS – 2:1 Rail Limited Fire Hazard, fluid resistant "Ladder Style"



TYPE	Supplied Ø D min.	Recov. Ø d max.	Length (L)	Wall (WT)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TLFD32DS-2X25WH	3.41	1.6	25.0	0.51	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65003
TLFD32DS-2X25YE	3.41	1.6	25.0	0.51	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65021
TLFD32DS-1X50WH	3.41	1.6	50.0	0.51	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65002
TLFD32DS-1X50YE	3.41	1.6	50.0	0.51	5,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65020
TLFD48DS-2X25WH	5.01	2.4	25.0	0.54	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65005
TLFD48DS-2X25YE	5.01	2.4	25.0	0.54	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65023
TLFD48DS-1X50WH	5.01	2.4	50.0	0.54	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65004
TLFD48DS-1X50YE	5.01	2.4	50.0	0.54	5,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65022
TLFD64DS-2X25WH	6.64	3.2	25.0	0.56	6,000 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65007
TLFD64DS-2X25YE	6.64	3.2	25.0	0.56	6,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65025
TLFD64DS-1X50WH	6.64	3.2	50.0	0.56	3,000 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65006
TLFD64DS-1X50YE	6.64	3.2	50.0	0.56	3,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65024
TLFD95DS-2X25WH	9.88	4.8	25.0	0.59	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65009
TLFD95DS-2X25YE	9.88	4.8	25.0	0.59	5,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65027
TLFD95DS-1X50WH	9.88	4.8	50.0	0.59	2,500 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65008
TLFD95DS-1X50YE	9.88	4.8	50.0	0.59	2,500 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65026
TLFD127DS-2X25WH	13.14	6.4	25.0	0.60	3,000 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65011
TLFD127DS-2X25YE	13.14	6.4	25.0	0.60	3,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65029
TLFD127DS-1X50WH	13.14	6.4	50.0	0.60	1,500 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65010
TLFD127DS-1X50YE	13.14	6.4	50.0	0.60	1,500 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65028
TLFD190DS-2X25WH	19.70	9.6	25.0	0.62	3,000 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65013
TLFD190DS-2X25YE	19.70	9.6	25.0	0.62	3,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65031
TLFD190DS-1X50WH	19.70	9.6	50.0	0.62	1,500 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65012
TLFD190DS-1X50YE	19.70	9.6	50.0	0.62	1,500 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65030
TLFD254DS-2X25WH	26.25	12.7	25.0	0.63	2,000 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65015
TLFD254DS-2X25YE	26.25	12.7	25.0	0.63	2,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65033
TLFD254DS-1X50WH	26.25	12.7	50.0	0.63	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65014
TLFD254DS-1X50YE	26.25	12.7	50.0	0.63	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65032
TLFD381DS-2X25WH	39.29	19.1	25.0	0.64	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65017
TLFD381DS-2X25YE	39.29	19.1	25.0	0.64	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65035
TLFD381DS-1X50WH	39.29	19.1	50.0	0.64	500 pcs.	White (WH)	533-65016
TLFD381DS-1X50YE	39.29	19.1	50.0	0.64	500 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	533-65034

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

EN 45545-2

EN 50343

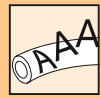
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-472](http://www.HT.click/9-472)





### Identification tags for cable bundle, thermal transfer

#### TIPTAG HF – Rail Limited Fire Hazard, Halogen free

The Tiptag HF cable markers have been designed to identify larger wires and cable bundles not only in the electronics and general cabling environments but also in the railway industry. Tiptag HF is halogen free and its material properties show low smoke propagation, density and toxicity. Tiptags are presented in a special perforated format which include fastening slots for cable ties. They are also suitable for retrofit purposes.

Print from the reel with HellermannTyton's premium range of thermal transfer printers and ribbons for optimum print quality and longevity.

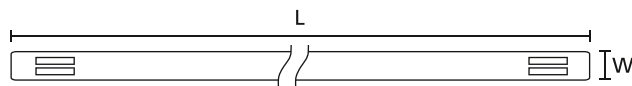
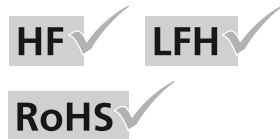
#### Features and benefits

- Ideal for marking larger wire and cable bundles
- Halogen free
- Low smoke propagation and toxicity
- Perforated format that includes fastening slots for cable ties
- Available in various colours



TIPTAG - high performance cable bundle marking.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin (PO)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +90 °C, (+160 °C, for 200 h)
<b>Flammability</b>	Limited Fire Hazard, low generation of toxic gases and corrosive acid, low smoke generation, halogen free
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TTDTHOUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030
<b>EN 45545-2 Classification</b>	R22 HL3, R23 HL3



TYPE	Length (L)	Width (W)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TIPTAG11X65BU	65.0	11.0	190 pcs.	Blue (BU)	556-20066
TIPTAG11X65RD	65.0	11.0	190 pcs.	Red (RD)	556-20062
TIPTAG11X65WH	65.0	11.0	190 pcs.	White (WH)	556-20069
TIPTAG11X65YE	65.0	11.0	190 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-20064
TIPTAG15X65WH	65.0	15.0	190 pcs.	White (WH)	556-21069
TIPTAG15X65YE	65.0	15.0	190 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-21064
TIPTAG11X100BU	100.0	11.0	120 pcs.	Blue (BU)	556-20080
TIPTAG11X100RD	100.0	11.0	120 pcs.	Red (RD)	556-20091
TIPTAG11X100WH	100.0	11.0	120 pcs.	White (WH)	556-20079
TIPTAG11X100YE	100.0	11.0	120 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-20074
TIPTAG15X100RD	100.0	15.0	120 pcs.	Red (RD)	556-21096
TIPTAG15X100WH	100.0	15.0	120 pcs.	White (WH)	556-21079
TIPTAG15X100YE	100.0	15.0	120 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-21074

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. More colours on request.

**EN 45545-2**

For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

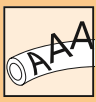


Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-473](http://www.HT.click/9-473)







## Identification tags for cable bundle, thermal transfer

### TIPTAG PU – UV-stabilised Tiptags, Polyurethane

The Tiptag PU cable markers consist of a robust and flexible polyurethane material. It is especially suited for harsh environments where the material is exposed to chemical, fluids or abrasion. Tiptag PU's are presented in a special perforated format which include fastening slots for easy fitting with cable ties. They are also suitable for retrofit purposes.

Print from the reel with HellermannTyton's premium range of thermal transfer printers.

A special ribbon has been developed for Tiptag PU to create a "tattoo" effect so that the marking cannot be rubbed off and is particularly durable and resistant to harsh abrasion.

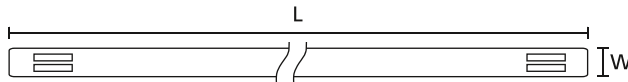
### Features and benefits

- Durable and robust polyurethane material
- For large cable bundles and wires
- Flame retardant
- Weather resistant
- Abrasion resistant
- Good resistance to chemicals
- Available in white and yellow as standard
- Perforated format with fastening slots for cable ties



TIPTAG PU – printed mark has a tattoo-like permanency.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyurethane (PUR)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-65 °C to +120 °C, intermittent +150 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing, UL 94 V0 (3 mm)
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TTRC+
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030



TYPE	Length (L)	Width (W)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TTAGPU11X65WH	65.0	11.0	190 pcs.	White (WH)	556-25012
TTAGPU11X65YE	65.0	11.0	190 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-25019
TTAGPU15X65WH	65.0	15.0	190 pcs.	White (WH)	556-25007
TTAGPU15X65YE	65.0	15.0	190 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-25011
TTAGPU11X100WH	100.0	11.0	125 pcs.	White (WH)	556-25021
TTAGPU11X100YE	100.0	11.0	125 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-25020
TTAGPU15X100WH	100.0	15.0	125 pcs.	White (WH)	556-25006
TTAGPU15X100YE	100.0	15.0	125 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-25010

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. More colours on request.





### Identification tags for cable bundles, thermal transfer

#### TIPTAG MC - Metal Content Tiptags

The TIPTAG MC cable markers have been especially designed for applications where materials need to be metal detectable. Small metal particles have been included into the entire length of the marker making it ideal for marking larger cables, wires and bundles in the food and pharmaceutical industries. TIPTAG MCs come in a special perforated format that includes holes for fastening with cables ties (MCT).

Print from the reel with HellermannTyton's premium range of thermal transfer printers.

#### Features and benefits

- Metal detectable
- For marking larger cables in food and pharma industries
- Outstanding chemical resistance
- High temperature resistant
- Non-burning

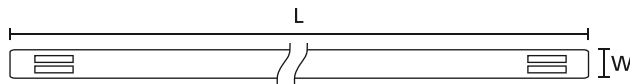


Metal content identification tags TIPTAG MC for a safe and clean production process.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin (PO), Metal (MET)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TTDTHOUT, TTRW
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030



Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.



TYPE	Length (L)	Width (W)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TTAGMC11BEX65S	65.0	11.0	190 pcs.	Blue (BU)	556-26500
TTAGMC15BEX65S	65.0	15.0	190 pcs.	Blue (BU)	556-26502
TTAGMC11BEX100S	100.0	11.0	120 pcs.	Blue (BU)	556-26501
TTAGMC15BEX100S	100.0	15.0	120 pcs.	Blue (BU)	556-26503

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

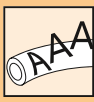
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. More colours on request.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-475](http://www.HT.click/9-475)





### Identification tags for cable bundle, "Ladder Style", thermal transfer

#### TAGPU – UV-stabilised Tiptags

TAGPU is a specially designed cable marker for identifying larger wire and cable bundles, where a permanently legible and UV resistant marking is required. The cable markers consist of a robust and flexible polyurethane material and are especially suited for harsh environments. They are supplied pre-cut and have been formatted into a convenient "ladder" system. The markers are applied to cable and harness assemblies with cable ties, and are also suitable for retrofit purposes. The material has been conditioned for printing on both thermal transfer and laser beam printers. Simply print and press out the required TAGPU and apply with cable ties.

Print with HellermannTyton's premium range of thermal printers and ribbons or a laser beam marking device.

#### Features and benefits

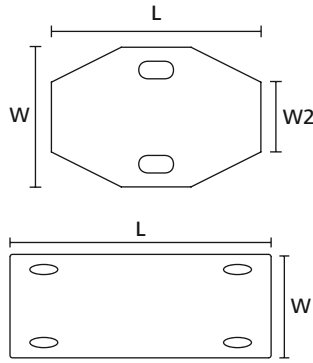
- UV-stabilised
- For larger cables and wires, bundles
- Robust and flexible material
- Thermal transfer or laser beam printable
- Available in white or yellow
- Halogen Free
- Good mechanical strength and highly flexible
- Delivery in convenient storage boxes



Cable marker for easy marking in tough environments.



TAGPU diamond shaped form for easy application with only one cable tie.



Identification tags with either two, four or six fixing holes.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyurethane (PUR)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-25 °C to +105 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0 (3 mm)
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TTRC+, TTRHT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030



TYPE	Drawing	Length (L)	Width (W)	Width (W2)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAGPU20X51-6		51.5	20.4	-	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	556-82056
		51.5	20.4	-	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-80543
TAGPU10X51-4		51.5	10.4	-	2,000 pcs.	White (WH)	556-80529
		51.5	10.4	-	2,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-80542
TAGPU20X51-4		51.5	20.4	-	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	556-80530
		51.5	20.4	-	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-80531
TAGPU20X30-2		30.0	20.0	11.0	1,000 pcs.	Blue (BU)	556-80556
		30.0	20.0	11.0	1,000 pcs.	Red (RD)	556-80557
		30.0	20.0	11.0	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	556-80527
		30.0	20.0	11.0	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-80528

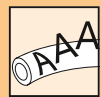
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. More colours on request.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Identification tags for cable bundle "Ladder Style", thermal transfer

#### TAGLF – Rail - Limited Fire Hazard Tiptags

TAGLF is a halogen free cable marker for mass transit applications specifically in the railway industry or for all areas where limited fire hazard material is needed. TAGLF's material properties show low smoke propagation, density and toxicity. They are supplied pre-cut and have been formatted into a convenient "ladder" system. Simply print and press out the required TAGLF and apply with cable ties, they are also suitable for retrofit purposes.

Print with HellermannTyton's premium range of thermal printers and ribbons or a laser beam marking device.

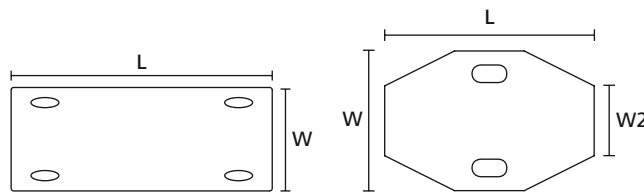


Limited fire hazard cable marker TAGLF.

#### Features and benefits

- Limited fire hazard cable marker
- Halogen free
- For larger cables and wires, bundles
- Thermal transfer or laser beam printable
- Good mechanical strength and highly flexible
- Delivered on reel in convenient storage boxes

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +105 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	self-extinguishing
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TTDTHOUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030
<b>EN 45545-2 Classification</b>	R22 HL3, R23 HL3



Identification tags with either two, four or six fixing holes.

TYPE	Drawing	Length (L)	Width (W)	Width (W2)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAGLF20X51-6		51.5	20.4	-	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	556-83023
		51.5	20.4	-	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-83024
TAGLF10X51-4		51.5	10.4	-	2,000 pcs.	White (WH)	556-83013
		51.5	10.4	-	2,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-83014
TAGLF20X51-4		51.5	20.4	-	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	556-83018
		51.5	20.4	-	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-83019
TAGLF20X30-2		30.0	20.0	11.0	1,000 pcs.	Blue (BU)	556-83054
		30.0	20.0	11.0	1,000 pcs.	Red (RD)	556-83055
TAGLF20x30-2		30.0	20.0	11.0	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	556-83038
		30.0	20.0	11.0	1,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	556-83012

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

**EN 45545-2**

**ASTM**

**MIL**

**SAE**

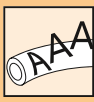
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-477](http://www.HT.click/9-477)





## Self-laminating labels, thermal transfer

### Helatag 1209

These labels are ideal identifying cables and wire. They consist of a printable area plus a lamination function for protection of print text against humidity, dirt, debris and mechanical abrasion. Due to its flexibility these labels are also suitable for flat ribbon cables.

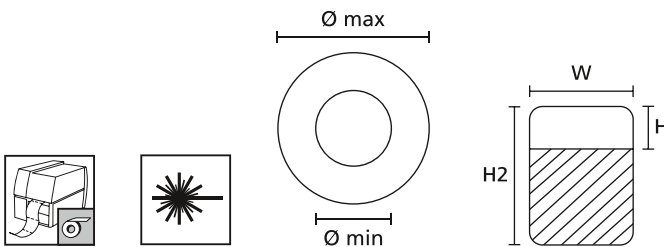
#### Features and benefits

- High-quality self-laminating labels
- Suitable for marking of wires and cables
- Laminating function gives excellent protection against humidity and mechanical abrasion
- Rounded edge design gives additional bonding strength



Helatag 1209 offers an excellent protection against abrasion and environmental impact.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1209, Vinyl (1209)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-20 °C to +80 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from 0 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	90 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Resistant to water, alcohol, most oils, greases, fuel, aliphatic solvents, weak acids, salts and alkalis.
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TT932DOUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030



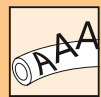
RoHS

TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG51TD3-1209-WHCL	1.4	3.0	25.4	8.8	19.1	85.0	3 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-12091
TAG26TD6-1209-WHCL	1.5	3.0	12.7	9.5	19.1	85.0	6 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-12096
TAG36TD7-1209-WHCL	2.0	4.7	12.7	9.0	23.8	95.0	7 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-12097
TAG2TD6-1209-WHCL	3.5	7.6	12.7	12.7	36.5	82.0	6 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-61209
TAG22TD3-1209-WHCL	3.5	7.6	25.4	12.7	36.5	82.0	3 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-32091
TAG24TD1-1209-WHCL	3.5	7.6	50.8	12.7	36.5	55.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-12094
TAG23TD5-1209-WHCL	4.5	10.0	19.1	12.7	44.5	101.6	5 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-12095
TAG25TD3-1209-WHCL	4.5	10.0	25.4	12.7	44.5	82.0	3 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-51209

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

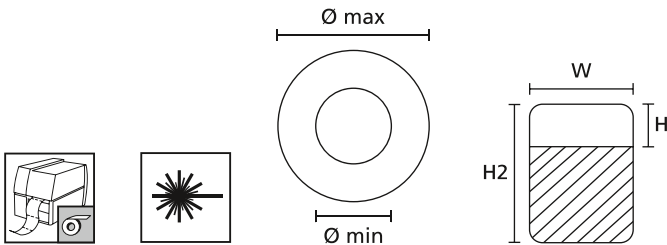
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. More colours on request.





### Self-laminating labels, thermal transfer

Helatag 1209



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG9TD3-1209-WHCL	5.5	12.1	25.4	19.1	57.1	82.0	3 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-91209
TAG10TD2-1209-WHCL	5.5	12.1	49.5	19.1	57.1	101.6	2 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-12090
TAG91TD1-1209-WHCL	8.0	16.0	70.0	35.0	85.0	74.0	1 pc.	500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-41209
TAG1TD2-1209-WHCL	8.5	18.2	48.2	19.1	79.2	101.6	2 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-21209
TAG3TD3-1209-WHCL	10.0	22.2	25.4	25.4	95.3	82.0	3 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-31209
TAG6TD1-1209-WHCL	10.0	22.2	50.8	25.4	95.3	55.0	1 pc.	500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-11209
TAG107TD3-1209-WHCL	12.0	37.5	25.4	31.8	149.9	82.0	3 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-01209
TAG38TD3-1209-WHCL	20.8	47.5	25.4	38.1	187.2	82.0	3 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-12098
TAG07TD1-1209-WHCL	20.8	47.5	50.8	25.4	187.2	55.0	1 pc.	250 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-71209

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. More colours on request.

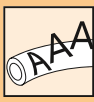


Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-479](http://www.HT.click/9-479)







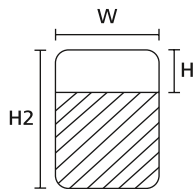
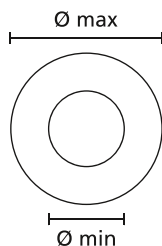
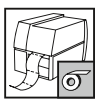
## Self-laminating labels, thermal transfer

### Helatag 1232

These self-laminating labels are ideal for marking hoses and pipes in harsh environments, e.g. as they can be found in the hydraulics industry. Helatag 1232 consists of a white printable area with a protective laminate ensure the printed text is shielded from negative environmental influences - such as humidity, dirt, debris and mechanical abrasion.

#### Features and benefits

- High-quality self-laminating labels made of polyester
- Suitable for marking of wires and cables in harsh environments
- Flexible but also tear and impact resistant material
- Excellent resistance to alcohol, gasoline, cleaning agents and hydraulic oils
- Very temperature and UV-resistant
- Perforation allows demand-based shortening of the protective laminate for smaller outer diameters
- Laminating function gives excellent protection against humidity and mechanical abrasion
- Rounded edge design gives additional bonding strength



Helatag 1232 – self-laminating labels with good resistance to alcohol and hydraulic oils.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1232, Polyester, white transparent, self-laminating (1232)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +2 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	50 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Resistant to water, alcohol, most oils, greases, fuel, aliphatic solvents, weak acids, salts and alkalis.
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TT822OUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030

RoHS

TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG32-135TD1	14.0	30.2	32.0	40.0	135.0	38.0	1 pc.	650 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-01904
TAG32-230TD1	30.2	56.0	32.0	60.0	230.0	36.0	1 pc.	400 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-01903

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



### Self-laminating labels, thermal transfer

#### Helatag 323, high temperature

This self-laminating label consists of a white printable area with a protective laminate ensure the printed text is shielded from negative environmental influences - such as humidity, dirt, debris and mechanical abrasion. It is ideally suited for wire and cable marking in both high temperature and outside environments, particular used in industry as well as military technology.

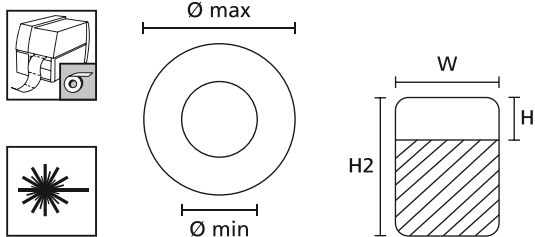
#### Features and benefits

- High temperature self-laminating labels with an inscription field
- Extremely scratch and chemical resistant
- Protective laminating foil ensures optimal protection against humidity, dirt, debris, and mechanical abrasion
- Survives 5 years external weathering in central European climate



Easy marking of flexible, semi-rigid and rigid cables and wires.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 323, Polyvinylidene Fluoride (323)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +140 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +10 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	25 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Excellent resistance against water, UV radiation, weather influence and solvents based on petroleum.
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TT932DOUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG51TD3-323-WHCL	1.4	3.0	25.4	8.8	19.1	85.0	3 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-51320
TAG26TD6-323-WHCL	1.5	3.0	12.7	9.5	19.1	85.0	6 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-26320
TAG36TD7-323-WHCL	2.0	4.7	12.7	9.0	23.8	95.0	7 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-36320
TAG2TD6-323-WHCL	3.5	7.6	12.7	12.7	36.5	82.0	6 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-02320
TAG22TD3-323-WHCL	3.5	7.6	25.4	12.7	36.5	82.0	3 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-22320
TAG24TD1-323-WHCL	3.5	7.6	50.8	12.7	36.5	55.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-24320
TAG23TD5-323-WHCL	4.5	10.0	19.1	12.7	44.5	101.6	5 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-23320
TAG25TD3-323-WHCL	4.5	10.0	25.4	12.7	44.5	82.0	3 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-25320
TAG9TD3-323-WHCL	5.5	12.1	25.4	19.1	57.1	82.0	3 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-09320
TAG10TD2-323-WHCL	5.5	12.1	49.5	19.1	57.1	101.6	2 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-10320
TAG1TD2-323-WHCL	8.5	18.2	48.2	19.1	79.2	101.6	2 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-01320
TAG3TD3-323-WHCL	10.0	22.2	25.4	25.4	95.3	82.0	3 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-03320
TAG6TD1-323-WHCL	10.0	22.2	50.8	25.4	95.3	55.0	1 pc.	500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-06320
TAG107TD3-323-WHCL	12.0	37.5	25.4	31.8	149.9	82.0	3 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-10732
TAG38TD3-323-WHCL	20.8	47.5	25.4	38.1	187.2	82.0	3 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-38320
TAG07TD1-323-WHCL	20.8	47.5	50.8	25.4	187.2	55.0	1 pc.	250 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	596-07320

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

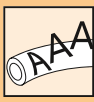
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. More colours on request.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-481](http://www.HT.click/9-481)





### Self-laminating labels, laser printer

#### Helatag 1104 (White-Transparent)

A specially developed material for use in labels required to wrap around cables and wires. The structure of the label ensures that once the label is applied to the wire it remains in place without lifting. The rounded edge construction gives additional bonding features not found in straight edge label designs. The information is printed onto the white inscription area. The printed information area is placed onto the wire and the transparent tail is wrapped around the wire and covers the text; this gives excellent protection from abrasion, dust and debris. TagPrint Pro labelling program comes pre-loaded with all our labels. Designing labels is simply done; just choose inbuilt graphics or download your own and add data from ERP system or standard office programs such as Excel. Barcodes are created in a couple of clicks.

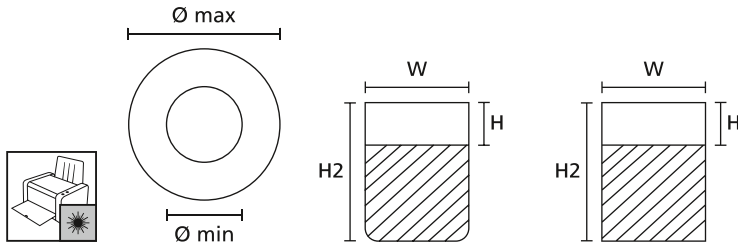


Laminating the mark gives long-term print survivability.

#### Features and benefits

- High-quality self-laminating labels
- Suitable for marking of wires and cables
- Laminating function gives excellent protection against humidity and mechanical abrasion
- Rounded edge design gives additional bonding strength
- Standard material (25 micron) for standard labels
- Simple and efficient label design and printing with TagPrint Pro labelling software
- Templates available from [www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com) for those wishing to use MS Word
- Clear protective box to ensure labels stay as good as new

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1104, Polyester, white transparent, self-laminating (1104)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +10 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	25 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Excellent resistance to alcohol, gasoline, cleaning solvents, butanol, ethyl and Butylcellosolve solvent, battery acid.



Only 594-11041 and 594-11040

**Software TagPrint Pro for troublefree printing see page 527. For MS-Windows Word design templates for simple applications please refer to [www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com) (Media Centre).**

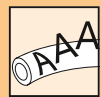
TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Labels per Sheet	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG26LA4-1104-WHCL	1.5	3.0	12.7	9.5	19.1	180 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	594-11041
TAG130LA4-1104-WHCL	2.4	4.8	12.7	9.0	24.0	165 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	594-21104
TAG49LA4-1104-WHCL	2.6	5.3	25.4	8.8	25.4	70 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	594-11042
TAG131LA4-1104-WHCL	3.8	7.6	12.7	12.7	36.5	105 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	594-31104
TAG132LA4-1104-WHCL	3.8	7.6	20.3	12.7	36.5	63 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	594-41104
TAG02LA4-1104-WHCL	3.8	7.6	25.4	12.7	36.5	49 pcs.	2,450 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	594-01104
TAG133LA4-1104-WHCL	5.1	10.1	19.1	12.7	44.5	60 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	594-51104
TAG134LA4-1104-WHCL	5.1	10.1	25.4	12.7	44.5	42 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	594-61104
TAG09LA4-1104-WHCL	5.8	11.6	25.4	19.1	55.5	35 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	594-11104
TAG135LA4-1104-WHCL	6.7	13.5	48.5	12.7	55.0	20 pcs.	500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	594-71104
TAG137LA4-1104-WHCL	7.1	14.3	31.8	22.9	67.7	24 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	594-91104
TAG136LA4-1104-WHCL	7.7	15.5	25.4	19.1	67.7	28 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	594-81104
TAG145LA4-1104-WHCL	11.1	22.3	25.4	25.4	95.3	21 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	594-11040

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Self-laminating labels, laser printer

#### Helatag 1105 (White-Transparent)

These labels are ideal for marking cables of a larger diameter. The type 1105 self-laminating labels exceed the length of 100 mm and are made of a thicker material than type 1104.

Because of its greater material rigidity these labels can be easily removed from the sheet and applied by hand to larger cables and hoses.

#### Features and benefits

- High-quality self-laminating labels
- Suitable for marking of wires and cables
- Laminating function gives excellent protection against humidity and mechanical abrasion
- Rounded edge design gives additional bonding strength
- Thicker material (50 micron) for longer labels
- Simple and efficient label design and printing with TagPrint Pro labelling software
- Templates available from [www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com) for those wishing to use MS Word
- Clear protective box to ensure labels stay as good as new



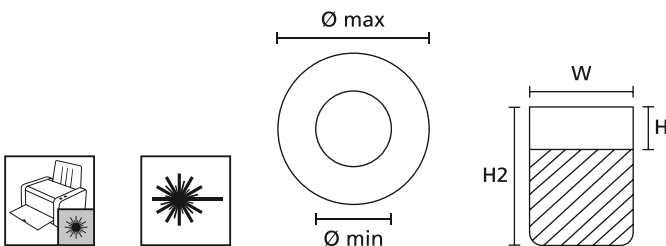
Laminating the mark gives long-term print survivability.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1105, Polyester, white transparent, self-laminating (1105)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +2 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	50 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Excellent resistance to alcohol, gasoline, cleaning solvents, butanol, ethyl and Butylcellosolve solvent, battery acid.



**Software TagPrint Pro for troublefree printing see page 527.**

**For MS-Windows Word design templates for simple applications please refer to [www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com) (Media Centre).**



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Labels per Sheet	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
<b>TAG138LA4-1105-WHCL</b>	11.8	23.6	38.1	19.1	93.1	15 pcs.	500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	594-13876
<b>TAG139LA4-1105-WHCL</b>	18.2	36.4	38.1	25.4	139.7	10 pcs.	500 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	594-13976

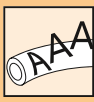
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-483](http://www.HT.click/9-483)





### Self-laminating labels, manual marking

#### RiteOn, material 1401, dispenser

A specially developed material for use in labels required to wrap around cables and wires. The conformable structure of the label ensures that once the label is applied to the wire it remains in place without lifting. The SPRO200-1401-WH Starter Pack contains all you need to start work identifying your wires,

- 1 x RiteOn dispenser
- 1 x RO202 reel of 150 self-laminating labels for cable diameters ranging from 6 mm to 12 mm
- 1 x T82S-BK black indelible ink marker pen

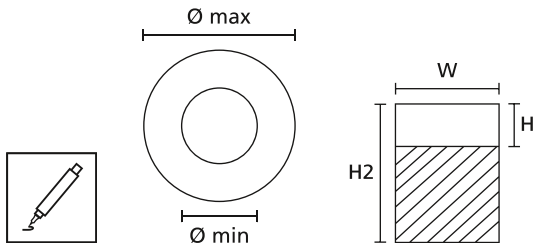
#### Features and benefits

- Palm sized hand held self-laminating label dispenser
- Easy to write on and dispense labels
- Wide range of wire diameters covered as standard
- Ideal for low volume maintenance and repair work
- Write text with specially formulated fast-drying ink T82 pens



Easy to write and dispense labels with RiteOn label dispenser.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1401, Vinyl (1401)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +80 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +10 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	80 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Resistant to water, oil and many solvents.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/RiteOn-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/RiteOn-cat22)

TYPE	Description	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
RO201-1401-WH	Filled dispenser	4.0	8.1	12.7	12.7	38.1	200 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	550-14011
RO202-1401-WH		6.1	12.1	19.1	12.7	50.8	150 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	550-14012
RO203-1401-WH		9.1	18.2	19.1	25.4	76.2	100 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	550-14013
RO201REF-1401-WH	Refill packs	4.0	8.1	12.7	12.7	38.1	200 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	550-14014
RO202REF-1401-WH		6.1	12.1	19.1	12.7	50.8	150 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	550-11401
RO203REF-1401-WH		9.1	18.2	19.1	25.4	76.2	100 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	550-71401
SPRO200-1401-WH	Starter pack	6.1	12.1	19.1	12.7	50.8	150 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	550-14010

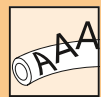
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. More colours on request.

TYPE	Description	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
T82S-BK	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	500-50820
T82R-RD	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Red (RD)	500-50822

Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.







### Self-laminating labels, manual marking

#### HELASIGN, material 1402, booklet

A quick and simple on-site solution, for either permanent or temporary marking of wires, cables and pipes.

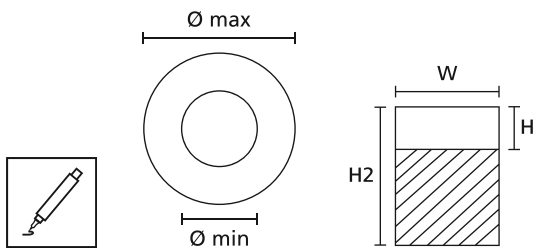
#### Features and benefits

- Self-laminating labels supplied in handy pocket-sized booklets
- Booklet cover protects labels when stored
- Ideal for low volume maintenance and repair work
- Easy to write on and dispense labels
- Laminating function gives excellent protection against humidity and mechanical abrasion
- Applicator tool for clean application enclosed
- Write text with specially formulated fast-drying ink T82 pens



Always on hand: Labels in a convenient, pocket sized and lightweight booklet.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1402, Vinyl (1402)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +80 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +8 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	80 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Resistant to water, oil and many solvents.



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Height (H)	Height (H2)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
HSMB-C2-1402-BU	6.1	12.1	19.1	12.7	50.8	120 pcs.	Blue (BU), Transparent (CL)	598-11402
HSMB-C2-1402-GN	6.1	12.1	19.1	12.7	50.8	120 pcs.	Green (GN), Transparent (CL)	598-01402
HSMB-C2-1402-OG	6.1	12.1	19.1	12.7	50.8	120 pcs.	Orange (OG), Transparent (CL)	598-14028
HSMB-C2-1402-RD	6.1	12.1	19.1	12.7	50.8	120 pcs.	Red (RD), Transparent (CL)	598-14027
HSMB-C2-1402-WH	6.1	12.1	19.1	12.7	50.8	120 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	598-14026
HSMB-C2-1402-YE	6.1	12.1	19.1	12.7	50.8	120 pcs.	Yellow (YE), Transparent (CL)	598-14029
HSMB-C3-1402-BU	9.1	18.2	25.4	19.1	76.2	60 pcs.	Blue (BU), Transparent (CL)	598-71402
HSMB-C3-1402-GN	9.1	18.2	25.4	19.1	76.2	60 pcs.	Green (GN), Transparent (CL)	598-61402
HSMB-C3-1402-OG	9.1	18.2	25.4	19.1	76.2	60 pcs.	Orange (OG), Transparent (CL)	598-41402
HSMB-C3-1402-RD	9.1	18.2	25.4	19.1	76.2	60 pcs.	Red (RD), Transparent (CL)	598-31402
HSMB-C3-1402-WH	9.1	18.2	25.4	19.1	76.2	60 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	598-21402
HSMB-C3-1402-YE	9.1	18.2	25.4	19.1	76.2	60 pcs.	Yellow (YE), Transparent (CL)	598-51402
HSMB-C4-1402-WH	16.2	32.3	25.4	25.4	127.0	30 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	598-40402
HSMB-C5-1402-WH	20.2	40.3	25.4	25.4	152.0	30 pcs.	White (WH), Transparent (CL)	598-50402

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. More colours on request.

TYPE	Description	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
T82S-BK	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	500-50820
T82R-RD	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Red (RD)	500-50822

Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

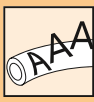


Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-485](http://www.HT.click/9-485)







### Pre-printed cable markers

#### Helagrip, slide on, chevron cut

The Helagrip range consists of pre-printed markers that slide easily onto cables and wires. The anti-skew chevron-cut ensures that markers are locked together and stay in place.

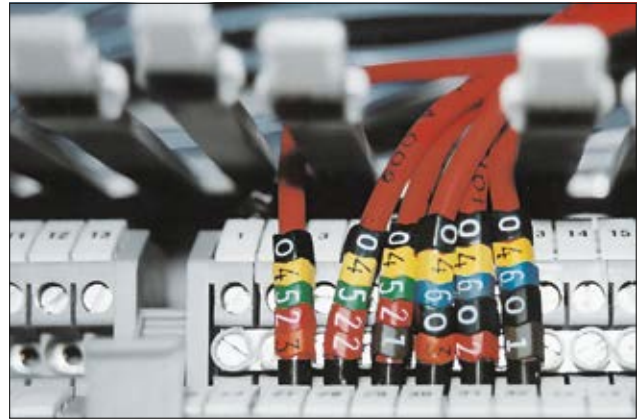
The markers are ideally suited for panel building, mass transit, utilities, telecommunications and electrical contracting.

Markers are available as standard in international resistor colour code and yellow material marked in black. White material marked in black is available to special order.

Characters are 0-9, A-Z and standard electrical symbols.

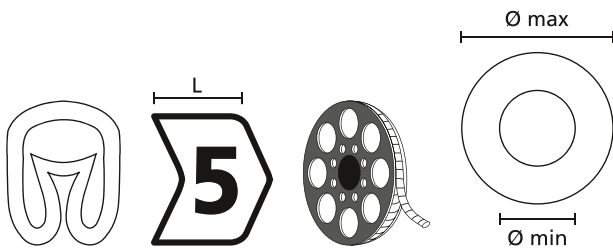
#### Features and benefits

- Easily apply one size marker to wide range of cables
- Markers are applied before termination takes place
- Chevron cut to lock markers together ensuring text remains in place
- Traditional wire marking available in yellow, white and colour code
- Flexible material so product returns securely on the wire
- Applicator tool TJC available



Clearly a better way to identify in confined spaces.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Flexible Polyvinyl Chloride, cadmium free (PVC)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-65 °C to +105 °C, intermittent +135 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0 (3 mm)



Helagrip chevron cut

**i** The products have been tested in-house according to UL224.

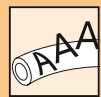
TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Length (L)	Pack Cont.
HGDC1-3	1.0	3.0	3.5	1,000 pcs.
HGDC2-5	2.0	5.0	3.5	1,000 pcs.
HGDC4-9	4.0	9.0	5.0	250 pcs.

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. More colours on request.

TYPE	Description	For Size	Article-No.
TJC1-3	Applicator tool TJC1-3	Helagrip 1-3	518-00113
TJC2-5	Applicator tool TJC2-5	Helagrip 2-5	518-00125
TJC4-9	Applicator tool TJC4-9	Helagrip 4-9	518-00149

Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.





### Pre-printed cable markers

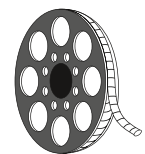
Helagrip, slide on, chevron cut

HGDC1-3	
	Article-No.
A	515-01014
B	515-01024
C	515-01034
D	515-01044
E	515-01054
F	515-01064
G	515-01074
H	515-01084
I	515-01094
J	515-01104
K	515-01114
L	515-01124
M	515-01134
N	515-01144
O	515-01154
P	515-01164
Q	515-01174
R	515-01184
S	515-01194
T	515-01204
U	515-01214
V	515-01224
W	515-01234
X	515-01244
Y	515-01254
Z	515-01264

HGDC1-3	
	Article-No.
0	515-01604
1	515-01614
2	515-01624
3	515-01634
4	515-01644
5	515-01654
6	515-01664
7	515-01674
8	515-01684
9	515-01694
→	515-01704
↘	515-01714
↙	515-01724
↓	515-01734
•	515-01804
0	515-01600
1	515-01611
2	515-01622
3	515-01633
4	515-01644
5	515-01655
6	515-01666
7	515-01677
8	515-01688
9	515-01699

HGDC2-5	
	Article-No.
A	515-02014
B	515-02024
C	515-02034
D	515-02044
E	515-02054
F	515-02064
G	515-02074
H	515-02084
I	515-02094
J	515-02104
K	515-02114
L	515-02124
M	515-02134
N	515-02144
O	515-02154
P	515-02164
Q	515-02174
R	515-02184
S	515-02194
T	515-02204
U	515-02214
V	515-02224
W	515-02234
X	515-02244
Y	515-02254
Z	515-02264

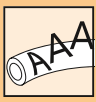
HGDC2-5	
	Article-No.
0	515-02604
1	515-02614
2	515-02624
3	515-02634
4	515-02644
5	515-02654
6	515-02664
7	515-02674
8	515-02684
9	515-02694
→	515-02704
↘	515-02714
↙	515-02715
↓	515-02724
•	515-02734
0	515-02600
1	515-02611
2	515-02622
3	515-02633
4	515-02644
5	515-02655
6	515-02666
7	515-02677
8	515-02688
9	515-02699



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-487](http://www.HT.click/9-487)



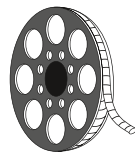


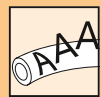
### Pre-printed cable markers

Helagrip, slide on, chevron cut

HGDC4-9	
	Article-No.
A	515-03014
B	515-03024
C	515-03034
D	515-03044
E	515-03054
F	515-03064
G	515-03074
H	515-03084
I	515-03094
J	515-03104
K	515-03114
L	515-03124
M	515-03134
N	515-03144
O	515-03154
P	515-03164
Q	515-03174
R	515-03184
S	515-03194
T	515-03204
U	515-03214
V	515-03224
W	515-03234
X	515-03244
Y	515-03254
Z	515-03264

HGDC4-9	
	Article-No.
0	515-03604
1	515-03614
2	515-03624
3	515-03634
4	515-03644
5	515-03654
6	515-03664
7	515-03674
8	515-03684
9	515-03694
+	515-03704
-	515-03714
/	515-03724
•	515-01946
↓	515-01947
0	515-03600
1	515-03611
2	515-03622
3	515-03633
4	515-03644
5	515-03655
6	515-03666
7	515-03677
8	515-03688
9	515-03699





### Pre-printed cable markers

#### Ovalgrip, slide on, straight cut

The Ovalgrip range consists of pre-printed markers that slide easily onto cables and wires. The markers are ideally suited to panel building, mass transit, utilities, telecommunications and electrical contracting.

These markers are supplied as standard on a disk / reel.

They are available as a standard in yellow material marked in black, and international resistor colour code. Characters are 0-9, A-Z and standard electrical symbols.

White material marked in black available on special request.

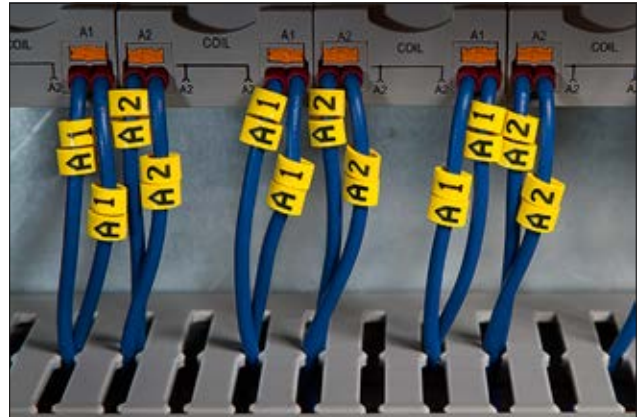
AT1 Arrowtags will fit 7 size 50 markers.

AT2 Arrowtags will fit 8 size 85 markers.

AT3 Arrowtags will fit 14 size 85 markers.

#### Features and benefits

- Oval shaped markers designed to fit AT1, AT2 or AT3 (depends on Ovalgrip size)
- Ideal for use in maintenance and repair and fixed with cable ties
- Direct application to wire and cable before termination is also recommended

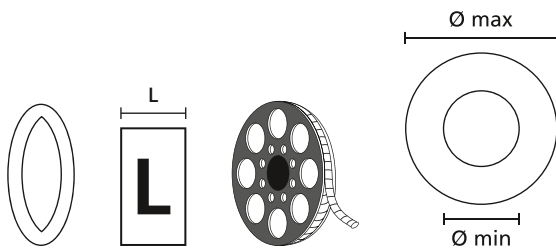


A simple idea for complex marking needs.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Flexible Polyvinyl Chloride, cadmium free (PVC)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-65 °C to +105 °C, intermittent +135 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0 (3 mm)



For details on Arrowtags please see page 494.



Ovalgrip straight cut

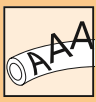


The products have been tested in-house according to UL224.

TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Length (L)	Pack Cont.	For Size
<b>HODS50</b>	1.7	3.7	4.0	1,000 pcs.	AT1
<b>HODS85</b>	1.8	6.0	4.5	1,000 pcs.	AT2/AT3

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. More colours on request.





## Pre-printed cable markers

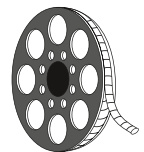
Ovalgrip, slide on, straight cut

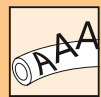
HODS50	
	Article-No.
A	531-15014
B	531-15024
C	531-15034
D	531-15044
E	531-15054
F	531-15064
G	531-15074
H	531-15084
I	531-15094
J	531-15104
K	531-15114
L	531-15124
M	531-15134
N	531-15144
O	531-15154
P	531-15164
Q	531-15174
R	531-15184
S	531-15194
T	531-15204
U	531-15214
V	531-15224
W	531-15234
X	531-15244
Y	531-15254
Z	531-15264

HODS50	
	Article-No.
0	531-15274
1	531-15284
2	531-15294
3	531-15304
4	531-15314
5	531-15324
6	531-15334
7	531-15344
8	531-15354
9	531-15364
.	531-00174
/	531-00175
⏏	531-00176
+	531-00451
-	531-00452
0	531-15365
1	531-15366
2	531-15367
3	531-15368
4	531-15314
5	531-15370
6	531-15371
7	531-15372
8	531-15373
9	531-15374

HODS85	
	Article-No.
A	531-07935
B	531-07936
C	531-07937
D	531-07938
E	531-07939
F	531-07940
G	531-07941
H	531-07942
I	531-07943
J	531-07944
K	531-07945
L	531-07946
M	531-07947
N	531-07948
O	531-07949
P	531-07950
Q	531-07951
R	531-07952
S	531-07953
T	531-07954
U	531-07955
V	531-07956
W	531-07957
X	531-07958
Y	531-07959
Z	531-07960

HODS85	
	Article-No.
0	531-07925
1	531-07926
2	531-07927
3	531-07928
4	531-07732
5	531-07930
6	531-07931
7	531-07932
8	531-07933
9	531-07934
.	531-00384
/	531-07961
⏏	531-00386
+	531-07924
-	531-07923
0	531-07728
1	531-07729
2	531-07730
3	531-07731
4	531-07732
5	531-07733
6	531-07734
7	531-07735
8	531-07736
9	531-07737





### Pre-printed cable markers

#### WIC, snap on

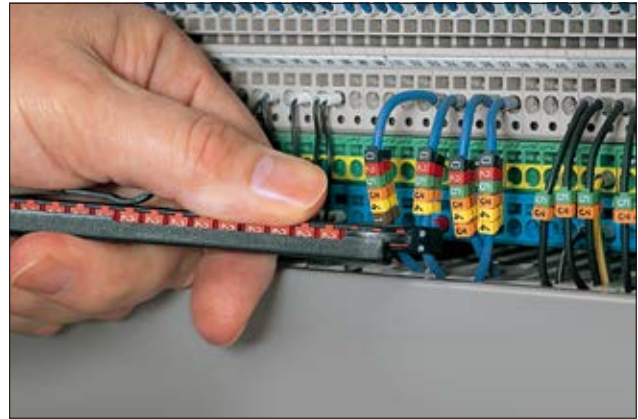
The WIC range of pre-printed cable markers easily snap onto cables and wires. The WIC tool ensures an easy application of the markers – simply insert the markers into the tool, slide down and press the markers onto the wire while twisting. Markers for fibre cables should be applied by hand.

All markers come with a locking mechanism to ensure perfect text alignment.

The two WICA accessories are ideal for marking cables of larger diameters (6 mm<sup>2</sup> - 95 mm<sup>2</sup>).

#### Features and benefits

- Fast and easy to use pre-printed nylon snap-on marker
- Ideal where termination is completed or for maintenance and repair
- Markers lock together to give perfect text alignment
- Vibration resistant markers, WIC markers lock onto wire and cable tightly
- WIC tool holds 20 WIC markers in all four sizes
- Gripping system locks markers onto wire and resists rotation
- Popular 2 digit markings such as L1, L2, L3, PE are available in yellow or colour code
- Dispenser colour denotes marker size: WIC0 (green), WIC1 (red), WIC2 (blue), WIC3 (yellow)
- Two accessories available to identify cables from 6 mm<sup>2</sup> up to 25 mm<sup>2</sup> (WICA-AC10-25) and up to 95 mm<sup>2</sup> (WICA-ACT-BK)



Use the applicator to simply snap the marker onto your cable.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V0



**Customized marking on request**



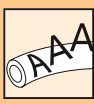
[www.HellermannTyton.com/WIC-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/WIC-cat22)



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Height (H)	Length (L)	Wire Size Range (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Pack Cont.	Application Tool
WIC0	0.80	2.20	5.0	5.5	3.0	0.15-0.75	1,000 pcs.	WIC Tool
WIC1	2.00	2.80	5.0	6.4	3.0	0.50-1.50	1,000 pcs.	
WIC2	2.80	3.80	5.6	7.1	3.0	1.50-2.50	1,000 pcs.	
WIC3	4.30	5.30	8.0	9.6	3.0	4.00-6.00	500 pcs.	

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. More colours on request.

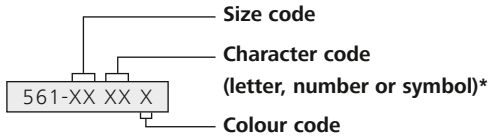




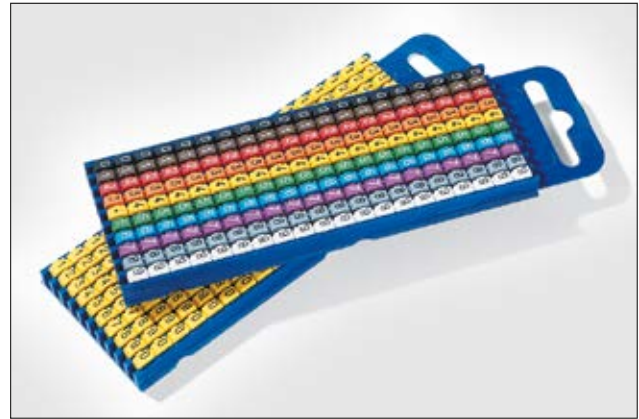
### Pre-printed cable markers

WIC, snap on

Use our coding system, to easily order the markers suitable for your use.



\* For the assortment and the symbols please use the code with three digits.

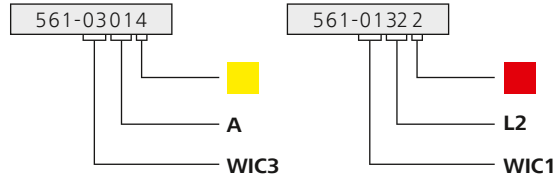


WIC – pre-printed wire and cable markers.

#### Step 1: Choose your size.

SIZE	WIC0	WIC1	WIC2	WIC3
Code	00	01	02	03

Example:



#### Step 2: Choose your letter, symbol, number or assortment.

LETTER	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
Code	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11
LETTER	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V
Code	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
LETTER	W	X	Y	Z							
Code	23	24	25	26							

SYMBOL	L1	L2	L3	PE	+	-	/	↓	.
Code	31	32	33	34	70	71	72	73	74
SYMBOL									
Code	75	76	77	000	001				

NUMBER	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Code	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69

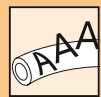
ASSORTMENT	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Code	100									
ASSORTMENT	A	E	L	N	R	S	T	+	-	
Code	994									
ASSORTMENT	G	H	Y	Z	O	Q	J	K	X	L
Code	003									
ASSORTMENT	L1	L1	L2	L2	L3	L3	N	N	↓	↓
Code	300									
ASSORTMENT	L1	L1	L2	L2	L3	L3	N	N	↓	↓
Code	302									

ASSORTMENT	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Code	101									
ASSORTMENT	B	C	U	V	W	P	D	F	I	M
Code	002									
ASSORTMENT	.	/	---	↓	+	-	~	=	*	
Code	004									
ASSORTMENT	L1	L1	L2	L2	L3	L3	N	N	↓	↓
Code	301									
ASSORTMENT	L1	L1	L2	L2	L3	L3	N	N	↓	↓
Code	303									

#### Step 3: Choose your colour.

COLOUR										
Code	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Customized marking on request



### Pre-printed cable markers

#### WIC Tool and accessories

The WIC range of pre-printed cable markers easily snap onto cables and wires. The WIC tool ensures an easy application of the markers – simply insert the markers into the tool, slide down and press the markers onto the wire while twisting. Markers for fibre cables should be applied by hand.

All markers come with a locking mechanism to ensure perfect text alignment.

The two WICA accessories are ideal for marking cables of larger diameters (6 mm<sup>2</sup> - 95 mm<sup>2</sup>).

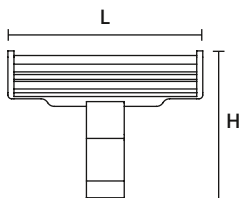
#### Features and benefits

- Fast and easy to use pre-printed nylon snap-on marker
- Ideal where termination is completed or for maintenance and repair
- Markers lock together to give perfect text alignment
- Vibration resistant markers, WIC markers lock onto wire and cable tightly
- WIC tool holds 20 WIC markers in all four sizes
- Gripping system locks markers onto wire and resists rotation
- Available in yellow, white and international resistor colour code
- Popular 2 digit markings such as L1, L2, L3, PE are available in yellow or colour code
- Dispenser colour denotes marker size: WIC0 (green), WIC1 (red), WIC2 (blue), WIC3 (yellow)
- Two accessories available to identify cables from 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> to 95 mm<sup>2</sup> (WICA-AC10-25 and WICA-ACT-BK)

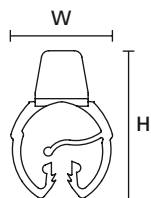


WIC cable markers and accessories.

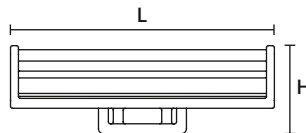
<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, heat stabilised (PA66HIRHS)	Polyamide 6, glass-fibre reinforced (PA6GF15%)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)	-40 °C to +85 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB	UL 94 V0



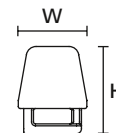
WICA-AC (front view)



WICA-AC (side view)



WICA-ACT (front view)

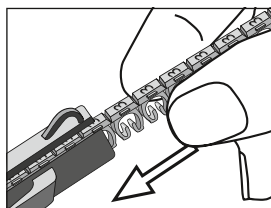


WICA-ACT (side view)

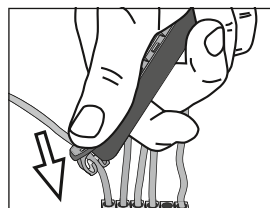
TYPE	Description	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Height (H)	Length (L)	Material	Marker tiles per carrier	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
<b>WICA-AC10-25</b>	Snap-on accessory	5.5	9.5	13.5	19.4	25.8	PA66HIRHS	8	100 pcs.	561-06001
<b>WICA-ACT-BK</b>	WIC adapter set for fixing with cable ties	3.0	38.0	7.0	8.9	26.7	PA66HIRHS	8	100 pcs.	561-06000
<b>WIC Tool</b>	Applicator	-	-	-	-	-	PA6GF15	-	5 pcs.	561-00001

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

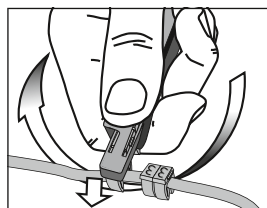
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Step 1



Step 2



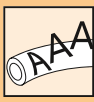
Step 3



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-493](http://www.HT.click/9-493)





### Identification ties and plates for marking cable bundles

#### Arrowtag

The plates are suitable for applying to larger pipes and cables before or after termination has taken place.

They can be marked with Ovalgrip markers or manually using the T82 series of indelible markers pens.

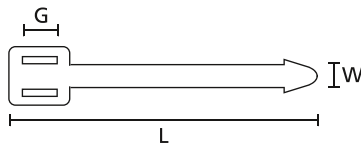
#### Features and benefits

- Blank nylon arrowhead shape plate fixed with a cable tie
- Identify with a T82 pen or Ovalgrip markers
- AT1 for 7 size 50 Ovalgrip markers
- AT2 for 8 size 85 Ovalgrip markers
- AT3 for 14 size 85 Ovalgrip markers
- Custom printed plaques are available on request



A clearly better way of identifying cables and pipes.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2



AT1



AT2



AT3

TYPE	Length (L)	Width (W)	Strap Width max. (G)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
AT1	62.5	4.7	7.4	100 pcs.	Black (BK)	151-41110
	62.5	4.7	7.4	100 pcs.	Natural (NA)	151-41119
AT2	63.0	9.0	6.4	100 pcs.	Black (BK)	151-41210
	63.0	9.0	6.4	100 pcs.	Natural (NA)	151-41219
AT3	100.0	9.0	6.4	100 pcs.	Black (BK)	151-41310
	100.0	9.0	6.4	100 pcs.	Natural (NA)	151-41319

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

TYPE	Description	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
T82S-BK	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	500-50820
T82R-RD	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Red (RD)	500-50822

Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





### Identification tags for marking cable bundles

#### Q-tags

Q-tags are used to identify a cable or a cable bundle and are secured with a Q-tie. The Q-tag's flag design allows the user to quickly read or scan the printed information.

#### Features and benefits

- Identify cable or cable bundle
- Quickly read or scan printed information
- Mark by hand with T82 series marker pen or use printed adhesive label
- HellermannTyton offers complete printing solution (printers, labels, ribbons)
- Perfect combination with Q-ties to safely secure and mark cables with highly visible text



The flagged orientation of Q-tags ensures that printed texts are easily visible.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/QTags-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/QTags-cat22)

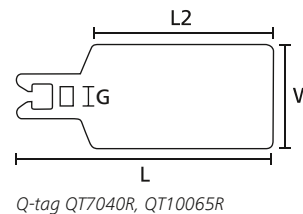
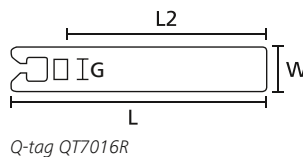
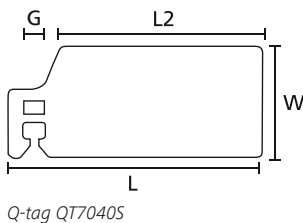
<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2



Please find more Q-Series products for your system solution on page 54, 165, 170.



Please find the corresponding labels on page 499.



TYPE	Drawing	Length (L)	Length (L2)	Width (W)	Strap Width max. (G)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Recommended Labels	Article-No.
QT7016R		100.0	70.0	100.0	4.7	50 pcs.	White (WH)	TAG68-16TD1	151-10950
QT7040R		100.0	70.0	100.0	4.7	50 pcs.	White (WH)	TAG63TD1	151-10951
QT7040S		88.0	70.0	88.0	3.6	50 pcs.	White (WH)	TAG63TD1	151-10952

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

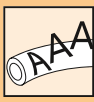
TYPE	Description	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
T82S-BK	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	500-50820
T82R-RD	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Red (RD)	500-50822

Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-495](http://www.HT.click/9-495)





### Identification ties and plates for marking cable bundles

#### IMP and IT Plates

The IMP and IT range of marker plates are suitable for applying to large cable bundles before or after termination has taken place. The marker plates can also be riveted if required.

They are secured with cable ties of any length with a maximum width of 4.8 mm.

They can be written on by hand using either a black or red T82 indelible marker pen.

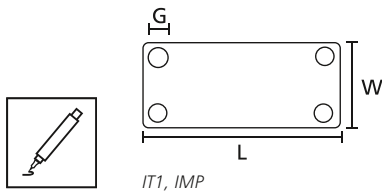
#### Features and benefits

- IT and IMP plates for identifying large cable bundles or flat surfaces
- Mark IT and IMP plates with printable labels or T82 pens
- Fix with cable ties or rivets
- Custom printed plaques are available on request



Unlimited cable bundle diameters can be securely identified.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2



Please find the corresponding labels on page 499.

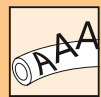
TYPE	Length (L)	Width (W)	Strap Width max. (G)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Recommended Labels	Article-No.
IMP1.5	38.1	19.1	4.8	100 pcs.	White (WH)	TAG18-16TD1	151-42159
IT1	44.0	19.0	4.8	100 pcs.	Natural (NA)	TAG28-16TD1	151-42119
IMP2	50.8	19.3	4.8	100 pcs.	White (WH)	TAG28-16TD1	151-42229
IMP2.5	63.5	19.3	4.8	100 pcs.	White (WH)	TAG43-16TD1	151-42259
IMP2.5W1.75	63.5	44.7	4.8	100 pcs.	White (WH)	TAG43-41TD1	151-42269
IMP3.5	88.9	19.3	4.8	100 pcs.	White (WH)	TAG68-16TD1	151-42359

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

TYPE	Description	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
T82S-BK	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	500-50820
T82R-RD	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Red (RD)	500-50822

Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





### Identification ties and plates for marking cable bundles

#### IT Ties

One of the major benefits is the ability to both secure and identify cable bundles at different times.

#### Features and benefits

- Identification ties made of Polyamide 6.6
- For simple identification and securing of cable bundles in one step
- Printable labels are available for a professional finish
- Manual or temporary marking is possible with an indelible pen (T82S-BK / T82R-RD)

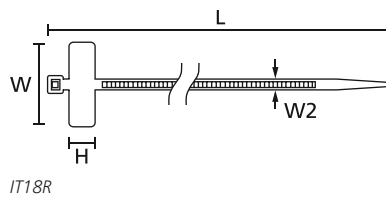
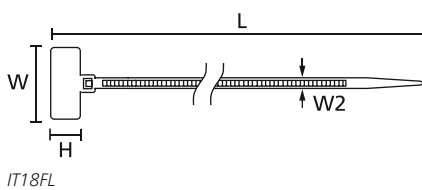


One operation with two user benefits.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2



Please find the corresponding labels on page 499.



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Height (H)	Length (L)	Width (W2)	N	Recommended Labels	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
IT18FL	1.5	19.0	20.5	9.0	110.0	2.5	80	TAG18-07TD1	100 pcs.	Natural (NA)	111-81919
IT18R	6.0	22.0	25.0	8.0	100.0	2.3	80	TAG23-06TD1	100 pcs.	Natural (NA)	111-81821

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. More colours on request.

= Minimum Loop Tensile Strength for Cable Ties (newton)



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

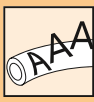


Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-497](http://www.HT.click/9-497)

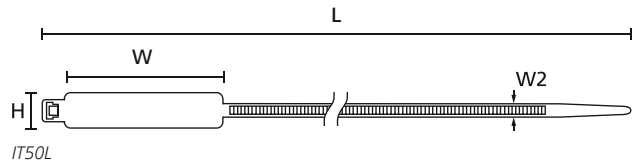
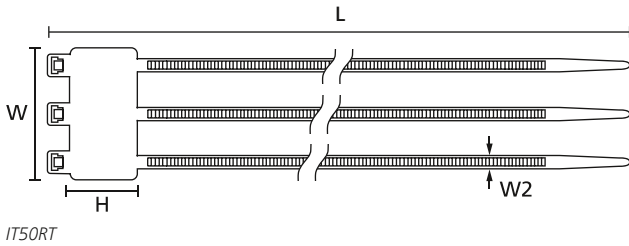
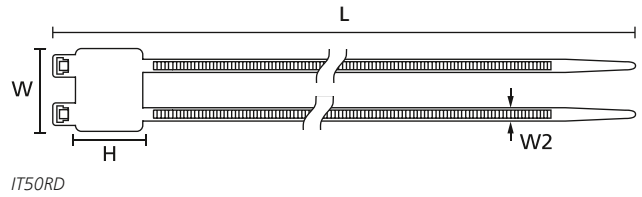
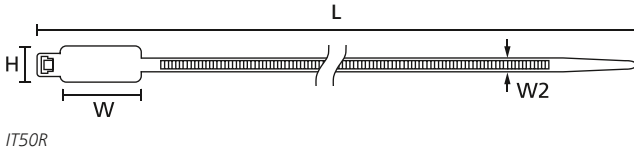






### Identification ties and plates for marking cable bundles

#### IT Ties



TYPE	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Height (H)	Length (L)	Width (W2)	N	Recommended Labels	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
IT50R	9.5	44.5	28.0	12.9	203.2	4.6	225	TAG23-10TD1	100 pcs.	Natural (NA)	111-85019
IT50RD	10.0	44.0	29.0	26.3	203.2	4.7	225	TAG26-21TD1	50 pcs.	Natural (NA)	111-85219
IT50RT	10.0	44.0	46.0	26.3	203.2	4.7	225	TAG43-21TD1	50 pcs.	Natural (NA)	111-85119
IT50L	19.0	100.0	56.0	12.8	390.0	4.7	225	TAG52-10TD1	100 pcs.	Natural (NA)	111-85319

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. More colours on request.

N = Minimum Loop Tensile Strength for Cable Ties (newton)

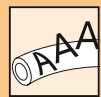
TYPE	Description	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
T82S-BK	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	500-50820
T82R-RD	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Red (RD)	500-50822

Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





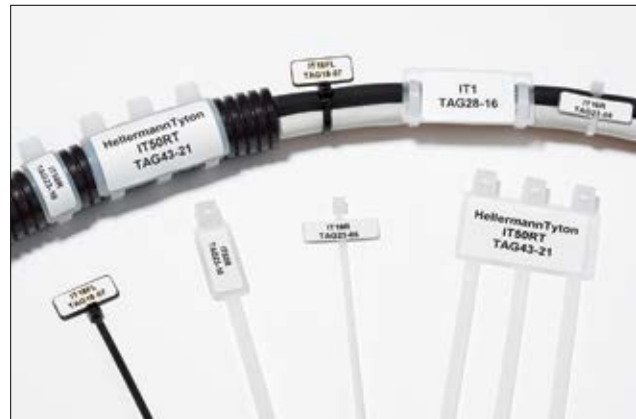
### Labels for IT ties, IMP plates and Q-tags, thermal transfer

#### Helatag 892

These labels are specially tailored to the sizes used in the IT marking tie and IMP/IT as well as Q-tag range. The flexible material sticks to the marking tie or tag, even on rounded surfaces. Print with HellermannTyton's premium range of thermal transfer printers and ribbons for optimum print results. Using unique numbering, graphics or barcodes the labels give excellent asset identification possibilities. This solution produces professional marking of tubes, pipes, cables and other parts.

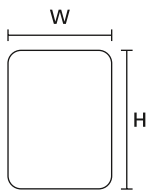
#### Features and benefits

- Suited to the slightly rough surfaces of Q-tags, IT ties and IMP/IT plates
- Adheres to rounded surfaces
- Rounded corners ensure better long term durability of adhesion
- White labels give excellent contrast



Identification ties and tags.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 892, Vinyl, white (892)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +80 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from 0 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	83 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Good resistance against water, oils and most solvents.
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TT822OUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030



TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	For Size	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG18-07TD1-892-WH	18.0	7.0	24.0	1 pc.	IT18FL	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12253
TAG18-16TD1-892-WH	18.0	16.0	24.0	1 pc.	IMP1.5	2,500 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12254
TAG23-06TD1-892-WH	23.0	6.0	30.0	1 pc.	IT18R	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12255
TAG23-10TD1-892-WH	23.0	10.0	30.0	1 pc.	IT50R	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12256
TAG26-21TD2-892-WH	26.0	21.0	57.0	2 pcs.	IT50RD	2,500 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12257
TAG28-16TD1-892-WH	28.0	16.0	34.0	1 pc.	IT1, IMP2	2,500 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12258
TAG43-16TD1-892-WH	43.0	16.0	50.0	1 pc.	IMP2.5	2,500 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12259
TAG43-21TD1-892-WH	43.0	21.0	50.0	1 pc.	IT50RT	2,500 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12260
TAG43-41TD1-892-WH	43.0	41.0	50.0	1 pc.	IMP2.5W1.75	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12261
TAG52-10TD1-892-WH	52.0	10.0	58.0	1 pc.	IT50L	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12262
TAG63TD1-892-WH	63.5	38.1	70.0	1 pc.	QT7040R, QT7040S	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12263
TAG68-16TD1-892-WH	68.0	16.0	74.0	1 pc.	IMP3.5, QT7016R	2,500 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12264
TAG102-64TD1-892-WH	102.0	64.0	106.0	1 pc.	QT10065R	250 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12265

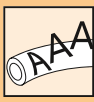
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-499](http://www.HT.click/9-499)





### Carrier marking system, laser printer

#### Helafix HC and HCR Carriers

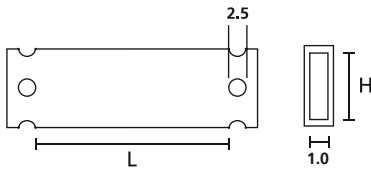
Marking of cable looms, cables, pipes, transport systems, valves, sensors, for inventory marking on machines or other parts.

#### Features and benefits

- Versatile transparent carriers for HFX labels used for temporary or permanent marking
- Fixed in place using T18 series cable ties, screws or rivets (carrier HC06, no rivet hole)
- Protects inserted HFX label against damp, dirt, damage and UV radiation
- Helafix HC supplied as cut lengths in bags, pre-cut and pre-punched rivet hole (carrier HC06 has no punched hole)
- Helafix HCR supplied in continuous tube format and can be cut to size with HCT tool
- Helafix HFX labels designed to fit into HC and HCR carriers



Multi-purpose identification potential: Helafix HC and HCR.



<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyethylene, UV-resistant (PEUV)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-60 °C to +65 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Resistance to UV light, water and a variety of solvents.



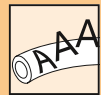
TYPE	Length (L)	Height (H)	Reel Length	Pack Cont.	Recommended Labels	Tools	Article-No.
HCR06	-	7.0	25 m	25 m	-	-	525-07003
HCR09	-	10.0	25 m	25 m	HFX9	50	525-10003
HCR12	-	13.0	25 m	25 m	HFX12	51	525-13003
HCR18	-	19.0	25 m	25 m	-	-	525-19003
HCR24	-	25.0	25 m	25 m	-	-	525-25003
HC06-17	17.5	7.0	-	50 pcs.	-	-	525-07173
HC09-17	17.5	10.0	-	50 pcs.	HFX9-17P	-	525-10173
HC12-17	17.5	13.0	-	50 pcs.	-	-	525-13173
HC06-35	35.0	7.0	-	50 pcs.	-	-	525-07353
HC09-35	35.0	10.0	-	50 pcs.	HFX9-35P	-	525-10353
HC12-35	35.0	13.0	-	50 pcs.	HFX12-35P	-	525-13353
HC18-35	35.0	19.0	-	50 pcs.	-	-	525-19353
HC09-52	52.0	10.0	-	50 pcs.	HFX9-52P	-	525-10523
HC12-52	52.0	13.0	-	50 pcs.	HFX12-52P	-	525-13523
HC18-52	52.0	19.0	-	50 pcs.	-	-	525-19523
HC24-52	52.0	25.0	-	50 pcs.	-	-	525-25523
HC12-70	70.0	13.0	-	50 pcs.	-	-	525-13703
HC18-70	70.0	19.0	-	50 pcs.	-	-	525-19703
HC24-70	70.0	25.0	-	50 pcs.	-	-	525-25703

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

Recommended Tools			
	50	51	
	HCT1	HCT2	
	569	569	

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Carrier marking system, laser printer

#### Helafix HFX Labels

Use marking pen T82 or print the labels with laser printer. For indoor use in bundle applications in machines, panel building or wherever flexible self marked marking is needed.

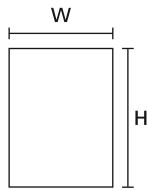
#### Features and benefits

- Laser printable non-adhesive labels for Helafix carrier strip (HC and HCR) range
- Every sheet in two colours (front yellow, back white)
- A4 format
- Simple and efficient label design and printing with TagPrint Pro software
- Mark manually with T82 series indelible markers pens
- Templates available from [www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com) for those wishing to use MS Word



A precise match for Helafix, for permanent identification coding.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyester (SP)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-70 °C to +125 °C
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Resistance to a variety of solvents. Good UV light resistance.



TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Labels per Sheet	Sheets per Pack	Colour	Article-No.
HFX9-17P	17.5	9.0	319 pcs.	20 pcs.	Yellow (YE), White (WH)	526-01014
HFX9-35P	35.0	9.0	145 pcs.	20 pcs.	Yellow (YE), White (WH)	526-01514
HFX12-35P	35.0	12.0	110 pcs.	20 pcs.	Yellow (YE), White (WH)	526-01714
HFX9-52P	52.5	9.0	124 pcs.	20 pcs.	Yellow (YE), White (WH)	526-02014
HFX12-52P	52.5	12.0	92 pcs.	20 pcs.	Yellow (YE), White (WH)	526-02214
HFX12-105P	105.0	12.0	44 pcs.	20 pcs.	Yellow (YE), White (WH)	526-02514
HFX24-105P	105.0	24.0	22 pcs.	20 pcs.	Yellow (YE), White (WH)	526-03014
HFX12-210P	210.0	12.0	22 pcs.	20 pcs.	Yellow (YE), White (WH)	526-05014
HFX24-210P	210.0	24.0	11 pcs.	20 pcs.	Yellow (YE), White (WH)	526-05514

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

TYPE	Description	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
T82S-BK	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	500-50820
T82R-RD	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Red (RD)	500-50822

Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-501](http://www.HT.click/9-501)





### Labels for control panel identification, thermal transfer

**Helatag 880, removable**

**Helatag 1211**

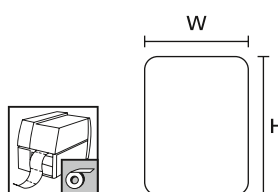
These labels are suitable for the permanent identification of components and preassembled units within electrical industry as well as asset identification. Print with HellermannTyton's premium range of thermal transfer printers and ribbons for optimum print results. They can also be used in the design and setup as well as in the repair and expansion of control cabinets and control units. Due to the structure of the vinyl label they are suitable for rougher surfaces.

#### Features and benefits

- Suited to labelling electrical panels
- Where high label visibility is required
- Partially suitable for critical surfaces
- Rounded corners ensure better long term durability of adhesion



Switchgear application.



<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 880, Vinyl (880)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +80 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +10 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	80 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Good resistance to water, oil and most solvents.
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TT822OUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030

RoHS

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1211, Vinyl, yellow gloss (1211)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-20 °C to +80 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +5 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	84 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Resistant to water, alcohol, most oils, greases, fuel, aliphatic solvents, weak acids, salts and alkalis.
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TT822OUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030

RoHS

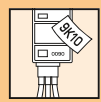
TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG15-09TE-880-YE	15.0	9.0	89.0	5 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow matt (MTYE)	596-12174
TAG16-06TE-880-YE	16.5	6.0	101.6	5 pcs.	20,000 pcs.	Yellow matt (MTYE)	596-12172
TAG19-11TE-880-YE	19.0	11.0	89.0	4 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow matt (MTYE)	596-12175
TAG20-08TE-880-YE	20.0	8.0	101.6	4 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow matt (MTYE)	596-12173
TAG38-11TE-880-YE	38.0	11.0	85.1	2 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	Yellow matt (MTYE)	596-12176
TAG56-22TE-880-YE	56.0	22.0	62.0	1 pc.	2,000 pcs.	Yellow matt (MTYE)	596-12177

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG15-09TE-1211-YE	15.0	9.0	89.0	5 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow gloss (GSYE)	596-21211
TAG16-06TE-1211-YE	16.5	6.0	101.6	5 pcs.	20,000 pcs.	Yellow gloss (GSYE)	596-01211
TAG20-08TE-1211-YE	20.0	8.0	101.6	4 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow gloss (GSYE)	596-11211
TAG38-11TE-1211-YE	38.0	11.0	85.1	2 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	Yellow gloss (GSYE)	596-41211
TAG56-22TE-1211-YE	56.0	22.0	62.0	1 pc.	2,000 pcs.	Yellow gloss (GSYE)	596-51211

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





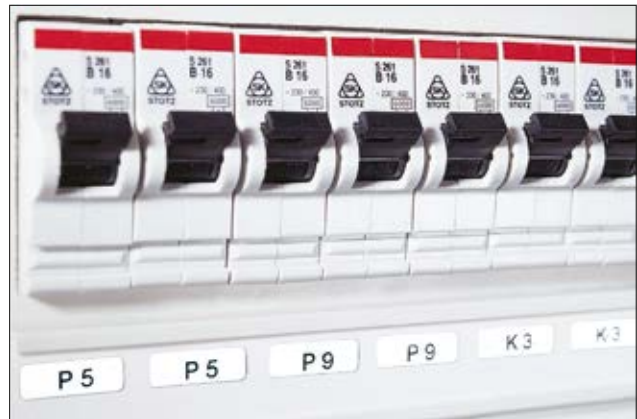
### Labels for control panel identification, thermal transfer

#### Helatag 1216, for rough surfaces

These labels are suitable for the permanent identification of components and preassembled units within electrical industry as well as asset identification. Print with HellermannTyton's premium range of thermal transfer printers and ribbons for optimum print results. They can also be used in the design and setup as well as in the repair and expansion of control cabinets and control units.

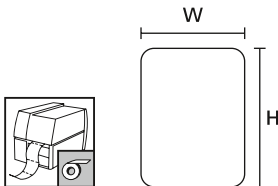
#### Features and benefits

- Suited to labelling electrical panels
- White labels give excellent contrast
- Also suitable for critical surfaces
- Rounded corners ensure better long term durability of adhesion



Clear and permanent identification of switch gears.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1216, Polyethylene, white (1216)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 °C to +80 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from 0 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	105 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Resistant to water, alcohol, most oils, greases, fuel, aliphatic solvents, weak acids, salts and alkalis.
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TT822OUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030



TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG05-08TC-1216-WH	5.0	8.0	85.0	16 pcs.	25,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12147
TAG05-15TC-1216-WH	5.0	15.0	85.0	16 pcs.	25,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12151
TAG06-10TC-1216-WH	6.0	10.0	85.0	13 pcs.	25,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12149
TAG08-15TC-1216-WH	8.0	15.0	85.0	10 pcs.	25,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12152

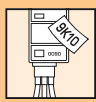
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-503](http://www.HT.click/9-503)







### Labels for control panel identification, laser printer

#### Helatag 1102 (Yellow)

These yellow labels come in various sizes and are ideal for marking flat surfaces inside control panels to ensure easy wire and cable management. The labels can be easily printed with office laser printers. All label templates are already stored in HellermannTyton's TagPrint Pro software so label design including barcodes or logos has been made easy even with office printers.

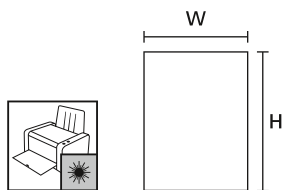
#### Features and benefits

- Yellow rating labels for component marking and control cabinets
- For use on flat and smooth surfaces
- Crisp and clear text, barcodes and graphics
- Simple and efficient label design and printing with TagPrint Pro labelling software
- Templates available from [www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com) for those wishing to use MS Word
- Clear protective box to ensure labels stay as good as new



Clearly identified labels ensure easy network wire and cable management.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1102, Polyester, yellow (1102)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from 0 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	55 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Excellent resistance against water, alcohol, most oils, lubricants, fuels, aliphatic solvents, weak acid, salts, alkalis and UV light.



TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Labels per Sheet	Sheets per Pack	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG122LA4-1102-YE	15.0	9.0	372 pcs.	27 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-21102
TAG120LA4-1102-YE	15.2	6.4	528 pcs.	19 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-01102
TAG154LA4-1102-YE	17.0	9.0	341 pcs.	30 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-51102
TAG124LA4-1102-YE	19.0	11.0	260 pcs.	20 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-41102
TAG13LA4-1102-YE	19.1	6.4	440 pcs.	23 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-31102
TAG121LA4-1102-YE	20.0	8.0	315 pcs.	32 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-11102
TAG62LA4-1102-YE	31.8	9.5	180 pcs.	28 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-81102

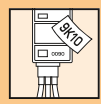
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Labels for control panel identification, laser printer

#### Helatag 1101 (White)

These white labels come in various sizes and are ideal for marking flat surfaces inside control panels to ensure easy wire and cable management. The labels can be easily printed with office laser printers. All label templates are already stored in HellermannTyton's TagPrint Pro software so label design including barcodes or logos has been made easy even with office printers.

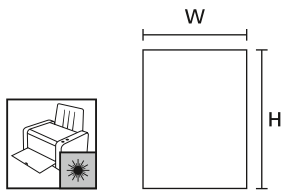
#### Features and benefits

- White rating labels for component marking as well as for control cabinets
- For use on flat and smooth surfaces
- Crisp and clear text, barcodes and graphics
- Simple and efficient label design and printing with TagPrint Pro labelling software
- Templates available from [www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com) for those wishing to use MS Word
- Clear protective box to ensures labels stay as good as new



Clearly identified labels ensure easy network wire and cable management.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1101, Polyester, white (1101)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from 0 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	55 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Excellent resistance against water, alcohol, most oils, lubricants, fuels, aliphatic solvents, weak acid, salts, alkalis and UV light.



TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Labels per Sheet	Sheets per Pack	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG156LA4-1101-WH	10.2	10.2	532 pcs.	19 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-81101
TAG122LA4-1101-WH	15.0	9.0	372 pcs.	27 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-31101
TAG120LA4-1101-WH	15.2	6.4	528 pcs.	19 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-11101
TAG111LA4-1101-WH	16.5	5.1	605 pcs.	17 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-01101
TAG154LA4-1101-WH	17.0	9.0	341 pcs.	30 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-61101
TAG124LA4-1101-WH	19.0	11.0	260 pcs.	20 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-11017
TAG131LA4-1101-WH	19.1	6.4	440 pcs.	23 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-41101
TAG121LA4-1101-WH	20.0	8.0	315 pcs.	32 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-21101
TAG155LA4-1101-WH	25.4	8.5	231 pcs.	22 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-71101
TAG151LA4-1101-WH	25.4	12.7	154 pcs.	33 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-91101
TAG162LA4-1101-WH	38.1	12.7	110 pcs.	23 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH)	594-11010

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

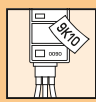


For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-505](http://www.HT.click/9-505)





### Cotton cloth labels, manual marking

#### HELASIGN, material 270 (yellow), booklet

These handwritten labels are made of yellow fabric and have been designed for fast on-site identification of component parts, switching devices and other operating equipment. The synthetic rubber adhesive allows the easy removal or repositioning of the label when needed. For professional handwriting we recommend the marking pen T82, equipped with a fast-drying and UV-resistant ink.

#### Features and benefits

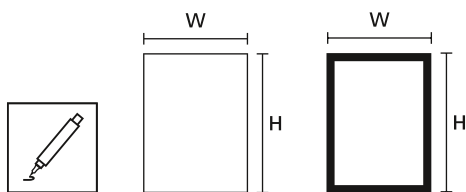
- Yellow fabric adhesive labels
- Supplied in handy pocket-sized booklets
- Booklet cover protects labels when stored
- Easily remove or reposition labels as required
- No sticky residue on removal
- Labels available with or without black border
- Also suitable for difficult surfaces
- Use T82 marker pen for market leading mark endurance



Always on hand: Labels in a convenient, pocket sized and lightweight booklet.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 270, Cotton cloth, yellow (270)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-29 °C to +80 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +10 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Synthetic rubber
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	150 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Good resistance to water, oils and most solvents, alcohols and gasoline.

RoHS



TYPE	Drawing	Width (W)	Height (H)	Labels per Sheet	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG120B-270-YE		15.0	6.0	105 pcs.	1,050 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	598-12027
TAG122B-270-YE		15.0	9.0	70 pcs.	700 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	598-12227
TAG124B-270-YE		19.0	11.0	44 pcs.	440 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	598-12427
TAG121B-270-YE		20.0	8.0	60 pcs.	600 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	598-12127
TAG122FB-270-YE		15.0	9.0	70 pcs.	700 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	598-92227
TAG124FB-270-YE		19.0	11.0	44 pcs.	440 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	598-92427
TAG121FB-270-YE		20.0	8.0	60 pcs.	600 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	598-92127
TAG125FB-270-YE		38.0	11.0	22 pcs.	220 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	598-92527

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

TYPE	Description	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
T82S-BK	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Black (BK)	500-50820
T82R-RD	Indelible Marker Pen	2 pcs.	Red (RD)	500-50822

Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





### Panel plate labels, thermal transfer

#### Helatag 1220

Panel labels are durable adhesive labels especially made from a thick material that is designed to replace traditional engraved plastic plates. The white glossy colour is suited to industrial control panels, switchgear, data racks and general equipment labelling. Create crisp and clear professional looking labels by printing with HellermannTyton thermal transfer printers and ribbons.

Simple label design creation is easily achieved using TagPrint Pro.

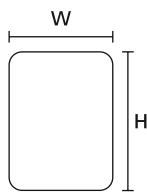
#### Features and benefits

- Cost-effective replacement for engraved plastic plates, no need for additional label holder
- High performance adhesive and compressible foam backing ensures optimal adhesion to uneven surfaces if required
- Rounded corners ensure better long term durability of adhesion
- Print high contrast text and barcodes
- Print 'On Site' not order 'Off Site'
- Special sizes and colours are possible on request
- For outstanding chemical resistance use TT1220OUT



Panel labels Helatag 1220 – high performance adhesive ensures optimal adhesion to uneven surfaces.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1220, Polyester, white (1220)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +90 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +10 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	50 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Excellent resistance to ageing, weathering and UV-radiation. Extensive resistance to the influence of chemicals and solvents.
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TT1220OUT, TT822OUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030



TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG13-07TDK1-1220-WH	13.0	7.0	21.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-00560
TAG22-22TDK1-1220-WH	22.0	22.0	28.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-00561
TAG27-08TDK1-1220-WH	27.0	8.0	33.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-00562
TAG27-12.5TDK1-1220-WH	27.0	12.5	33.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-00558
TAG27-15TDK1-1220-WH	27.0	15.0	33.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-00563
TAG27-18TDK1-1220-WH	27.0	18.0	33.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-00564
TAG27-27TDK1-1220-WH	27.0	27.0	33.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-00565
TAG35-18TDK1-1220-WH	35.0	18.0	41.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-00566
TAG45-15TDK1-1220-WH	45.0	15.0	51.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-00567
TAG45-25TDK1-1220-WH	45.0	25.0	51.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-00568
TAG60-30TDK1-1220-WH	60.0	30.0	66.0	1 pc.	500 pcs.	White (WH)	596-00569
TAG90-45TDK1-1220-WH	90.0	45.0	96.0	1 pc.	500 pcs.	White (WH)	596-00570
TAG100-30TDK1-1220-WH	100.0	30.0	106.0	1 pc.	250 pcs.	White (WH)	596-00571
TAG100-70TDK1-1220-WH	100.0	70.0	106.0	1 pc.	250 pcs.	White (WH)	596-00572

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-507](http://www.HT.click/9-507)





### Panel plate labels, thermal transfer

#### Helatag 1221

Panel labels are durable adhesive labels especially made from a thick material that is designed to replace traditional engraved plastic plates. The silver colour is suited to industrial control panels, switchgear, data racks and general equipment labelling.

Create crisp and clear professional looking labels by printing with HellermannTyton thermal transfer printers and ribbons.

Simple label design creation is easily achieved using TagPrint Pro.

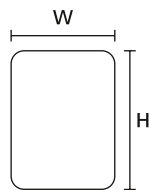
#### Features and benefits

- Cost-effective replacement for engraved plastic plates, no need for additional label holder
- High performance adhesive and compressible foam backing ensures optimal adhesion to uneven surfaces if required
- Rounded corners ensure better long term durability of adhesion
- Print high contrast text and barcodes
- Print 'On Site' not order 'Off Site'
- Special sizes and colours are possible on request
- For outstanding chemical resistance use TT1220UT



Panel labels are an ideal replacement for engraved plates.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1221, Polyester, silver (1221)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +90 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +10 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	50 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Excellent resistance to ageing, weathering and UV-radiation. Extensive resistance to the influence of chemicals and solvents.
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TT1220UT, TT8220UT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030

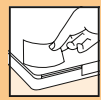


TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG13-07TDK1-1221-SR	13.0	7.0	21.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-00573
TAG22-22TDK1-1221-SR	22.0	22.0	28.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-00574
TAG27-08TDK1-1221-SR	27.0	8.0	33.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-00575
TAG27-12.5TDK1-1221-SR	27.0	12.5	33.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-00576
TAG27-15TDK1-1221-SR	27.0	15.0	33.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-00577
TAG27-18TDK1-1221-SR	27.0	18.0	33.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-00578
TAG27-27TDK1-1221-SR	27.0	27.0	33.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-00579
TAG35-18TDK1-1221-SR	35.0	18.0	41.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-00580
TAG45-15TDK1-1221-SR	45.0	15.0	51.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-00581
TAG45-25TDK1-1221-SR	45.0	25.0	51.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-00582
TAG60-30TDK1-1221-SR	60.0	30.0	66.0	1 pc.	500 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-00583
TAG90-45TDK1-1221-SR	90.0	45.0	96.0	1 pc.	500 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-00584
TAG100-30TDK1-1221-SR	100.0	30.0	106.0	1 pc.	250 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-00585
TAG100-70TDK1-1221-SR	100.0	70.0	106.0	1 pc.	250 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-00586

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





### Type label identification, thermal transfer

#### Helatag 1204

This silver-matt label is scratch-resistant and is ideal for usage as identification or name plate in industrial environments. The high temperature range suits a wide range of applications on flat surfaces. The adhesive is also suitable for critical surfaces like plastic and paint. Designing and printing labels is simple and users can quickly print out professional labels in a matter of moments when using TagPrint Pro labelling software.

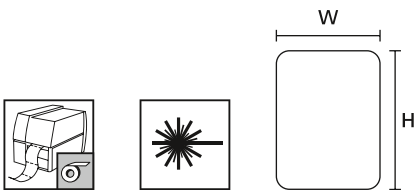
#### Features and benefits

- Replacement option for aluminium plates
- For applications on flat surfaces
- Allows the identification on critical surfaces, e.g. paints and plastic variants
- Print labels with customer unique references
- Use text, graphics and barcodes as required



Professional type plate on a heating unit.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1204, Polyester (1204)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from 0 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	53 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Excellent resistance to water, alcohol, most oils, greases, fuel, aliphatic solvents, weak acids, salts and alkalis.
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TT822OUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030



TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG71TD6-1204-SR	12.7	11.1	101.6	6 pcs.	15,000 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTSR)	596-12071
TAG13TD4-1204-SR	19.1	6.4	101.6	4 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTSR)	596-12043
TAG34TD3-1204-SR	25.4	9.5	85.1	3 pcs.	7,500 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTSR)	596-34120
TAG15TD3-1204-SR	25.4	12.7	85.1	3 pcs.	7,500 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTSR)	596-12045
TAG35TD3-1204-SR	31.8	9.5	101.6	3 pcs.	7,500 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTSR)	596-12035
TAG17TD2-1204-SR	38.1	6.4	85.1	2 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTSR)	596-12047
TAG27TD2-1204-SR	38.1	19.1	85.1	2 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTSR)	596-27120
TAG67TD2-1204-SR	38.1	31.8	85.1	2 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTSR)	596-12067
TAG69TD2-1204-SR	40.6	22.9	89.0	2 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTSR)	596-12069
TAG77TD1-1204-SR	50.8	22.9	55.0	1 pc.	2,000 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTSR)	596-12077
TAG73TD1-1204-SR	50.8	25.4	55.0	1 pc.	2,000 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTSR)	596-73124
TAG66TD1-1204-SR	50.8	36.5	56.8	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTSR)	596-12066
TAG63TD1-1204-SR	63.5	38.1	70.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTSR)	596-12063
TAG76TD1-1204-SR	63.5	50.8	70.0	1 pc.	500 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTSR)	596-12076
TAG72TD1-1204-SR	69.9	31.8	76.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTSR)	596-12072

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



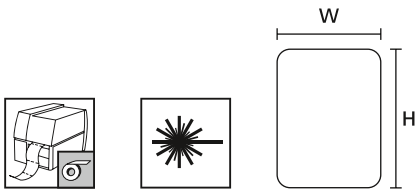
Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-509](http://www.HT.click/9-509)





### Type label identification, thermal transfer

#### Helatag 1204



TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG65TD1-1204-SR	76.2	36.5	82.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTR)	596-12065
TAG62TD1-1204-SR	76.2	50.8	82.0	1 pc.	500 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTR)	596-12062
TAG64TD1-1204-SR	88.9	36.5	95.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTR)	596-12064
TAG97TD1-1204-SR	101.6	74.0	106.0	1 pc.	500 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTR)	596-71204
TAG02TD1-1204-SR	104.0	12.0	104.0	1 pc.	5,000 pcs.	Silver-matt (MTR)	596-21204
TAGR3TD1-1204-SR	104.0	75.0 m	108.0	1 pc.	75.0 m	Silver-matt (MTR)	596-31204

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

### Asset identification label, thermal transfer

#### Helatag 1206

This label is scratch-resistant and is ideal for usage as identification or name plate in industrial environments. The high temperature range suits a wide range of applications on flat surfaces. The adhesive is also suitable for critical surfaces like plastic and paint.

Designing and printing labels is simple and users can quickly print out professional labels in a matter of moments when using TagPrint Pro labelling software.

#### Features and benefits

- Ideal for machinery operating in high temperature areas (up to +150 °C)
- For applications on flat surfaces
- Chemical resistant polyester foil
- For permanent and ageing-resistant identification
- Barcodes and alphanumeric text remain pin sharp on this high quality material



Helatag labels for permanent asset identification.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1206, Polyester (1206)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from 0 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	50 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Excellent resistance to water, alcohol, most oils, greases, fuel, aliphatic solvents, weak acids, salts and alkalis.
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TT822OUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030



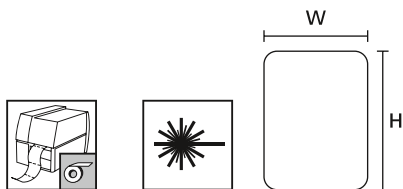
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Asset identification label, thermal transfer

Helatag 1206



TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG71TD6-1206-WH	12.7	11.1	101.6	6 pcs.	15,000 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12671
TAG13TD4-1206-WH	19.1	6.4	101.6	4 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12061
TAG16TD3-1206-WH	22.9	6.4	80.0	3 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12616
TAG61TD3-1206-WH	25.4	4.8	89.0	3 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12661
TAG01TD3-1206-WH	25.4	6.4	89.0	3 pcs.	7,500 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-01120
TAG34TD3-1206-WH	25.4	9.5	85.1	3 pcs.	7,500 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12634
TAG15TD3-1206-WH	25.4	12.7	85.1	3 pcs.	7,500 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12615
TAG31TD3-1206-WH	25.4	19.1	85.1	3 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12631
TAG35TD3-1206-WH	31.8	9.5	101.6	3 pcs.	7,500 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12635
TAG17TD2-1206-WH	38.1	6.4	85.1	2 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12617
TAG27TD2-1206-WH	38.1	19.1	85.1	2 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12627
TAG67TD2-1206-WH	38.1	31.8	85.1	2 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12667
TAG69TD2-1206-WH	40.6	22.9	89.0	2 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12669
TAG77TD1-1206-WH	50.8	22.9	55.0	1 pc.	2,000 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-71206
TAG73TD1-1206-WH	50.8	25.4	55.0	1 pc.	2,000 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12673
TAG68TD1-1206-WH	63.5	25.4	69.0	1 pc.	2,000 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12668
TAG63TD1-1206-WH	63.5	38.1	70.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12663
TAG76TD1-1206-WH	63.5	50.8	70.0	1 pc.	500 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-61206
TAG4TD1-1206-WH	65.0	20.0	70.0	1 pc.	2,500 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-41206
TAG72TD1-1206-WH	69.9	31.8	76.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12672
TAG65TD1-1206-WH	76.2	36.5	82.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12665
TAG62TD1-1206-WH	76.2	50.8	82.0	1 pc.	500 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12662
TAG64TD1-1206-WH	88.9	36.5	95.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12664

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-511](http://www.HT.click/9-511)





### Type label identification, laser printer

#### Helatag 1103 (Silver)

These silver labels come in various sizes and are ideal for the identification of industrial assets.

The labels can be easily printed with office laser printers. All label templates are already stored in HellermannTyton's TagPrint Pro software so label design including barcodes or logos has been made easy even with office printers.

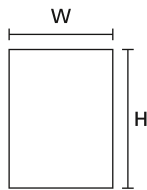
#### Features and benefits

- Matt-silver rating labels for component marking
- For use on flat and smooth surfaces
- Simple and efficient label design and printing with TagPrint Pro labelling software
- Templates available from [www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com) for those wishing to use MS Word
- Clear protective box to ensure labels stay as good as new



Highly visible and clearly printed labels identify quality assets.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1103, Polyester, silver (1103)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from 0 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	53 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Excellent resistance against water, alcohol, most oils, lubricants, fuels, aliphatic solvents, weak acid, salts, alkalis and UV light.



TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Labels per Sheet	Sheets per Pack	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG155LA4-1103-SR	25.4	8.5	231 pcs.	22 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	594-01103
TAG15LA4-1103-SR	25.4	12.7	154 pcs.	33 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	594-11103
TAG162LA4-1103-SR	38.1	12.7	110 pcs.	23 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	Silver (SR)	594-21103
TAG165LA4-1103-SR	48.3	21.2	52 pcs.	20 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	594-31103
TAG169LA4-1103-SR	48.3	33.9	32 pcs.	32 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	594-41103
TAG170LA4-1103-SR	63.5	33.9	24 pcs.	21 pcs.	500 pcs.	Silver (SR)	594-51103
TAG171LA4-1103-SR	210.0	297.0	1 pc.	25 pcs.	25 pcs.	Silver (SR)	594-61103

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Type label identification, laser printer

#### Helatag 1102 (Yellow)

These yellow labels come in various sizes and are ideal for the identification of industrial assets.

The labels can be easily printed with office laser printers. All label templates are already stored in HellermannTyton's TagPrint Pro software so label design including barcodes or logos has been made easy even with office printers.

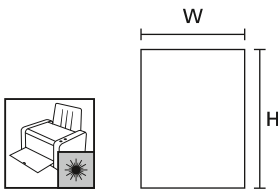
#### Features and benefits

- Yellow rating labels for component marking and control cabinets
- For use on flat and smooth surfaces
- Crisp and clear text, barcodes and graphics
- Simple and efficient label design and printing with TagPrint Pro labelling software
- Templates available from [www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com) for those wishing to use MS Word
- Clear protective box to ensure labels stay as good as new



Optimal print results with a range of office laser printers.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1102, Polyester, yellow (1102)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from 0 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	55 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Excellent resistance against water, alcohol, most oils, lubricants, fuels, aliphatic solvents, weak acid, salts, alkalis and UV light.



TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Labels per Sheet	Sheets per Pack	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG156LA4-1102-YE	10.2	10.2	532 pcs.	19 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-61102
TAG122LA4-1102-YE	15.0	9.0	372 pcs.	27 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-21102
TAG120LA4-1102-YE	15.2	6.4	528 pcs.	19 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-01102
TAG154LA4-1102-YE	17.0	9.0	341 pcs.	30 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-51102
TAG124LA4-1102-YE	19.0	11.0	260 pcs.	20 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-41102
TAG13LA4-1102-YE	19.1	6.4	440 pcs.	23 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-31102
TAG121LA4-1102-YE	20.0	8.0	315 pcs.	32 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-11102
TAG62LA4-1102-YE	31.8	9.5	180 pcs.	28 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-81102
TAG171LA4-1102-YE	210.0	297.0	1 pc.	25 pcs.	25 pcs.	Yellow (YE)	594-71102

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-513](http://www.HT.click/9-513)





### Type label identification, laser printer

#### Helatag 1101 (White)

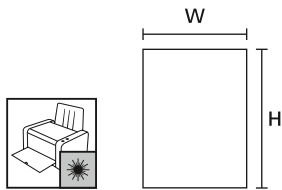
Used where clarity of print is most important and is ideally suited for printing barcodes and high definition graphics.

A range of sizes and materials are available to suit most cable marking and asset identification needs.

For problem-free printing, we recommend our easy to use windows based TagPrint Pro software program, which comes pre-loaded with all our standard label templates so you can start producing labels immediately.

#### Features and benefits

- White rating labels for component marking as well as for control cabinets
- For use on flat and smooth surfaces
- Crisp and clear text, barcodes and graphics
- Simple and efficient label design and printing with TagPrint Pro labelling software
- Templates available from [www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com) for those wishing to use MS Word
- Clear protective box to ensure labels stay as good as new



Helatag label for permanent asset identification.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1101, Polyester, white (1101)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from 0 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	55 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Excellent resistance against water, alcohol, most oils, lubricants, fuels, aliphatic solvents, weak acid, salts, alkalis and UV light.



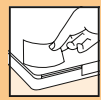
TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Labels per Sheet	Sheets per Pack	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG156LA4-1101-WH	10.2	10.2	532 pcs.	19 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-81101
TAG122LA4-1101-WH	15.0	9.0	372 pcs.	27 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-31101
TAG120LA4-1101-WH	15.2	6.4	528 pcs.	19 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-11101
TAG111LA4-1101-WH	16.5	5.1	605 pcs.	17 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-01101
TAG154LA4-1101-WH	17.0	9.0	341 pcs.	30 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-61101
TAG124LA4-1101-WH	19.0	11.0	260 pcs.	20 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-11017
TAG131LA4-1101-WH	19.1	6.4	440 pcs.	23 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-41101
TAG121LA4-1101-WH	20.0	8.0	315 pcs.	32 pcs.	10,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-21101
TAG155LA4-1101-WH	25.4	8.5	231 pcs.	22 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-71101
TAG151LA4-1101-WH	25.4	12.7	154 pcs.	33 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-91101
TAG62LA4-1101-WH	31.8	9.5	180 pcs.	28 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-11016
TAG162LA4-1101-WH	38.1	12.7	110 pcs.	23 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH)	594-11010
TAG150LA4-1101-WH	48.3	8.5	132 pcs.	19 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH)	594-51101
TAG163LA4-1101-WH	48.3	12.7	88 pcs.	29 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH)	594-11011
TAG165LA4-1101-WH	48.3	21.2	52 pcs.	20 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-11012
TAG169LA4-1101-WH	48.3	33.9	32 pcs.	32 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	594-11013
TAG170LA4-1101-WH	63.5	33.9	24 pcs.	21 pcs.	500 pcs.	White (WH)	594-11014
TAG171LA4-1101-WH	210.0	297.0	1 pc.	25 pcs.	25 pcs.	White (WH)	594-11015

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Warehouse and pipe labelling, thermal transfer

#### Helatag 1213

These coloured labels are used to identify storage systems with barcode and location information. They are also suitable for general marking of parts and components, samples and blocked goods in quality assurance, storage boxes and barrels.

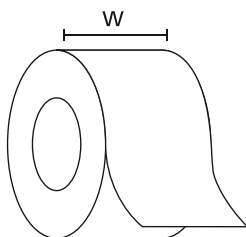
#### Features and benefits

- Pipe, warehouse and shelving label
- Supplied on a continuous roll and cut by hand or automated with printer cutters
- Also for rough surfaces
- Good resistance in outdoor applications



Large and highly visible pipe marking.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1213, Vinyl, glossy colours (1213)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +90 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +8 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	95 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Resistant to water, alcohol, most oils, greases, fuel, aliphatic solvents, weak acids, salts and alkalis.



TYPE	Width (W)	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAGR4TD1-1213-YE	25.0	50 m	Yellow gloss (GSYE)	596-03103
TAG108TD1-1213-BU	40.0	50 m	Blue (BU)	596-12181
TAG108TD1-1213-GN	40.0	50 m	Green (GN)	596-12166
TAG108TD1-1213-GY	40.0	50 m	Grey (GY)	596-12188
TAG108TD1-1213-PK	40.0	50 m	Pink (PK)	596-00971
TAG108TD1-1213-YE	40.0	50 m	Yellow gloss (GSYE)	596-12167
TAGR1TD-1213-GN	101.6	50 m	Green (GN)	596-12170
TAGR1TD-1213-RD	101.6	50 m	Red (RD)	596-12168
TAGR1TD-1213-WH	101.6	50 m	White gloss (GSWH)	596-12171
TAGR1TD-1213-YE	101.6	50 m	Yellow gloss (GSYE)	596-12169

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

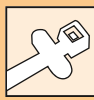


Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-515](http://www.HT.click/9-515)







### Cable ties with integrated RFID transponder

#### T50RFID – Low Frequency (LF) and High Frequency (HF)

RFID cable ties provide an innovative solution for clear and rapid product identification. The nylon cable ties are equipped with an RFID transponder and therefore combine the numerous advantages of a regular cable tie with RFID technology. The ties are especially suited for securing, serialisation, tracking and identification of products in the areas of resource management, electrical inspection, inventory, distribution and rental services as well as for easy management of maintenance and repair routines.

#### Features and benefits

- Flexible, contactless data communication
- Clear identification of objects through unique numbering
- Faster data management compared to paper solution
- More accurate documentation processes – prevention of human errors
- Robust and resistant to harsh environments and cleaning processes
- Low frequency (LF – 125 kHz) - Read only
- High frequency (HF – 13.56 MHz) - Rewritable

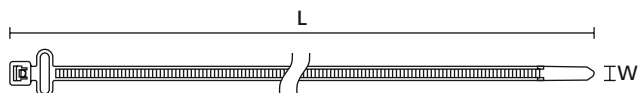


[www.HellermannTyton.com/RFID-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/RFID-cat22)



T50RFID – cable ties with RFID transponder.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)		Polyamide 6.6, UV-resistant (PA66W)
<b>Frequency</b>	125 kHz (LF)	13.56 MHz (HF)	
<b>Idle Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C		
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C	-25 °C to +85 °C	
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2		



T50RFID, MCTRFID

TYPE	Frequency	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Length (L)	N	Colour	Pack Cont.	Material	Tools	Article-No.
T50RFIDCLA	125 kHz (LF)	1.5	50.0	4.6	200.0	225	Yellow (YE)	100 pcs.	PA66	6;25	111-01638
T50RFIDCHA	13.56 MHz (HF)	1.5	50.0	4.6	200.0	225	Yellow (YE)	100 pcs.	PA66	6;25	111-01639
	13.56 MHz (HF)	1.5	50.0	4.6	200.0	225	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	PA66	6;25	111-01591
	13.56 MHz (HF)	1.5	50.0	4.6	200.0	225	Black (BK)	100 pcs.	PA66W	6;25	111-02406
	13.56 MHz (HF)	1.5	50.0	4.6	200.0	225	Light Blue (LTBU)	100 pcs.	PA66	6;25	111-01673

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

= Minimum Loop Tensile Strength for Cable Ties (newton)

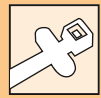
Recommended Tools		
	6	25
	EVO7	EVOcut
	552	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





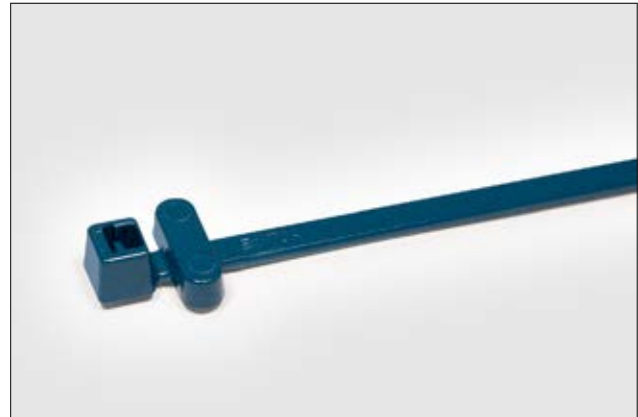
### Detectable cable ties with integrated RFID transponder

#### MCTRFID – Low Frequency (LF) and High Frequency (HF)

Metal content RFID cable ties offer an innovative solution for unique and fast product identification thanks to the fitting of a transponder directly to the cable tie. The metal content RFID cable ties are made with a percentage of a metallic trace element (magnet/X-Ray) and have been especially developed for industries where the potential for foreign body contamination is a problem. The ties can be used for securing, serialisation, tracking and identification of products e.g. in the food processing or pharmaceutical industry to support quality control effort.

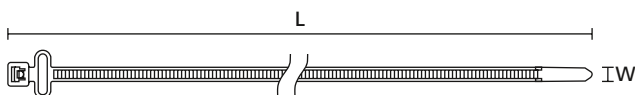
#### Features and benefits

- Magnetic or X-Ray detectable RFID cable ties (detection level depending on specific application)
- Total metal dispersion throughout the tie
- For safe handling of production processes
- Blue colour for easy visual detection
- Flexible, contactless data communication
- Clear identification of objects through unique numbering
- Faster data management compared to paper solution
- More accurate documentation processes – prevention of human errors
- Robust and resistant to harsh environments and cleaning processes
- Low frequency (LF – 125 kHz) - Read only
- High frequency (HF – 13.56 MHz) - Rewritable



MCTRFID – detectable cable ties (metal content) with RFID transponder.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, with metal particles (PA66MP)	
<b>Frequency</b>	125 kHz (LF)	13.56 MHz (HF)
<b>Idle Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C	
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C	-25 °C to +85 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB	



T50RFID, MCTRFID

TYPE	Frequency	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Length (L)	N	Colour	Pack Cont.	Tools	Article-No.
MCTRFIDCLA	125 kHz (LF)	1.5	50.0	4.6	200.0	225	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	6;25	111-01976
MCTRFIDCHA	13.56 MHz (HF)	1.5	50.0	4.6	200.0	225	Blue (BU)	100 pcs.	6;25	111-01676

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

= Minimum Loop Tensile Strength for Cable Ties (newton)

Recommended Tools		
	6	25
	EVO7	EVOcut
	552	561

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-517](http://www.HT.click/9-517)





### Stainless steel ties with RFID transponder

#### MBTRFID – High Frequency (HF) and Ultra High Frequency (UHF)

Stainless steel RFID cable ties are fitted with a slide-on carrier for a high frequency (HF) or an ultra-high frequency (UHF) RFID transponder. These ties are ideal for product identification in all areas of harsh environment where high tensile strength and durability is of importance. The ties are especially suited for securing, serialisation, tracking and identification of products in the areas of resource management, electrical inspection, inventory, distribution and rental services as well as for easy management of maintenance and repair routines.

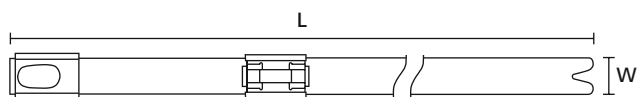
#### Features and benefits

- MBT stainless steel (316) tie complete with RFID transponder
- Especially suited for applications in harsh environments
- Patented non-releasable locking feature
- Flexible, contactless data communication
- Clear identification of objects through unique numbering
- Faster data management compared to paper solution
- More accurate documentation processes – prevention of human errors
- High frequency (HF – 13.56 MHz)
- Ultra high frequency (UHF – 869 MHz)
- Rewritable
- Standard colour red, black coating is also available as a special




MBTRFID – stainless steel RFID cable ties for product identification in harsh environments.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Stainless Steel (SS316), Polyester (SP)	
<b>Frequency</b>	13.56 MHz (HF)	869 MHz (UHF)
<b>Idle Temperature</b>	-25 °C to +70 °C	-40 °C to +85 °C
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-25 °C to +70 °C	-40 °C to +85 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	non-burning (except coating)	




MBTRFID

TYPE	Frequency	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Width (W)	Length (L)	 N	Colour	Pack Cont.	Material	Tools	Article-No.
MBT8HFCRFID	13.56 MHz (HF)	17.0	50.0	7.9	201.0	1,020	Red (RD)	50 pcs.	SS316, SP	15-18	156-01167
MBT14HFCRFID	13.56 MHz (HF)	17.0	102.0	7.9	362.0	1,020	Red (RD)	50 pcs.	SS316, SP	15-18	111-01586
MBT20HFCRFID	13.56 MHz (HF)	17.0	152.0	7.9	521.0	1,020	Red (RD)	50 pcs.	SS316, SP	15-18	111-01587
MBT27HFCRFID	13.56 MHz (HF)	17.0	203.0	7.9	681.0	1,020	Red (RD)	50 pcs.	SS316, SP	15-18	111-01588
MBT33HFCRFID	13.56 MHz (HF)	17.0	254.0	7.9	838.0	1,020	Red (RD)	50 pcs.	SS316, SP	15-18	111-01589
MBT8HHFRFID	869 MHz (UHF)	17.0	50.0	7.9	201.0	1,020	Red (RD)	50 pcs.	SS316, SP	15-18	156-01565
MBT14HHFRFID	869 MHz (UHF)	17.0	102.0	7.9	362.0	1,020	Red (RD)	50 pcs.	SS316, SP	15-18	156-01566
MBT20HHFRFID	869 MHz (UHF)	17.0	152.0	7.9	521.0	1,020	Red (RD)	50 pcs.	SS316, SP	15-18	156-01567
MBT27HHFRFID	869 MHz (UHF)	17.0	203.0	7.9	681.0	1,020	Red (RD)	50 pcs.	SS316, SP	15-18	156-01568
MBT33HHFRFID	869 MHz (UHF)	17.0	254.0	7.9	838.0	1,020	Red (RD)	50 pcs.	SS316, SP	15-18	156-01569

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

 N = Minimum Loop Tensile Strength for Cable Ties (newton)

Recommended Tools				
	15	16	17	18
	MK9SST	MK9PSST	HDT16	KST-STG200
	557	557	558	558

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Identification element with integrated RFID transponder

#### HARD LINE - High frequency (HF)

The HEXTAG made from PA66 is equipped with a transponder of HF frequency. The central hole allows a simple mounting in applications where a RFID cable tie solution is not suitable. All HellermannTyton RFID products can be used for securing, serialisation, tracking and identification of products in the areas of resource management, electrical inspection, inventory, distribution and rental services as well as for easy management of maintenance and repair routines.

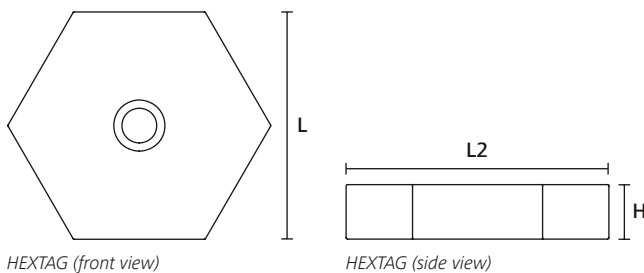
#### Features and benefits

- Can be fitted using a chosen fixing element through fixing holes
- Flexible, contactless data communication
- Clear identification of objects through unique numbering
- Faster data management compared to paper solution
- More accurate documentation processes – prevention of human errors
- Robust and resistant to harsh environments and cleaning processes
- High frequency (HF – 13.56 MHz)
- Rewritable
- Different colours possible



RFID HEXTAG – for applications where a RFID cable tie solution is not suitable.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
<b>Frequency</b>	13.56 MHz (HF)
<b>Idle Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2



TYPE	Frequency	Height (H)	Length (L)	Length (L2)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
RFID HEXTAG	13.56 MHz (HF)	8.0	33.4	38.39	Yellow (YE)	100 pcs.	151-01582

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

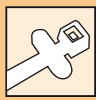


For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-519](http://www.HT.click/9-519)





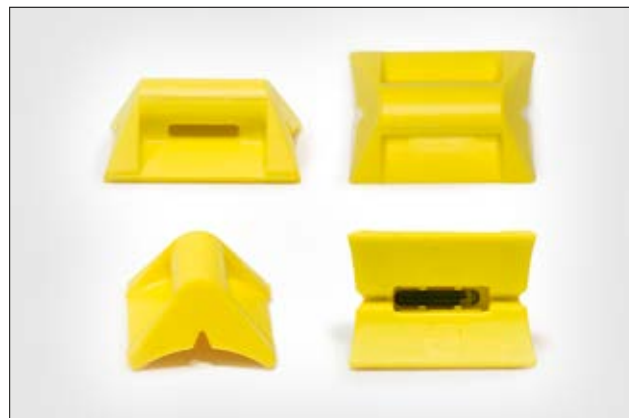
### Identification element with integrated RFID transponder

#### HARD LINE - High frequency (HF)

The CRADLE equipped with a HF transponder can be used with standard HellermannTyton cable ties. All HellermannTyton RFID products can be used for securing, serialisation, tracking and identification of products in the areas of resource management, electrical inspection, inventory, distribution and rental services as well as for easy management of maintenance and repair routines.

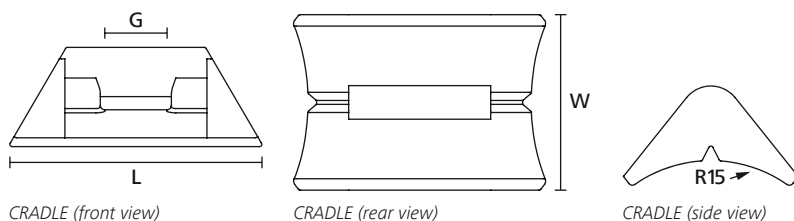
#### Features and benefits

- Cable tie slot to suit HellermannTyton's standard cable ties up to 7.9 mm wide
- Made from durable TPU and is suitable to be used in salt water conditions
- Flexible, contactless data communication
- Clear identification of objects through unique numbering
- Faster data management compared to paper solution
- More accurate documentation processes – prevention of human errors
- Robust and resistant to harsh environments and cleaning processes
- Date on RFID chip can be reprogrammed (HF) – no waste
- Yellow colour for easy visual detection
- Other colours and frequencies are available on request
- High frequency (HF – 13.56 MHz)
- Rewritable



RFID CRADLE – can be used with a standard HellermannTyton cable tie.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Thermoplastic Polyurethane (TPU)
<b>Frequency</b>	13.56 MHz (HF)
<b>Idle Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +85 °C
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-25 °C to +85 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2



TYPE	Frequency	Width (W)	Length (L)	Strap Width max. (G)	Colour	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
RFID CRADLE	13.56 MHz (HF)	19.8	27.9	7.9	Yellow (YE)	100 pcs.	151-01472

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Tamper-evident security labelling, thermal transfer

#### Helatag 1203

These labels are ideal for tamper-proof marking of valuable inventory items as well as for type labels, security and guarantee labels for components and housings.

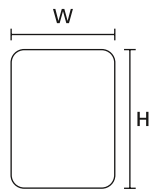
#### Features and benefits

- Tamper-evident labels leave clear reminder that label has been removed
- Mark assets securely and unambiguously
- Print labels with customer unique references
- Use text, graphics and barcodes as required



Highly visible tamper evidence.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1203, Polyester, silver matt, tamper-proof (1203)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +120 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +7 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	53 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Excellent resistance to water, alcohol, most oils, greases, fuel, freezing fluid, brake fluid, aliphatic solvents, weak acids, salts and alkalis.
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TT822OUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030



TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG71TD6-1203-SR	12.7	11.1	101.6	6 pcs.	15,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-71120
TAG15TD3-1203-SR	25.4	12.7	85.1	3 pcs.	7,500 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-51203
TAG27TD2-1203-SR	38.1	19.1	85.1	2 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-71203
TAG67TD2-1203-SR	38.1	31.8	85.1	2 pcs.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-67120
TAG73TD1-1203-SR	50.8	25.4	55.0	1 pc.	2,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-73120
TAG66TD1-1203-SR	50.8	36.5	56.8	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-66120
TAG68TD1-1203-SR	63.5	25.4	69.0	1 pc.	2,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-68120
TAG63TD1-1203-SR	63.5	38.1	70.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-63120
TAG76TD1-1203-SR	63.5	50.8	70.0	1 pc.	500 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-76120
TAG62TD1-1203-SR	76.2	50.8	82.0	1 pc.	500 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-21203
TAG64TD1-1203-SR	88.9	36.5	95.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-64120
TAG98TD1-1203-SR	101.0	160.0	105.0	1 pc.	250 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-98120
TAG97TD1-1203-SR	101.6	74.0	106.0	1 pc.	500 pcs.	Silver (SR)	596-97120

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-521](http://www.HT.click/9-521)







### Tamper-evident security labelling, thermal transfer

#### Helatag 1208, fragmenting

These special labels are optimally suited for tamper-proof identification of valuable inventory items as well as a security and guarantee seal for components and housings.

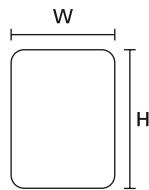
#### Features and benefits

- Security label
- Fragments on removal
- Designed weak spots makes label removal time consuming



Helatag 1208 – a secure way of identifying if an asset label has been tampered with.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1208, Acetate foil, white, tamper-proof (1208)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +4 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	56 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Resistant to oils, water and solvents.
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TT822OUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030

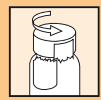


RoHS

TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG71TD6-1208-WH	12.7	11.1	101.6	6 pcs.	15,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-20871
TAG15TD3-1208-WH	25.4	12.7	85.1	3 pcs.	7,500 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12080
TAG27TD2-1208-WH	38.1	19.1	85.1	2 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12082
TAG67TD2-1208-WH	38.1	31.8	85.1	2 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12087
TAG69TD2-1208-WH	40.6	22.9	89.0	2 pcs.	2,500 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12089
TAG73TD1-1208-WH	50.8	25.4	55.0	1 pc.	2,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-31208
TAG66TD1-1208-WH	50.8	36.5	56.8	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	White (WH)	596-12086

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





### Tamper-evident security labelling, thermal transfer

#### Helatag 1251, 2 parts

These labels are primarily used for tamper-proof type label applications in the automotive and electrical industries.

They are ideally suited for labelling flat surfaces, e.g. on vehicle frames and can be used as a replacement for conventional aluminium plates.

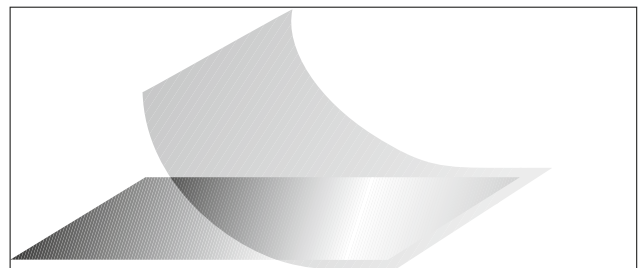
The transparent protective laminate guarantees good resistance to dirt and abrasion and can be easily applied by hand.

#### Features and benefits

- 2-part label, delivered on reel together with the protective label
- Designed for highly visible and rugged identification on trucks and trailers
- Tamper-evident, when pulled off a checkered pattern will be visible as evident
- High durability in outside use
- Meets requirements of the KBA (Kraftfahrtbundesamt [German Federal Motor Transport Authority])
- Particularly suitable as type label for vehicles

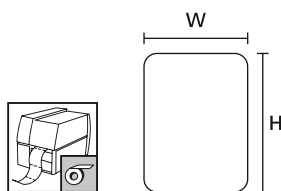


Type plate of an HGV trailer with protective laminate.



The printed silver type plate is protected by the transparent laminate.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 1251, Polyester, silver and Polyester, transparent (1251)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +150 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from 0 °C (label), from +4 °C (laminate)
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	63 µm, 35 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Resistant to gasoline, mineral oils, greases, aliphatic solvents, weak acids, salts and alkalis.
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TT822OUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030



TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
<b>TAG50.8-25.4T1-SET</b>	50.8	25.4	56.8	1 pc.	1,000	Silver (SR), Transparent (CL)	596-90001
<b>TAG63.5-50.8T1-SET</b>	63.5	50.8	69.5	1 pc.	500	Silver (SR), Transparent (CL)	596-90002
<b>TAG101-74T1-SET</b>	101.6	74.0	107.0	1 pc.	250	Silver (SR), Transparent (CL)	596-90003
<b>TAG101-160T1-SET</b>	101.6	160.0	105.8	1 pc.	250	Silver (SR), Transparent (CL)	596-90000

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-523](http://www.HT.click/9-523)





## Stainless steel embossing system

### M-BOSS Compact

M-BOSS Compact is a quiet easy-to-use metal plate embossing printer with a small production footprint. It is simple to install and operate and only needs a standard electrical supply and a PC. Texts are created with Tagprint Pro 4.0. Simply open the easy to use program to create print lists. Improved cooling system now ensures a continuous operation between 8-10 hours. Marker plates are attached to pipes and cables using 4.6 mm width MBT cable ties and a MK9SST hand tool.

#### Features and benefits

- Small and easy to use metal plate embosser
- Quiet embossing mechanism suited to production and office environments
- Embossed characters have been tested to withstand 1.5 million strikes each
- Improved cooling systems allows 8-10 hours continuous printing
- Use TagPrint Pro labelling software with pre-loaded templates to simplify print jobs
- 45 piece character set as standard - can be upgraded to 60 characters
- Letters: A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
- Numbers: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
- Symbols: & - / . , '
  - Other symbols available on request



For problem-free printing we recommend TagPrint Pro, page 527.

RoHS

TYPE	Article-No.
M-BOSS Compact	544-20000

Subject to technical changes.



A quiet, durable, and easy to use metal plate embossing printer.

<b>Print Method</b>	Embossing
<b>Power Supply</b>	AC 110V-240V, 45/65 Hz, 1.5A-3A
<b>Cycle Time</b>	1 second per character
<b>Interfaces</b>	USB 2.0
<b>System Requirements</b>	MS Windows XP SP3, Vista SP1, Win 7, 8, 10
<b>Dimensions W x H x D</b>	480 mm x 353 mm x 570 mm
<b>Weight</b>	41.0 kg



1.5 million strikes per character without maintenance

### M-BOSS Compact including Organiser

The M-BOSS Compact with included Organiser system gives the added advantage of a self-contained storage system within the print unit.

The organiser is a 10 container carousel storage system that can be programmed to hold either an individual or a pre-defined set of marker plates. This means that users have the flexibility to manage how they work with the printed output. A simple input screen on the top of the machine is used to specify the quantity per container within the carousel. The carousel drawer when opened extends 430 mm from the front of the printer.

#### Features and benefits

- Ability to manage how the printed marker plates are organised
- Carousel system under the printer has 10 removable marker plate containers
- Flexible output means all marker plates or a set amount can be sent to each container
- Carousel system will hold up to 400 markers
- Each container can hold 40 marker plates



A simple solution to managing your printer output.

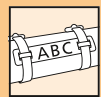
TYPE	Article-No.
M-BOSS Compact Organiser	544-21000

Subject to technical changes.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Stainless steel printing system

#### M-BOSS Compact Markers

M-BOSS Compact Markers are used in all areas where severe mechanical or chemical conditions occur e.g. offshore industry, marine engineering, petrochemical industry, mining, underground or on radio and cellular masts where mark permanence is critical.

The raised surface of the embossed print ensures that the text remains visible even with dirt, grease, and paint cover the marker. The physical characteristics of the metal and the height of the embossed mark allows users to apply a stiff or metallic brush to the surface and remove excess layers of paint or grease without damaging the integrity of the text.

#### Features and benefits

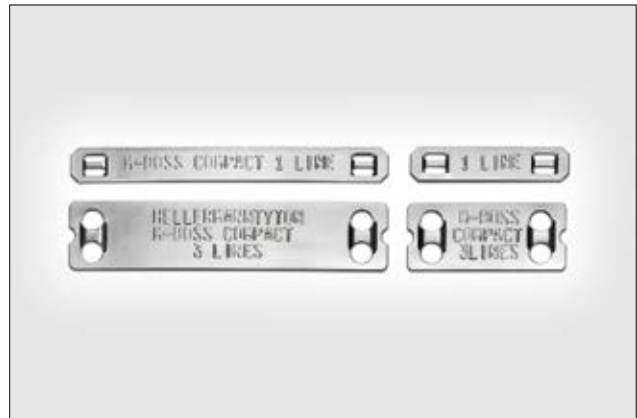
- Raised marking ensure text visibility even when covered in dust, debris, grease and oil
- Stainless steel grade SS316 is suited for use in harsh environments
- Marker plates are designed for use with stainless steel cable ties with a 4.6 mm strap width
- Apply ties with a MK9SST



Marker plates designed to survive the harshest environments.

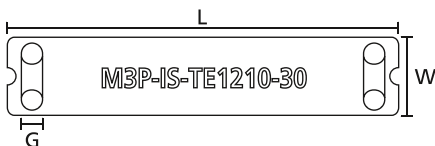


[www.HellermannTyton.com/M-BOSS-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/M-BOSS-cat22)



A range of metal plate sizes to suit your needs.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Stainless Steel (SS316)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-80 °C to +538 °C



MBML



TYPE	Strap Width max. (G)	Number of lines	Characters per line	Number of characters	Width (W)	Length (L)	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
MBML10X45	4.6	1	8	8	10.0	44.5	1,000 pcs.	544-80101
MBML10X90	4.6	1	23	23	10.0	89.5	500 pcs.	544-80102
MBML20X45	4.6	3	8	24	20.0	44.5	1,000 pcs.	544-80201
MBML20X90	4.6	3	23	69	20.0	89.5	500 pcs.	544-80202

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-525](http://www.HT.click/9-525)





## Protective laminates, thermal transfer

### Helatag 323, high temperature

Protective laminates are used for the additional protection of printed type labels, for example in the automotive sector and for other outdoor installations. The protective laminates are also used if the contours of a label, for example on glass surfaces or backlit objects, should not be visible (no-label look).

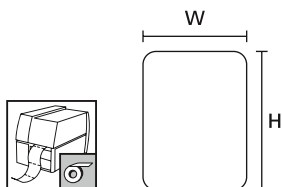
#### Features and benefits

- High temperature transparent material
- Ideal as a protective laminate or as a printed label
- The barrier label needs to overlap the covered label
- Survives 5 years external weathering in central European climate
- Provides additional protection against chemicals for the underlying label



Helatag protective laminates.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Type 323, Polyvinylidene Fluoride, transparent (323)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +140 °C
<b>Curing Temperature</b>	from +10 °C
<b>Adhesive</b>	Acrylic
<b>Thickness of Foil</b>	25 µm
<b>Chem. Material Properties</b>	Excellent resistance against water, UV radiation, weather influence and solvents based on petroleum.
<b>Recommended Ribbon Type</b>	TT932DOUT
<b>Thermal Transfer Printer</b>	TT431, TT4030



RoHS ✓

TYPE	Width (W)	Height (H)	Width of Liner (WL)	Labels per Row	Pack Cont.	Colour	Article-No.
TAG0638TL2-323-CL	43.2	11.4	94.9	2 pcs.	5,000 pcs.	Transparent (CL)	596-38321
TAG1351TL1-323-CL	55.9	17.8	62.0	1 pc.	2,000 pcs.	Transparent (CL)	596-51321
TAG2551TL1-323-CL	55.9	30.5	62.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Transparent (CL)	596-52321
TAG3863TL1-323-CL	68.6	43.2	75.0	1 pc.	1,000 pcs.	Transparent (CL)	596-63321

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





## Labelling software

### TagPrint Pro 4.0

TagPrint Pro 4.0 is the easy-to-use label/marker design and printing software in the HellermannTyton printing world. Compatible with Windows® 7, 8.1 and 10, TagPrint Pro 4.0 delivers an individualised, task-based experience that enables a user to easily develop print templates including bar codes, text and graphics to meet numerous applications. TagPrint Pro 4.0 streamlines labeling production by offering a user full control over the importing or entering of data, advanced security features, the option to group label designs under a single file name or job number, and the ability to batch print to either one or more printers at the same time.

#### Features and benefits

- TagPrint Pro 4.0 runs on Windows 7, 8.1 and 10, allowing full compatibility and error-free operation with the most widely used systems
- Print automation allows one-step printing of label jobs – even multi-label groups – to one or more printers simultaneously
- Visual preview allows users to see label designs before opening them
- Single-user and network-user versions accommodate the needs of any size operation
- Select saved labels visually or by part number
- Convert existing XMT files to the TagPrint data table
- Allows devmode printing to the TT4030 thermal transfer printer, for the ultimate in printer control
- Includes pre-saved designs for all common ANSI/OSHA compliant safety labels and pre-made solar installation labels



*The easy to use software speeds up production of markers, labels and identification tags.*

<b>System Requirements</b>	Operating system: Microsoft Windows 7, 8.1 and 10 (32/64 bit) Random Access Memory: 1.0 GB RAM Hard disk space: 500 MB Microsoft .NET Framework 4 or higher
----------------------------	--



TYPE	Article-No.
TagPrintPro4.0-EMEA	556-00059

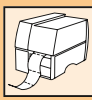
Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-527](http://www.HT.click/9-527)







## Thermal transfer printer

### TT431, Small to medium volume printing

The TT431 thermal transfer printer is perfect for printing on HellermannTyton materials such as self-adhesive labels, shrinkable tubing and identification tags. Thanks to its low weight and compact construction, the TT431 integrates seamlessly into any workstation. It is easy to use due to its intuitive colour LCD touch display and clear status messages which can be shown in multiple languages. The optional cutter and perforator make this printer ideal for a wide range of applications. 300 dpi resolution ensures that barcodes, warning symbols, logos and text are as sharp as they can be.

#### Features and benefits

- Small to medium volume single sided printing
- Print on HellermannTyton cable markers and labels
- Uses standard ribbons
- Barcodes: standard and 2D
- Print speed up to 150 mm/s
- Adjustable label sensor
- Multiple language selection
- Windows drivers: 32/64 Bit Windows Vista, 7, 8, 10, Windows Server 2008, 2008 R2, 2012, 2012 R2, 2016, 2019



[www.HellermannTyton.com/TT431-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/TT431-cat22)



TT431 thermal transfer printer designed for ease of operation.

<b>Print Method</b>	Thermal transfer printing
<b>Print Head Type</b>	300 dpi, flat type
<b>Print Speed</b>	up to 150 mm/s
<b>Max. Print Width</b>	105.70 mm
<b>Label Height Max (metric)</b>	4,000 mm
<b>Interfaces</b>	USB 2.0, Ethernet 10/100 Base T, RS232
<b>Supported Barcodes, Printer</b>	Standard and 2D
<b>Printer Memory</b>	256 MB RAM
<b>Dimensions W x H x D</b>	253 mm x 189 mm x 322 mm
<b>Weight</b>	4.0 kg



TYPE	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
TT431	1 pc.	556-00400

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

TYPE	Description	Article-No.
TT430/TT431 300dpi Printhead	Printhead for TT430/TT431	556-00453
TT430/TT431 Print Roller	Print Roller for TT430/TT431	556-00454
S430 Cutter	Cutter for TT430/TT431	556-00452
P430 Perforator	Perforator for TT430/TT431	556-00456
TT External Reel Holder	External Reel Holder	556-00451

Subject to technical changes.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Thermal transfer printer

#### TT4030, High volume printing

HellermannTyton's premium printer TT4030 is specifically designed for medium and heavy duty industrial applications. The 300 dpi print head fulfils all standard requirements for printing bar codes, warning signs, logos and written information. Optional premium quality accessories such as a perforator and cutter are designed to work seamlessly with the printer and will suit the most demanding needs.

Printing high definition graphics such as 2d barcodes, standard bar codes, numbers and text on adhesive labels, thermo plastics such as heat shrink and cable markers (Tiptags) is easily done.

A colour LCD Touchscreen with modern user interface helps intuitive operation.

Creation of professional looking industrial identification is simplified by the use of HellermannTyton's label creation software TagPrint Pro.

Whether in stand-alone mode, as a PC application or in a network - the robust TT4030 printers can meet every requirement.

#### Features and benefits

- High volume single sided printing
- Print on HellermannTyton heatshrink tubing, cable markers and labels
- Uses standard 300 m ribbons
- Barcodes: standard and 2D
- Print speed up to 300 mm/s (30 mm/s recommended for ladder style products and tubing)
- Multiple language selection
- Windows drivers: 32 / 64 bit for Windows XP, Windows Vista, Windows 7, 8, 10



TT4030 thermal transfer printer for high volumes.

<b>Print Method</b>	Thermal transfer printing
<b>Print Head Type</b>	300 dpi, flat type
<b>Print Speed</b>	up to 300mm/s
<b>Max. Print Width</b>	105.70 mm
<b>Label Height Max (metric)</b>	2,000 mm
<b>Interfaces</b>	RS232 C, USB 2.0, Ethernet 10/100 Base T
<b>Supported Barcodes, Printer</b>	Standard, 2D
<b>Printer Memory</b>	256 MB RAM
<b>Dimensions W x H x D</b>	252 mm x 288 mm x 460 mm
<b>Weight</b>	9.98 kg



TYPE	Article-No.
TT4030	556-04037

Subject to technical changes.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/TT4030-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/TT4030-cat22)

TYPE	Description	Article-No.
<b>P4030 Perforator</b>	Perforator for TT4030	556-04051
<b>TT4030 Printhead</b>	Printhead for TT4030	556-04041
<b>S4030 Cutter</b>	S4030 Cutter for TT4030	556-04050
<b>TT External Reel Holder</b>	External Reel Holder	556-00451
<b>Printer Roller TT4030/TT4000+</b>	Printer Roller for TT4030/TT4000+	556-04005

Subject to technical changes.



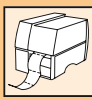
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-529](http://www.HT.click/9-529)





## Thermal transfer printer

### TrakMark DS, Double Sided

The TrakMark DS is a high-performance printer for double-sided printing. This printer is perfect for double-sided printing on HellermannTyton shrinkable tubing. With two print heads mounted one on top of the other, the TrakMark DS prints onto both sides of the material at the same time. High reliability and multiple peripherals enable applications and solutions tailored to specific customer requirements. It is easy to use thanks to its display and clear status messages which can be shown in multiple languages. 300 dpi resolution ensures that barcodes, warning symbols, logos and text are as sharp as they can be.

### Features and benefits

- High volume double sided printing
- Prints perfectly on HellermannTyton heat shrink ladder style products
- Uses standard 300 m ribbons
- Barcodes: standard and 2D
- Print speed up to 125 mm/s (30 mm/s recommended for ladder style products and tubing)
- Multiple language selection
- Windows drivers: 32/64 bit for Windows XP, Windows Vista, Windows 7, 8, 10



[www.HellermannTyton.com/TrakMark-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/TrakMark-cat22)



TrakMark DS printer – for double sided printing.

<b>Print Method</b>	Thermal transfer printing
<b>Print Head Type</b>	300 dpi, flat type
<b>Print Speed</b>	30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 125 mm/s
<b>Max. Print Width</b>	105.6 mm
<b>Label Height Max (metric)</b>	2,000 mm
<b>Interfaces</b>	RS232 C, USB 2.0, Ethernet 10/100 Base T
<b>Supported Barcodes, Printer</b>	Standard, 2D
<b>Printer Memory</b>	64 MB RAM
<b>Dimensions W x H x D</b>	248 mm x 395 mm x 554 mm
<b>Weight</b>	21.0 kg



TYPE	Article-No.
TrakMark DS	556-05000

Subject to technical changes.

TYPE	Description	Article-No.
S4000 Cutter	S4000 Cutter for TT4000+ and TrakMark DS	556-04025
P4000 Perforator	Perforator for TT4000+ and TrakMark DS	556-04024
TT External Reel Holder	External Reel Holder	556-00451

Subject to technical changes.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

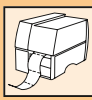


## Selection matrix: materials and ribbons

Use this selection matrix to find the right combination of material and ribbon to suit your application.

Material (Page)	TT ribbon	Resistance to							Market (suggested)						
		Smudgeproof	Scratchproof	Partly smudgeproof	Oils / benzenes	Alcoholic solvents	Etching	Approved	Aerospace	Automotive	Electronics	Machine Building	Military	Process Control	Rail
1232 (480)	TT822OUT	●	●	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	—
323 (526), 1209 (478)	TT932DOUT	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	—
1206 (510)	TT822OUT	●	●	—	●	—	—	●	—	—	●	●	—	●	—
1251 (523)	TT822OUT	●	●	—	●	—	—	●	—	●	●	●	—	—	—
880 (502)	TT822OUT	●	●	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	●	—
892 (499)	TT822OUT	●	●	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	●	—
1203 (521)	TT822OUT	●	●	—	●	—	—	●	—	—	●	●	—	●	—
1204 (509)	TT822OUT	●	●	—	●	—	—	●	—	●	●	●	—	●	—
1208 (522)	TT822OUT	●	●	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—
1211 (502)	TT822OUT	●	●	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	●	—
1213 (515)	TT822OUT	●	●	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	●	—
1216 (503)	TT822OUT	●	●	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—
1220 (507) 1221 (508)	TT122OUT	●	●	—	●	●	—	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	—
	TT822OUT	●	●	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	—
TCGT (461), TULT (463)	TT822OUT8	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	●	—	●	●	●	●	—
	TTDTHOUT	●	●	—	●	●	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	—
	TTRC+	●	●	—	●	●	●	—	●	—	—	●	●	●	—
	TTRW	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	●	—	●	●	●	●	—
TULT DS (465)	TTDTHOUT	●	●	—	●	●	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	—
TLFX (467), TLFX DS (469), TLFD DS (471), TAGLF (477), TIPTAG HF (473)	TTDTHOUT	●	●	—	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	●
TAGPU (476)	TTRHT	●	●	—	●	●	—	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	—
TIPTAG PU (474)	TTRC+	●	●	—	●	●	●	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	—

- yes
- no



## Thermal transfer ribbons for

### Adhesive Labels

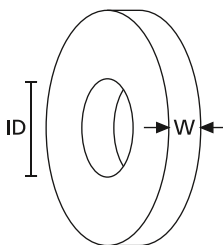
The thermal transfer print technology is based on heating up certain dots in the print head. This transfers the ink very precisely from the ribbon onto the surface of the printed material. All HellermannTyton ribbons consist of a special resin composition to maximise print performance. In combination with HellermannTyton printers the ribbons ensure the highest of print quality on all HellermannTyton thermal printable identification materials.

### Features and benefits

- Thermal transfer ribbons for highest quality and performance of printed labels
- Ribbons are specifically designed to maximise print performance for the recommended material



Ribbons for printing on adhesive labels.

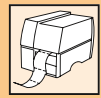


**ID:** The standard inside core diameter is 25.4 mm.

TYPE	Recommended Material	Colour	Width (W)	Reel Length	Article-No.
<b>TT822OUT 60MM</b>	323/823/880/892/1203/1204/1206/1208/1210/1211/1213/1216/1220/1221/1232/1251	Black (BK)	60.0	300 m	556-00111
<b>TT822OUT 110MM</b>	323/823/880/892/1203/1204/1206/1208/1210/1211/1213/1216/1220/1221/1232/1251	Black (BK)	110.0	300 m	556-00101
<b>TT932DOUT 85MM</b>	323/1209	Black (BK)	85.0	300 m	556-00117
<b>TT932DOUT 110MM</b>	323/1209	Black (BK)	110.0	300 m	556-00118
<b>TT122OUT 60MM</b>	1220/1221	Black (BK)	60.0	300 m	556-00060
<b>TT122OUT 110MM</b>	1220/1221	Black (BK)	110.0	300 m	556-00061
<b>TTRR 110</b>	Labels/1220/1221	Red (RD)	110.0	300 m	556-00208

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Thermal printer ribbons for

### Heatshrink and Tiptags

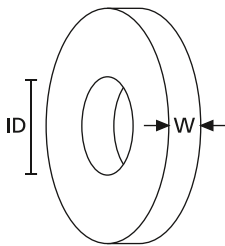
The thermal transfer print technology is based on heating up certain dots in the print head. This transfers the ink very precisely from the ribbon onto the surface of the printed material. All HellermannTyton ribbons consist of a special resin composition to maximise print performance. In combination with HellermannTyton printers the ribbons ensure the highest of print quality on all HellermannTyton thermal printable identification materials.

### Features and benefits

- Thermal transfer ribbons for high quality print results on heat shrink tubing and Tiptag identification tags
- Ribbons are specifically designed to maximize print performance for the recommended material



Ribbons for printing on tubes and Tiptags.



**ID:** The standard inside core diameter is 25.4 mm.

TYPE	Recommended Material	Colour	Width (W)	Reel Length	Article-No.
TTRHTBK 70MM	TAGPU	Black (BK)	70.0	300 m	556-00204
TTRHTBK 100MM	TAGPU	Black (BK)	100.0	300 m	556-00210
TTRHTWH 70MM	TAGPU	White (WH)	70.0	300 m	556-00209
TTRHTWH 100MM	TAGPU	White (WH)	100.0	300 m	556-00211
TT822OUT8 110MM	TCGT/TULT	Silver (SR)	110.0	300 m	556-00161
TTDTHOUT 40MM	TCGT/TULT/TLFX/TLFD/TIPTAG	Black (BK)	40.0	300 m	556-00139
TTDTHOUT 60MM	TCGT/TULT/TLFX/TLFD/TIPTAG	Black (BK)	60.0	300 m	556-00140
TTDTHOUT 100MM	TCGT/TULT/TLFX/TLFD/TIPTAG	Black (BK)	100.0	300 m	556-00141
TTRW 30MM	TCGT/TULT/TTAGMC	White (WH)	30.0	300 m	556-00125
TTRW 60MM	TCGT/TULT/TTAGMC	White (WH)	60.0	300 m	556-00137
TTRC+ 30MM	TIPTAG PU/TAGPU	Black (BK)	30.0	300 m	556-00114
TTRC+ 60MM	TIPTAG PU/TAGPU	Black (BK)	60.0	300 m	556-00115
TTRC+ 100MM	TIPTAG PU/TAGPU	Black (BK)	100.0	300 m	556-00103

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-533](http://www.HT.click/9-533)













### Inspired by automation

Highly automated production requires processes you can count on, which is why our developers have systematically enhanced our automated bundling techniques. The current top model is the Autotool 2000 CPK (see page 538). It offers high reproducibility of binding results, individual control and complete documentation. Bulk quantities – such as in cable confectioning, the automotive industry and the packaging sector – can be processed more quickly and reliably as a result.



	6.1 Automatic Cable Tying System .....	538
	6.2 Application Tooling for Cable Ties .....	544
	6.3 Application Tooling for	
	Cutting Plastic Ties.....	561
	Snappers.....	562
	Heat Shrinkable Tubing.....	563
	Non Shrinkable Tubing .....	565
	Braided Sleeves .....	568
	Identification .....	569





## 6.1 Automatic Cable Tying System

<b>Automatic bundling up to Ø 20 mm</b>	
Autotool 2000 CPK	538
Accessories for Autotool 2000 CPK	539
Cable ties for Autotool 2000 CPK	540
<b>Waste-free bundling up to Ø 80 mm</b>	
Autotool System 3080	541
Accessories for Autotool System 3080	542
Cable ties for Autotool System 3080	543



## 6.2 Application Tooling for Cable Ties

<b>Product Selection</b>	
Tool Overview for Cable Ties	544, 546
Flowchart for optimum tool selection	545, 546
<b>Technical Information</b>	
How to use a cable tie tool	547
<b>Manual tensioning tool for cable ties with low profile head</b>	
MK10-SB	549
<b>Manual tensioning tool, simple version</b>	
MK20, MK21	549
<b>Manual tensioning tool plastic housing</b>	
EVO7, EVO7SP	552
EVO9, EVO9HT, EVO9SP	553
<b>Accessory for EVO family</b>	
CALTOOL	552

<b>Pneumatic tensioning tool metal housing</b>	
MK3PNSP2	550
<b>Pneumatic tensioning tool plastic housing</b>	
MK7P	554
MK9P	555
MK9PSST	557
<b>Manual tensioning tool for KR-Series</b>	
KR6/8	556
<b>Pneumatic tensioning tool for KR8-Series</b>	
KR8PNSE	556
<b>Manual tensioning tool for metal ties MBT-Series</b>	
MK9SST	557
KST-STG200	558
<b>Manual tensioning tool for metal ties MBT-, MLT- and AMT-Series</b>	
HDT16	558
<b>Manual tensioning tool for metal ties MST-Series</b>	
MST6	559
MST9	559





<b>P</b>	<b>6.3 Product Selection</b>	
	Tool Overview	560

	<b>6.3 Application Tooling for Cutting Plastic Ties</b>	
	<b>Manual cutting tool for plastic ties</b>	
	EVO cut	561

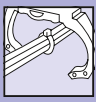
	<b>6.3 Application Tooling for Snappers</b>	
	<b>Manual Tool</b>	
	ASNP, MSNP snapper tools	562

	<b>6.3 Application Tooling for Heat Shrinkable Tubing</b>	
	<b>Gas powered hot air tool</b>	
	CHG900	563
	<b>Electrical hot air tool</b>	
	H6100	564

	<b>6.3 Application Tooling for Non Shrinkable Tubing</b>	
	<b>Three-pronged pliers for sleeves and grommets</b>	
	NA	565
	VA2.5/5 - reinforced	566
	K, S, SS	567

	<b>6.3 Application Tooling for Braided Sleeves</b>	
	<b>Helagaine Braided Sleeving</b>	
	HSG0 hot cutting tool	568

	<b>6.3 Application Tooling for Identification</b>	
	<b>Manual Tool for Helafix HCR</b>	
	Helafix HCT application tool	569



### Automatic bundling up to Ø 20 mm

#### Autotool 2000 CPK

The Autotool 2000 CPK is an electrically operated and automated cable tying system. It has been developed to speed up bundling processes and to make the production more efficient. Besides the high speed bundling, this cable tying system is characterized by its simple operation and user-friendly ergonomics. The Autotool 2000 CPK offers a display for the settings and user information in 20 languages. One main feature of the Autotool 2000 CPK is the software "HT Data Management CPK".

This feature enables the easy parameterization of the tool for customers applications. The parameterization can easily be carried out via computer. Additionally the "HT Data Management CPK" offers an export function for the saved manufacturing data as well as further service functions. Therefore it ensures a consistent documentation for every binding process through the tool. The firmware of the AT2000 CPK tool enables various bundling and cutting functions. It is possible to define a loop diameter and to choose the length of an extended strap as an example. The function to cut with the tension released is of great value especially for applications with a very flexible bundling good (like silicone cables).

The Autotool 2000 CPK is ideally suited for handling high volume applications in wire harness facilities, automotive and industrial companies and in the packaging sector. With either the Bench mount kit CPK or the Overhead suspension CPK, the Autotool 2000 CPK is suitable for both stationary and flexible applications.

By using the optional Power pack CPK with control box the Autotool 2000 CPK can be integrated into fully automated production lines through a serial interface. Due to the removable handle less assembly space is needed.

Bandoleers of 50 cable ties as well as reels of 3,500 cable ties can be used.

#### Features and benefits

- Electrically operated cable tying system
- Power supply through Power pack CPK - Input: 100-240 V a.c., 50/60 Hz; Output: 25.2 V d.c., max. 150 W
- Integration into fully automated production lines (Power pack CPK with control box necessary)
- Cycle time 0.8-1.2 sec. depending on quality and force
- Stationary and flexible use with devices possible
- HT Data Management CPK software (included) - for extensive data evaluation and monitoring of the tensioning process
- User-friendly menu in various languages included
- Process-reliable, constant and reproducible bundling and cutting up to Ø 20 mm
- Removable handle for space-saving integration



[www.HellermannTyton.com/AT2000CPK-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/AT2000CPK-cat22)



Autotool 2000 CPK.



HT Data Management CPK - software for Autotool 2000 CPK.



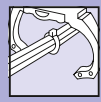
Power pack CPK for Autotool 2000 CPK.

TYPE	Description	Article-No.
Autotool 2000 CPK	Autotool 2000 CPK	106-00000
Power pack CPK	Power pack CPK	106-00100
Power pack CPK with control box	Power pack CPK with control box	106-00110

Subject to technical changes.

Power Supply	Electronically operated
Cycle Time	0.8-1.2 sec. depending on quality and force
Weight	1.8 kg
Tension Setting	Adjustable





### Automatic bundling up to Ø 20 mm

#### Accessories for Autotool 2000 CPK

#### Features and benefits

- Bench mount kit CPK for stationary use
- Overhead suspension CPK for flexible use
- Wire retainer HH20 raises the bundle off the harness board at optimum height and allows the operator to eliminate handling the bundle when applying ties
- Force measurement device CPK to measure the linear tensile force of the Autotool 2000 CPK. Available with grip mount or robot adapter



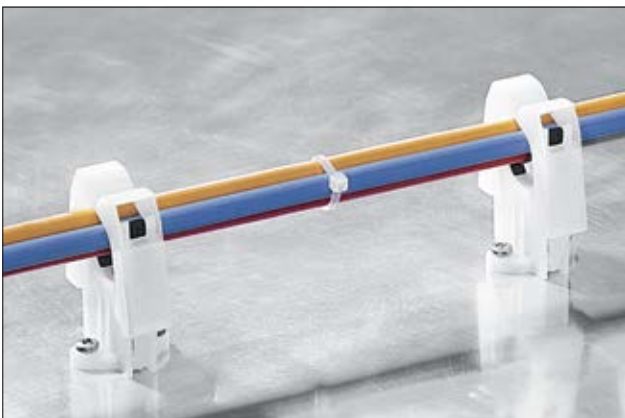
Bench mount kit CPK with foot pedal (also shown: Autotool 2000 CPK, Power pack CPK and T18RA3500).

TYPE	Description	Article-No.
Bench mount kit CPK	Bench mount kit CPK	106-00040
Force measurement device with grip mount CPK	Force measurement device with grip mount CPK	106-29010
Force measurement device with robot adapter CPK	Force measurement device with robot adapter CPK	106-29011
HH20	HH20 wire retainer	120-00080
Overhead suspension CPK	Overhead suspension CPK	106-00050

Subject to technical changes.



Overhead suspension CPK (also shown: Autotool 2000 CPK, Power pack CPK and T18RA3500).



Harness board accessory HH20.

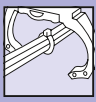


Application with the Bench mount kit CPK.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-539](http://www.HT.click/9-539)





### Automatic bundling up to Ø 20 mm

#### Cable ties for Autotool 2000 systems

The inside-serrated cable ties are designed for use specifically in the automatic cable tying systems. The Autotool 2000 CPK is ideally suited for handling high volumes applications in wire harness facilities, automotive and industrial companies as well as the packaging sector.

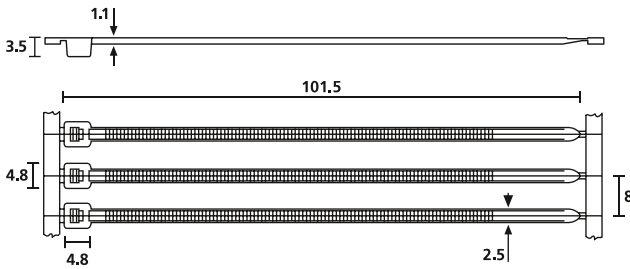
#### Features and benefits

- Available in bandoleers of 50 cable ties or reels of 3,500 cable ties
- Repetitive tension on the bundles
- Easily recyclable



Cable ties for Autotool 2000 systems.

<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, heat stabilised (PA66HS)	Polyamide 6.6, heat and UV-resistant (PA66HSW)	Polyamide 4.6 (PA46)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +105 °C, (+145 °C, 500 h)		-40 °C to +150 °C, (+195 °C, 500 h)
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 V2		



Bandoleer T18RA



Please find the corresponding Bundling Clips on page 136.

TYPE	Bundle Ø max.	N	Colour	Material	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
T18RA50	20.0	80	Black (BK)	PA66HSW	2,000 pcs.	120-40020
T18RA3500	20.0	80	Black (BK)	PA66HSW	3,500 pcs.	120-50010
	20.0	80	Natural (NA)	PA46	3,500 pcs.	120-46009
T18RA50	20.0	80	Natural (NA)	PA66HS	2,000 pcs.	120-40019
T18RA3500	20.0	80	Natural (NA)	PA66HS	3,500 pcs.	120-50009

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.  
More colours on request. Please contact us.



= Minimum Loop Tensile Strength for Cable Ties (newton)

Halogen-free according to the interdictions of the GADSL list and compulsory registration of the SVHC list.



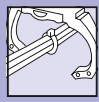
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-540](http://www.HT.click/9-540)





### Waste-free bundling up to Ø 80 mm

#### Autotool System 3080

The Autotool System 3080 is an automated and electric cable tying system. It has been developed to speed up bundling processes and operates waste-free.

The advantage of three quick-changeable jaw sizes allows the Autotool System 3080 to adapt perfectly to different bundle diameters up to Ø 80 mm.

With either the Bench mount kit 3080 or the Overhead suspension 3080, the Autotool System 3080 is suitable for both stationary and flexible applications. The Autotool System 3080 can also be integrated into fully automated production lines.

Custom designed jaws are available to enable bundling of foot parts on production lines.

#### Features and benefits

- Electrically operated cable tying system (Power pack 3080 necessary)
- Power pack 3080 - Input: 240/150 V a.c., 50/60 Hz; Output: 48 V d.c., max. 150 W
- High quality, waste-free bundling up to Ø 80 mm with flush cut off
- Jaws with diameters of 30, 50 and 80 mm - included in delivery
- Cycle time 1.1-2.4 seconds depending on bundle diameter
- Integration into Bench mount kit 3080 or Overhead suspension 3080 possible
- Integration into fully automated production lines possible
- Foot part bundling with custom jaw design Ø 50 mm



[www.HellermannTyton.com/ATS3080-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/ATS3080-cat22)



Autotool System 3080.



Autotool System 3080 with three different jaws - to optimize the cycle time for different bundle diameters.

TYPE	Description	Article-No.
ATS3080	Autotool System 3080	102-00000
Power pack 3080	Power pack 3080	102-00100

Subject to technical changes.



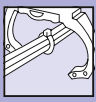
Power pack 3080.

<b>Power Supply</b>	Electrically operated
<b>Cycle Time</b>	1.1-2.4 sec. depending on bundle diameter
<b>Weight</b>	2.068 kg
<b>Tension Setting</b>	Adjustable



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-541](http://www.HT.click/9-541)





### Waste-free bundling up to Ø 80 mm

#### Accessories for Autotool System 3080

#### Features and benefits

- Bench mount kit automatic 3080 in fully automated production lines
- Bench mount kit horizontal 3080 for horizontal use in fully automated production lines
- Bench mount kit 3080 for stationary use, foot pedal included
- Overhead suspension 3080 for flexible use



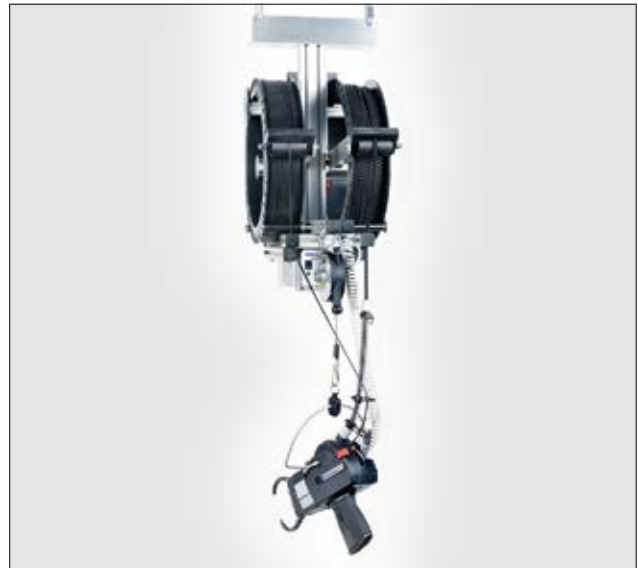
Bench mount kit 3080 with foot pedal (also shown: Autotool System 3080, Power pack 3080 and consumables).



Optional: Bench mount kit 3080 with table board.



Packaging application with Bench mount kit horizontal 3080.

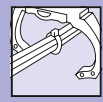


Overhead suspension 3080 (also shown: Autotool System 3080 and consumables).

TYPE	Description	Article-No.
<b>Bench mount kit automatic 3080</b>	Bench mount kit automatic 3080	102-00042
<b>Bench mount kit horizontal 3080</b>	Bench mount kit horizontal 3080	102-00041
<b>Bench mount kit 3080</b>	Bench mount kit movable 3080	102-00040
<b>Overhead suspension 3080</b>	Overhead suspension 3080	102-00050

Subject to technical changes.





### Waste-free bundling up to Ø 80 mm

#### Cable ties for Autotool System 3080

The outside serrated strap is perfectly suitable for sensitive surfaces and can be used for bundling and fixing of cables, pipes and hoses, as well as for bag sealing.

The materials are particularly appropriate for high volume bundling applications in cable assembly, automotive, industrial and packaging applications.

#### Features and benefits

- Innovative two-piece consumables: closure and strap
- Outside serrated strap protects the bundle
- Available on reels of 500 m strap and 5,000 pcs. closures



Closures and strap for Autotool System 3080.

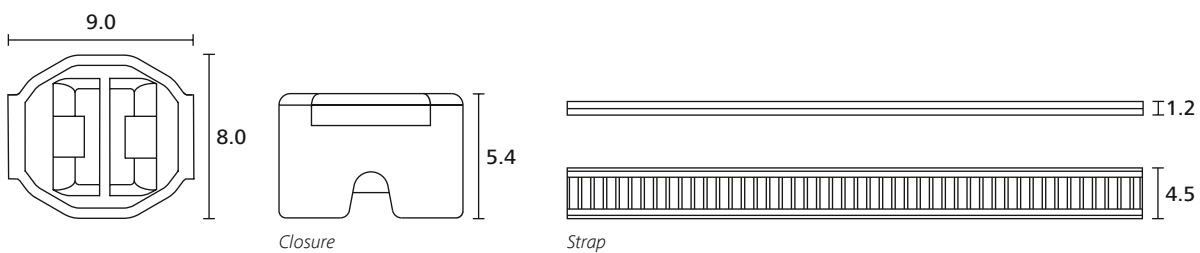
<b>MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, heat and UV-stabilised (PA66HIRHSUV)	Polyamide 6.6, heat and UV-stabilised (PA66HSUV)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 °C to +95 °C, (+105 °C, 5000 h; +145 °C, 500 h)	-40 °C to +105 °C, (+145 °C, 500 h)
<b>Flammability</b>	UL 94 HB	UL 94 V2

RoHS ✓

RoHS ✓



Please find the corresponding Bundling Clips on page 136.



TYPE	Description	Bundle Ø max.	N	Colour	Material	Pack Cont.	Article-No.
<b>Closures Black ATS3080</b>	Closures Black ATS3080	80.0	225	Black (BK)	PA66HSUV	5,000 pcs.	102-66210
<b>Closures Natural ATS3080</b>	Closures Natural ATS3080	80.0	225	Natural (NA)	PA66HSUV	5,000 pcs.	102-66209
<b>Strap Black ATS3080</b>	Strap Black ATS3080	80.0	225	Black (BK)	PA66HIRHSUV	500 m	102-66110
<b>Strap Natural ATS3080</b>	Strap Natural ATS3080	80.0	225	Natural (NA)	PA66HIRHSUV	500 m	102-66109

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content.

= Minimum Loop Tensile Strength for Cable Ties (newton)



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-543](http://www.HT.click/9-543)

## Tensioning Tools for Cable Ties



MK10-SB.  
See page 549

1



MK20, MK21.  
See page 549

2, 3



MK3PNSP2.  
See page 550

5



EVO7/EVO7SP.  
See page 552

6



MK7P.  
See page 554

8



EVO9/EVO9SP.  
See page 553

10



EVO9HT.  
See page 553

11



MK9P.  
See page 555

12

## Tensioning Tools for Cable Ties KR-Series



KR6/8.  
See page 556

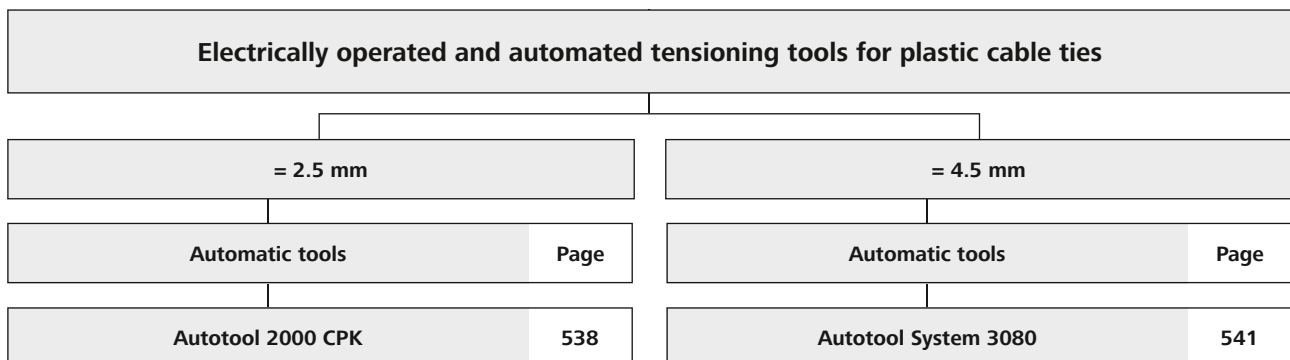
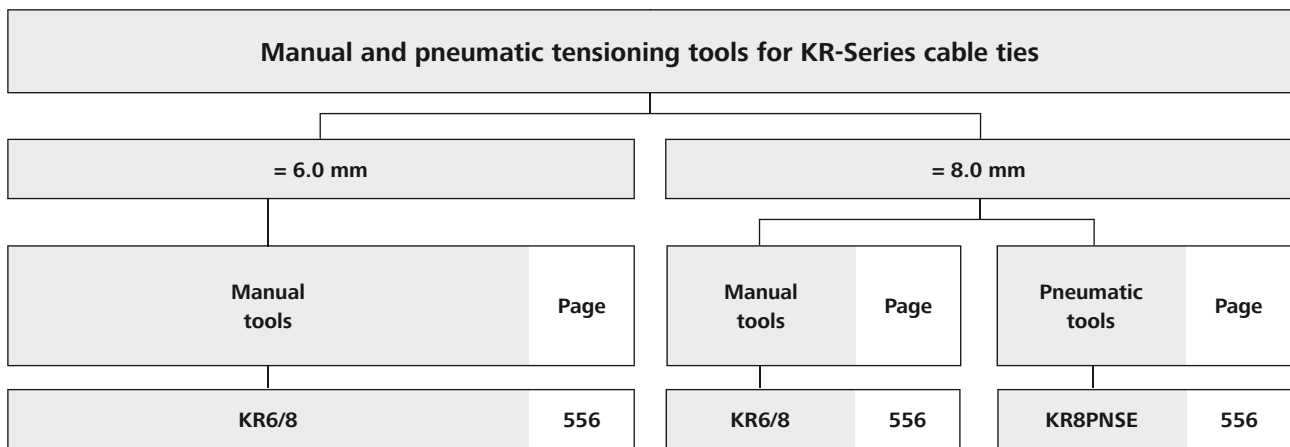
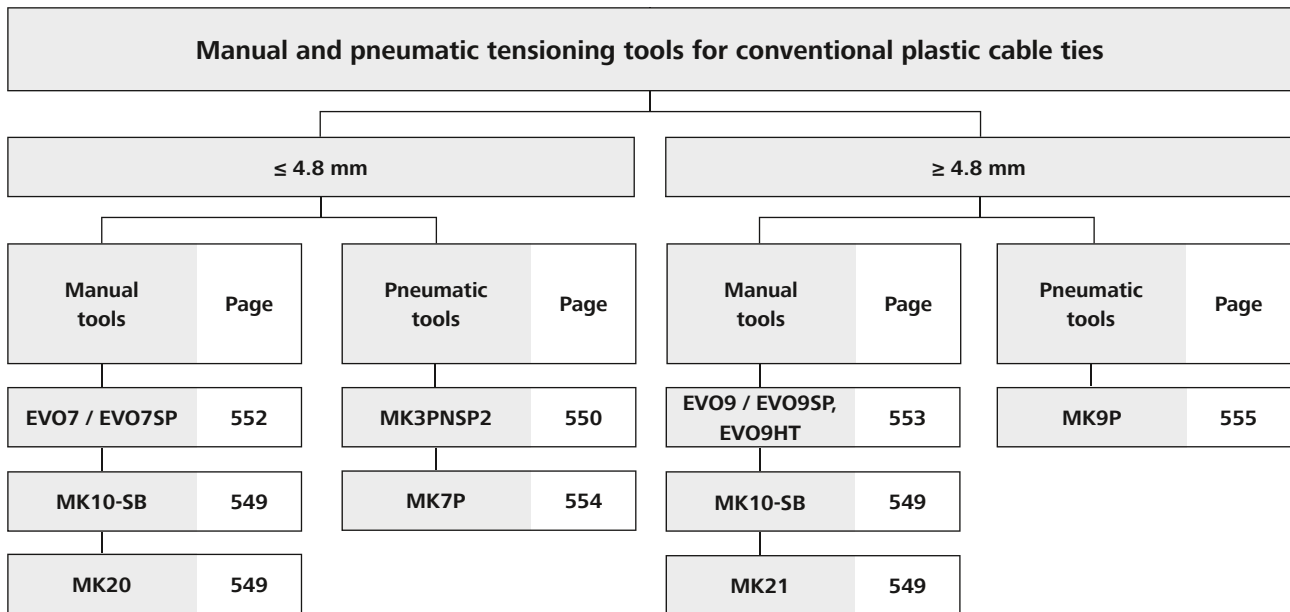
13



KR8PNSE.  
See page 556

14

## Flowchart for optimum tool selection





Tensioning Tools for Metal Ties



MK9SST.  
See page 557

15



MK9PSST.  
See page 557

16



HDT16.  
See page 558

17



KST-STG200.  
See page 558

18



MST6.  
See page 559

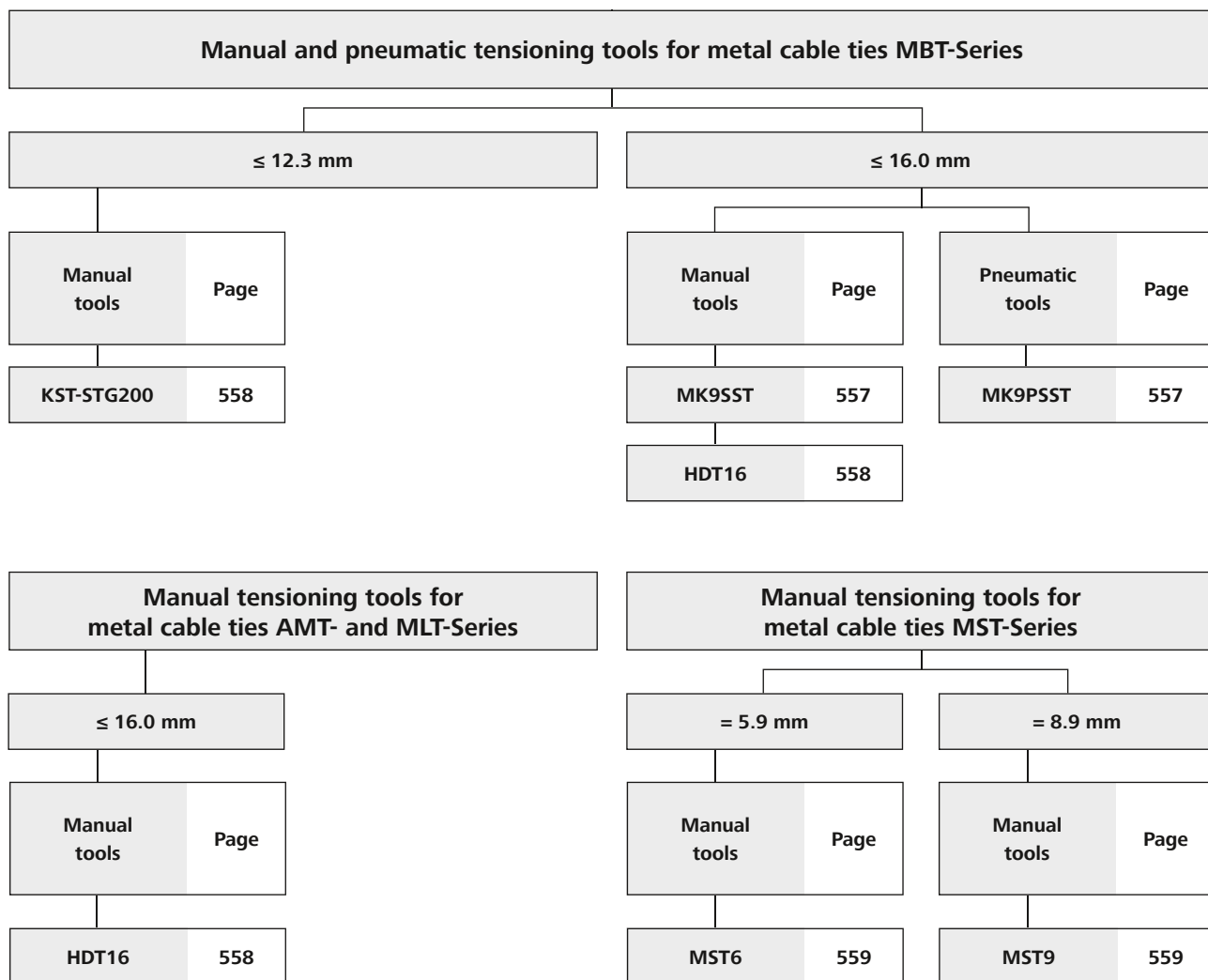
19



MST9.  
See page 559

20

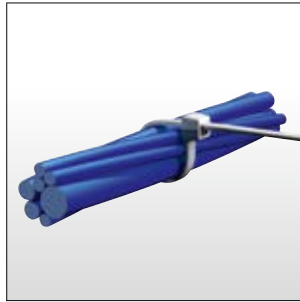
Flowchart for optimum tool selection



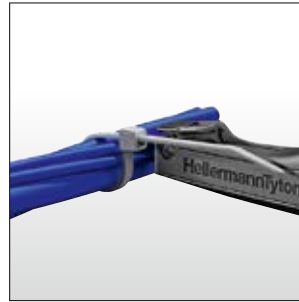
### How to use a cable tie tool (using an EVO7 as an example)



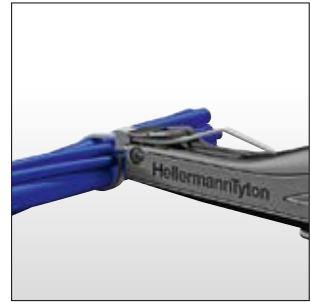
1. Use tension adjustment knob to select your desired tension setting.



2. Cinch a nylon HellermannTyton cable tie around the bundle.



3. Insert strap of cable ties through side opening of nosepiece.



4. Place front of nosepiece flush to the head of the cable tie.



5. Pull trigger until cable tie tensions and cuts.

### Tool testing - Determination of tensions

To date, no generally applicable test method has been established on the market. The companies within the HellermannTyton group work with an usual force meter with minimum 10 kHz frequency of data sampling to determine the tensile forces of the tools and to guarantee the quality of the tools.

It is more difficult to test cable tie tools than would appear at first glance. It is of supreme importance to comply with a standardised test procedure and consistent test conditions. This means for instance the size and thus the cross-section of the cable ties, but also the water content of the tie. A test using different ties and / or different conditioning can easily lead to different values.

In general, the speed of cut-off, the position of the tool with respect to the cable tie, the condition of the wearing parts in the tool and the state of the cable tie play a fundamental role in the determination of tensile forces.

Therefore we must point out that any values we provide must only ever be regarded as guide values for your information. The values cannot be transferred into practice "one for one".

In our user instructions, we specify an adjustment range for each type of cable tie. If tension values must be documented or comply with a specification, we recommend that you adjust them with the aid of the

force meter. Also, as a guideline, half the minimum holding strength of the cable tie should be used as tensile force.

The minimum tensile strength (also referred to as minimum unlocking strength) is the least force which the cable tie can withstand before it tears or stretches. This strength is determined using a threaded tie, hence the following formula should be used for guidance as to the correct tensile force of the tool:

$$\frac{\text{Min. tensile strength}}{2} = \text{recommended tensile force}$$

#### Example:

$$T50R = \frac{225 \text{ N minimum tensile strength}}{2}$$

$$\frac{225 \text{ N}}{2} = 112.5 \text{ N recommended tensile force according to formula}$$

The tensile force can of course be adjusted up or down, in line with the corresponding application.

Please bear in mind that this statement applies only to HellermannTyton products. Cable ties from other manufacturers may require a higher or lower force setting.

In order to secure the device after it has been adjusted using the force meter against manipulation or unintentional maladjustment, HellermannTyton offers an adjustment safety cap (Art. No.: 110-07200 for MK7HT, MK7P, MK9SST, MK9P) which you can push onto the device

after removing the adjustment unit (loosening a screw is all it takes to remove).

After a period of time, to be defined, you test the device again and if necessary re-adjust it. The problem of determination of forces depends on the individual case and has no direct connection with the quality of our product. An exact value for each setting (e. g. in newtons), without stating a tolerance, cannot be confirmed.

### Test set-up with a usual force meter and EVO7 cable tie tool.



The following describes how to check the tension force of a manual tensioning tool.

1. Lay the cable tie (green) into the fixture (A).
2. Bring the nose piece of the tensioning tool (B) flush to the test block (C).
3. Insert the strap of the cable tie into the tensioning tool and pull the strap flush against the fixture (A).
4. Re-set the force meter (D) to zero.
5. Pull the trigger of the tensioning tool continuously until the cable tie is cut.
6. The tension force achieved at the cut off point is determined.



## Manual tensioning tool for cable ties with low profile head

**MK10-SB up to 9.5 mm strap width**

### Features and benefits

- Ideal for easy handling of entire HellermannTyton RPE, PE and LPH series
- Tensions and cuts off pre-looped cable ties flush at the head



MK10-SB.

TYPE	Strap Width max.	Strap Thickness max.	Weight	Article-No.
MK10-SB	9.5	2.5	0.372 kg	110-10001

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## Manual tensioning tool for cable ties, simple version

**MK20 up to 4.8 mm strap width**

**MK21 up to 7.6 mm strap width**

### Features and benefits

- Lightweight, ergonomic tools
- For tensioning and cutting standard cable ties 4.8 - 7.6 mm width
- Ideal for on-site assembly
- Mounted and pretensioned ties are cut off by twisting tool
- Simply apply cable tie, tension and twist to cut



Manual tensioning tools MK20 and MK21.

TYPE	Strap Width max.	Strap Thickness max.	Weight	Article-No.
MK20	4.8	1.5	0.05 kg	110-20006
MK21	7.6	2.5	0.05 kg	110-21016

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-549](http://www.HT.click/9-549)





### Pneumatic tensioning tool metal housing

#### MK3PNSP2 up to 4.8 mm strap width

#### Features and benefits

- Pneumatic tensioning tool
- Tough metal housing
- For cable ties up to 4.8 mm width
- For consistent tensioning and automatically flush cutting
- Infinitely adjustable tension force
- High application speed
- Reliable and low maintenance



The pneumatic tensioning tool MK3PNSP2 for plastic cable ties with max. width of 4.8 mm.

<b>Air Supply</b>	non oiled, oiled
<b>Air Pressure (min.)</b>	5.5 Bar
<b>Air Pressure (max.)</b>	6 Bar
<b>Hose Internal Diameter</b>	4.0 mm
<b>L x H x W</b>	approx. 225 x 140 x 40 mm



TYPE	Description	Strap Width max.	Strap Thickness max.	Weight	Article-No.
<b>MK3PNSP2</b>	MK3PNSP2	4.8	1.5	0.555 kg	110-03400
<b>SP MK3PNSP2 air hose 3 meters</b>	Air hose, complete	-	-	0.139 kg	110-30002
<b>SP MK3PNSP2 cutting blade</b>	Replacement Blade	-	-	0.001 kg	110-30101

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## The EVO family delivers maximum performance whilst protecting muscles and joints

### The next generation of application tools impresses with its advanced technology.

With the EVO family HellermannTyton has developed truly ergonomic cable tie application tools that are unique in the market, perfectly combining convenience with function. **The heart of the EVO family is the innovative TLC-technology (Tension/Lock/Cut).** This is designed to revolutionise the application of cable ties by significantly reducing the cutting effort. The EVO family cuts cable ties with ease, delivering a flush clean finish with no excess strap, whilst enormously reducing physical strain on the user.



### The patent-pending TLC-technology delivers increased productivity:

- Application force and effort are significantly reduced
- Precise cutting of the cable tie right at the head
- Smooth fastening of the cable tie without recoil
- Protects muscles and joints and herewith the health of the user

### Perfect cutting made easy with the EVO family:

From precise preliminary settings to the perfect cut, the EVO family allows an even lighter, gentler and easier cable tie application than ever before. The TLC-technology makes all the difference!



#### 1. Tension

Tension the cable tie as usual. Use the tension adjustment knob to select the desired tension setting.



#### 2. Lock

The locking mechanism detects when the desired tension is reached, locking the tie in place prior to cutting. No manual pressure is required to hold the cable tie in place.



#### 3. Cut

For the final cut, very little effort is needed. By simply pulling the trigger back a little to cut the tie. Without recoil and vibration.





### Manual tensioning tool plastic housing

#### EVO7 up to 4.8 mm strap width

HellermannTyton's EVO7 mechanical hand tool was ergonomically designed to reduce the risks of repetitive stress injuries to operators while concurrently increasing productivity. The EVO7 Tension/Lock/Cut Technology delivers performance, safety and comfort for the operators. Available in a standard grip span (EVO7) or short grip span (EVO7SP), for smaller hands. Additional accessories are available.

#### Features and benefits

- Ergonomic, slip-proof handle for a comfortable and secure grip
- Extremely low-maintenance
- Fast and precise application with minimum effort (TLC mechanism)
- Convenient and simple tension adjustment
- Extended, slim nose for use in narrow spaces
- Housing made of resilient and lightweight glass fibre-reinforced polyester
- Standard grip span (90 mm) and short grip span (80 mm) available



The EVO7: Maximum performance with minimum effort.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/EVO7-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/EVO7-cat22)

TYPE	Description	Strap Width max.	Strap Thickness max.	Weight	Article-No.
EVO7	EVO7	4.8	1.5	0.275 kg	110-70129
EVO7SP	EVO7SP	4.8	1.5	0.272 kg	110-70130
SP EVO7 Blade Kit	Blade-Kit	-	-	0.002 kg	110-70106

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

#### CALTOOL for calibration of EVO family

The CALTOOL serves for the fine or readjustment of the EVO family.

#### Features and benefits

- The factory setting (setting 0-8) of the EVO family can be changed



CALTOOL for calibration of EVO family.

TYPE	Description	Weight	Article-No.
EVO Calibration Tool	Calibration tool	0.032 kg	110-70089

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Manual tensioning tool plastic housing

### EVO9 up to 13.5 mm strap width

The EVO9 is available in a standard grip span 90 mm (EVO9) or short grip span 80 mm (EVO9SP), for smaller hands. Both tools perform between 53 N and 307 N. The EVO9HT (high tension) was designed to apply HellermannTyton cable ties from 120 N until 516 N with a maximum width of 13.5 mm.

#### Features and benefits

- Standard grip span (90 mm) and short grip span (80 mm) available
- Ergonomic, slip-proof handle for a comfortable and secure grip
- Extremely low-maintenance
- Fast and precise application with minimum effort (TLC-technology)
- Convenient and simple tension adjustment
- Integrated 3 position quick adjustment override (EVO9/EVO9SP/EVO9HT)
- Housing made of resilient and lightweight glass fibre-reinforced polyester



The EVO9 with TLC technology.

TYPE	Description	Strap Width max.	Strap Thickness max.	Weight	Article-No.
EVO9	EVO9	13.5	2.0	0.357 kg	110-80002
EVO9SP	EVO9SP	13.5	2.0	0.361 kg	110-80003
EVO9HT	EVO9HT	13.5	2.0	0.364 kg	110-80017
SP EVO9 Blade	EVO9 Blade	-	-	0.002 kg	110-80037

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-553](http://www.HT.click/9-553)





### Pneumatic tensioning tool plastic housing

#### MK7P up to 4.8 mm strap width

The MK7P pneumatic bundling tool sets a new benchmark for the rational application of ties in the industrial production process. Improved compressed air supply moves the tensioning piston faster than in comparable tools.

#### Features and benefits

- Pneumatic tensioning tool
- Light glass-fibre-reinforced housing
- For cable ties up to 4.8 mm width
- For consistent tensioning and automatically flush cutting
- Infinitely adjustable tension force
- High application speed



The pneumatic tensioning tool MK7P for plastic cable ties with max. width of 4.8 mm.



The easy to use quick-set-knob.

<b>Air Supply</b>	non oiled, oiled
<b>Air Pressure (min.)</b>	3 Bar
<b>Air Pressure (max.)</b>	6 Bar
<b>Hose Internal Diameter</b>	4.0 mm
<b>L x H x W</b>	approx. 220 x 170 x 40 mm

RoHS

TYPE	Description	Strap Width max.	Strap Thickness max.	Weight	Article-No.
MK7P	MK7P	4.8	1.5	0.87 kg	110-07100
SP MK3PNSP2 air hose 3 meters	Air hose, complete	-	-	0.139 kg	110-30002
SP MK7P replacement blade	Replacement Blade	-	-	0.001 kg	110-07111
SP MK7/MK9 Lock cap tensioning knob	Lock cap tensioning knob	-	-	0.011 kg	110-07200

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### Pneumatic tensioning tool plastic housing

#### MK9P up to 13.5 mm strap width

The MK9P is constructed with heavy duty parts to ensure optimum performance. It is ideally designed to apply heavy-duty ties like they are used in vehicle construction like trucks, busses and railways.

#### Features and benefits

- Pneumatic tensioning tool
- Glass-fibre-reinforced housing
- For cable ties up to 13.5 mm width
- For consistent tensioning and automatically flush cutting
- Infinitely adjustable tension force
- High application speed
- Holding ring for a balancer
- Optional with lower or upper air attachment



The pneumatic tensioning tool MK9P for plastic cable ties with max. width of 13.5 mm.



MK9P is also available with upper air attachment.

<b>Air Supply</b>	non oiled, oiled
<b>Air Pressure (min.)</b>	3 Bar
<b>Air Pressure (max.)</b>	6 Bar
<b>Hose Internal Diameter</b>	4.0 mm
<b>L x H x W</b>	approx. 280 x 200 x 55 mm



TYPE	Description	Strap Width max.	Strap Thickness max.	Air att. Position	Weight	Article-No.
MK9P	MK9P	13.5	2.5	lower air connection	0.82 kg	110-09100
MK9P w/ Upper air	MK9P	13.5	2.5	top air connection	1.057 kg	110-09110
SP MK3PNSP2 air hose 3 meters	Air hose, complete	-	-	-	0.139 kg	110-30002
SP MK7/MK9 Lock cap tensioning knob	Lock cap tensioning knob	-	-	-	0.011 kg	110-07200
SP MK9P replacement blade	Replacement Blade	-	-	-	0.004 kg	110-09111

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-555](http://www.HT.click/9-555)





### Manual tensioning tool for KR-Series

#### KR6/8

Application tool KR6/8 crimps the glass-fibre-reinforced locking pin of the KR seal and leads to plastic deformation of the tie ends. This produces a very proof permanent connection.

#### Features and benefits

- Tough metal tool for applying KR cable ties only
- For tensioning, fixing and cutting KR cable ties
- Simply change the front plate to apply 6 mm or 8 mm straps



The manual tensioning tool KR6/8 for KR-Series cable ties.

TYPE	Description	For Ties	Strap Width max.	Weight	Article-No.
KR6/8	KR6/8	KR6, KR8	8.0	0.69 kg	121-00680
SP KR6/8 replacement blade	Replacement blade	KR6, KR8	-	0.002 kg	122-68019

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### Pneumatic tensioning tool for KR8-Series

#### KR8PNSE

Application tool KR8PNSE crimps the glass-fibre-reinforced locking pin of the KR seal and leads to plastic deformation of the tie ends. This produces a very proof permanent connection.

#### Features and benefits

- Pneumatic tool with tough metal housing
- For applying KR8 cable ties only
- For tensioning, fixing and automatic cutting KR8 cable ties
- Tension force can be adapted depending on air pressure
- Holding ring for a balancer



The pneumatic tensioning tool KR8PNSE for KR8-Series cable ties.

Air Supply	non oiled, oiled
Air Pressure (min.)	3 Bar
Air Pressure (max.)	4 Bar
Hose Internal Diameter	6.0 mm
L x H x W	approx. 320 x 210 x 50 mm

RoHS

TYPE	Description	For Ties	Strap Width max.	Weight	Article-No.
KR8PNSE	KR8PNSE	KR8	8.0	1.537 kg	121-00889
SP KR8PNSE replacement blade	Replacement Blade	KR8	-	0.002 kg	122-80032

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### Manual tensioning tool for metal ties MBT-Series

#### MK9SST up to 16.0 mm strap width

The MK9SST is constructed with heavy duty parts to ensure optimum performance. It is designed to apply our MBT cable ties with a strap width of up to 16 mm. The tool is ideally suited for use in most arduous environments such as found on board ships, oil rigs, constructions or in nuclear power stations.

#### Features and benefits

- Glass-fibre-reinforced housing
- Ergonomic design
- Consistent tensioning and automatic cutting of metal ties MBT-Series
- Infinitely adjustable tension force combined with two-step quick adjustment



MK9SST.

TYPE	Description	Strap Width max.	Strap Thickness max.	Weight	Article-No.
MK9SST	MK9SST	16.0	0.5	0.508 kg	110-95000
SP MK9SST replacement blade	Replacement Blade	-	-	0.004 kg	110-95273

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### Pneumatic tensioning tool for metal ties MBT-Series

#### MK9PSST up to 16.0 mm strap width

The MK9PSST pneumatic stainless steel tool is constructed with heavy-duty parts to ensure optimum performance in demanding environments. It is ideally designed to apply stainless steel metal ball tie series (MBT) up to 16.0 mm width.

#### Features and benefits

- Unique levels of repeatability and accuracy
- High application speed and low maintenance
- Improved compressed air supply for faster tensioning piston movement
- Shorter processing time and greater volume of connecting tie application
- Ergonomic design
- Automatic ejection of cut-off cable tie end
- Ideally designed to apply stainless steel MBT-Series up to 16.0 mm width
- On air pressure between 3 and 6 bar



MK9PSST.

<b>Air Supply</b>	non oiled, oiled
<b>Air Pressure (min.)</b>	3 Bar
<b>Air Pressure (max.)</b>	6 Bar
<b>Hose Internal Diameter</b>	4.0 mm
<b>L x H x W</b>	approx. 280 x 200 x 55 mm

RoHS

TYPE	Description	Strap Width max.	Strap Thickness max.	Weight	Article-No.
MK9PSST	MK9PSST	16.0	0.5	0.972 kg	110-95350
SP MK9PSST replacement blade	Replacement Blade	-	-	0.004 kg	110-95307
SP MK7/MK9 Lock cap tensioning knob	Lock cap tensioning knob	-	-	0.011 kg	110-07200

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-557](http://www.HT.click/9-557)







### Manual tensioning tool for metal ties MBT-, MLT- and AMT-Series

#### HDT16 up to 16.0 mm strap width

The HDT16 application tool is designed for installing heavy duty stainless steel cable ties within a range of industries such as shipbuilding, oil rigs, mining and mass transit. The tool can easily be adjusted making it suitable for applying both MBT, MLT and AMT cable ties with a strap width of up to 16 mm.

#### Features and benefits

- Two way nose piece for use with MBT-Series and AMT-, MLT-Series stainless steel cable ties
- Easy adjustment of the handles to ensure the most ergonomic position for the operator
- Integrated cutting mechanism delivering a flush cut and professional finish every time
- The ideal tool for achieving a perfect installation of MBT, MLT and AMT cable ties



HDT16.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/HDT16-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/HDT16-cat22)

TYPE	Strap Width max.	Strap Thickness max.	Weight	Article-No.
HDT16	16.0	0.8	0.78 kg	110-40000

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### Manual tensioning tool for metal ties MBT-Series

#### KST-STG200 up to 12.3 mm strap width

The KST-STG200 application tool is designed for installing heavy duty stainless steel cable ties within a range of industries such as shipbuilding, oil rigs, mining and mass transit. The tensioning strength can be adjusted while pulling the trigger. The tool is easy to handle and far more reliable than trying to tension the ties by hand.

#### Features and benefits

- Tough metal tool
- Operator controlled tensioning
- Cut off by pulling the hand lever



KST-STG200.

TYPE	Strap Width max.	Strap Thickness max.	Weight	Article-No.
KST-STG200	12.3	0.3	0.562 kg	110-09950

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### Manual tensioning tool for metal ties MST-Series

#### MST6 for 5.9 mm strap width

The MST6 tool has been specially developed for reliably applying HellermannTyton metal cable ties of the MST-S series. Due to the punch-lock mechanism the tie is mechanically crimped and leads to metal deformation of the tie ends. This punch-lock mechanism ensures a reliable bundling with perfect resistance to vibration. The tension force is freely adjustable by the operator.

#### Features and benefits

- Tough metal tool
- Ergonomic design
- Consistent tensioning and automatically cutting of metal ties
- Designed for use with MST-S Series ties (5.9 mm)
- For tensioning, fixing and cutting MST-S metal ties only



MST6.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/MST6-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/MST6-cat22)

TYPE	Description	Strap Width max.	Strap Thickness max.	Weight	Article-No.
MST6	MST6	5.9	0.3	0.532 kg	110-61000
SP MST6 replacement blade	Replacement Blade	-	-	0.003 kg	110-61001
SP MST6 replacement punch	Replacement Punch	-	-	0.001 kg	110-61002

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### Manual tensioning tool for metal ties MST-Series

#### MST9 for 8.9 mm strap width

The MST9 tool has been specially developed for reliably applying HellermannTyton metal cable ties of the MST-M series. Due to the punch-lock mechanism the tie is mechanically crimped and leads to metal deformation of the tie ends. This punch-lock mechanism ensures a reliable bundling with perfect resistance to vibration. The tension force is freely adjustable by the operator.

#### Features and benefits

- Tough metal tool
- Ergonomic design
- Consistent tensioning and automatic cutting of metal ties
- Designed for use with MST-M Series ties (8.9 mm)
- For tensioning, fixing and cutting MST-M metal ties only



MST9.

TYPE	Description	Strap Width max.	Strap Thickness max.	Weight	Article-No.
MST9	MST9	8.9	0.4	0.532 kg	110-13000
SP MST9 replacement blade	Replacement Blade	-	-	0.004 kg	110-13001
SP MST9 replacement punch	Replacement Punch	-	-	0.001 kg	110-13002

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-559](http://www.HT.click/9-559)



### Application Tooling for Cutting Plastic Ties



EVO cut.  
See page 561

25

### Application Tooling for Snappers



MSNP, ASNP.  
See page 562



ASNP.  
See page 562

### Application Tooling for Heat Shrinkable Tubing



H6100.  
See page 564

30



CHG900.  
See page 563

32

### Application Tooling for Non Shrinkable Tubing



NA.  
See page 565

35-38



VA.  
See page 566

39-41



K, S, SS.  
See page 567

### Application Tooling for Braided Sleeves



HSG0.  
See page 568

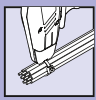
45

### Application Tooling for Identification



HCT1, HCT2.  
See page 569

50-51



### Manual cutting tool for plastic ties

#### EVO cut

The EVO cut is a cutting tool for plastic ties, which ensures the cut of the strap while preserving wires and harnesses from being damaged. This applies to flexible cables, bundles and lines as well as rigid bundled goods. Its use is recommended in many applications for which wires and harnesses have a high value added. Especially for sensitive cable harnesses the use of the EVO cut is recommended.

The cutting tool is made of a lightweight plastic housing and an ergonomic, non-slip handle for a comfortable and secure grip.

The tool includes three interchangeable nosepieces for plastic cable ties of varying widths and thicknesses.

#### Features and benefits

- Cutting tool for plastic ties
- Tie can be cut off at any part of the strap
- Ensures the cable isolation from being damaged
- Light-weighting plastic housing, ergonomic design
- Single-handed operation
- Includes three interchangeable nosepieces for respective cable tie width and thickness



EVO cut - Cutting tool for plastic ties.



Tie can be cut off at any part of the strap.



[www.HellermannTyton.com/EVOcut-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/EVOcut-cat22)



Single-handed operation.

TYPE	Description	Strap Width max.	Strap Thickness max.	Weight	Article-No.
EVOcut	EVO cut	7.8	1.8	0.14 kg	110-05005

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-561](http://www.HT.click/9-561)





### Snapper Tools

**MSNP1-70 for Snapper Size 1 to 70**

**ASNP2-22 for Snapper Size 2 to 22**

**ASNP24-70 for Snapper Size 24 to 70**

#### Features and benefits

- For efficient fixing of the snapper hose clips
- MSNP tool: handy for installation on site
- ASNP tool: suitable for series production. Retaining screw limits the draw-in area prevents overstretching of the snapper



Snapper Application Tools MSNP1-70 and ASNP24-70.



Snapper hose clips for tubes and harnesses see page 205.



Pneumatic Tools for Snapper are available on request. Contact us!



Snapper Application Tool ASNP2-22.

TYPE	Application	Weight	Material	Colour	Article-No.
<b>MSNP1-70</b>	SNP-Series 1 up to 70	0.18 kg	Metal (MET), Plastic (PL)	Yellow (YE)	191-01700
<b>ASNP2-22</b>	SNP-Series 2 up to 22	0.2 kg	Metal (MET), Plastic (PL)	Blue (BU)	191-02220
<b>ASNP24-70</b>	SNP-Series 24 up to 70	0.25 kg	Metal (MET), Plastic (PL)	Red (RD)	191-24700

Subject to technical changes.





### Cordless Heat Gun - Gas powered

#### CHG900

The HellermannTyton CHG900 Cordless Heat Gun is powered by P445 gas cartridges, providing autonomous working of 90 minutes in one go. The tool is designed to produce flameless heat which makes it the ideal hot-air gun to apply a huge variety of heat shrink tubing and heat shrink wire markers as well as molded shapes or heat shrink boots, transition shapes, end caps and cable repair sleeves especially in harsh outdoor conditions covering freezing temperatures as low as -8 °C.

#### Features and benefits

- Cordless heat gun powered by P445 gas cartridges
- Flameless heat - no direct flame outlet
- 90 min autonomy per cartridge
- Qualified for harsh outdoor conditions (-8 °C)
- Lightweight 440 g tool (555 g incl. cartridge)
- Hands-free operation due to integrated standing pod
- Quick start piezo ignition
- Instant turnaround due to antifiare feature
- Precise gas flow adjustment
- Ergonomic rugged design
- Quick gas cartridge exchange
- Tool-free maintenance



HellermannTyton Cordless Heat Gun Kit - CHG900.



Gas Nozzle for CHG900 Heat Gun.



Piezo Ignition Trigger for CHG900 Heat Gun.

TYPE	Description	Article-No.
<b>CHG900</b>	Cordless Heat Gun - CHG900 Set incl. P445 Gas Cartridge and 2 nozzles.	391-90010
<b>Piezo CHG900</b>	CHG900 Spare Part - Piezo Ignition Trigger.	391-90011
<b>Gas Nozzle</b>	CHG900 Spare Part - Gas Nozzle.	391-90012
<b>P445</b>	P445 Gas Cartridge (Butane, Propane, Propene).	391-90101

Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-563](http://www.HT.click/9-563)







## Electrical Hot Air Tool

### H6100

H6100 Electrical Hot Air Tool is designed for shrinking thin to medium wall heat shrink tubing, end caps and molded shapes.

#### Features and benefits

- Ergonomic and light weight hand tool
- Fatigue-free working due to low weight less than 1 kg
- Powerful 1600 W motor
- Non-slip rubber ring for safe work bench application
- Infinitely variable temperature setting up to +700 °C
- Ceramic heating element
- Integrated easy to clean air filter
- Heavy duty H07RN-F power cord
- Sturdy tool case incl. 3 push-on nozzles for precise heat shrink applications



H6100 Electrical Hot Air Gun.



H6100 comes in carrying case incl. push-on nozzles.



Adjusting H6100 operation temperature.

TYPE	Air Flow l/min	Operating Temperature	Standby Temp. °C	Wattage	Operational Voltage	Weight	Article-No.
H6100	240 l/min	+40 °C to +700 °C	40 °C	1,600 W	230 V	0.99 kg	391-00110

Subject to technical changes.





### Three-pronged pliers for sleeves and grommets

#### NA

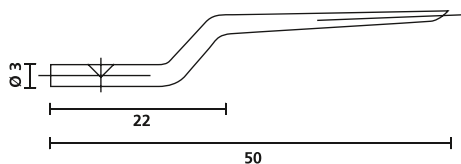
Three-pronged expansion tools are used to ensure speedy and precise application of expandable markers and sleeves.

#### Features and benefits

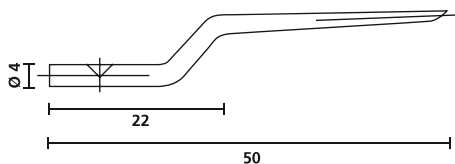
- To easy affix expandable sleeves of every type onto cables/connectors
- Push pliers and pull over cable
- Close pliers, sleeve is placed easily
- Hellerrine lubricant recommended for easy operation



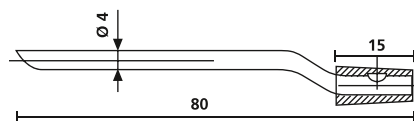
Fast, secure application with the NA three-pronged pliers.



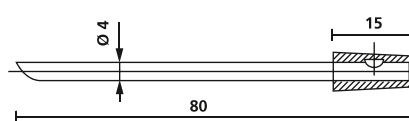
Replacement prong NA0/1



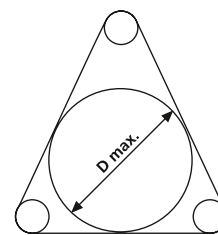
Replacement prong NA1K/3



Replacement prong NA4/5



Replacement prong NA8/10



Three-prong pliers  $D = \text{max. application diameter}$

TYPE	Description	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Ø D max.	Max. length of marker	Article-No.
NA0/1	Expansion tool NA0/1	1.3	1.8	10.5	28	621-10001
NA1K/3	Expansion tool NA1/3	2.5	5.0	11.0	28	621-10103
NA4/5	Expansion tool NA4/5	7.5	10.0	15.5	50	621-10405
NA8/10	Expansion tool NA8/10	12.0	17.0	25.5	60	621-10810
NA0/1 PRONG	Replacement prongs for NA0/1	1.3	1.8	-	28	621-60001
NA1K/3 PRONG	Replacement prongs for NA1K/3	2.5	5.0	-	28	621-60103
NA4/5 PRONG	Replacement prongs for NA4/5	7.5	10.0	-	50	621-60405
NA8/10 PRONG	Replacement prongs for NA8/10	12.0	17.0	-	60	621-60810

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-565](http://www.HT.click/9-565)





### Three-pronged pliers for sleeves and grommets

#### VA2.5/5 - reinforced

Expansion tools are used to ensure speedy and precise application of expandable markers and sleeves.

#### Features and benefits

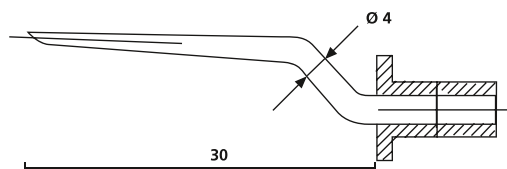
- Suitable for expanding tubing cut lengths and rubber parts
- Withstands high loading
- Set of 3 2.5/5 pins
- Replacement pins available in sizes 8 and 18



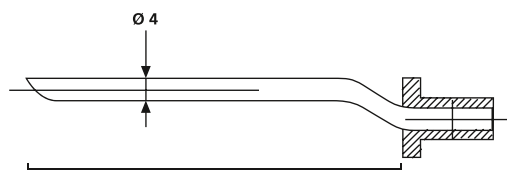
**For Hellerine lubricant see page 308.**



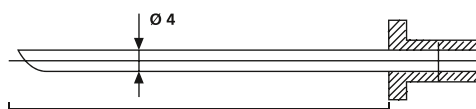
VA2.5/5.



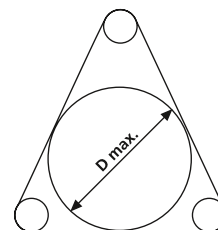
Replacement prong size 2.5/5



Replacement prong size 8



Replacement prong size 18



Three-prong pliers D = max. application diameter

TYPE	Description	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Ø D max.	Article-No.
VA2.5/5	Expansion tool VA2.5/5	2.5	5.0	26.0	621-00200
VA-2.5/5 PRONG	Replacement prongs size 2.5/5	2.5	5.0	26.0	621-01200
VA2.5/5 PRONG 8	Replacement prongs size 8	8.0	10.0	28.0	621-02200
VA2.5/5 PRONG 18	Replacement prongs size 18	18.0	20.0	30.0	621-03200

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### Three-pronged pliers for sleeves and grommets

**K, S, SS**

Three-pronged expansion tools are used to ensure speedy and precise application of expandable markers and sleeves.

#### Features and benefits

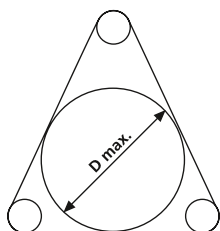
- For speedy application of markers and sleeves
- Hellerine lubricant recommended for easy operation
- Handy D KIT contains a tool body, a range of prongs and small bottle of Hellerine lubricant.



*Fast, secure application with the three-pronged expansion tools.*



**For Hellerine lubricant see page 308.**



*Three-prong pliers D = max. application diameter*

TYPE	Description	Bundle Ø min.	Bundle Ø max.	Ø D max.	Max. length of marker	Article-No.
<b>SS TOOL</b>	Three-pronged plier	1.2	2.0	15.0	20	621-80008
<b>S TOOL</b>	Three-pronged plier	2.5	4.0	15.0	20	621-80009
<b>K TOOL</b>	Three-pronged plier	5.0	10.0	17.0	32	621-80007
<b>D KIT</b>	Three-pronged plier kit	1.2	11.5	17.0	32	621-80005

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-567](http://www.HT.click/9-567)





### Hot cutting tool

#### HSG0

The HSG0 hand tool is used to cut braided sleeving cleanly and without fraying.

#### Features and benefits

- Light and sturdy
- Heats up quickly with the press of button and cuts in seconds
- The yarn melts and fuses together
- No fraying of the sleeving



The HSG0 hot cutting tool prevents the braided sleeving from fraying.

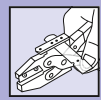


[www.HellermannTyton.com/HSG0-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/HSG0-cat22)

TYPE	Description	Weight	Colour	Article-No.
HSG0	Hot cutting tool	1.15 kg	Blue (BU)	170-99001
HSG0BLADE	Replacement blade	0.027 kg	Metal (ML)	170-99002

Subject to technical changes.





## Helafix Tool

**HCT1 for carrier size HCR09**

**HCT2 for carrier size HCR12**

HCT1 and HCT2 tools are ideal for cleanly cutting the carrier strip as well as punching out the securing holes. For HCR06, HCR18 and HCR24, the front part of the pliers can be used. To fix the character holders HC and HCR simply use the T18 range of cable ties, fixings or rivets.

### Features and benefits

- Cleanly cut Helafix HCR carrier tubing
- Punch securing holes on edges of HCR09 (HCT1) and HCR12 (HCT2)
- Apply punched HCR09 and HCR12 with T18 range of cable ties
- Suitable for punching rivet holes in HCR06, HCR18 and HCR24 tubing
- Punch hole diameter 2.5 mm
- Fix with T18 range of cable ties or suitable rivets



*Any length can be used...*



*...just cut to suit.*

TYPE	For Carrier Width	For Size	Ø (D)	Article-No.
HCT1	10.0	HCR09	2.5	525-00010
HCT2	13.0	HCR12	2.5	525-00013

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.








Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-569](http://www.HT.click/9-569)







Date of issue: December 2021

	7.1 Abbreviations Table for Product Materials and Colours.....	574
	7.2 Degrees of Protection (IP) according to DIN EN IEC 60529 .....	576
	7.3 Product Approvals and Specifications .....	577
	7.4 Numerical Index .....	595
	7.5 Alphanumerical Index .....	614





**T** **7.1 Abbreviations Table for Product Materials and Colours**

574

**T** **7.2 Degrees of Protection (IP) according to DIN EN IEC 60529**

576



**7.3 Product Approvals and Specifications**

Standards Overview	577
Standards for HellermannTyton Cable Ties and Fixings	580
Standards for HellermannTyton Heat Shrinkable Tubing	587
Standards for HellermannTyton Heat Shrinkable Moulded Shapes	588
Standards for HellermannTyton Non Shrinkable Tubing	588
Standards for HellermannTyton Heat Shrinkable Tubing and Heat Shrinkable Moulded Shapes according to VG Norm	589
Standards for HellermannTyton Cable Protection	592
Standards for HellermannTyton Wire Connectors and Electrical Tapes	593
Standards for HellermannTyton Identification Systems	594
Standards for HellermannTyton Application Tooling	594



**123** 7.4 Numerical Index

595

**ABC** 7.5 Alphanumerical Index

614



## Abbreviations Table for Product Materials and Colours

Abbreviation*	Material
1101	Type 1101, Polyester, white (1101)
1102	Type 1102, Polyester, yellow (1102)
1103	Type 1103, Polyester, silver (1103)
1104	Type 1104, Polyester, white transparent, self-laminating (1104)
1105	Type 1105, Polyester, white transparent, self-laminating (1105)
1203	Type 1203, Polyester, silver matt, tamper-proof (1203)
1204	Type 1204, Polyester (1204)
1206	Type 1206, Polyester (1206)
1208	Type 1208, Acetate foil, white, tamper-proof (1208)
1209	Type 1209, Vinyl (1209)
1211	Type 1211, Vinyl, yellow gloss (1211)
1213	Type 1213, Vinyl, glossy colours (1213)
1216	Type 1216, Polyethylene, white (1216)
1220	Type 1220, Polyester, white (1220)
1221	Type 1221, Polyester, silver (1221)
1232	Type 1232, Polyester, white transparent, self-laminating (1232)
1251	Type 1251, Polyester, silver and Polyester, transparent (1251)
1401	Type 1401, Vinyl (1401)
1402	Type 1402, Vinyl (1402)
270	Type 270, Cotton cloth, yellow (270)
323	Type 323, Polyvinylidene Fluoride (323)
880	Type 880, Vinyl (880)
892	Type 892, Vinyl, white (892)
ABS	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)
AL	Aluminium alloy (AL)
BS	Brass (BS)
CO	Cotton (CO)
CR	Chloroprene Rubber (CR)
DIV	Various (DIV)
E/TFE	Ethylene Tetrafluoroethylene (E/TFE)
EP	Epoxy resins (EP)
EPR	Ethylene Propylene Rubber (EPR)
EVA	Ethylenevinylacetate (EVA)
FPMX	Fluoropolymer, cross-linked (FPMX)
GF	Glass-fibre (GF)
GS	Galvanised Steel (GS)
IIR	Isobutene-Isoprene-Rubber (butyl rubber) (IIR)
LPG+	Butane/Propane (LPG+)
MET	Metal (MET)
NPB	Nickel Plated Brass (NPB)
NR	Natural rubber (NR)
PA	Polyamide (PA)
PA11	Polyamide 11 (PA11)
PA12	Polyamide 12 (PA12)
PA46	Polyamide 4.6 (PA46)
PA6	Polyamide 6 (PA6)
PA66	Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)
PA66/6HIRHS	Polyamide 6.6/6, high impact modified, heat stabilised (PA66/6HIRHS)
PA666V0	Polyamide 6.6 + Polyamide 6 V0 (PA666V0)
PA66GF13	Polyamide 6.6, glass-fibre reinforced (PA66GF13%)
PA66GF15	Polyamide 6.6, glass-fibre reinforced (PA66GF15%)
PA66HIR	Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified (PA66HIR)

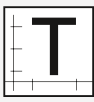
Abbreviation*	Material
PA66HIR(S)	Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, scan black (PA66HIR(S))
PA66HIRHS	Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, heat stabilised (PA66HIRHS)
PA66HIRHSUV	Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, heat and UV-stabilised (PA66HIRHSUV)
PA66HS	Polyamide 6.6, heat stabilised (PA66HS)
PA66HSUV	Polyamide 6.6, heat and UV-stabilised (PA66HSUV)
PA66HSW	Polyamide 6.6, heat and UV-resistant (PA66HSW)
PA66MP	Polyamide 6.6, with metal particles (PA66MP)
PA66MP+	Polyamide 6.6, with metal particles (PA66MP+)
PA66UV	Polyamide 6.6, UV-stabilised (PA66UV)
PA66V0	Polyamide 6.6 V0 (PA66V0)
PA66W	Polyamide 6.6, UV-resistant (PA66W)
PA6FR	Polyamide 6, flame retardant (PA6FR)
PA6GF15	Polyamide 6, glass-fibre reinforced (PA6GF15%)
PA6GF30	Polyamide 6, glass-fibre reinforced (PA6GF30%)
PA6HIR	Polyamide 6, high impact modified (PA6HIR)
PA6HIRHS	Polyamide 6, high impact modified, heat stabilised (PA6HIRHS)
PA6V0	Polyamide 6 V0 (PA6V0)
PBT	Polyester (PBT)
PC	Polycarbonate (PC)
PC/ABS	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene alloyed with Polycarbonate (PC/ABS)
PE	Polyethylene (PE)
PEEK	Polyetheretherketone (PEEK)
PE-FR	Polyethylene, flame retardant (PE-FR)
PET	Polyester (PET)
PEUV	Polyethylene, UV-resistant (PEUV)
PIBR	Polyisobutylene Rubber (PIBR)
PL	Plastic (PL)
PLGF	Plastic, glass-fibre reinforced (PLGF)
PMPI	Polyaramid Polymetaphenylene Isophthalamide (PMPI)
PO	Polyolefin (PO)
POA	Elastomer, cross-linked (POA)
POM	Polyacetal (POM)
PO-X	Polyolefin, cross-linked (PO-X)
PP	Polypropylene (PP)
PPMP+	Polypropylene with metal particles (PPMP+)
PTFE	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)
PUR	Polyurethane (PUR)
PVC	Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
PVC-FR	Polyvinylchloride, flame retardant (PVC-FR)
PVDF	Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF)
SI	Silicone (SI)
SNCU	Tin-plated copper (SNCU)
SP	Polyester (SP)
SS	Stainless Steel (SS)
SS304	Stainless Steel (SS304)
SS316	Stainless Steel (SS316)
ST	Steel (ST)
TPE	Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE)
TPU	Thermoplastic Polyurethane (TPU)
ZN	Zinc plated (ZN)

\*according to EN ISO 1043 Part 1 and ISO 1629

Abbreviation	Colour
BGE	Beige (BGE)
BK*	Black (BK)
BKIDWH	Black with White Identification Yarn (BKIDWH)
BN*	Brown (BN)
BS	Brass (BS)
BU*	Blue (BU)
CL	Transparent (CL)
DKGY	Dark Grey (DKGY)
FLPK	Fluorescent Pink (FLPK)
GN*	Green (GN)
GNYE*	Green-Yellow (GNYE)
GSWH	White gloss (GSWH)
GSYE	Yellow gloss (GSYE)
GY*	Grey (GY)
LTBU	Light Blue (LTBU)
MGN	Mint Green (MGN)
MIX	Various (MIX)
ML	Metal (ML)
MST	Mustard (MST)
MTSR	Silver-matt (MTSR)
MTYE	Yellow matt (MTYE)
NA	Natural (NA)
OG*	Orange (OG)
PK	Pink (PK)
RD*	Red (RD)
RUS	Russet (RUS)
SR*	Silver (SR)
TCBK	Tin-coloured and Black (TCBK)
TT	Translucent (TT)
VT*	Violet (VT)
WH*	White (WH)
WHCL	Semi-transparent white (WHCL)
YE*	Yellow (YE)

\*according to DIN IEC 60757

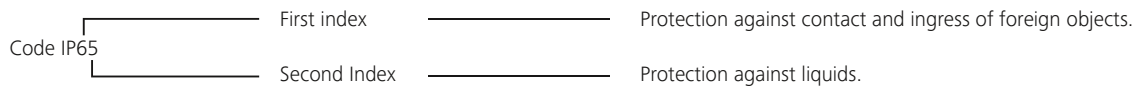




### Definition of the degrees of protection according to DIN EN IEC 60529

The levels of protection are indicated by a code made up of two constant letters IP and two characteristic numbers for the degree of protection, e.g. IP54.

#### Example:



### Degree of protection against access and foreign bodies

Index	Designation	Scope of protection
0	<b>Non-protected</b>	No special protection for persons against direct contact with live or moving parts. No protection of the equipment against ingress of solid foreign objects.
1	<b>Protection against large foreign bodies</b>	Protection against accidental contact of large areas with live and internal moving parts, e.g. back of hand, but not protection against deliberate access to the parts. Protection against ingress of solid foreign objects with a diameter greater than 50 mm.
2	<b>Protection against medium-sized foreign bodies</b>	Protection against contact between the finger and live or internal moving parts. Protection against ingress of solid foreign objects with a diameter greater than 12.5 mm.
3	<b>Protection against small foreign bodies</b>	Protection against contact between live or internal moving parts and tools, wires and the like with a thickness greater than 2.5 mm. Protection against ingress of solid foreign objects with a diameter greater than 2.5 mm.
4	<b>Protection against granular foreign objects</b>	Protection against contact between live or internal moving parts and tools, wires and the like with a thickness greater than 1 mm. Protection against ingress of solid foreign objects with a diameter greater than 1 mm.
5	<b>Protection against dust deposits</b>	Complete protection against contact with live or internal moving parts, protection against hazardous dust deposits. The ingress of dust is not completely prevented, but dust may not penetrate in such quantities as to impair the function.
6	<b>Protection against dust entry</b>	Complete protection against contact with live or internal moving parts. Protection against the ingress of dust.

### Degrees of protection for water

Index	Designation	Scope of protection
0	<b>Non-protected</b>	No special protection.
1	<b>Protection against vertically dripping water</b>	Water dripping vertically must cause no damage.
2	<b>Protection against dripping water (tilted)</b>	Water dripping at an angle of 15° to the vertical from any direction must cause no damage.
3	<b>Protection against spraying water</b>	Water dripping at an angle of 60° to the vertical from any direction must cause no damage.
4	<b>Protection against splashing water</b>	Water that splashes against the equipment from any direction must cause no damage.
5	<b>Protection against water jets</b>	A water jet from a nozzle that is directed against the equipment from any direction must cause no damage.
6	<b>Protection against flooding</b>	Water must not penetrate the equipment in hazardous quantities in cases of temporary flooding, e.g. due to heavy seas.
7	<b>Protection during temporary immersion</b>	Water must not penetrate the equipment in hazardous quantities if the equipment is immersed in water under the specified conditions of pressure and time (1m for 30 min.).
8	<b>Protection during continuous immersion</b>	Water must not penetrate the equipment in hazardous quantities if the equipment is immersed in water (at least 2 bar for 2 h for HelaGuard IP68 non-metallic fittings and 5 bar for 5 h for HelaGuard IP68 metallic fittings.)
9k	<b>Protection against high pressure/steam jet cleaning</b>	Highly pressurised water directed at the enclosure from any direction must cause no damage.




## Standards/Standards Organisations/Authorities













ABS	American Bureau of Shipping	USA	
ASN	AeroSpatiale Normalisation	France	
ASTM	ASTM International	USA	
BS	British Standard	Great Britain	
DAN	Deutsche Airbus Norm	Europe	
DEF STAN	Defence Standard	Great Britain	
DNV	Det Norske Veritas	Norway	
ECE	World Vehicle and Vehicle Law Harmonization Forum	Europe	
EN 45545-2	European Standard EN 45545-2	Europe	
EN 50343	European Standard EN 50343	Europe	
FCC	Federal Communications Commission	USA	
LEA	Liste des Equivalences Approuvés	France	
MIL	Military Specification	USA	
MS	Military Standard	USA	
NASM	National Aerospace Standard, Metric	USA	
NF F	Norme Française Ferroviaire	France	
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers	USA	
STD	Standard for Dassault	France	
UL	Underwriters Laboratories	USA	
UNI CEI	Ente Nazionale Italiano di Unificazione Comitato Elettrotecnico Italiano	Italy	
VG	Verteidigungsgerätenorm der Bundeswehr	Germany	



## References

NSA	Norm Sud Aviation	France	
-----	-------------------	--------	---

## Testing Institute/Certifying Company

BV	Bureau Veritas	France	
CSA	Canadian Standards Association	Canada	
DEMKO	Danske Elektriske Materialekontrol	Denmark	
DNV	Det Norske Veritas	Norway	
IMQ	Certificazione di prodotti	Italy	
FIMKO	Suomalainen testaus ja sertifiointiyriyitys	Finland	
KEMA KEUR	KEMA Quality B.V.	Netherlands	
LR	Lloyd's Register	Great Britain	
NEMKO	Norges Elektriske Materiellkontroll	Norway	
SEMKO	Sveriges Elektriska Materielkontroll	Sweden	
UL Recognized	Underwriters Laboratories Recognized Canada and US	Canada, USA	
VDE	Verband der Elektrotechnik, Elektronik, Informationstechnik	Germany	



### Certification mark

ATEX	ATEX (Atmosphères Explosibles) Directive	International	
CE	Conformité Européenne	Europe	
CEBEC	Comité for electrotechnical Belgium European Community	Belgium	
ECE	World Vehicle and Vehicle Law Harmonization Forum	Europe	
EN 45545-2	European Standard EN 45545-2	Europe	
EN 50343	European Standard EN 50343	Europe	
ENEC	European Norms Electrical Certification	Europe	
GS	Geprüfte Sicherheit	Europe	
JAR/FAR	Joint Aviation Regulations / Federal Aviation Regulations	Europe, USA	
JN	Particular Specification developed for Eurofighter Program		
UL	Underwriters Laboratories	USA	
UL Recognized	Underwriters Laboratories Recognized	USA	
cULus	Canadian Underwriters Laboratories	Canada, USA	
VDE	Verband der Elektrotechnik, Elektronik, Informationstechnik	Germany	



## Standards for HellermannTyton Cable Ties and Fixings

Material	Colour (short)	Specifications	UL-File Number
<b>CTAM1</b>			
PA66	WH	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
<b>CTAM2</b>			
PA66	WH	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
<b>CTM0</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
	WH		
<b>CTM1</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
	WH		
<b>CTM2</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
	WH		
<b>CTM3</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
	WH		
<b>CTM4</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
	WH		
<b>CTQM5</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E65344
	NA		
<b>CTT20R</b>			
PA66	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
PA66HS	BK		
<b>CTT60R</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
PA66HS			
<b>H11P</b>			
PA66	NA	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>H12P</b>			
PA66	NA	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>H13P</b>			
PA66	NA	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>H14P</b>			
PA66	NA	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>H15P</b>			
PA66	NA	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>H16P</b>			
PA66	NA	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>H4P</b>			
PA66	NA	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>H5P</b>			
PA66	NA	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>H6P</b>			
PA66	NA	DIN EN 45545-2	

Material	Colour (short)	Specifications	UL-File Number
<b>KR6/35</b>			
PA66	NA	DIN EN 45545-2, IEC 62275:2006	
PA66UV	BK	IEC 62275:2006	
<b>KR6G5</b>			
E/TFE	BU	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275	E64962
PA66	NA	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>KR8/21</b>			
PA66	NA	DIN EN 45545-2, IEC 62275:2006	
PA66UV	BK	IEC 62275:2006	
<b>KR8/33</b>			
PA66	NA	DIN EN 45545-2, IEC 62275:2006	
PA66UV	BK	IEC 62275:2006	
<b>KR8/43</b>			
PA66HS	BK	EN 45545-2 + A1	
<b>KR8G5</b>			
E/TFE	BU	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275	E64962
PA66	NA	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>LFPC103</b>			
PO	BK	DEF STAN 61-12 issue 2	
<b>LFPC129</b>			
PO	BK	DEF STAN 61-12 issue 2	
<b>LFPC132</b>			
PO	BK	DEF STAN 61-12 issue 2	
<b>LFPC150</b>			
PO	BK	DEF STAN 61-12 issue 2	
<b>LFPC163</b>			
PO	BK	DEF STAN 61-12 issue 2	
<b>LFPC70</b>			
PO	BK	DEF STAN 61-12 issue 2	
<b>LFPC83</b>			
PO	BK	DEF STAN 61-12 issue 2	
<b>LK2</b>			
PA66	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	E64963

**i** July 2021. We have carefully checked all the information on our catalogue pages. Nevertheless, data and facts may have changed in the meantime. Consequently, we do not guarantee that the information is current, complete and correct in every case. Please consult our Internet site for further details and the most current status.



## Standards for HellermannTyton Cable Ties and Fixings

Material	Colour (short)	Specifications	UL-File Number
<b>LK2A</b>			
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275	E64963
	BU	IEC 60092 series	
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 18.5, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275, IEC 60092 series	
	RD	IEC 60092 series	
	YE		
PA66HIR	BK	CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275, IEC 60092 series	E64963
PA66HIR(S)			
PA66HS	BN	IEC 60092 series	
PA66W	BK		
<b>LK5</b>			
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series	E64963
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, IEC 60092 series	
PA66HIR(S)	BK	IEC 60092 series	
PA66HS	NA	CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275, IEC 60092 series	E64963
PA66W	BK	IEC 62275:2006	
<b>LPH175</b>			
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series	
<b>LPH275</b>			
PA66HIR(S)	BK	IEC 60092 series	
<b>LPH350</b>			
PA66HIR(S)	BK	IEC 60092 series	
<b>MB5</b>			
PA66	WH	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
<b>MBT14H</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092, IEC 62275:2018	
<b>MBT14S</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 62275:2006, IEC 62275:2018	
<b>MBT14XH</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092, IEC 62275:2018	
<b>MBT20H</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092, IEC 62275:2006, IEC 62275:2018	
<b>MBT20S</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092, IEC 62275:2018	
<b>MBT20XH</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092	
<b>MBT27H</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092, IEC 62275:2006, IEC 62275:2018	
<b>MBT27S</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092, IEC 62275:2006, IEC 62275:2018	

Material	Colour (short)	Specifications	UL-File Number
<b>MBT27XH</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092	
<b>MBT33H</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092, IEC 62275:2006, IEC 62275:2018	
<b>MBT33S</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092, IEC 62275:2006, IEC 62275:2018	
<b>MBT33XH</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092	
<b>MBT5S</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092, IEC 62275:2018	
<b>MBT8H</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 62275:2006, IEC 62275:2018	
<b>MBT8S</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092, IEC 62275:2006, IEC 62275:2018	
<b>MLT12SS10</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092 series	
<b>MLT12SS5</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092 series	
<b>MLT16SS10</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092 series	
<b>MLT16SS5</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092 series	
<b>MLT24SS10</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092 series	
<b>MLT24SS5</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092 series	
<b>MLT8SS10</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092 series	
<b>MLT8SS5</b>			
SS316	ML	IEC 60092 series	
<b>MP3M3</b>			
PA66	NA	NF EN 45545-2	
<b>MP4M3</b>			
PA66	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64963
<b>MSMP5/10</b>			
PA66	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
<b>MSMP6/6</b>			
PA66	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
<b>MST200S</b>			
SS304	ML	IEC 62275:2006, IEC 62275	
<b>MST360M</b>			
SS304	ML	IEC 62275	
<b>MST360S</b>			
SS304	ML	IEC 62275:2006, IEC 62275	
<b>MST500M</b>			
SS304	ML	IEC 62275	





## Standards for HellermannTyton Cable Ties and Fixings

Material	Colour (short)	Specifications	UL-File Number
<b>MST500S</b>			
SS304	ML	IEC 62275:2006, IEC 62275	
<b>MST700M</b>			
SS304	ML	IEC 62275	
<b>MST700S</b>			
SS304	ML	IEC 62275:2006, IEC 62275	
<b>NY3256</b>			
PA66	NA	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>PE180</b>			
PA66HS	BK	IEC 60092 series	
PA66HSW			
<b>PE400</b>			
PA66	BU	IEC 60092 series	
	GN		
	RD		
	YE		
<b>PE530</b>			
PA66HSW	BK	IEC 60092 series	
<b>PMB3</b>			
PA666V0	BK	EN 45545-2:2013	
<b>PT220</b>			
PEEK	BGE	DIN EN 62275:2016-01, EN 62275:2009, IEC 62275	
<b>PT2A</b>			
PEEK	BGE	DIN EN 62275:2010-07, EN 62275:2009	
<b>Q120R</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E65344
	NA		
<b>Q18R</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E65344
	NA		
<b>Q30R</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E65344
	NA		
<b>Q50L</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E65344
	NA		
<b>QM20</b>			
PA66	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E65344
<b>RCD-CT-INSERT</b>			
PA666V0	BK	NFPA130: 2017	
<b>REL100</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64963
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 18.5, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275	

Material	Colour (short)	Specifications	UL-File Number
<b>REL140</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64963
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 18.5, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275	
<b>REL180</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 18.5, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275	E64963
<b>REL250</b>			
PA66	BK	CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275	E64963
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 18.5, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275	
<b>RELK2I</b>			
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series	
	NA		
<b>RELK2L</b>			
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series	E64963
	NA		
<b>RELK2M</b>			
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series	E64963
	NA		
<b>RELK2R</b>			
PA66	NA	IEC 60092 series	E64963
<b>RLT120</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 18.5, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275, IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	E64963
	NA		
<b>RLT150</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 18.5, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275, IEC 60092 series	E64963
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	
PA66HS		IEC 60092 series	
PA66W	BK	IEC 62275:2006	
<b>Robusto (LPH942)</b>			
PA11	BK	IEC 62275	

**i** July 2021. We have carefully checked all the information on our catalogue pages. Nevertheless, data and facts may have changed in the meantime. Consequently, we do not guarantee that the information is current, complete and correct in every case. Please consult our Internet site for further details and the most current status.



## Standards for HellermannTyton Cable Ties and Fixings

Material	Colour (short)	Specifications	UL-File Number
<b>Robusto (LPH962)</b>			
PA11	BK	IEC 62275	
<b>Robusto (LPH992)</b>			
PA11	BK	IEC 62275	
<b>RT250M</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, IEC 60092 series	E64139
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	
PA66W	BK	ANSI/UL 746B	
<b>RT250XL</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
	NA		
<b>T120I</b>			
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series	
	NA	IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	
PA66HIR(S)	BK	IEC 60092 series	
PA66W		IEC 62275:2006	
<b>T120L</b>			
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series	
	NA	IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	
PA66HIR(S)	BK	IEC 60092 series	
PA66HS			
PA66W	BK	IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	
<b>T120M</b>			
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series	
	NA		
PA66HS	BK	CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275, IEC 60092 series	E64963
<b>T120MR</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 62275	E64139
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	
<b>T120R</b>			
E/TFE	BU	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E193818
<b>T120R(E)</b>			
PA46	NA	IEC 60092 series	E64963
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	
	GN	IEC 60092 series	
	NA	IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	
	RD		
PA66HIR(S)	BK	IEC 60092 series	
PA66HS	BK	CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275, IEC 60092 series	
	NA		
PA66V0	WH	DIN EN 45545-2, IEC 60092 series	
PA66W	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	E64963

Material	Colour (short)	Specifications	UL-File Number
<b>T120ROS</b>			
PA66HS	BK	NF EN 45545-2	
PA66V0	WH	DIN EN 45545-2	
PA66W	BK	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>T120S</b>			
PA66	NA	IEC 60092 series	E64963
PA66HS	BK	CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275, IEC 60092 series	
PA66W		IEC 62275:2006	
<b>T120XM</b>			
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series	
	NA		
PA66HS	BK		
	NA		
<b>T150L</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
	NA		
PA66HS	BK		
<b>T150M</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
	NA		
PA66HS	BK		
<b>T150R(H)</b>			
PA66HS	BK	VG U48/04101	
	NA	VG 95387 Part 4 Edition: 2008-12, VG U48/04101	
PA66W	BK	IEC 62275:2006	
<b>T150XL</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
	NA		
PA66W	BK		
<b>T150XLL</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
	NA		
PA66W	BK		
<b>T18I</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275	E85319
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275, IEC 62275:2006	
PA66HS	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275	
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275, IEC 62275:2006	
PA66W	BK		



## Standards for HellermannTyton Cable Ties and Fixings

Material	Colour (short)	Specifications	UL-File Number
<b>T18L</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275	E85319
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275, IEC 62275:2006	
PA66HS	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275	
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275	
PA66V0	WH	DIN EN 45545-2, IEC 60092 series	
PA66W	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275, IEC 62275:2006	E85319
<b>T18MR</b>			
PA66	BK	CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275	E64963
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 18.5, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275	
<b>T18R</b>			
E/TFE	BU	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275	E64962
PA11	BK	BV 03856/H0 BV, IEC 62275	
PA46	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275, IEC 62275:2006	E85319
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275, IEC 62275:2006	E85319
	GN	IEC 62275:2006	
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275, IEC 62275:2006	
	RD	IEC 62275:2006	
	YE	IEC 62275:2006	
PA66HS	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275, IEC 62275:2006	E85319
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275, STD78750, VG 95387 Part 2 Edition: 2008-12, VG 95387 Part 4 Edition: 2008-12	
PA66V0	WH	DIN EN 45545-2, IEC 60092 series	
PA66W	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275, IEC 62275:2006	E85319
<b>T18ROS</b>			
PA66V0	WH	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>T18S</b>			
PA66	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275	E85319

Material	Colour (short)	Specifications	UL-File Number
<b>T250I</b>			
PA66	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
<b>T250L</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
<b>T250M</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	
<b>T250R</b>			
PA66	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
PA66HIRHSUV	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	
<b>T250X</b>			
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series	
<b>T250XL</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	
<b>T25L</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275	E85319
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275	
<b>T25LL</b>			
PA66	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275	E85319
PA66W	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275	
<b>T30L</b>			
PA66	NA	IEC 62275:2006	
PA66HS	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275	E85319
	NA	CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275, IEC 60092 series	E64963
PA66W	BK	IEC 62275:2006	
<b>T30LL</b>			
PA66	NA	IEC 60092 series	-
PA66HS	BK		
	PA66W	NA	IEC 60092 series
PA66W	BK	IEC 62275:2006	
<b>T30LOS</b>			
PA66V0	WH	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>T30MR</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	



**July 2021.** We have carefully checked all the information on our catalogue pages. Nevertheless, data and facts may have changed in the meantime. Consequently, we do not guarantee that the information is current, complete and correct in every case. Please consult our Internet site for further details and the most current status.



## Standards for HellermannTyton Cable Ties and Fixings

Material	Colour (short)	Specifications	UL-File Number
<b>T30R</b>			
E/TFE	BU	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275	E64962
PA11	BK	BV 03856/H0 BV, IEC 62275	
PA46	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275	E85319
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series	E85319
	BU		
	GN		
	NA	BV 03856/H0 BV, IEC 62275:2006	
	RD	IEC 60092 series	
	YE		
PA66HS	BK	CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275, IEC 60092 series	E64963
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275, STD78750, VG 95387 Part 2 Edition: 2008-12, VG 95387 Part 4 Edition: 2008-12	E85319
PA66V0	WH	DIN EN 45545-2, IEC 60092 series	
PA66W	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275	E85319
<b>T30REC4A</b>			
PA66HS, PA66HIRHS	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275	
<b>T30RSF</b>			
PA66	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275	E64963
PA66HS	BK		E65344
<b>T40R</b>			
PA66	NA	BV 03856/H0 BV, EN 50149:1999, IEC 62275:2006	
PA66HS	BK	BV 03856/H0 BV, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275	E64963
	NA		
PA66W	BK	EN 50149:1999, IEC 62275:2006	
<b>T50I</b>			
PA11	BK	IEC 62275	
PA46	NA	IEC 60092 series	
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	
	NA		
PA66HIR(S)		IEC 60092 series	
PA66HS	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275, IEC 60092 series	E85319
	NA	CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275, IEC 60092 series, VG 95387 Part 4 Edition: 2008-12	E64963
PA66V0	WH	DIN EN 45545-2, IEC 60092 series	
PA66W	BK	IEC 62275:2006	
<b>T50IDH</b>			
PA66HS	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
PA66W			

Material	Colour (short)	Specifications	UL-File Number
<b>T50L</b>			
E/TFE	BU	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275	E64962
PA46	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275	E85319
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	E85319
	BU	IEC 60092 series	
	GN		
	NA	IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	
	RD	IEC 60092 series	
	YE		
PA66HIR(S)	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275, VG 95387 Part 4 Edition: 2008-12	E85319
PA66HS	NA	CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275, IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	E64963
PA66V0	WH	ANSI/UL 62275, DIN EN 45545-2	
PA66W	BK	IEC 62275:2006	
<b>T50LDH</b>			
PA66HS	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
<b>T50LL</b>			
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	
PA66W		IEC 60092 series	
<b>T50M</b>			
PA66	BK	IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	
	NA		
PA66W	BK	IEC 62275:2006	
<b>T50ML</b>			
PA66	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
<b>T50MOS</b>			
PA66V0	WH	DIN EN 45545-2	
PA66W	BK	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>T50MR</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 18.5, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275	E64963
	NA		
PA66W	BK	VG 95387 Part 2 Edition: 2008-12	



## Standards for HellermannTyton Cable Ties and Fixings

Material	Colour (short)	Specifications	UL-File Number
<b>T50R</b>			
E/TFE	BU	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275	E64962
PA11	BK	IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275	
PA46	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, EN 62275	E85319
PA66		IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	
	RD	IEC 60092 series	
	YE		
PA66HIR(S)	BK	CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275, IEC 60092 series	E64963
PA66HS			
PA66V0	WH	DIN EN 45545-2, IEC 60092 series	
PA66W	BK	IEC 62275:2006	
<b>T50RDH</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 18.5, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275	E64963
	NA	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	
PA66HS	BK	CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275	
<b>T50ROS</b>			
PA66W	BK	DIN EN 45545-2	
<b>T50RSF(E)</b>			
PA66	BK	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E64139
	NA		E64963
<b>T50S</b>			
PA11	BK	IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275	
PA66	NA	IEC 60092 series, IEC 62275:2006	
PA66HS	BK	CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275, IEC 60092 series	E64963
	NA		
PA66W	BK	IEC 62275:2006	

Material	Colour (short)	Specifications	UL-File Number
<b>T80L</b>			
PA66HS	BK	VG 95387 Part 4 Edition: 2008-12	
	NA	STD78750, VG 95387 Part 4 Edition: 2008-12	
<b>T80R</b>			
PA66HS	NA	STD78750, VG 95387 Part 2 Edition: 2008-12, VG 95387 Part 4 Edition: 2008-12	
<b>X120R</b>			
PA66HIRHS	BK	IEC 62275	
PA66W			
<b>X250I</b>			
PA66HIRHS	BK	IEC 62275	
<b>X250R</b>			
PA66HIRHS	BK	IEC 62275	E64963
PA66W		ANSI/UL 62275, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275	
<b>X80I</b>			
PA66HIRHS	BK	IEC 62275	
<b>X80L</b>			
PA66HIRHS	BK	IEC 62275	
<b>X80R</b>			
PA66HIRHS	BK	IEC 62275	



**July 2021.** We have carefully checked all the information on our catalogue pages. Nevertheless, data and facts may have changed in the meantime. Consequently, we do not guarantee that the information is current, complete and correct in every case. Please consult our Internet site for further details and the most current status.



### Standards for HellermannTyton Cable Ties and Fixings according to VG norm 95387

Designation as per VG-Norm	Type	Country of Origin
VG 95387 T04 A 201 L	<b>T18R</b>	SG
VG 95387 T04 A 202 L	<b>T80R</b>	
VG 95387 T04 A 203 L	<b>T50I</b>	GB
VG 95387 T04 A 204 L	<b>T150R(H)</b>	SG
VG 95387 T04 A 205 L	<b>T50L</b>	
	<b>T80L</b>	
VG 95387 T04 A 208 L	<b>T30R</b>	GB
VG 95387 T04 B 004 B	<b>T50MR</b>	

### Standards for HellermannTyton Heatshrinkable Tubing

Type	Specifications
<b>HA40</b>	ASTM 2671/C, DIN EN ISO 8580
<b>HFT-A</b>	ANSI/UL 224, CLASS 903201, CSA-C22.2 No.198.1-99, UL 224, VG 95343-5:2006-06, VG 95343-5:2016-10
<b>HIS-3</b>	ANSI/UL 224, C22.2 no. 198.1-06
<b>HIS-3 BAG</b>	ANSI/UL 224, CSA-C22.2 No.198.1
<b>HIS-A</b>	ANSI/UL 224, C22.2 no. 198.1-06, CSA, CSA-C22.1, CSA-C22.2 No.198.1
<b>HIS-PACK</b>	ANSI/UL 224, CSA-C22.1, CSA-C22.2 No.198.1, UL 224
<b>LVR</b>	ANSI/UL 224
<b>MA40</b>	ASTM 2671/C, DIN EN ISO 8580
<b>SE28</b>	VG 95343-5:2016-10
<b>TA32</b>	ANSI/UL 224, C22.2 no. 198.1-99
<b>TA37</b>	conforms to BS6853, conforms to LUL E1042:A6, DIN EN 45545-2
<b>TA42</b>	ANSI/UL 224
<b>TCN20</b>	ANSI/UL 224, C22.2 no. 198.1-06, CSA, UL 224 125 °C 600V VW-1
<b>TCN20 overexpanded</b>	ANSI/UL 224, CSA
<b>TF21</b>	ANSI/UL 224, C22.2 no. 198.1-99, JAR/FAR 25.853
<b>TF24</b>	VG 95343-5:2016-10
<b>TF31</b>	ANSI/UL 224, C22.2 no. 198.1-99, CSA-C22.2 No.198.1-99
<b>TK20</b>	ANSI/UL 224, UL 224 150 °C 600V VW-1, VG 95343-5:2016-10
<b>TR27</b>	DIN EN 45545-2
<b>TREDUX</b>	ANSI/UL 224, C22.2 no. 198.1-06
<b>Viton®-E</b>	LEA, VG 95343-5:2016-10

Specifications apply to limited article numbers. Please contact our sales desk for further information.





### Standards for HellermannTyton Heat Shrinkable Moulded Shapes

Type	Specifications
1100 series 90 degree with Rib - VG	DAN341, VG 95343-6:2009-12
1100 series 90 high ratio	VG 95343-6:2009-12
1100 series 90 low profile with Rib	
1200 series T offset - VG	VG 95343-8:2016-03
1200 series T - VG	
1300 series 45 angle (and 30) T - VG	JN1000T, VG 95343-8:2016-03
130 series Long Outlet with Rib	VG 95343-6:2009-12
150 series Bottle with Rib - VG	
170 series Bottle with Rib	
190 series Bottle with external Ribs	JN1000T, VG 95343-8:2016-03
200 series 2-way Outlet - VG	
300 series 3-way Outlet - VG	VG 95343-8:2016-03
400 series 4-way Outlet - VG	
Epoxy adhesive	VG 95343-15:2019-08

Specifications apply to limited article numbers. Please contact our sales desk for further information.

### Standards for HellermannTyton Non Shrinkable Tubing

TYPE	Specifications
Helsyn H PLC	BS-4G-198 Part 1 Type 1
Helsyn H Reel	
Helsyn TH PLC	
Helsyn TH Reel	

Specifications apply to limited article numbers. Please contact our sales desk for further information.



### Standards for HellermannTyton Heat Shrinkable Tubing and Heat Shrinkable Moulded Shapes according to VG Norm 95343

Designation as per VG-Norm	Type
VG 95343 T05 A 001 A	<b>HFT-A-1.2/0.6</b>
VG 95343 T05 A 001 C	
VG 95343 T05 A 001 E	
VG 95343 T05 A 001 G	
VG 95343 T05 A 001 L	
VG 95343 T05 A 002 A	<b>HFT-A-1.6/0.8</b>
VG 95343 T05 A 002 C	
VG 95343 T05 A 002 E	
VG 95343 T05 A 002 G	
VG 95343 T05 A 002 L	
VG 95343 T05 A 003 A	<b>HFT-A-2.4/1.2</b>
VG 95343 T05 A 003 C	
VG 95343 T05 A 003 E	
VG 95343 T05 A 003 G	
VG 95343 T05 A 003 L	
VG 95343 T05 A 004 A	<b>HFT-A-3.2/1.6</b>
VG 95343 T05 A 004 C	
VG 95343 T05 A 004 E	
VG 95343 T05 A 004 G	
VG 95343 T05 A 004 L	
VG 95343 T05 A 004 N	<b>HFT-A-4.8/2.4</b>
VG 95343 T05 A 005 A	
VG 95343 T05 A 005 C	
VG 95343 T05 A 005 E	
VG 95343 T05 A 005 G	
VG 95343 T05 A 005 L	<b>HFT-A-6.4/3.2</b>
VG 95343 T05 A 005 N	
VG 95343 T05 A 006 A	
VG 95343 T05 A 006 C	
VG 95343 T05 A 006 E	
VG 95343 T05 A 006 G	<b>HFT-A-9.5/4.8</b>
VG 95343 T05 A 006 L	
VG 95343 T05 A 006 N	
VG 95343 T05 A 007 A	
VG 95343 T05 A 007 C	
VG 95343 T05 A 007 E	<b>HFT-A-12.7/6.4</b>
VG 95343 T05 A 007 G	
VG 95343 T05 A 007 L	
VG 95343 T05 A 007 N	
VG 95343 T05 A 008 A	
VG 95343 T05 A 008 C	
VG 95343 T05 A 008 E	
VG 95343 T05 A 008 G	
VG 95343 T05 A 008 L	
VG 95343 T05 A 008 N	

Designation as per VG-Norm	Type
VG 95343 T05 A 009 A	<b>HFT-A-19.0/9.5</b>
VG 95343 T05 A 009 C	
VG 95343 T05 A 009 E	
VG 95343 T05 A 009 G	
VG 95343 T05 A 009 L	
VG 95343 T05 A 009 N	<b>HFT-A-25.4/12.7</b>
VG 95343 T05 A 010 A	
VG 95343 T05 A 010 C	
VG 95343 T05 A 010 E	
VG 95343 T05 A 010 G	
VG 95343 T05 A 010 L	<b>HFT-A-38.0/19.0</b>
VG 95343 T05 A 010 N	
VG 95343 T05 A 011 A	
VG 95343 T05 A 011 C	
VG 95343 T05 A 011 E	
VG 95343 T05 A 011 G	<b>HFT-A-50.8/25.4</b>
VG 95343 T05 A 011 L	
VG 95343 T05 A 011 N	
VG 95343 T05 A 012 A	
VG 95343 T05 A 012 C	
VG 95343 T05 A 012 E	<b>HFT-A-76.0/38.0</b>
VG 95343 T05 A 012 G	
VG 95343 T05 A 012 L	
VG 95343 T05 A 013 A	
VG 95343 T05 A 013 C	
VG 95343 T05 A 013 E	<b>HFT-A-101.6/50.8</b>
VG 95343 T05 A 013 G	
VG 95343 T05 A 013 L	
VG 95343 T05 A 014 A	
VG 95343 T05 A 014 C	
VG 95343 T05 A 014 E	<b>TF24-1.2/0.6</b>
VG 95343 T05 A 014 G	
VG 95343 T05 A 014 L	
VG 95343 T05 B 001 M	<b>TF24-1.6/0.8</b>
VG 95343 T05 B 002 M	<b>TF24-2.4/1.2</b>
VG 95343 T05 B 003 M	

**i** July 2021. We have carefully checked all the information on our catalogue pages. Nevertheless, data and facts may have changed in the meantime. Consequently, we do not guarantee that the information is current, complete and correct in every case. Please consult our Internet site for further details and the most current status.



### Standards for HellermannTyton Heat Shrinkable Tubing and Heat Shrinkable Moulded Shapes according to VG Norm 95343

Designation as per VG-Norm	Type
VG 95343 T05 B 004 M	<b>TF24-3.2/1.6</b>
VG 95343 T05 B 005 M	<b>TF24-4.8/2.4</b>
VG 95343 T05 B 006 M	<b>TF24-6.4/3.2</b>
VG 95343 T05 B 007 M	<b>TF24-9.5/4.8</b>
VG 95343 T05 B 008 M	<b>TF24-12.7/6.4</b>
VG 95343 T05 B 009 M	<b>TF24-19.1/9.5</b>
VG 95343 T05 B 010 M	<b>TF24-25.4/12.7</b>
VG 95343 T05 B 011 M	<b>TF24-38.1/19.1</b>
VG 95343 T05 B 012 M	<b>TF24-50.8/25.4</b>
VG 95343 T05 B 013 M	<b>TF24-76.2/38.1</b>
VG 95343 T05 B 014 M	<b>TF24-101.6/50.8</b>
VG 95343 T05 D 001 A	<b>SE28 3.2/1.6</b>
VG 95343 T05 D 002 A	<b>SE28 4.8/2.4</b>
VG 95343 T05 D 003 A	<b>SE28 6.4/3.2</b>
VG 95343 T05 D 004 A	<b>SE28 9.5/4.8</b>
VG 95343 T05 D 005 A	<b>SE28 12.7/6.4</b>
VG 95343 T05 D 006 A	<b>SE28 19.0/9.5</b>
VG 95343 T05 D 007 A	<b>SE28 25.4/12.7</b>
VG 95343 T05 D 008 A	<b>SE28 38.0/19.0</b>
VG 95343 T05 D 009 A	<b>SE28 51.0/25.4</b>
VG 95343 T05 D 010 A	<b>SE28 76.0/38.0</b>
VG 95343 T05 D 011 A	<b>SE28 101.2/51.0</b>
VG 95343 T05 E 001 A	<b>VITON<sup>®</sup>-E-3.2/1.6</b>
VG 95343 T05 E 002 A	<b>VITON<sup>®</sup>-E-4.8/2.4</b>
VG 95343 T05 E 003 A	<b>VITON<sup>®</sup>-E-6.4/3.2</b>
VG 95343 T05 E 004 A	<b>VITON<sup>®</sup>-E-9.5/4.8</b>
VG 95343 T05 E 005 A	<b>VITON<sup>®</sup>-E-12.7/6.4</b>
VG 95343 T05 E 006 A	<b>VITON<sup>®</sup>-E-19.0/9.5</b>
VG 95343 T05 E 007 A	<b>VITON<sup>®</sup>-E-25.4/12.7</b>
VG 95343 T05 E 008 A	<b>VITON<sup>®</sup>-E-38.0/19.0</b>
VG 95343 T05 E 009 A	<b>VITON<sup>®</sup>-E-50.8/25.4</b>
VG 95343 T05 F 001 M	<b>TK20-1.2/0.6</b>
VG 95343 T05 F 002 M	<b>TK20-1.6/0.8</b>
VG 95343 T05 F 003 M	<b>TK20-2.4/1.2</b>
VG 95343 T05 F 004 M	<b>TK20-3.2/1.6</b>
VG 95343 T05 F 005 M	<b>TK20-4.8/2.4</b>
VG 95343 T05 F 006 M	<b>TK20-6.4/3.2</b>
VG 95343 T05 F 007 M	<b>TK20-9.5/4.8</b>
VG 95343 T05 F 008 M	<b>TK20-12.7/6.4</b>
VG 95343 T05 F 009 M	<b>TK20-19.1/9.5</b>
VG 95343 T05 F 010 M	<b>TK20-25.4/12.7</b>
VG 95343 T06 A 001 A	<b>152-41-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 A 002 A	<b>153-41-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 A 003 A	<b>154-41-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 A 005 A	<b>156-41-G</b>

Designation as per VG-Norm	Type
VG 95343 T06 A 006 A	<b>157-41-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 A 007 A	<b>158-41-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 A 008 A	<b>159-41-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 A 009 A	<b>160-41-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 A 010 A	<b>199-4-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 B 001 A	<b>152-42-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 B 002 A	<b>153-42-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 B 003 A	<b>154-42-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 B 004 A	<b>155-42-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 B 005 A	<b>156-42-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 B 006 A	<b>157-42-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 B 007 A	<b>158-42-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 B 008 A	<b>159-42-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 B 009 A	<b>160-42-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 B 010 A	<b>1306-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 C 001 A	<b>157-43-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 C 002 A	<b>158-43-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 C 004 A	<b>160-43-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 D 001 A	<b>129-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 D 002 A	<b>130-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 D 003 A	<b>131-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 D 004 A	<b>132-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 D 005 A	<b>133-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 D 006 A	<b>134-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 D 007 A	<b>135-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 D 008 A	<b>136-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 D 009 A	<b>138-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 D 011 A	<b>176-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 D 012 A	<b>177-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 D 013 A	<b>178-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 D 014 A	<b>179-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 E 001 A	<b>1152-4-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 E 002 A	<b>1154-4-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 E 003 A	<b>1155-4-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 E 004 A	<b>1156-4-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 E 005 A	<b>1157-4-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 E 006 A	<b>1158-4-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 E 007 A	<b>1159-4-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 E 008 A	<b>1160-4-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 F 001 A	<b>1121-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 F 002 A	<b>1122-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 F 003 A	<b>1123-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 F 004 A	<b>1124-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 F 005 A	<b>1125-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 F 006 A	<b>1126-1-G</b>



### Standards for HellermannTyton Heat Shrinkable Tubing and Heat Shrinkable Moulded Shapes according to VG Norm 95343

Designation as per VG-Norm	Type
VG 95343 T06 F 007 A	<b>1127-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 F 008 A	<b>1128-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 F 009 A	<b>1129-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 F 011 A	<b>1133-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 F 012 A	<b>1134-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 F 013 A	<b>1135-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T06 F 014 A	<b>1136-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 A 001 A	<b>1203-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 A 002 A	<b>1209-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 A 007 A	<b>1201-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 A 009 A	<b>1206-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 A 010 A	<b>1202-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 A 011 A	<b>1207-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 A 016 A	<b>1204-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 A 017 A	<b>1216-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 B 001 A	<b>1301-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 B 002 A	<b>1303-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 B 003 A	<b>1311-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 B 004 A	<b>1302-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 C 001 A	<b>206-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 C 002 A	<b>203-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 C 003 A	<b>204-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 C 005 A	<b>212-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 D 001 A	<b>306-1-G</b>

Designation as per VG-Norm	Type
VG 95343 T08 D 002 A	<b>304-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 D 003 A	<b>310-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 D 004 A	<b>311-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 E 002 A	<b>411-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 E 004 A	<b>403-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T08 E 005 A	<b>413-1-G</b>
VG 95343 T15 A001 A	<b>V9500 Epoxy Kit</b>
VG 95343 T15 A 002 B	
VG 95343 T15 D 002 B	<b>V9500 Epoxy Cartridge</b>
VG 95343 T15 DA	<b>V9500 Applicator Gun</b>
VG 95343 T15 MA	<b>V9500 Applicator Nozzle</b>
VG 95343 T18 C 003 A	<b>159-43-G</b>

**i** July 2021. We have carefully checked all the information on our catalogue pages. Nevertheless, data and facts may have changed in the meantime. Consequently, we do not guarantee that the information is current, complete and correct in every case. Please consult our Internet site for further details and the most current status.



## Standards for HellermannTyton Cable Protection

Type	Specifications	UL File Number
HG-SW Standard Weight PA6	ANSI/UL 1695, BS EN 61386-23:2004	E325250
HG-LW Light Weight PA6	ANSI/UL 1695	
HG-FR Flame Retardant PA6	ANSI/UL 1695, BS EN 45545-2:2013+A1:2015, BS EN 61386-23:2004, CSA-C22.2 No.227.3, EN 45545-2:2013+A1:2015	
HG-S Straight, IP66	ANSI/UL 1695, CSA-C22.2 No.227.3	
HG-90 90° Elbow, IP66	ANSI/UL 1695	
LTS Galv. Steel Conduit, PVC Cover	BS EN 61386-23:2004	
PSR-S Straight PA6 Fitting, Ext. Thread	ANSI/UL 1695	E325250
PSR Smooth Bore PVC Spiral Reinforced Conduit		
PSR-90 90° Elbow PA6 Fitting, Ext. Thread		
Helawrap HWPP 25 m + 20 m	ECE R 118-03 Abschnitt 6, 2017-06, ECE R-118-03 Abschnitt 6 / Annex 6 (PB-58022-0018-02)	
Helawrap HWPA6-V0	UL 1441, UNI EN 45545-2:2015	E341700
SBPAV0	EN 45545-2:2015, UNI EN 45545-2:2015	
Helawrap HWPP 2 m	ECE R 118-03 Abschnitt 6, 2017-06, ECE R-118-03 Abschnitt 6 / Annex 6 (PB-58022-0018-02)	
Braided Sleeving Helagaine HEGP	DIN EN 45545-2 (02/2016), DIN EN 45545-2 (08/2013), ECE R 118-03 Abschnitt 6, 2017-06	E197993
Braided Sleeving Helagaine HEGPX	DIN EN 45545-2 (08/2013), EN 45545-2:2013, UL 1441	
Braided Sleeving Helagaine HEGPVOX	UL 1441	
Braided Sleeving Helagaine HEGPA66	ECE R 118-03 Abschnitt 6, 2017-06, EN 45545-2:2013	
Braided Sleeving HEGMAN	DIN EN 6049	
Braided Sleeving HEGMANWO		
Twist-In Standard	UL 1441	E197993
Twist-In Distripack		
Self-Closing Sleeving Helagaine Twist-In-FR	CEN/TS 45545-2:2009-07, DIN EN 45545-2:2009, ECE R-118-03 Abschnitt 8 / Annex 8 (PB60-19-0326), UL 1441	
Braided Sleeving Helagaine HEGEMIP-VG	VG 96936-10:2007-10	
Grommet Strip Flexiform G51N	NASM21266	
HelaDuct HTWD-PW Wide Finger PVC Wiring Ducts	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B	E357929
HelaDuct HTWD-PN Narrow Finger PVC Wiring ducts		
HelaDuct HTWD-HF Halogen-Free Wiring Ducts (metric sizes)	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 746B, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 18.5, DIN EN 45545-2 (02/2016)	

Specifications apply to limited article numbers. Please contact our sales desk for further information.



**July 2021. We have carefully checked all the information on our catalogue pages. Nevertheless, data and facts may have changed in the meantime. Consequently, we do not guarantee that the information is current, complete and correct in every case. Please consult our Internet site for further details and the most current status.**



## Standards for HellermannTyton Wire Connectors and Electrical Tapes

Product Family	Type	Specifications
HelaCon Lux	HECL-1/1	CEBEC, cULus, DIN EN 60998-2-2:2005-03, EN 60998-2-2:1993, ENEC, FIMKO
	HECL-2/1	
	HECL-2/1-Blister	CEBEC, cULus, EN 60998-2-2:1993, ENEC, FIMKO, VDE
HelaCon Plus Mini	HCPM-2	2006/65/EC, ANSI/UL 486-A, ANSI/UL 486-B, ANSI/UL 486-C, cULus, DIN EN 60998-2-2:2005-03, EN 60998-2-2:2004, EN 60998-2-2:201, ENEC
	HCPM-2-Blister	2006/65/EC, ANSI/UL 486-A, ANSI/UL 486-B, ANSI/UL 486-C, DIN EN 60998-2-2:2005-03, EN 60998-2-2:2004, ENEC
	HCPM-3	2006/65/EC, ANSI/UL 486-A, ANSI/UL 486-B, ANSI/UL 486-C, cULus, DIN EN 60998-2-2:2005-03, EN 60998-2-2:2004, EN 60998-2-2:201, ENEC
	HCPM-3-Blister	2006/65/EC, ANSI/UL 486-A, ANSI/UL 486-B, ANSI/UL 486-C, DIN EN 60998-2-2:2005-03, EN 60998-2-2:2004, ENEC
	HCPM-4	2006/65/EC, ANSI/UL 486-A, ANSI/UL 486-B, ANSI/UL 486-C, cULus, DIN EN 60998-2-2:2005-03, EN 60998-2-2:2004, EN 60998-2-2:201, ENEC
	HCPM-4-Blister	2006/65/EC, ANSI/UL 486-A, ANSI/UL 486-B, ANSI/UL 486-C, DIN EN 60998-2-2:2005-03, EN 60998-2-2:2004, ENEC
	HCPM-5	2006/65/EC, ANSI/UL 486-A, ANSI/UL 486-B, ANSI/UL 486-C, cULus, DIN EN 60998-2-2:2005-03, EN 60998-2-2:2004, EN 60998-2-2:201, ENEC
	HCPM-5-Blister	2006/65/EC, ANSI/UL 486-A, ANSI/UL 486-B, ANSI/UL 486-C, DIN EN 60998-2-2:2005-03, EN 60998-2-2:2004, ENEC
	HCPM-6	2006/65/EC, ANSI/UL 486-A, ANSI/UL 486-B, ANSI/UL 486-C, cULus, DIN EN 60998-2-2:2005-03, EN 60998-2-2:2004, EN 60998-2-2:201, ENEC
	HCPM-8	2006/65/EC, ANSI/UL 486-A, ANSI/UL 486-B, ANSI/UL 486-C, cULus, DIN EN 60998-2-2:2005-03, EN 60998-2-2:2004, EN 60998-2-2:201, ENEC
	HCPM Variobox 350	2006/65/EC, DIN EN 60998-2-2:2005-03, EN 60998-2-2:2004, ENEC
HelaTape Allround 1500	HTAPE-ALLROUND1500	VDE
HelaTape Flex 1000+	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x20	IEC 60454-3-1-7/F-PVCP/90, UL 510
	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x20 PACK	
	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x33	
	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x6	
	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 50x33	
	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	
HelaTape Flex 15	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	IEC 60454-3-1-6/F-PVCP/90
	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x25	IEC 60454-3-1-7/F-PVCP/90
	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	
	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x25	
	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	
HelaTape Flex 20	HTAPE-FLEX20-19x20	VDE
HelaTape Flex 2000+	HTAPE-FLEX2000+19x20	UL 510
	HTAPE-FLEX2000+38x20	
HelaTape Flex 25	HTAPE-FLEX25-19x33	
	HTAPE-FLEX25-38x33	
HelaTape Power 600	HTAPE-POWER600-19x6.7	
	HTAPE-POWER600-38x6.7	
HelaTape Wrap 25	HTAPE-WRAP25-100x30	
	HTAPE-WRAP25-25x30	
	HTAPE-WRAP25-50x30	





### Standards for HellermannTyton Identification Systems

Type	Specifications
2:1 TLFDS	DIN EN 45545-2, DIN EN 50343:2014 Appendix H
2:1 TLFX	DIN EN 45545-2
2:1 TLFX DS	ASTM 1354, ASTM E 162, ASTM E 662, DIN EN 45545-2, NFPA130: 2017
3:1 TCGT	C22.2 no. 198.1-99
3:1 TULT	ANSI/UL 224, C22.2 no. 198.1-99, CSA
3:1 TULT DS	ANSI/UL 224, MIL-STD-202G Method 215K
Helagrip, reel chevron cut	BS-2782-540B, BS-6746C, IEC 757
HF Hard-Line PA66 bolt-on blank hard tags RFID	Article 41 of Directive 2014/34/EU, EN 50303:2000, EN 60079-0:2012, EN 60079-11:2012
HF Hard-Line TPU tie-on blank hard tags RFID	
HGDC1-3, HGDC2-5, HGDC4-9	BS-2782-540B, BS-6746C, IEC 757
HODS50, HODS85	BS-2782-540B, BS-6746C, IEC 304, IEC 757
IT Ties	ANSI/UL 1565, ANSI/UL 62275, ANSI/UL 746B, CAGE Code 53421, CAN/CSA-C22.2 no. 62275
M-BOSS Compact	2006/42/EG, EN 60204-1:2006, EN ISO 12100:2010
M-BOSS Compact Organiser	
MCTRFID PA66MP blank cable ties RFID	Article 41 of Directive 2014/34/EU, EN 50303:2000, EN 60079-0:2012, EN 60079-11:2012
Ovalgrip, reel straight cut	BS-2782-540B, BS-6746C, IEC 304, IEC 757
Plain Labels - 1203	CSA
Plain Labels - 323	FTM 6 (according to DIN EN ISO 4892-2)
T50RFID PA66 blank cable ties RFID	Article 41 of Directive 2014/34/EU, EN 50303:2000, EN 60079-0:2012, EN 60079-11:2012
TAGLF	ASTM 1354, ASTM E 162, ASTM E 662, DIN EN 45545-2, MIL-STD-202G Method 215K, SAE - AS81531
TAGPU	MIL-STD-202G Method 215K, SAE - AS81531
Thermal Transfer Ribbons Adhesive Labels	ANSI/UL 969
TIPTAG HF	DIN EN 45545-2, EN 45545-2
TrakMark Assecories	CEN
TrakMark DS	2004/108/EG, 2014/35/EU, ANSI/UL 60950-1, ANSI/UL 60950-21, ANSI/UL 60950-22, ANSI/UL 60950-23, EN 55022:2011-12, EN 55024:2011-09, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3, EN 61000-6-2, FCC
TT4030 Printer	2011/65/EU, 2014/35/EU, CE 2014/35/EU, DIN EN 55032:2012-12, DIN EN 55032:2016-02, DIN EN 55032 rectification 1:2013-04, DIN EN 61000-6-2:2006-03, DIN EN 61000-6-2 rectification 1:2011-06, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-6-2, IEC 60950-1 (ed.2), IEC 60950-1 (ed.2), am1, IEC 60950-1 (ed.2), am <sup>2</sup>
TT430/TT431 Accessories	CEN
TT431 Printer	2014/35/EU, DIN EN 55024:2011-09, DIN EN 55024:2016-05, DIN EN 55032:2012-12, DIN EN 55032:2016-02, DIN EN 55032 rectification 1:2013-04, DIN EN 61000-6-2:2006-03, DIN EN 61000-6-2 rectification 1:2011-06, EN 55024:2011-09, EN 61000-6-2, FCC eCFR 47 FCC part 15 - subpart B, limit class A
WIC Family, WIC Accessories	EN 60062, IEC 304

Specifications apply to limited article numbers. Please contact our sales desk for further information.

### Standards for HellermannTyton Application Tooling

Type	Specifications	UL-File Number
ATS3080	EN 60745-1	
EVO7	SAE - AS90387	
KR8PNSE	EN ISO 11148-2:2011	
MK3PNSP2		
T18RA3500	ANSI/UL 62275	E65344
T18RA50		

Specifications apply to limited article numbers. Please contact our sales desk for further information.

**i** July 2021. We have carefully checked all the information on our catalogue pages. Nevertheless, data and facts may have changed in the meantime. Consequently, we do not guarantee that the information is current, complete and correct in every case. Please consult our Internet site for further details and the most current status.

## Article-No. 102-00000 – 111-01588

Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page
102-00000	ATS3080	541	110-10001	MK10-SB	549	111-01136	MCT120R	58
102-00040	Bench mount kit 3080	542	110-13000	MST9	559	111-01168	MCT50L	58
102-00041	Bench mount kit horizontal 3080	542	110-13001	SP MST9 replacement blade	559	111-01225	MCT18R	58
102-00042	Bench mount kit automatic 3080	542	110-13002	SP MST9 replacement punch	559	111-01235	PT220	53
102-00050	Overhead suspension 3080	542	110-20006	MK20	549	111-01301	MBT14UH	82
102-00100	Power pack 3080	541	110-21016	MK21	549	111-01302	MBT20UH	82
102-66109	Strap Natural ATS3080	543	110-30002	SP MK3PNSP2 air hose 3 meters	550, 554, 555	111-01303	MBT27UH	82
102-66110	Strap Black ATS3080	543	110-30101	SP MK3PNSP2 cutting blade	550	111-01304	MBT33UH	82
102-66209	Closures Natural ATS3080	543	110-40000	HDT16	558	111-01305	MBT43UH	82
102-66210	Closures Black ATS3080	543	110-61000	MST6	559	111-01306	MBT49UH	82
102-67040	ATS62x122-2DOP90	115	110-61001	SP MST6 replacement blade	559	111-01307	MBT27XHD	83
102-67042	ATS62x122-2DOP	115	110-61002	SP MST6 replacement punch	559	111-01308	MBT33XHD	83
102-67050	ATSFT5LG	115	110-70089	EVO Calibration Tool	552	111-01309	MBT43XHD	83
102-67062	ATSFT6LG	115	110-70106	SP EVO7 Blade Kit	552	111-01310	MBT49XHD	83
102-67066	ATSBCFT6LG	136	110-70129	EVO7	552	111-01311	MBT60XHD	83
102-67067	ATSFT6	115	110-70130	EVO7SP	552	111-01312	MBT27UHD	83
102-67081	ATSFT8GSD	115	110-80002	EVO9	553	111-01313	MBT33UHD	83
102-68350	ATSEC35	201	110-80003	EVO9SP	553	111-01314	MBT43UHD	83
102-68355	ATSBCEC35	136	110-80017	EVO9HT	553	111-01315	MBT49UHD	83
102-68360	ATSEC36	201	110-80037	SP EVO9 Blade	553	111-01316	MBT60UHD	83
102-68365	ATSBCEC36	136	110-95000	MK9SST	557	111-01341	MCTS100	59
102-68370	ATSEC37	201	110-95273	SP MK9SST replacement blade	557	111-01342	MCTS150	59
102-68375	ATSBCEC37	136	110-95307	SP MK9PST replacement blade	557	111-01343	MCTS200	59
102-68380	ATSEC38	201	110-95350	MK9PST	557	111-01377	MCTS100	59
102-68385	ATSBCEC38	136	111-00074	REL250S	72	111-01378	MCTS150	59
102-68390	ATSEC19	201	111-00075	REL250X	72	111-01379	MCTS200	59
102-69065	ATSBSCFT6.5-MD	136	111-00118	LK2A	52	111-01380	MCTS100	59
102-69066	ATSBSCFT6.5	136	111-00124	T150M	39	111-01381	MCTS150	59
102-69067	ATSBCKSFT6.5	136	111-00127	LK2A	52	111-01382	MCTS200	59
102-69068	ATSBCK2KSFT6.5	136	111-00153	T120M	45	111-01383	MCTS100	59
102-69079	ATSBSCOW2SFT6.5	136	111-00222	T50I	46	111-01384	MCTS150	59
102-69080	ATSBSCOWSFT6.5	136	111-00253	LFPC129	89	111-01385	MCTS200	59
102-69089	ATSBSCFT6.5PT2.3-3.3	136	111-00254	LFPC132	89	111-01386	MCTS200	60
106-00000	Autotool 2000 CPK	538	111-00255	LFPC163	89	111-01399	MCTS300	59
106-00040	Bench mount kit CPK	539	111-00257	LFPC83	89	111-01400	MCTS300	59
106-00050	Overhead suspension CPK	539	111-00264	T30R	48	111-01401	MCTS300	59
106-00100	Power pack CPK	538	111-00288	MBT5SFC	84	111-01402	MCTS300	59
106-00110	Power pack CPK with control box	538	111-00289	MBT8SFC	84	111-01500	MBT17XHFC	85
106-29010	Force measurement device with grip mount CPK	539	111-00290	MBT14SFC	84	111-01501	MBT23XHFC	85
106-29011	Force measurement device with robot adapter CPK	539	111-00291	MBT20SFC	84	111-01502	MBT30XHFC	85
108-00004	X80R	55	111-00292	MBT27SFC	84	111-01503	MBT43XHFC	85
108-00018	X80I	55	111-00293	MBT33SFC	84	111-01504	MBT49XHFC	85
108-00028	X80L	55	111-00294	MBT8HFC	84	111-01505	MBT27XHDFC	86
108-00040	X120R	55	111-00295	MBT14HFC	84	111-01506	MBT33XHDFC	86
108-00042	X120R	55	111-00296	MBT20HFC	84	111-01507	MBT43XHDFC	86
108-00045	X250I	55	111-00297	MBT27HFC	84	111-01508	MBT49XHDFC	86
108-00050	X250R	55	111-00298	MBT33HFC	84	111-01509	MBT60XHDFC	86
108-00052	X250R	55	111-00299	MBT14XHFC	85	111-01512	MBT14UHFC	85
109-00001	Q18R	54	111-00300	MBT20XHFC	85	111-01513	MBT17UHFC	85
109-00010	Q30R	54	111-00301	MBT27XHFC	85	111-01514	MBT20UHFC	85
109-00022	Q50L	54	111-00302	MBT33XHFC	85	111-01515	MBT23UHFC	85
109-00026	Q120R	54	111-00317	T50I	47	111-01516	MBT27UHFC	85
109-00030	Q18R	54	111-00388	T80L	45	111-01517	MBT30UHFC	85
109-00039	Q30R	54	111-00466	T250XL	39	111-01518	MBT33UHFC	85
109-00051	Q50L	54	111-00525	T50R	48	111-01519	MBT43UHFC	85
109-00055	Q120R	54	111-00526	T50L	48	111-01520	MBT49UHFC	85
110-03400	MK3PNSP2	550	111-00659	T18R	49	111-01521	MBT27UHDFC	86
110-05005	EVOcut	561	111-00698	T30R	49	111-01522	MBT33UHDFC	86
110-07100	MK7P	554	111-00718	T50L	49	111-01523	MBT43UHDFC	86
110-07111	SP MK7P replacement blade	554	111-00732	T50R	49	111-01524	MBT49UHDFC	86
110-07200	SP MK7/MK9 Lock cap tensioning knob	554, 555, 557	111-00819	T120R(E)	48	111-01525	MBT60UHDFC	86
110-09100	MK9P	555	111-00824	T50R	48	111-01549	MST200S	87
110-09110	MK9P w/ Upper air	555	111-00829	MCT30R	58	111-01550	MST360S	87
110-09111	SP MK9P replacement blade	555	111-00830	MCT50R	58	111-01551	MST500S	87
110-09950	KST-STG200	558	111-00831	MCT50L	58	111-01552	MST700S	87
			111-00937	MCTRELK2M	77	111-01586	MBT14HFCRFID	518
			111-01125	T120R	49	111-01587	MBT20HFCRFID	518
						111-01588	MBT27HFCRFID	518

## Article-No. 111-01589 – 111-81919

Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page
111-01589	MBT33HFCRFID	518	111-03570	T3OLL	42	111-12403	T120L	39
111-01591	T5ORFIDCHA	516	111-03660	T3OLL	44	111-12429	T120L	39
111-01623	T4OR	44	111-04800	T5OR	40	111-12430	T120L	43
111-01625	T4OR	42	111-04801	T5OR	40	111-12440	T120L	45
111-01626	T4OR	38	111-04804	T5OR	40	111-12449	T120L	45
111-01627	T4OR	44	111-04805	T5OR	40	111-12610	T120M	39
111-01631	MST360M	87	111-04889	T5OR	42	111-12619	T120M	39
111-01632	MST500M	87	111-04890	T5OR	46	111-12660	T120M	43
111-01633	MST700M	87	111-04928	T5OR	50	111-12700	T120XM	45
111-01638	T5ORFIDCLA	516	111-04931	T5OR	50	111-12701	T120XM	39
111-01639	T5ORFIDCHA	516	111-04950	T5OR	44	111-12704	T120XM	39
111-01664	MCTPP18R	60	111-05000	T5OR	38	111-12719	T120XM	45
111-01665	MCTPP30R	60	111-05013	T5OR	38	111-12829	T120S	39
111-01666	MCTPP50R	60	111-05019	T8OR	39	111-12830	T120S	43
111-01667	MCTPP50L	60	111-05059	T8OR	45	111-12850	T120S	45
111-01668	MCTPP120R	60	111-05060	T8OR	42	111-14810	T150R	39
111-01673	T5ORFIDCHA	516	111-05210	T5OI	38	111-14819	T150R	39
111-01676	MCTRFIDCHA	517	111-05219	T5OI	38	111-14860	T150R(H)	43
111-01718	T18R	51	111-05220	T5OI	48	111-15050	T150R(H)	45
111-01719	T3OR	51	111-05250	T5OI	44	111-15069	T150R(H)	45
111-01720	T5OS	51	111-05259	T5OI	44	111-15300	T150XLL	39
111-01721	T5OR	51	111-05260	T5OI	42	111-15304	T150XLL	39
111-01910	T18R	38	111-05400	T5OL	38	111-15305	T150XLL	43
111-01917	T18R	50	111-05402	T5OL	40	111-15405	T150L	39
111-01919	T18R	38	111-05404	T5OL	40	111-15410	T150L	45
111-01922	T18R	50	111-05406	T5OL	40	111-15419	T150L	39
111-01950	T18R	44	111-05409	T5OL	38	111-15460	T150L	43
111-01959	T18R	44	111-05410	T8OL	39	111-15500	T150XL	39
111-01960	T18R	42	111-05419	T8OL	39	111-15502	T150XL	43
111-01976	MCTRFIDCLA	517	111-05428	T5OL	40	111-15510	T150XL	45
111-02043	T18L	47	111-05436	T5OL	44	111-15519	T150XL	39
111-02049	T18L	44	111-05438	T5OL	47	111-15609	T150M	45
111-02110	T18L	38	111-05440	T5OL	42	111-15619	T150M	39
111-02119	T18L	38	111-05441	T5OL	46	111-15660	T150M	43
111-02159	T18L	44	111-05450	T5OL	44	111-24601	T250L	39
111-02160	T18L	42	111-05459	T8OL	45	111-24803	T250R	39
111-02217	T5OI	51	111-05460	T8OL	42	111-24805	T250R	43
111-02218	T5OM	51	111-05810	T5OS	38	111-25001	T250M	39
111-02319	T18I	38	111-05819	T5OS	38	111-25002	T250M	39
111-02358	T18I	44	111-05850	T5OS	44	111-25102	T250X	39
111-02359	T18I	44	111-05859	T5OS	44	111-25200	T250XL	39
111-02360	T18I	42	111-05860	T5OS	42	111-25219	T250I	39
111-02370	T18I	38	111-06000	T5OLL	42	111-30000	EL-TY (TELS1)	70
111-02406	T5ORFIDCHA	516	111-06002	T5OLL	38	111-31000	EL-TY (TELSH)	70
111-02500	T25L	38	111-06200	T5OM	38	111-32000	EL-TY (TELS-SPK2)	70
111-02519	T25L	38	111-06201	T5OM	38	111-60104	LK2A	52
111-02619	T25LL	38	111-06206	T5OM	42	111-60106	LK2A	52
111-02660	T25LL	42	111-08010	T8OR	39	111-60108	LK2A	52
111-02809	T18S	38	111-08210	T8OI	39	111-60110	LK2A	52
111-03004	T3OR	40	111-08229	T8OI	39	111-60119	LK2A	52
111-03006	T3OR	40	111-08250	T8OI	45	111-60136	LK2A	52
111-03008	T3OR	40	111-08259	T8OI	45	111-60150	LK2A	52
111-03009	T3OR	38	111-08290	T8OI	42	111-60160	LK2A	52
111-03014	T3OR	40	111-12001	T120R(E)	41	111-60219	LK2	52
111-03017	T3OR	50	111-12002	T120R(E)	41	111-60501	LK5	52
111-03050	T3OR	44	111-12010	T120R(E)	39	111-60510	LK5	52
111-03210	T3OR	38	111-12019	T120R(E)	39	111-60519	LK5	52
111-03259	T3OR	44	111-12032	T120R(E)	46	111-60559	LK5	52
111-03260	T3OR	42	111-12050	T120R(E)	45	111-60560	LK5	52
111-03410	T3OL	38	111-12059	T120R(E)	45	111-70110	RLT150	71
111-03419	T3OL	38	111-12060	T120R(E)	43	111-70119	RLT150	71
111-03450	T3OL	44	111-12066	T120R	50	111-70159	RLT150	71
111-03459	T3OL	44	111-12203	T12OI	46	111-70160	RLT150	71
111-03460	T3OL	42	111-12210	T12OI	39	111-70319	RLT120	71
111-03500	T3OLL	38	111-12219	T12OI	39	111-70361	RLT120	71
111-03529	T3OLL	38	111-12230	T12OI	43	111-81821	IT18R	497
111-03569	T3OLL	44	111-12402	T120L	46	111-81919	IT18FL	497

## Article-No. 111-85019 – 120-46009

Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page
111-85019	IT5OR	498	111-95339	MBT33XH	82	115-07190	SOFTFIX XS	75
111-85119	IT5ORT	498	112-00006	RPE350	64	115-07269	SRT2607	75
111-85219	IT5ORD	498	112-00011	Robusto (LPH942)	66	115-07270	SOFTFIX S	75
111-85319	IT5OL	498	112-00012	Robusto (LPH962)	66	115-11269	SRT26011	75
111-85339	T5OSSL5	99	112-00013	Robusto (LPH992)	66	115-11270	SOFTFIX M	75
111-85350	T5OSD6	92	112-00025	Robusto (LPH922)	66	115-11349	SRT34011	75
111-85395	T5OSSL5	99	112-00033	LPH500	65	115-11350	SOFTFIX L	75
111-85480	RT5OSD6	95	112-00034	LPH750	65	115-28589	SRT58028	75
111-85729	T5ORSFM	99	112-00203	LPH175	65	115-28590	SOFTFIX XL	75
111-85739	T5OSSFM	99	112-00303	LPH275	65	115-28889	SRT88028	75
111-85799	T5ORSF(E)	102	112-00403	LPH350	65	115-28898	SOFTFIX XXL	75
111-85810	T5ORFT10	109	112-18060	PE180	64	115-31100	DCT11	159
111-85871	T5ORFT7	109	112-18061	PE180	64	115-40200	REZ200	76
111-85880	T5ORFT8	109	112-18100	PE400	64	115-40300	REZ300	76
111-91000	MLT8SSC5	88	112-18101	PE400	64	116-01812	T18R	40
111-91001	MLT8SSC10	88	112-18102	PE400	64	116-01814	T18R	40
111-91121	MLT12SSC5	88	112-18103	PE400	64	116-01815	T18R	40
111-91123	MLT12SSC10	88	112-27560	RPE275	64	116-01816	T18R	40
111-91161	MLT16SSC5	88	112-35060	RPE350	64	116-05412	T80L	41
111-91163	MLT16SSC10	88	112-51919	CTT20R	56	116-05414	T80L	41
111-91180	MLT24SSC5	88	112-51960	CTT20R	56	116-05415	T80L	41
111-91181	MLT24SSC10	88	112-52112	CTT60R	56	116-05416	T80L	41
111-91210	T120R(E)	47	112-53060	PE530	64	116-08012	T80R	41
111-91300	MLT16SS10	88	112-56019	CTT60R	56	116-08014	T80R	41
111-91400	MLT24SS5	88	113-01810	T18MR	163	116-08015	T80R	41
111-91819	T18R	47	113-01819	T18MR	163	116-08016	T80R	41
111-93000	LFPC70	89	113-03010	T30MR	163	116-15012	T150R(H)	41
111-93019	T3OR	47	113-03019	T30MR	163	116-15014	T150R(H)	41
111-93058	MBT5SS	80	113-05010	T50MR	163	116-15016	T150R(H)	41
111-93059	MBT5S	81	113-05019	T50MR	163	117-00008	T50LDH	57
111-93088	MBT8SS	80	113-05060	T50MR	163	117-05000	T50RDH	57
111-93089	MBT8S	81	113-05419	T50ML	163	117-05002	T50RDH	57
111-93148	MBT14SS	80	113-12020	T120MR	163	117-05050	T50RDH	57
111-93149	MBT14S	81	113-12029	T120MR	163	117-05060	T50RDH	57
111-93208	MBT20SS	80	113-12060	T120MR	163	117-05168	T50RDH	57
111-93209	MBT20S	81	114-01879	T18R	48	117-05350	T50IDH	57
111-93278	MBT27SS	80	114-03079	T30R	48	117-05360	T50IDH	57
111-93279	MBT27S	81	114-12179	T120R(E)	48	117-08070	T80R	45
111-93338	MBT33SS	80	115-00000	SpeedyTie (RTT750HR)	78	118-00018	T50MOS	61
111-93339	MBT33S	81	115-00001	SpeedyTie (RTT750HR)	78	118-00032	PT2A	62
111-94000	LFPC103	89	115-00002	LR55R	74	118-00035	T18ROS	61
111-94080	MLT8SS5	88	115-00003	LR55R	74	118-00044	T30LOS	61
111-94088	MBT8HS	80	115-00004	LR55R	74	118-00066	T120ROS	61
111-94089	MBT8H	81	115-00005	LR55R	74	118-00067	T120ROS	61
111-94120	MLT12SS5	88	115-00006	LR55R	74	118-00074	V100R	63
111-94148	MBT14HS	80	115-00008	LR55R	74	118-00079	T18ROS	61
111-94149	MBT14H	81	115-00027	REL180	73	118-00080	T30LOS	61
111-94161	MLT16SS5	88	115-00030	SpeedyTie (RTT750HR)	78	118-00081	T50MOS	61
111-94208	MBT20HS	80	115-00034	DCT9	159	118-00082	T120ROS	61
111-94209	MBT20H	81	115-00043	REZ300	76	118-00089	V150R	63
111-94278	MBT27HS	80	115-00106	REZ200	76	118-00116	PT3B	62
111-94279	MBT27H	81	115-00132	REZ200	76	118-00127	T50ROS	61
111-94338	MBT33HS	80	115-00138	REZ300	76	118-00128	T50MOS	61
111-94339	MBT33H	81	115-00147	REZ200	76	118-00130	T120ROS	61
111-95000	LFPC150	89	115-00161	ORF150-S	74	118-04701	T18ROS	61
111-95019	T5OR	47	115-00164	ORF200-S	74	118-04800	T30ROS	61
111-95080	MLT8SS10	88	115-02000	RELK2M	71	118-04900	T30LOS	61
111-95120	MLT12SS10	88	115-02101	RELK2I	71	118-05040	T50ROS	61
111-95148	MBT14XHS	80	115-02202	RELK2R	71	118-05059	T50ROS	61
111-95149	MBT14XH	82	115-02300	RELK2L	71	118-05078	T50ROS	61
111-95208	MBT20XHS	80	115-06729	RELK2M	71	118-05850	T50SOS	61
111-95209	MBT20XH	82	115-06760	RELK2I	71	118-05900	T50LOS	61
111-95241	MLT24SS10	88	115-06919	RELK2L	71	120-00080	HH20	539
111-95278	MBT27XHS	80	115-06960	RT50SFK	101	120-40019	T18RA50	540
111-95279	MBT27XH	82	115-07010	RT50RSF	101	120-40020	T18RA50	540
111-95338	MBT33XHS	80	115-07189	SRT1807	75	120-46009	T18RA3500	540

## Article-No. 120-50009 – 151-00928

Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page
120-50009	T18RA3500	540	131-21410	REL140	73	150-77936	T50RDHFT6	108
120-50010	T18RA3500	540	131-21419	REL140	73	150-77941	T50RFT6	108
121-00680	KR6/8	556	131-22510	REL250	73	150-77950	T30RFT6	108
121-00889	KR8PNSE	556	131-22519	REL250	73	150-83499	MSMP4	190
121-05019	KR8/50	69	131-22560	REL250	73	150-92300	RCC D21	127
121-06060	KR8/60	69	131-75510	RT250XL	72	150-93100	T50ROSSFT6.5-D16-2 MD	97
121-58551	KR8/C5	69	131-75519	RT250XL	72	150-93130	T50SOSFT6.5-D16-2	93
121-58560	KR8/C5	69	131-75610	RT250M	72	151-00010	CTC17SBS6	162
121-63519	KR6/35	68	131-75619	RT250M	72	151-00016	BC30	135
121-63555	KR6/35	68	131-75620	RT250M	72	151-00018	CTC13FT6LG	128
121-63560	KR6/35	68	133-00034	T50RFT8GSD	109	151-00019	CTC13FT6LG	128
121-74359	KR8/43	69	133-00059	T40XEC5SP-E	193	151-00026	CTCLPROFILE	127
121-74360	KR8/43	69	133-01553	T50SOSWSP5E-2	158	151-00100	SAC1	152
121-82119	KR8/21	68	148-00076	SpotClip-I	422	151-00134	HDM19	179
121-82155	KR8/21	68	148-00098	SpotClip-II	424	151-00161	EC27	200
121-82160	KR8/21	68	148-00102	SpotClip-Caps 16/25	437	151-00174	EC39	200
121-83319	KR8/33	69	148-00117	SpotClip-Plate 600	434	151-00181	AHC3DH	120
121-83355	KR8/33	69	148-00119	SpotClip-Kit 150	432	151-00195	IAHCST	122
121-83360	KR8/33	69	148-00120	SpotClip-Kit 240	432	151-00199	IAHC2T	122
121-83378	KR8/33	69	148-00121	SpotClip-III	426	151-00200	SAC2	152
121-83380	KR8/33	69	148-00123	SpotClip-Box FR	430	151-00207	IAHC4T	122
121-98151	KR8/S1	69	148-00146	SpotClip-IV-Slim	428	151-00215	TC4FT6LG	135
121-98160	KR8/S1	69	148-00200	T50SOSEC12E	193	151-00234	EC41	200
122-68019	SP KR6/8 replacement blade	556	148-90022	HECL-1/1	418	151-00300	SAC3	152
122-80032	SP KR8PNSE replacement blade	556	148-90023	HECL-2/1	418	151-00324	MB5	166
126-00000	T50SOSEC13E	193	148-90036	HCPM-2	417	151-00333	TRIM PLUG 5	133
126-00017	T50SST5	92	148-90037	HCPM-3	417	151-00368	AHC2SS	161
126-00032	T50SSF5M	99	148-90038	HCPM-4	417	151-00370	AHC3BHR	120
126-00036	T50SOSEC34E	193	148-90039	HCPM-5	417	151-00371	AHC3CHR	120
126-00060	OS130	99	148-90040	HCPM-6	417	151-00372	AHC3SB	161
126-00065	T50SOSFT6.5E-MS-MD	96	148-90041	HCPM-8	417	151-00374	AHC4AH	119
126-00075	T50SOSKSF5.4E	92	148-90046	HCPM Variobox 350	417	151-00378	IAHC3AH	119
126-00081	T50SOSKSF6.5E	92	148-90054	HCPM-2-Blisters	417	151-00381	IAHC3CH	120
126-00086	T50SOSKSF6.5S2-E	92	148-90055	HCPM-3-Blisters	417	151-00382	IAHC4AH	119
126-00099	T50SOSFT5S-E	92	148-90056	HCPM-4-Blisters	417	151-00383	IAHC4CH	120
126-00163	T50SAH	99	148-90057	HCPM-5-Blisters	417	151-00384	IAHC5BH	120
126-00183	PT2ASFT6.5PT0.7-1.5-E	94	148-90058	HECL-2/1-Blisters	418	151-00401	PLUG5.5	133
126-00235	T50SOSEC20-E	193	150-00700	T50IFT7	109	151-00429	EC42	155
126-00253	T50SOSEC12E	193	150-01700	FT220DP7	105	151-00437	HDM25	179
126-00255	T30SOS-AS-SFT6.5-E	92	150-31090	T30RFT6LG	108	151-00439	HDM312	179
126-00329	T30RSF	102	150-31091	T50RFT6LG	108	151-00464	EC6mod	155
126-00330	T30RSF	102	150-31096	T80IFT6LG	108	151-00489	IAHC3EH	121
126-00341	T30SOSASFT6.5x4.0E	98	150-31099	T50ROSFT6LG	108	151-00502	RB14	151
126-00354	T50SOSAS-EC1.5-4TVE	193	150-37591	T50RFT6OVAL	100	151-00505	RB14	151
126-00416	T18RSF	99	150-37691	T50RSFT6.5D18	93	151-00598	RCC D28	127
126-00417	T18RSF	99	150-37791	T50ROSSFT6.5-16-3	93	151-00644	DSWS4	139
126-00420	T18RSF	99	150-37792	T50RSFT6.5 16-3	93	151-00645	HCEC3.0TPS	200
126-01001	T50RSF(E)	102	150-37799	T50ROSSFT6.5 16-3MD	97	151-00653	KR6G5	171
126-01104	T50SSF5M	99	150-40581	T50ROSEC5B	196	151-00654	KR8G5	171
126-01900	T50SL8	99	150-40582	T50REC5B	196	151-00680	HC48FT6	125
126-02204	T50SSL5	99	150-40583	T50SOSEC5B	196	151-00700	CTC4.5SBS6	162
126-02300	T50SST5	92	150-40591	T50ROSEC5A	196	151-00701	CTC7.5SBS6	162
126-03000	YQR10016	101	150-40593	T50SOSEC5A	196	151-00702	CTC10SBS6	162
126-03100	T50SOSFT6.5E-MDL	96	150-48396	T80RFT6X12	100	151-00703	CTC13SBS6	162
126-03102	T50SOSFT6.5E	92	150-48397	T80RFT6X12	100	151-00757	CTAM1	172
130-00012	TEXTIE S	79	150-52690	T30RFT6SD	108	151-00758	CTAM2	172
130-00013	TEXTIE M	79	150-55500	REL30SDP6	110	151-00783	CTCFT6	125
130-00014	TEXTIE M	79	150-55610	T18RDP5	104	151-00787	IAHC5FH	121
130-00016	TEXTIE M	79	150-55850	T30RFT5	107	151-00822	Beam Clamp B	199
130-00017	TEXTIE M	79	150-56193	T50SDSBS5	159	151-00823	Beam Clamp C	199
130-00018	TEXTIE M	79	150-56199	T50ROSDSBS5	159	151-00831	RB20	151
130-00019	TEXTIE L	79	150-76079	T50ROSEC4B	195	151-00837	SSPC4	173
130-00020	TEXTIE 5M	79	150-76080	T30REC4B	195	151-00838	SSPC5	173
130-00021	TEXTIE M	79	150-76090	T30REC4A	195	151-00839	SSPC6	173
130-00022	TEXTIE 25M	79	150-76091	T50REC4A	195	151-00851	BCUWS5-D5-25	135
131-21010	REL100	73	150-76093	T50SOSEC4A	195	151-00886	Beam Clamp D	199
131-21019	REL100	73	150-76099	T50ROSEC4A	195	151-00928	AHC3EH2	121

## Article-No. 151-00950 – 151-40119

Article-No. Type	Page	Article-No. Type	Page	Article-No. Type	Page
151-00950 MCKR6G5	171	151-01880 LC9FTOVAL	129	151-13019 RA6	150
151-00997 MCCTAM1	172	151-01882 ATSBOSOC6.2x12.2	136	151-13020 RA9	150
151-01010 S3SB15CBM8	182	151-01907 SFC3	113	151-13021 RA13	150
151-01017 LOC5-9FT6LG	123	151-01909 SFC3	113	151-13119 RA18	150
151-01020 MCKR8G5-5	171	151-02000 SFC2	113	151-13601 R88	151
151-01022 LOC15-19FT6LG	123	151-02094 HDM320	179	151-13606 R88	151
151-01038 CNCTC8FT6.5LG	129	151-02096 HDM500	179	151-14059 RB5	151
151-01040 S3CBM8	182	151-02099 SAM320B-R	181	151-14311 CTC10FT6	128
151-01049 LOC15-19FTOVAL	124	151-02102 SAM400B-R	181	151-14312 CTC13FT6	128
151-01078 AHC223FT6LG	121	151-02104 HDM375BDM4W-R	179	151-14313 CTC7.5FT6LG	128
151-01160 BPFT6XXL	133	151-02157 TY8F1	175	151-14314 CTC4.5FT6LG	128
151-01166 LOC10-14FT6LG	123	151-02219 FMB4APT-A	142	151-15250 FKH25A	147
151-01170 MCM84	167	151-02227 BCOWFT6M	135	151-15300 FKH30A	147
151-01177 CNCTC8FT6.5LG	129	151-02243 MB2APT-A	145	151-15500 FKH50A	147
151-01186 Beam Clamp B with foam	199	151-02244 MB3APT-A	145	151-15800 FKH80A	147
151-01187 Beam Clamp C with foam	199	151-02245 MB4APT-A	145	151-16250 FKH25	169
151-01188 Beam Clamp D with foam	199	151-02247 MB5APT-A	145	151-16500 FKH50	169
151-01198 AHC25FT6LG	121	151-02255 PMB5	141	151-21319 TY3G1	168
151-01224 HDM400	179	151-02258 CL8	176	151-24219 MP2M3	190
151-01277 LOK01	130	151-02259 CL8	176	151-24319 MP3M3	190
151-01306 LOC5-9FTOVAL	124	151-02260 SBH1	160	151-24419 MP4M3	190
151-01371 LOC20-25FT6.5LG	123	151-02266 RCC D24	127	151-24619 KR6G5	171
151-01376 AHC336FT6LG	121	151-02274 CTCL4.5FT6LG	129	151-24660 KR6G5	171
151-01377 AHC45BHG2	120	151-02279 SBH3	160	151-24819 KR8G5	171
151-01390 RCB180SM10	185	151-02575 PMB3	141	151-24850 KR8G5	171
151-01405 HC48FT5	125	151-02588 EC1-3TL70TP	200	151-25219 NY3256	174
151-01416 RCA180SM8	185	151-02858 ACFM2W10PT6	116	151-25519 MSMP5/10	190
151-01419 RCA180MM8	185	151-02874 AHC1AH	119	151-25619 MSMP6/6	190
151-01437 RCA90LM8	185	151-02875 RCBHANGER	206	151-26250 SBH2	160
151-01440 RCB180SM8	185	151-02881 AHC2AH	119	151-26301 LKM	176
151-01441 RCB180SM12	185	151-02882 AHC2BH	120	151-26304 LKM	176
151-01457 RCB90SM8	185	151-02883 IAHC1T	122	151-27010 LKC	174
151-01460 RCB90LM8	185	151-02884 IAHC3T	122	151-27019 LKC	174
151-01472 RFID CRADLE	520	151-02942 ACFM1W13PT3.5	116	151-27202 LKCSF1	174
151-01474 RCC180SM8	186	151-02964 RCD-CT-INSERT	187	151-27219 LKCSF1	174
151-01492 RCC90SM8	186	151-02974 QM30APT-A	143	151-28119 MB1	175
151-01495 RCC90LM8	186	151-02978 MB3APT-A	145	151-28210 MB2	175
151-01499 RCD180SM8	186	151-03122 RCF180SM8SS	186	151-28219 MB2	175
151-01521 RCD90LM8	186	151-03176 ACFM4W8PT2.2	116	151-28320 MB3A	146
151-01529 RCTT	187	151-03192 ACFM5W8PT4.5	116	151-28349 MB3A	146
151-01530 RCINSERTA	187	151-03193 ACFM7W10PT5.3	116	151-28359 MB3	166
151-01531 RCINSERTB	187	151-03196 PMB8	141	151-28412 MB4A	146
151-01532 RCINSERTC	187	151-03248 ACFM8W6.2PT2.75	116	151-28449 MB4CAS	146
151-01533 RCINSERTD	187	151-03301 CTMS5	160	151-28459 MB4CA	146
151-01582 RFID HEXTAG	519	151-03404 EC14	135	151-28469 MB4A	146
151-01600 SFC	113	151-06500 DSW54	139	151-28479 MB4	166
151-01636 RA13APT-I	150	151-06502 DSW55	139	151-28529 MB5A	146
151-01637 RCA180SM6	185	151-07100 HDM321	179	151-28602 MB5A	146
151-01638 RCA180MM6	185	151-07300 HDM401	179	151-29301 MSBT120	114
151-01639 RCA180LM6	185	151-07500 HDM501	179	151-29400 S2CM25	180
151-01643 RCA90SM6	185	151-10901 QM20	165	151-29403 S2HM25	180
151-01644 RCA90LM6	185	151-10904 QM20A	144	151-29500 S3STM50	114
151-01645 RCB180SM6	185	151-10905 QM30A	144	151-29600 SAM83	181
151-01646 RCB180MM6	185	151-10906 QM40A	144	151-29701 SAOM82	181
151-01647 RCB180LM6	185	151-10914 QM20A	144	151-30300 CTM0	171
151-01651 RCB90SM6	185	151-10915 QM30A	144	151-30303 CTM0	171
151-01652 RCB90LM6	185	151-10916 QM40A	144	151-30400 CTM1	171
151-01653 RCC180SM6	186	151-10920 CTQM5	170	151-30404 CTM1	171
151-01654 RCC180MM6	186	151-10930 CTQM5	170	151-30500 CTM2	171
151-01655 RCC180LM6	186	151-10950 QT7016R	495	151-30504 CTM2	171
151-01659 RCC90SM6	186	151-10951 QT7040R	495	151-30600 CTM3	171
151-01660 RCC90LM6	186	151-10952 QT7040S	495	151-30605 CTM3	171
151-01800 MB2A	146	151-11310 TY3G1S	148	151-30700 CTM4	171
151-01802 MB2A	146	151-11319 TY3G1S	148	151-30703 CTM4	171
151-01843 KSFT6.SOC1-3	118	151-11810 TY8G1S	148	151-31103 CTAM1	172
151-01844 KSFT6.SOC7-9	118	151-11819 TY8G1S	148	151-31203 CTAM2	172
151-01863 HCEC3.OSP-C	200	151-13018 RA3	150	151-40119 TM1SF	113



## Article-No. 151-41110 – 157-00448

Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page
151-41110	AT1	494	156-00200	T120FT9	109	156-01711	T50RSRAH6.5SD	97
151-41119	AT1	494	156-00235	T50RFT8GSD	109	156-01728	T80REC21	196
151-41210	AT2	494	156-00264	T50SOSSFT6.5E-MDL	96	156-01729	T80REC23	197
151-41219	AT2	494	156-00271	T50SOSSFT6.5E-MDL	96	156-01797	T30ROSEC0.5-2.5SP-SVA	194
151-41310	AT3	494	156-00275	T120RCOUPLER	138	156-02416	T120RCOUPLER	138
151-41319	AT3	494	156-00276	T50RCOUPLER	138	156-02624	IRCAMB5A	153
151-42119	IT1	496	156-00306	T50ROC1B	203	156-02628	IRCBFTOVAL	126
151-42159	IMP1.5	496	156-00338	T18RFT3	107	156-02634	IRCBMB5A	153
151-42229	IMP2	496	156-00379	T50XROSSFT6.5-E-MDL	96	156-02644	IRCCMB5A	153
151-42259	IMP2.5	496	156-00380	CBTOS50RSTUD5	198	156-02654	IRCDMB5A	153
151-42269	IMP2.5W1.75	496	156-00382	T50RCOUPLER	138	156-02700	T50ROSEC6-8	197
151-42359	IMP3.5	496	156-00406	T120RHDM6	164	156-02707	IRCBFT6.5LG	126
151-61119	FH18	176	156-00407	T120RHDM6	164	156-02722	IRCAMB5A	153
151-61319	FH30	176	156-00408	T120RHDM8	164	156-02723	IRCBMB5A	153
151-75059	WPC5	117	156-00409	T120RHDM8	164	156-02724	IRCCMB5A	153
151-75109	WPC10	117	156-00410	T50RHDM6	164	156-02725	IRCDMB5A	153
151-75159	WPC15	117	156-00412	T50RHDM8	164	156-03377	T50RIAHCT1TICR	203
151-75209	WPC20	117	156-00429	T120SHDM8	164	156-04600	T18ROSEC19	197
151-80110	LOK01	130	156-00432	T50SOSEFT5SD	107	156-04601	T50SOSEC19	197
151-80210	LOK02	174	156-00446	T50RFT62x122HR	100	156-04602	T50ROSEC19	197
151-80400	LOK04	139	156-00456	T50ROSP2SFT6.5	94	156-05330	T50RIAHCT2TICR	203
151-80500	LOK01B	130	156-00457	T50RFT7HD	109	156-05902	T50ROSF6SD	108
151-80700	LOK05	130	156-00570	T50ROSEC4A	195	156-05903	T50ROSEC9	195
152-11209	TY5K2	131	156-01005	T50RDHSFT6.5D18	93	156-05904	T50ROSEC10	195
152-11309	TY5K3	131	156-01045	T50SVCOC10-14	203	156-06200	T50SOSEFT5	107
152-11359	TY5K3/5	131	156-01085	Q50REC4A	195	157-00019	OS170-FT7-LH	105
152-11409	TY5K4	131	156-01086	Q50REC4B	195	157-00028	T50SOSEFT6D10E	104
152-51059	TY5K1	131	156-01087	Q50REC5A	196	157-00033	T50SOSEFT6E1	105
152-55059	TY5K5	131	156-01088	Q50REC5B	196	157-00034	WSS8MM	158
154-01119	130100	152	156-01090	PT2AP1SFT6.5	94	157-00035	WSI8MM	158
155-01600	STAND-OFF-CLIP-2	135	156-01091	PT2AP2SFT6.5	94	157-00036	WSR8MM	158
155-03800	FT6LG-AMP	155	156-01096	X120RDHDM6	164	157-00039	T50SOSSBD-M8	157
155-11601	BCSFT6.5 16-3MD	135	156-01097	X120RDHDM8	164	157-00040	T50SOSSBD-M10	157
155-16301	WICKELCLIP-VDS	135	156-01134	T50RSINGLECOUPLER	138	157-00045	T50SOSEFT6D10E	104
155-17801	CTC10FT9	128	156-01146	PT2AP3SFT6.5	94	157-00052	T50ROSF6LGLU	105
155-25201	CTC22FT9	128	156-01155	T50RDHA8.4x20	112	157-00059	T50SOSEFT6E1	105
155-30602	T50SSBS5OT-E	156	156-01167	MBT8HFRFRID	518	157-00065	T50SOSSBU-M6	157
155-31602	CTC7.5FT9	128	156-01203	T50RDHA5.5x15	112	157-00066	T50SOSSBU-M8	157
155-37104	T18REC9SD	195	156-01225	T18RFT5	107	157-00067	T50SOSSBU-M10	157
155-38304	T18REC10SD	195	156-01231	T18REC21	196	157-00068	OS180FT7LH	105
155-41102	T50SAH	99	156-01233	V150RFT10	109	157-00070	OS180FT7LH	105
155-42002	T50ROSSFT6.5-16-2MD-SHORT	97	156-01280	T50REC9	195	157-00072	T50SOSEFT8E	104
156-00003	T30REC5A	196	156-01311	DTC18x5-S	204	157-00080	OS160FT6HEX	105
156-00006	T50ROSEC23	197	156-01312	DTC18x6.5-S	204	157-00081	OS160FT6HEX	105
156-00007	T50ROSEC24	197	156-01313	DTC18x9-11-S	204	157-00083	T50SSBS60T-E	156
156-00010	T50ROSEC21	196	156-01314	DTC18x18-20-S	204	157-00085	T50SOSEFT6E2	104
156-00011	T50ROSEC22	196	156-01315	DTC18x28-S	204	157-00115	T50SOSEFT8E	104
156-00015	T50SOSEC10	195	156-01316	T30RFT5	107	157-00119	T50ROSF6SO25A	111
156-00016	T50SOSEC20	197	156-01336	PT2AFT6LG	108	157-00120	T50ROSF6SO25A	111
156-00017	T50SOSEC21	196	156-01374	T50SVC4S	203	157-00130	T50ROSF6SO12.5A	111
156-00019	T50SOSEC9SD	195	156-01466	X120RHDM65x160	164	157-00131	T50ROSF6SO12.5B	111
156-00020	T50ROSEC20	197	156-01484	T50ROSF8GSD	109	157-00145	T50ROSF6SO12.5A	111
156-00025	T50RFT5	107	156-01485	T120ROSDHDM6	164	157-00158	T50ROSF6SO25A	111
156-00049	CBT30MR	198	156-01542	T30ROSEC0.5-2.5TPVA	194	157-00164	T50ROSF6SO25R	111
156-00057	T30RFT7	109	156-01543	T30ROSEC0.5-2.5TP-SD	194	157-00169	T50ROSF6SO25B	111
156-00067	T120RFT9A	109	156-01545	T30ROSEC0.5-2.5TV-SD	194	157-00170	T50ROSF78SO25B	111
156-00068	WSSFT9A	109	156-01546	T30ROSEC0.5-2.5SP-SVB	194	157-00172	T50ROSF6M6SO25B	111
156-00071	T120RFT9B	109	156-01565	MBT8HHFRFRID	518	157-00196	T50ROSF82S50	111
156-00076	T50ROSF6	108	156-01566	MBT14HHFRFRID	518	157-00197	T50ROSF6S25S0	111
156-00085	T50ROSF6SD	108	156-01567	MBT20HHFRFRID	518	157-00228	T50SOSEFT6LGE	104
156-00104	T40RFT8GSD	109	156-01568	MBT27HHFRFRID	518	157-00237	T50SOSEFT6LG-E4	105
156-00109	T50SOSEC4B	195	156-01569	MBT33HHFRFRID	518	157-00241	T50SOSEFT6E3	105
156-00120	T50ROSF10	109	156-01577	One Click FERRO-T50ROSSFT725	100	157-00242	T50SOSEFT6LG-E2	105
156-00133	T50SOSEFT6.5	103	156-01601	CBTOS0R	198	157-00243	T30SOS-AS-FT6-E	105
156-00136	T50SVCOC19-24.5	203	156-01693	T50RFT6	108	157-00252	T50SOSSBS5E-2	157
156-00154	T50SF6LG1SD	108	156-01697	T50RSFT6.5	93	157-00414	T50SOS-AS-DFTOVAL-E	106
156-00155	T50SVC6.5	203	156-01705	T50RFT6LGSD-HEX	108	157-00448	T30SOS-AS-FT5-E	105

## Article-No. 157-00506 – 166-22208

Article-No. Type	Page	Article-No. Type	Page	Article-No. Type	Page
157-00506 T5OROSFTQM6	105	161-64002 HWCLIP08	340	166-11102 HG-SW13	314
157-00507 T5OROSFTM6SO12.5A	111	161-64004 HWCLIP16	340	166-11103 HG-SW16	314
157-00514 T5OROSFT6SO12.5R	111	161-64006 HWCLIP20	340	166-11104 HG-SW21	314
157-00515 T5OROSFT6SO12.5B	111	161-64008 HWCLIP25	340	166-11105 HG-SW28	314
157-00519 T5OROSFT612.5SO	111	161-64010 HWCLIP30	340	166-11106 HG-SW34	314
161-41000 SBPE1.5	342	161-64013 HWBASEA	340	166-11109 HG-SW67	314
161-41001 SBPE1.5	342	161-64015 HWBASE	340	166-11110 HG-SW16	314
161-41002 SBPE1.5	342	161-64101 HWPP8	336	166-11111 HG-SW21	314
161-41100 SBPE4	342	161-64102 HWPP8	336	166-11112 HG-SW28	314
161-41101 SBPE4	342	161-64103 HWPP8	336	166-11113 HG-SW42	314
161-41102 SBPE4	342	161-64104 HWPP8	336	166-11114 HG-SW54	314
161-41103 SBPE4D	342	161-64201 HWPP16	336	166-11118 HG-SW34	314
161-41104 SBPE4D	342	161-64202 HWPP16	336	166-11200 HG-LW10	315
161-41105 SBPE4D	342	161-64203 HWPP16	336	166-11201 HG-LW11	315
161-41150 SBPE6	342	161-64204 HWPP16L2	337	166-11202 HG-LW13	315
161-41151 SBPE6	342	161-64205 HWPP16L2	337	166-11203 HG-LW16	315
161-41152 SBPE6D	342	161-64206 HWPP16L2	337	166-11204 HG-LW21	315
161-41153 SBPE6D	342	161-64207 HWPP16	336	166-11205 HG-LW28	315
161-41154 SBPE6	342	161-64215 HWPP16L2	337	166-11206 HG-LW34	315
161-41155 SBPE6D	342	161-64301 HWPP20	336	166-11207 HG-LW42	315
161-41200 SBPE9	342	161-64302 HWPP20	336	166-11208 HG-LW54	315
161-41201 SBPE9	342	161-64303 HWPP20	336	166-11209 HG-LW67	315
161-41202 SBPE9	342	161-64304 HWPP20	336	166-11400 HG-FR10	316
161-41203 SBPE9D	342	161-64401 HWPP25	336	166-11401 HG-FR13	316
161-41204 SBPE9D	342	161-64402 HWPP25	336	166-11402 HG-FR16	316
161-41205 SBPE9D	342	161-64403 HWPP25	336	166-11403 HG-FR21	316
161-41300 SBPE16	342	161-64404 HWPP25L2	337	166-11404 HG-FR28	316
161-41301 SBPE16	342	161-64405 HWPP25L2	337	166-11405 HG-FR34	316
161-41302 SBPE16	342	161-64406 HWPP25L2	337	166-11406 HG-FR42	316
161-42000 SBPA1.5	344	161-64407 HWPP25	336	166-11407 HG-FR54	316
161-42100 SBPA4	344	161-64415 HWPP25L2	337	166-11800 HG-DC11	317
161-42150 SBPA6	344	161-64501 HWPP30	336	166-11801 HG-DC13	317
161-42200 SBPA9	344	161-64502 HWPP30	336	166-11802 HG-DC16	317
161-42300 SBPA16	344	161-64503 HWPP30	336	166-11803 HG-DC21	317
161-43000 SBPEFR1.5	343	161-64504 HWPP30	336	166-11804 HG-DC28	317
161-43001 SBPEFR1.5	343	161-64601 HWPP40	336	166-11805 HG-DC34	317
161-43100 SBPEFR4	343	161-66000 HWPPMC8	339	166-11806 HG-DC42	317
161-43101 SBPEFR4	343	161-66100 HWPPMC16	339	166-11807 HG-DC54	317
161-43150 SBPEFR6	343	161-66200 HWPPMC20	339	166-21000 HG10-S-M12	318
161-43151 SBPEFR6	343	161-66300 HWPPMC25	339	166-21001 HG13-S-M16	318
161-43200 SBPEFR9	343	161-66400 HWPPMC30	339	166-21002 HG16-S-M16	318
161-43201 SBPEFR9	343	162-30000 SBPPHDR10	348	166-21003 HG16-S-M20	318
161-43300 SBPEFR16	343	162-30100 SBPPHDR15	348	166-21004 HG21-S-M20	318
161-43301 SBPEFR16	343	162-30200 SBPPHDR20	348	166-21005 HG28-S-M25	318
161-44000 SBPAV01.5	345	162-30300 SBPPHDR25	348	166-21006 HG34-S-M32	318
161-44100 SBPAV04	345	162-30400 SBPPHDR30	348	166-21007 HG42-S-M40	318
161-44150 SBPAV06	345	162-30500 SBPPHDR35	348	166-21008 HG54-S-M50	318
161-44200 SBPAV09	345	162-30600 SBPPHDR40	348	166-21009 HG67-S-M63	318
161-44300 SBPAV016	345	162-30700 SBPPHDR50	348	166-21020 HG10-S-M16	318
161-45000 SBPTFE1.5	346	162-31000 SBPPHDF10	349	166-21021 HG11-S-M12	318
161-45100 SBPTFE4	346	162-31100 SBPPHDF15	349	166-21022 HG13-S-M12	318
161-45200 SBPTFE9	346	162-31200 SBPPHDF20	349	166-21023 HG13-S-M20	318
161-46000 SBPEMC1.5	347	162-31300 SBPPHDF25	349	166-21025 HG20-S-M20	318
161-46100 SBPEMC4	347	162-31400 SBPPHDF30	349	166-21026 HG25-S-M25	318
161-46200 SBPEMC9	347	162-31500 SBPPHDF35	349	166-21027 HG28-S-M32	318
161-46300 SBPEMC16	347	162-31600 SBPPHDF40	349	166-21028 HG34-S-M40	318
161-60001 HAT8	341	162-31700 SBPPHDF50	349	166-21029 HG42-S-M50	318
161-60002 HAT16	341	164-11008 HelaDuct Flex10	376	166-21030 HG54-S-M63	318
161-60003 HAT20	341	164-11108 HelaDuct Flex10SK	376	166-22200 HG10-90-M12	319
161-60004 HAT25	341	164-21008 HelaDuct Flex20	376	166-22201 HG13-90-M16	319
161-60005 HAT30	341	164-21108 HelaDuct Flex20SK	376	166-22202 HG16-90-M16	319
161-60006 HAT40	341	164-31008 HelaDuct Flex30	376	166-22203 HG16-90-M20	319
161-63101 HWPVAV08	338	164-31108 HelaDuct Flex30SK	376	166-22204 HG21-90-M20	319
161-63201 HWPVAV016	338	164-41008 HelaDuct Flex40	376	166-22205 HG28-90-M25	319
161-63301 HWPVAV020	338	164-41108 HelaDuct Flex40SK	376	166-22206 HG34-90-M32	319
161-63401 HWPVAV025	338	166-11100 HG-SW10	314	166-22207 HG42-90-M40	319
161-63501 HWPVAV030	338	166-11101 HG-SW11	314	166-22208 HG54-90-M50	319

## Article-No. 166-22209 – 170-02000

Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page
166-22209	HG67-90-M63	319	166-31408	PCS50-FMC-M50	325	167-00515	FG36-PG29	332
166-22220	HG11-90-M12	319	166-31900	LTS10	326	167-00516	FG45-PG36	332
166-22222	HG25-90-M25	319	166-31901	LTS12	326	167-00517	FG56-PG48	332
166-22223	HG42-90-M50	319	166-31902	LTS16	326	167-00520	FG14-UH	333
166-22224	HG54-90-M63	319	166-31903	LTS20	326	167-00521	FG17-UH	333
166-25700	PACC13	334	166-31904	LTS25	326	167-00522	FG19-UH	333
166-25701	PACC16	334	166-31905	LTS32	326	167-00523	FG21-UH	333
166-25702	PACC21	334	166-31906	LTS40	326	167-00524	FG27-UH	333
166-25703	PACC28	334	166-31907	LTS50	326	167-00525	FG36-UH	333
166-25704	PACC34	334	166-31908	LTS63	326	167-00526	FG45-UH	333
166-25705	PACC42	334	166-32200	LTS10-FMC-M12	327	167-00527	FG56-UH	333
166-25706	PACC54	334	166-32201	LTS10-FMC-M16	327	167-00530	FG14-M16	332
166-25707	PACC10	334	166-32203	LTS12-FMC-M16	327	167-00531	FG17-M20	332
166-30100	SC10	320	166-32204	LTS16-FMC-M16	327	167-00533	FG21-M25	332
166-30101	SC12	320	166-32205	LTS16-FMC-M20	327	167-00534	FG27-M32	332
166-30102	SC16	320	166-32206	LTS20-FMC-M20	327	167-00535	FG36-M40	332
166-30103	SC20	320	166-32207	LTS25-FMC-M25	327	167-00536	FG45-M50	332
166-30104	SC25	320	166-32208	LTS32-FMC-M32	327	167-00537	FG56-M63	332
166-30105	SC32	320	166-32209	LTS40-FMC-M40	327	170-00060	HEGPX06	351
166-30106	SC40	320	166-32210	LTS50-FMC-M50	327	170-00090	HEGPX09	351
166-30107	SC50	320	166-32211	LTS63-FMC-M63	327	170-00120	HEGPX12	351
166-30200	SSC10	321	166-40001	PSR12	328	170-00200	HEGPX20	351
166-30201	SSC12	321	166-40002	PSR16	328	170-00300	HEGPX30	351
166-30202	SSC16	321	166-40003	PSR20	328	170-00400	HEGPX40	351
166-30203	SSC20	321	166-40004	PSR25	328	170-01000	Twist-In 05	359
166-30204	SSC25	321	166-40005	PSR32	328	170-01001	Twist-In 08	359
166-30205	SSC32	321	166-40006	PSR40	328	170-01002	Twist-In 13	359
166-30206	SSC40	321	166-40007	PSR50	328	170-01004	Twist-In 19	359
166-30207	SSC50	321	166-40008	PSR63	328	170-01005	Twist-In 25	359
166-30300	SC10-FM-M12	322	166-40701	PSR12-S-M16	329	170-01006	Twist-In 29	359
166-30301	SC12-FM-M16	322	166-40702	PSR16-S-M16	329	170-01007	Twist-In 32	359
166-30302	SC16-FM-M16	322	166-40703	PSR16-S-M20	329	170-01008	Twist-In 38	359
166-30303	SC16-FM-M20	322	166-40704	PSR20-S-M20	329	170-01010	Twist-In 50	359
166-30304	SC20-FM-M20	322	166-40705	PSR25-S-M25	329	170-01011	Twist-In 05	359
166-30305	SC25-FM-M25	322	166-40706	PSR32-S-M32	329	170-01012	Twist-In 08	359
166-30306	SC32-FM-M32	322	166-40707	PSR40-S-M40	329	170-01013	Twist-In 13	359
166-30307	SC40-FM-M40	322	166-40708	PSR50-S-M50	329	170-01014	Twist-In 19	359
166-30308	SC50-FM-M50	322	166-40709	PSR63-S-M63	329	170-01015	Twist-In 25	359
166-30700	PCS10	323	166-40801	PSR16-90-M16	330	170-01016	Twist-In 29	359
166-30701	PCS12	323	166-40802	PSR16-90-M20	330	170-01017	Twist-In 32	359
166-30702	PCS16	323	166-40803	PSR20-90-M20	330	170-01018	Twist-In 38	359
166-30703	PCS20	323	166-40804	PSR25-90-M25	330	170-01100	Twist-In-FR 05	360
166-30704	PCS25	323	166-40805	PSR32-90-M32	330	170-01101	Twist-In-FR 08	360
166-30705	PCS32	323	166-40806	PSR40-90-M40	330	170-01102	Twist-In-FR 13	360
166-30706	PCS40	323	166-50600	AFC510	335	170-01104	Twist-In-FR 19	360
166-30707	PCS50	323	166-50601	AFC512	335	170-01105	Twist-In-FR 25	360
166-30708	PCS63	323	166-50602	AFC516	335	170-01106	Twist-In-FR 29	360
166-30709	PCS75	323	166-50603	AFC520	335	170-01107	Twist-In-FR 32	360
166-31000	PCS10-FM-M12	324	166-50604	AFC525	335	170-01108	Twist-In-FR 38	360
166-31001	PCS12-FM-M16	324	166-50605	AFC532	335	170-01109	Twist-In-FR 50	360
166-31002	PCS16-FM-M16	324	166-50606	AFC540	335	170-01300	HEGWS20	362
166-31003	PCS16-FM-M20	324	166-50607	AFC550	335	170-01301	HEGWS25	362
166-31004	PCS20-FM-M20	324	166-50608	AFC563	335	170-01302	HEGWS30	362
166-31005	PCS25-FM-M25	324	166-50609	AFC575	335	170-01303	HEGWS35	362
166-31006	PCS32-FM-M32	324	167-00209	FG14	331	170-01304	HEGWS40	362
166-31007	PCS40-FM-M40	324	167-00211	FG17	331	170-01305	HEGWS45	362
166-31008	PCS50-FM-M50	324	167-00213	FG19	331	170-01306	HEGWS50	362
166-31009	PCS63-FM-M63	324	167-00216	FG21	331	170-01307	HEGWS60	362
166-31019	PCS75-FM-M75	324	167-00221	FG27	331	170-01308	HEGWS70	362
166-31400	PCS10-FMC-M12	325	167-00229	FG36	331	170-01309	HEGWS80	362
166-31401	PCS12-FMC-M16	325	167-00236	FG45	331	170-01310	HEGWS90	362
166-31402	PCS16-FMC-M16	325	167-00248	FG56	331	170-01311	HEGWS100	362
166-31403	PCS16-FMC-M20	325	167-00510	FG14-PG9	332	170-01312	HEGWS115	362
166-31404	PCS20-FMC-M20	325	167-00511	FG17-PG11	332	170-01313	HEGWS145	362
166-31405	PCS25-FMC-M25	325	167-00512	FG19-PG13	332	170-01314	HEGWS176	362
166-31406	PCS32-FMC-M32	325	167-00513	FG21-PG16	332	170-01315	HEGWS200	362
166-31407	PCS40-FMC-M40	325	167-00514	FG27-PG21	332	170-02000	HEGMANWO-02	358

## Article-No. 170-02001 – 184-10329

Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page
170-02001	HEGMANWO-04	358	170-80503	HEGPL03	355	181-10328	HTWD-PW-25X100	371
170-02002	HEGMANWO-06	358	170-80506	HEGPL06	355	181-10329	HTWD-PW-80X100	371
170-02003	HEGMANWO-08	358	170-80512	HEGPL12	355	181-41542	HTWD-RT4	380
170-02004	HEGMANWO-10	358	170-80520	HEGPL20	355	181-41564	HTWD-RT6	380
170-02005	HEGMANWO-15	358	170-80530	HEGPL30	355	181-42400	HTWD-R4	380
170-02006	HEGMANWO-20	358	170-80540	HEGPL40	355	181-42500	HTWD-R6	380
170-02007	HEGMANWO-25	358	170-80550	HEGPL50	355	181-42600	HTWD-R6	380
170-02008	HEGMANWO-30	358	170-99001	HSG0	568	181-45029	HTWD-CTH	379
170-02100	HEGMAN-02	357	170-99002	HSG0BLADE	568	181-50440	HTWD-BWR-40X40	377
170-02101	HEGMAN-04	357	173-00200	HEGEMIP-VG03	366	181-50460	HTWD-BWR-40X60	377
170-02102	HEGMAN-06	357	173-00201	HEGEMIP-VG04	366	181-50480	HTWD-BWR-40X80	377
170-02103	HEGMAN-08	357	173-00202	HEGEMIP-VG06	366	181-50640	HTWD-BWR-60X40	377
170-02104	HEGMAN-10	357	173-00203	HEGEMIP-VG07.5	366	181-50660	HTWD-BWR-60X60	377
170-02105	HEGMAN-15	357	173-00204	HEGEMIP-VG10	366	181-50680	HTWD-BWR-60X80	377
170-02106	HEGMAN-20	357	173-00205	HEGEMIP-VG12.5	366	181-50690	HTWD-BWR-60X100	377
170-02107	HEGMAN-25	357	173-00206	HEGEMIP-VG20	366	181-50860	HTWD-BWR-80X60	377
170-02108	HEGMAN-30	357	173-00400	HEGEMIP04	363	181-50880	HTWD-BWR-80X80	377
170-05100	HELAHOOK10	361	173-00600	HEGEMIP06	363	181-50890	HTWD-BWR-80X100	377
170-05150	HELAHOOK15	361	173-00800	HEGEMIP08	363	181-51060	HTWD-BWR-100X60	377
170-05200	HELAHOOK20	361	173-01000	HEGEMIP10	363	181-51080	HTWD-BWR-100X80	377
170-05250	HELAHOOK25	361	173-01200	HEGEMIP12	363	181-51090	HTWD-BWR-100X100	377
170-05300	HELAHOOK30	361	173-01400	HEGEMIP14	363	181-51260	HTWD-BWR-120X60	377
170-10300	HEGP03	350	173-01600	HEGEMIP16	363	181-51280	HTWD-BWR-120X80	377
170-10400	HEGP04	350	173-01800	HEGEMIP18	363	181-51590	HTWD-BWR-150X100	377
170-10500	HEGP05	350	173-02000	HEGEMIP20	363	183-21010	HTWD-HF-100X60	375
170-10600	HEGP06	350	173-02001	HEGEMIP-HY20	365	183-21060	HTWD-HF-100X60	375
170-10800	HEGP08	350	173-03000	HEGEMIP-HY30	365	183-21080	HTWD-HF-100X80	375
170-11000	HEGP10	350	173-03501	HEGEMIP-HY35	365	183-21260	HTWD-HF-120X60	375
170-11200	HEGP12	350	173-04000	HEGEMIP-HY40	365	183-21280	HTWD-HF-120X80	375
170-11500	HEGP15	350	173-05000	HEGEMIP-HY50	365	183-22040	HTWD-HF-100X40	375
170-12000	HEGP20	350	173-60400	HEGEMIPV004	364	183-22525	HTWD-HF-25X25	375
170-12500	HEGP25	350	173-60600	HEGEMIPV006	364	183-22540	HTWD-HF-25X40	375
170-13000	HEGP30	350	173-60800	HEGEMIPV008	364	183-22580	HTWD-HF-25X80	375
170-14000	HEGP40	350	173-61000	HEGEMIPV010	364	183-24025	HTWD-HF-40X25	375
170-15000	HEGP50	350	173-61200	HEGEMIPV012	364	183-24040	HTWD-HF-40X40	375
170-30400	HEGPV004	352	173-61400	HEGEMIPV014	364	183-24060	HTWD-HF-40X60	375
170-30600	HEGPV006	352	173-61600	HEGEMIPV016	364	183-24080	HTWD-HF-40X80	375
170-30800	HEGPV008	352	173-61800	HEGEMIPV018	364	183-25060	HTWD-HF-25X60	375
170-31200	HEGPV012	352	173-62000	HEGEMIPV020	364	183-26010	HTWD-HF-60X100	375
170-31500	HEGPV015	352	181-10010	HTWD-WFWR	378	183-26040	HTWD-HF-60X40	375
170-32000	HEGPV020	352	181-10018	HTWD-PW-15X18	371	183-26060	HTWD-HF-60X60	375
170-33000	HEGPV030	352	181-10020	HTWD-NFWR	378	183-26080	HTWD-HF-60X80	375
170-34000	HEGPV040	352	181-10028	HTWD-PW-25X30	371	183-28010	HTWD-HF-80X100	375
170-35000	HEGPV050	352	181-10038	HTWD-PW-15X30	371	183-28040	HTWD-HF-80X40	375
170-40400	HEGPA6604	354	181-10058	HTWD-PW-15X40	371	183-28060	HTWD-HF-80X60	375
170-40600	HEGPA6606	354	181-10068	HTWD-PW-25X40	371	183-28080	HTWD-HF-80X80	375
170-40800	HEGPA6608	354	181-10078	HTWD-PW-40X40	371	184-10068	HTWD-PN-25X40	369
170-41000	HEGPA6610	354	181-10088	HTWD-PW-60X40	371	184-10078	HTWD-PN-40X40	369
170-41200	HEGPA6612	354	181-10098	HTWD-PW-80X40	371	184-10088	HTWD-PN-60X40	369
170-41600	HEGPA6616	354	181-10108	HTWD-PW-100X40	371	184-10098	HTWD-PN-80X40	369
170-42000	HEGPA6620	354	181-10118	HTWD-PW-15X60	371	184-10108	HTWD-PN-100X40	369
170-42500	HEGPA6625	354	181-10138	HTWD-PW-25X60	371	184-10138	HTWD-PN-25X60	369
170-43000	HEGPA6630	354	181-10148	HTWD-PW-40X60	371	184-10148	HTWD-PN-40X60	369
170-44000	HEGPA6640	354	181-10158	HTWD-PW-60X60	371	184-10158	HTWD-PN-60X60	369
170-45000	HEGPA6650	354	181-10168	HTWD-PW-80X60	371	184-10168	HTWD-PN-80X60	369
170-46000	HEGPA6660	354	181-10178	HTWD-PW-100X60	371	184-10178	HTWD-PN-100X60	369
170-50030	HEGPV0X03	353	181-10188	HTWD-PW-120X60	371	184-10188	HTWD-PN-120X60	369
170-50060	HEGPV0X06	353	181-10198	HTWD-PW-25X80	371	184-10198	HTWD-PN-25X80	369
170-50090	HEGPV0X09	353	181-10208	HTWD-PW-40X80	371	184-10208	HTWD-PN-40X80	369
170-50120	HEGPV0X12	353	181-10218	HTWD-PW-60X80	371	184-10218	HTWD-PN-60X80	369
170-50200	HEGPV0X20	353	181-10228	HTWD-PW-80X80	371	184-10228	HTWD-PN-80X80	369
170-50300	HEGPV0X30	353	181-10238	HTWD-PW-100X80	371	184-10238	HTWD-PN-100X80	369
170-50400	HEGPV0X40	353	181-10248	HTWD-PW-120X80	371	184-10248	HTWD-PN-120X80	369
170-50500	HEGPV0X50	353	181-10258	HTWD-PW-40X100	371	184-10258	HTWD-PN-40X100	369
170-80150	HLB15	356	181-10268	HTWD-PW-60X100	371	184-10268	HTWD-PN-60X100	369
170-80250	HLB25	356	181-10278	HTWD-PW-100X100	371	184-10278	HTWD-PN-100X100	369
170-80350	HLB35	356	181-10288	HTWD-PW-150X100	371	184-10329	HTWD-PN-80X100	369

## Article-No. 185-41010 – 305-01209

Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page
185-41010	HTWD-PD-100X100	373	211-60149	H14P	189	300-30646	HIS-PACK-6.4/3.2	224
185-41050	HTWD-PD-100X50	373	211-60159	H15P	189	300-30647	HIS-PACK-6.4/3.2	224
185-41075	HTWD-PD-100X75	373	211-60169	H16P	189	300-30950	HIS-PACK-9.5/4.7	224
185-41250	HTWD-PD-125X50	373	211-60189	H18P	189	300-30952	HIS-PACK-9.5/4.7	224
185-41275	HTWD-PD-125X75	373	234-10100	KK1	178	300-30953	HIS-PACK-9.5/4.7	224
185-42020	HTWD-PD-20X20	373	234-10200	KK2	178	300-30956	HIS-PACK-9.5/4.7	224
185-42037	HTWD-PD-20X37.5	373	234-10300	KK3	178	300-30957	HIS-PACK-9.5/4.7	224
185-42050	HTWD-PD-20X50	373	234-10400	KK4	178	300-31270	HIS-PACK-12.7/6.4	224
185-42525	HTWD-PD-25X25	373	241-00001	PLUGFT6XL	133	300-31272	HIS-PACK-12.7/6.4	224
185-42550	HTWD-PD-25X50	373	241-00002	PLUGFT6XL	133	300-31273	HIS-PACK-12.7/6.4	224
185-42575	HTWD-PD-25X75	373	241-11310	TY3P1	132	300-31276	HIS-PACK-12.7/6.4	224
185-43725	HTWD-PD-37.5X25	373	241-11319	TY3P1	132	300-31277	HIS-PACK-12.7/6.4	224
185-43737	HTWD-PD-37.5X37.5	373	241-11810	TY8P1	132	300-31900	HIS-PACK-19.1/9.5	224
185-43750	HTWD-PD-37.5X50	373	241-11819	TY8P1	132	300-31902	HIS-PACK-19.1/9.5	224
185-43775	HTWD-PD-37.5X75	373	241-11820	TY8P2-SET	132	300-31903	HIS-PACK-19.1/9.5	224
185-45010	HTWD-PD-50X100	373	241-11829	TY8P2-SET	132	300-31906	HIS-PACK-19.1/9.5	224
185-45050	HTWD-PD-50X50	373	251-10009	G51PAA	381	300-31907	HIS-PACK-19.1/9.5	224
185-45075	HTWD-PD-50X75	373	251-10109	G51PA	381	300-32540	HIS-PACK-25.4/12.7	224
185-47510	HTWD-PD-75X100	373	251-10209	G51PB	381	300-32542	HIS-PACK-25.4/12.7	224
185-47550	HTWD-PD-75X50	373	251-10309	G51PC	381	300-32543	HIS-PACK-25.4/12.7	224
185-47575	HTWD-PD-75X75	373	251-10409	G51PD	381	300-32546	HIS-PACK-25.4/12.7	224
190-00022	SNP1	205	251-10509	G51PE	381	300-32547	HIS-PACK-25.4/12.7	224
191-01700	MSNP1-70	562	251-10609	G51PF	381	300-73010	TCN20-1.2/0.6	236
191-02220	ASNP2-22	562	251-10709	G51PG	381	300-73020	TCN20-1.6/0.8	236
191-10029	SNP2(E)	205	251-10809	G51PH	381	300-73030	TCN20-2.4/1.2	236
191-10039	SNP3(E)	205	251-21109	G51NA	382	300-73040	TCN20-3.2/1.6	236
191-10049	SNP4(E)	205	251-21209	G51NB	382	300-73050	TCN20-4.8/2.4	236
191-10069	SNP6(E)	205	251-21309	G51NC	382	300-73060	TCN20-6.4/3.2	236
191-10089	SNP8(E)	205	251-21409	G51ND	382	300-73070	TCN20-9.5/4.8	236
191-10109	SNP10(E)	205	251-21509	G51NE	382	300-73080	TCN20-12.7/6.4	236
191-10129	SNP12(E)	205	251-21609	G51NF	382	300-73090	TCN20-19.1/9.5	236
191-10149	SNP14(E)	205	251-21709	G51NG	382	300-73100	TCN20-25.4/12.7	236
191-10169	SNP16	205	251-21809	G51NH	382	300-73110	TCN20-38.1/19.1	236
191-10209	SNP20(E)	205	251-30109	G51TA	382	300-73120	TCN20-50.8/25.4	236
191-24700	ASNP24-70	562	251-30209	G51TB	382	300-73130	TCN20-2.4/0.8	237
192-10010	SNP1	205	251-30309	G51TC	382	300-73140	TCN20-3.2/1.2	237
201-10010	C1	177	251-30409	G51TD	382	300-73150	TCN20-4.8/1.6	237
201-10020	C2	177	251-30509	G51TE	382	300-73160	TCN20-6.6/2.4	237
201-10030	C3	177	251-30609	G51TF	382	300-73170	TCN20-9.5/3.2	237
201-20010	R1	177, 340	251-30709	G51TG	382	300-73180	TCN20-12.7/4.8	237
201-20020	R2	177	251-30809	G51TH	382	300-73190	TCN20-19.0/6.4	237
201-20030	R3	177	300-30000	HIS-Service Station	223	300-73200	TCN20-25.4/9.5	237
211-10040	ALU4	188	300-30120	HIS-PACK-1.2/0.6	224	300-73210	TCN20-38.0/12.7	237
211-10060	ALU6	188	300-30122	HIS-PACK-1.2/0.6	224	301-10020	SA47-LA 5.75/1.25	266
211-15040	ALU4C	188	300-30123	HIS-PACK-1.2/0.6	224	301-10021	SA47-LA 7.5/1.65	266
211-15060	ALU6C	188	300-30126	HIS-PACK-1.2/0.6	224	301-10022	SA47-LA 11.0/2.4	266
211-15080	ALU8C	188	300-30160	HIS-PACK-1.6/0.8	224	301-10023	SA47-LA 18.3/4.35	266
211-15120	ALU12C	188	300-30162	HIS-PACK-1.6/0.8	224	301-10024	SA47-LA 24/6	266
211-15160	ALU16C	188	300-30163	HIS-PACK-1.6/0.8	224	301-10025	SA47-LA 32/8	266
211-15190	ALU19C	188	300-30166	HIS-PACK-1.6/0.8	224	301-10026	SA47-LA 52/13	266
211-15230	ALU23C	188	300-30240	HIS-PACK-2.4/1.2	224	302-20120	TL27-1.2/0.6	235
211-60000	H1P	189	300-30242	HIS-PACK-2.4/1.2	224	302-20160	TL27-1.6/0.8	235
211-60001	H2P	189	300-30243	HIS-PACK-2.4/1.2	224	302-21270	TL27-12.7/6.4	235
211-60002	H3P	189	300-30246	HIS-PACK-2.4/1.2	224	302-23810	TL27-38.1/19.1	235
211-60003	H4P	189	300-30320	HIS-PACK-3.2/1.6	224	302-25080	TL27-50.8/25.4	235
211-60004	H5P	189	300-30322	HIS-PACK-3.2/1.6	224	302-30240	TL27-2.4/1.2	235
211-60005	H6P	189	300-30323	HIS-PACK-3.2/1.6	224	302-30320	TL27-3.2/1.6	235
211-60006	H7P	189	300-30326	HIS-PACK-3.2/1.6	224	302-30480	TL27-4.8/2.4	235
211-60007	H8P	189	300-30327	HIS-PACK-3.2/1.6	224	302-30640	TL27-6.4/3.2	235
211-60008	H9P	189	300-30480	HIS-PACK-4.8/2.4	224	302-30950	TL27-9.5/4.8	235
211-60009	H10P	189	300-30482	HIS-PACK-4.8/2.4	224	302-31900	TL27-19.1/9.5	235
211-60049	H4P	189	300-30483	HIS-PACK-4.8/2.4	224	302-32540	TL27-25.4/12.7	235
211-60059	H5P	189	300-30486	HIS-PACK-4.8/2.4	224	305-01200	HFT-A-1.2/0.6	238
211-60069	H6P	189	300-30487	HIS-PACK-4.8/2.4	224	305-01202	HFT-A-1.2/0.6	238
211-60119	H11P	189	300-30640	HIS-PACK-6.4/3.2	224	305-01204	HFT-A-1.2/0.6	238
211-60129	H12P	189	300-30642	HIS-PACK-6.4/3.2	224	305-01206	HFT-A-1.2/0.6	238
211-60139	H13P	189	300-30643	HIS-PACK-6.4/3.2	224	305-01209	HFT-A-1.2/0.6	238

## Article-No. 305-01600 – 309-20249

Article-No. Type	Page	Article-No. Type	Page	Article-No. Type	Page
305-01600 HFT-A-1.6/0.8	238	305-76209 HFT-A-76.0/38.0	240	308-31214 HIS-3-BAG-12/4	229
305-01602 HFT-A-1.6/0.8	238	305-91600 HFT-A-101.6/50.8	240	308-31215 HIS-3-BAG-12/4	229
305-01604 HFT-A-1.6/0.8	238	305-91602 HFT-A-101.6/50.8	240	308-31217 HIS-3-BAG-12/4	229
305-01606 HFT-A-1.6/0.8	238	305-91604 HFT-A-101.6/50.8	240	308-31800 HIS-3-18/6	226
305-01609 HFT-A-1.6/0.8	238	305-91606 HFT-A-101.6/50.8	240	308-31802 HIS-3-18/6	226
305-02400 HFT-A-2.4/1.2	238	305-91609 HFT-A-101.6/50.8	240	308-31803 HIS-3-18/6	226
305-02402 HFT-A-2.4/1.2	238	308-10300 HIS-A-3/1	227	308-31806 HIS-3-18/6	226
305-02404 HFT-A-2.4/1.2	238	308-10303 HIS-A-3/1	227	308-31807 HIS-3-18/6	226
305-02406 HFT-A-2.4/1.2	238	308-10600 HIS-A-6/2	227	308-32400 HIS-3-24/8	226
305-02409 HFT-A-2.4/1.2	238	308-10603 HIS-A-6/2	227	308-32402 HIS-3-24/8	226
305-03200 HFT-A-3.2/1.6	239	308-10900 HIS-A-9/3	227	308-32403 HIS-3-24/8	226
305-03202 HFT-A-3.2/1.6	239	308-10903 HIS-A-9/3	227	308-32406 HIS-3-24/8	226
305-03204 HFT-A-3.2/1.6	239	308-11200 HIS-A-12/4	227	308-32407 HIS-3-24/8	226
305-03206 HFT-A-3.2/1.6	239	308-11203 HIS-A-12/4	227	309-10120 TF21-1.2/0.6	241
305-03209 HFT-A-3.2/1.6	239	308-11800 HIS-A-18/6	227	309-10160 TF21-1.6/0.8	241
305-03245 HFT-A-3.2/1.6	239	308-11803 HIS-A-18/6	227	309-10240 TF21-2.4/1.2	241
305-04800 HFT-A-4.8/2.4	239	308-12400 HIS-A-24/8	227	309-10320 TF21-3.2/1.6	242
305-04802 HFT-A-4.8/2.4	239	308-12403 HIS-A-24/8	227	309-10480 TF21-4.8/2.4	242
305-04804 HFT-A-4.8/2.4	239	308-30150 HIS-3-1.5/0.5	225	309-10640 TF21-6.4/3.2	242
305-04806 HFT-A-4.8/2.4	239	308-30151 HIS-3-BAG-1.5/0.5	228	309-10950 TF21-9.5/4.8	242
305-04809 HFT-A-4.8/2.4	239	308-30152 HIS-3-1.5/0.5	225	309-11020 TF21-101.6/50.8	243
305-04845 HFT-A-4.8/2.4	239	308-30153 HIS-3-1.5/0.5	225	309-11022 TF21-101.6/50.8	243
305-06400 HFT-A-6.4/3.2	239	308-30156 HIS-3-1.5/0.5	225	309-11024 TF21-101.6/50.8	243
305-06402 HFT-A-6.4/3.2	239	308-30160 HIS-3-BAG-1.5/0.5	228	309-11026 TF21-101.6/50.8	243
305-06404 HFT-A-6.4/3.2	239	308-30161 HIS-3-BAG-1.5/0.5	228	309-11029 TF21-101.6/50.8	243
305-06406 HFT-A-6.4/3.2	239	308-30162 HIS-3-BAG-1.5/0.5	228	309-11270 TF21-12.7/6.4	242
305-06409 HFT-A-6.4/3.2	239	308-30163 HIS-3-BAG-1.5/0.5	228	309-11900 TF21-19.1/9.5	242
305-06445 HFT-A-6.4/3.2	239	308-30164 HIS-3-BAG-1.5/0.5	228	309-11902 TF21-19.1/9.5	242
305-09500 HFT-A-9.5/4.8	239	308-30165 HIS-3-BAG-1.5/0.5	228	309-11904 TF21-19.1/9.5	242
305-09502 HFT-A-9.5/4.8	239	308-30300 HIS-3-3/1	225	309-11906 TF21-19.1/9.5	242
305-09504 HFT-A-9.5/4.8	239	308-30302 HIS-3-3/1	225	309-11907 TF21-19.1/9.5	242
305-09506 HFT-A-9.5/4.8	239	308-30303 HIS-3-3/1	225	309-11909 TF21-19.1/9.5	242
305-09509 HFT-A-9.5/4.8	239	308-30306 HIS-3-3/1	225	309-12540 TF21-25.4/12.7	243
305-09545 HFT-A-9.5/4.8	239	308-30307 HIS-3-3/1	225	309-12542 TF21-25.4/12.7	243
305-12700 HFT-A-12.7/6.4	239	308-30310 HIS-3-BAG-3/1	228	309-12544 TF21-25.4/12.7	243
305-12702 HFT-A-12.7/6.4	239	308-30311 HIS-3-BAG-3/1	228	309-12546 TF21-25.4/12.7	243
305-12704 HFT-A-12.7/6.4	239	308-30312 HIS-3-BAG-3/1	228	309-12547 TF21-25.4/12.7	243
305-12706 HFT-A-12.7/6.4	239	308-30313 HIS-3-BAG-3/1	228	309-12549 TF21-25.4/12.7	243
305-12709 HFT-A-12.7/6.4	239	308-30314 HIS-3-BAG-3/1	228	309-13810 TF21-38.0/19.0	243
305-12745 HFT-A-12.7/6.4	239	308-30315 HIS-3-BAG-3/1	228	309-13812 TF21-38.0/19.0	243
305-19000 HFT-A-19.0/9.5	239	308-30316 HIS-3-BAG-3/1	228	309-13814 TF21-38.0/19.0	243
305-19002 HFT-A-19.0/9.5	239	308-30600 HIS-3-6/2	225	309-13816 TF21-38.0/19.0	243
305-19004 HFT-A-19.0/9.5	239	308-30602 HIS-3-6/2	225	309-13817 TF21-38.0/19.0	243
305-19006 HFT-A-19.0/9.5	239	308-30603 HIS-3-6/2	225	309-13819 TF21-38.0/19.0	243
305-19009 HFT-A-19.0/9.5	239	308-30606 HIS-3-6/2	225	309-15080 TF21-50.8/25.4	243
305-19045 HFT-A-19.0/9.5	239	308-30607 HIS-3-6/2	225	309-15082 TF21-50.8/25.4	243
305-25400 HFT-A-25.4/12.7	240	308-30610 HIS-3-BAG-6/2	229	309-15084 TF21-50.8/25.4	243
305-25402 HFT-A-25.4/12.7	240	308-30611 HIS-3-BAG-6/2	229	309-15086 TF21-50.8/25.4	243
305-25404 HFT-A-25.4/12.7	240	308-30612 HIS-3-BAG-6/2	229	309-15087 TF21-50.8/25.4	243
305-25406 HFT-A-25.4/12.7	240	308-30613 HIS-3-BAG-6/2	229	309-15089 TF21-50.8/25.4	243
305-25409 HFT-A-25.4/12.7	240	308-30614 HIS-3-BAG-6/2	229	309-17600 TF21-76.0/38.0	243
305-25445 HFT-A-25.4/12.7	240	308-30615 HIS-3-BAG-6/2	229	309-17602 TF21-76.0/38.0	243
305-38100 HFT-A-38.0/19.0	240	308-30617 HIS-3-BAG-6/2	229	309-17604 TF21-76.0/38.0	243
305-38102 HFT-A-38.0/19.0	240	308-30900 HIS-3-9/3	226	309-17606 TF21-76.0/38.0	243
305-38104 HFT-A-38.0/19.0	240	308-30902 HIS-3-9/3	226	309-17609 TF21-76.0/38.0	243
305-38106 HFT-A-38.0/19.0	240	308-30903 HIS-3-9/3	226	309-20122 TF21-1.2/0.6	241
305-38109 HFT-A-38.0/19.0	240	308-30906 HIS-3-9/3	226	309-20124 TF21-1.2/0.6	241
305-38145 HFT-A-38.0/19.0	240	308-30907 HIS-3-9/3	226	309-20126 TF21-1.2/0.6	241
305-50800 HFT-A-50.8/25.4	240	308-31200 HIS-3-12/4	226	309-20129 TF21-1.2/0.6	241
305-50802 HFT-A-50.8/25.4	240	308-31202 HIS-3-12/4	226	309-20162 TF21-1.6/0.8	241
305-50804 HFT-A-50.8/25.4	240	308-31203 HIS-3-12/4	226	309-20164 TF21-1.6/0.8	241
305-50806 HFT-A-50.8/25.4	240	308-31206 HIS-3-12/4	226	309-20166 TF21-1.6/0.8	241
305-50809 HFT-A-50.8/25.4	240	308-31207 HIS-3-12/4	226	309-20169 TF21-1.6/0.8	241
305-76200 HFT-A-76.0/38.0	240	308-31210 HIS-3-BAG-12/4	229	309-20242 TF21-2.4/1.2	241
305-76202 HFT-A-76.0/38.0	240	308-31211 HIS-3-BAG-12/4	229	309-20244 TF21-2.4/1.2	241
305-76204 HFT-A-76.0/38.0	240	308-31212 HIS-3-BAG-12/4	229	309-20246 TF21-2.4/1.2	241
305-76206 HFT-A-76.0/38.0	240	308-31213 HIS-3-BAG-12/4	229	309-20249 TF21-2.4/1.2	241



## Article-No. 309-20322 – 333-30155

Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page
309-20322	TF21-3.2/1.6	242	315-51900	TR27-19.1/9.5	264	321-30100	HA67-33.0/5.5	263
309-20324	TF21-3.2/1.6	242	315-52540	TR27-25.4/12.7	264	321-30200	HA67-44.4/7.4	263
309-20326	TF21-3.2/1.6	242	315-53810	TR27-38.1/19.1	264	321-30300	HA67-50.8/8.3	263
309-20329	TF21-3.2/1.6	242	315-55100	TR27-50.8/25.4	264	321-30400	HA67-69.8/11.7	263
309-20952	TF21-9.5/4.8	242	318-00000	TA46-5.75/1.25	251	321-30500	HA67-88.9/17.1	263
309-20954	TF21-9.5/4.8	242	318-00001	TA46-5.75/1.25-50mm	251	321-30600	HA67-119.4/22.9	263
309-20956	TF21-9.5/4.8	242	318-00010	TA46-7.5/1.65	251	321-50190	TREDUX-HA47-19/6	230, 233
309-20959	TF21-9.5/4.8	242	318-00011	TA46-7.5/1.65-50mm	251	321-50330	TREDUX-HA47-33/8	230, 233
309-21272	TF21-12.7/6.4	242	318-00020	TA46-11.0/2.4	251	321-50450	TREDUX-HA47-45/12	230, 233
309-21274	TF21-12.7/6.4	242	318-00021	TA46-11.0/2.4-65mm	251	321-50510	TREDUX-HA47-51/16	233
309-21276	TF21-12.7/6.4	242	318-00030	TA46-18.3/4.35	251	321-50680	TREDUX-HA47-68/22	233
309-21279	TF21-12.7/6.4	242	318-00031	TA46-18.3/4.35-75mm	251	321-50850	TREDUX-HA47-85/25	233
309-31023	TF24-101.6/50.8	244	318-00040	TA46-24/6	251	323-00100	MA40-8/2	253
309-31903	TF24-19.1/9.5	244	318-00050	TA46-32/8	251	323-00101	MA40-12/3	253
309-32543	TF24-25.4/12.7	244	318-00060	TA46-52/13	251	323-00103	MA40-16/5	253
309-33813	TF24-38.1/19.1	244	318-30300	TA32-3/1	249	323-00104	MA40-22/6	253
309-35083	TF24-50.8/25.4	244	318-30450	TA32-4.5/1.5	249	323-00105	MA40-33/8	253
309-37603	TF24-76.2/38.1	244	318-30600	TA32-6/2	249	323-00106	MA40-40/12	253
309-40123	TF24-1.2/0.6	244	318-30900	TA32-9/3	249	323-00107	MA40-55/16	253
309-40163	TF24-1.6/0.8	244	318-31200	TA32-12/4	249	323-10120	MU47-12/3	256
309-40243	TF24-2.4/1.2	244	318-31900	TA32-19/6	249	323-10190	MU47-19/6	256
309-40247	TF21-2.4/1.2	241	318-32400	TA32-24/8	249	323-10300	MU47-30/8	256
309-40323	TF24-3.2/1.6	244	318-34000	TA32-40/13	249	323-10400	MU47-40/12	256
309-40327	TF21-3.2/1.6	242	318-40400	TA42-4/1	250	323-10500	MU47-50/16	256
309-40953	TF24-9.5/4.8	244	318-40800	TA42-8/2	250	323-10630	MU47-63/19	256
309-41273	TF24-12.7/6.4	244	318-41200	TA42-12/3	250	323-10750	MU47-75/22	256
309-41277	TF21-12.7/6.4	242	318-41600	TA42-16/4	250	323-10950	MU47-95/30	256
309-50482	TF21-4.8/2.4	242	318-42400	TA42-24/6	250	323-11150	MU47-115/34	256
309-50483	TF24-4.8/2.4	244	318-43200	TA42-32/8	250	323-11400	MU47-140/42	256
309-50484	TF21-4.8/2.4	242	318-45200	TA42-52/13	250	323-20080	MA47-8/2	254
309-50486	TF21-4.8/2.4	242	319-00150	TREDUX-1.5/0.5	230, 231	323-20120	MA47-12/3	254
309-50487	TF21-4.8/2.4	242	319-00157	TREDUX-1.5/0.5	231	323-20190	MA47-19/6	254
309-50489	TF21-4.8/2.4	242	319-00300	TREDUX-3/1	230, 231	323-20300	MA47-30/8	254
309-50642	TF21-6.4/3.2	242	319-00307	TREDUX-3/1	230, 231	323-20400	MA47-40/12	254
309-50643	TF24-6.4/3.2	244	319-00600	TREDUX-6/2	230, 231	323-20500	MA47-50/16	254
309-50644	TF21-6.4/3.2	242	319-00607	TREDUX-6/2	230, 231	323-20630	MA47-63/19	254
309-50646	TF21-6.4/3.2	242	319-01200	TREDUX-12/4	230, 231	323-20750	MA47-75/22	254
309-50647	TF21-6.4/3.2	242	319-01207	TREDUX-12/4	230, 231	323-20950	MA47-95/30	254
309-50649	TF21-6.4/3.2	242	319-02400	TREDUX-24/8	230, 231	323-21150	MA47-115/34	254
309-50957	TF21-9.5/4.8	242	319-02407	TREDUX-24/8	231	323-21400	MA47-140/42	254
311-00169	TK20-1.6/0.8	268	319-03800	TREDUX-38.1/19.1	231	323-50120	TREDUX-MA47-12/3	232
311-00249	TK20-2.4/1.2	268	319-03807	TREDUX-38.1/19.1	231	323-50190	TREDUX-MA47-19/6	230, 232
311-00329	TK20-3.2/1.6	268	319-05100	TREDUX-50.8/25.4	231	323-50300	TREDUX-MA47-30/8	230, 232
311-00489	TK20-4.8/2.4	268	319-07600	TREDUX-76.2/38.1	231	323-50400	TREDUX-MA47-40/12	230, 232
311-00649	TK20-6.4/3.2	268	319-10200	TREDUX-101.6/50.8	231	323-50500	TREDUX-MA47-50/16	232
311-00959	TK20-9.5/4.8	268	319-30000	TREDUX-Display	230	323-50630	TREDUX-MA47-63/19	232
311-01279	TK20-12.7/6.4	268	321-00100	HA40-9/3	261	323-50750	TREDUX-MA47-75/22	232
311-01909	TK20-19.1/9.5	265	321-00101	HA40-13/4	261	323-50950	TREDUX-MA47-95/30	232
311-02549	TK20-25.4/12.7	268	321-00102	HA40-22/6	261	330-00320	VITON®-E-3.2/1.6	269
311-03819	TK20-38.1/19.1	268	321-00103	HA40-33/8	261	330-00480	VITON®-E-4.8/2.4	269
311-05089	TK20-50.8/25.4	268	321-00104	HA40-40/12	261	330-00640	VITON®-E-6.4/3.2	269
315-13000	TA37 3-1	265	321-00105	HA40-55/16	261	330-00950	VITON®-E-9.5/4.8	269
315-13001	TA37 4.5-1.5	265	321-00106	HA40-75/22	261	330-01270	VITON®-E-12.7/6.4	269
315-13002	TA37 6-2	265	321-00107	HA40-92/25	261	330-01900	VITON®-E-19.0/9.5	269
315-13003	TA37 9-3	265	321-20090	HA47-9/3	262	330-02540	VITON®-E-25.4/12.7	269
315-13004	TA37 12-4	265	321-20130	HA47-13/4	262	330-03810	VITON®-E-38.0/19.0	269
315-13005	TA37 19-6	265	321-20180	HA47-19/6	262	330-05080	VITON®-E-50.8/25.4	269
315-13006	TA37 24-8	265	321-20280	HA47-33/8	262	331-00129	TK20-1.2/0.6	268
315-13007	TA37 40-13	265	321-20450	HA47-45/12	262	333-20150	TF31-1.5/0.5	245
315-13008	TA37 50-19	265	321-20510	HA47-51/16	262	333-20900	TF31-9/3	246
315-13009	TA37 75-25	265	321-20680	HA47-68/22	262	333-21200	TF31-12/4	246
315-13011	TA37 120-45	265	321-20850	HA47-85/25	262	333-24000	TF31-40/13	247
315-50320	TR27-3.2/1.6	264	321-20900	HA47-105/30	262	333-30150	TF31-1.5/0.5	245
315-50480	TR27-4.8/2.4	264	321-21300	HA47-130/36	262	333-30152	TF31-1.5/0.5	245
315-50640	TR27-6.4/3.2	264	321-21600	HA47-160/50	262	333-30153	TF31-1.5/0.5	248
315-50950	TR27-9.5/4.8	264	321-21850	HA47-180/50	262	333-30154	TF31-1.5/0.5	245
315-51270	TR27-12.7/6.4	264	321-30000	HA67-19.0/3.2	263	333-30155	TF31-1.5/0.5	245

## Article-No. 333-30156 – 404-08022

Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page
333-30156	TF31-1.5/0.5	245	336-00149	TFE2-22	270	380-04010	LVK-4x25-150	259
333-30157	TF31-1.5/0.5	245	336-00159	TFE2-20	270	380-04011	LVK-4x95-300	259
333-30159	TF31-1.5/0.5	245	336-00199	TFE2-18	270	380-04013	LVK-C-5x1.5-6	260
333-30300	TF31-3/1	245	336-00249	TFE2-16	270	380-04014	LVK-C-5x1.5-16	260
333-30302	TF31-3/1	245	336-00319	TFE2-14	270	380-04015	LVK-C-5x6-25	260
333-30303	TF34-3/1	248	336-00399	TFE2-12	270	380-04016	LVK-C-4x16-50	260
333-30304	TF31-3/1	245	336-00489	TFE2-10	270	380-04017	LVK-C-4x25-95	260
333-30305	TF31-3/1	245	336-00619	TFE2-8	270	380-04018	LVK-C-4x25-150	260
333-30306	TF31-3/1	245	336-00779	TFE2-6	270	380-04019	LVRK-L-24/6-200	257
333-30307	TF31-3/1	245	336-00949	TFE2-4	270	391-00110	H6100	564
333-30309	TF31-3/1	245	336-01109	TFE2-2	270	391-90010	CHG900	563
333-30600	TF31-6/2	246	336-01209	TFE2-0	270	391-90011	Piezo CHG900	563
333-30602	TF31-6/2	246	339-00209	TFE4-5/64	271	391-90012	Gas Nozzle	563
333-30603	TF34-6/2	248	339-00329	TFE4-1/8	271	391-90101	P445	563
333-30604	TF31-6/2	246	339-00340	TFE4-3/16	271	401-13180	113-1-G	283
333-30605	TF31-6/2	246	339-00649	TFE4-1/4	271	401-13480	113-4-G	283
333-30606	TF31-6/2	246	339-00959	TFE4-3/8	271	401-29180	129-1-G	284
333-30607	TF31-6/2	246	339-01279	TFE4-1/2	271	401-30180	130-1-G	284
333-30609	TF31-6/2	246	339-01599	TFE4-5/8	271	401-31180	131-1-G	284
333-30900	TF31-9/3	246	339-01909	TFE4-3/4	271	401-32180	132-1-G	284
333-30902	TF31-9/3	246	339-02549	TFE4-1	271	401-33180	133-1-G	284
333-30903	TF34-9/3	248	339-03189	TFE4-1 1/4	271	401-34180	134-1-G	284
333-30904	TF31-9/3	246	340-03010	EPS-300-3/1	252	401-35180	135-1-G	284
333-30905	TF31-9/3	246	340-06020	EPS-300-6/2	252	401-36180	136-1-G	284
333-30906	TF31-9/3	246	340-09030	EPS-300-9/3	252	401-38180	138-1-G	284
333-30907	TF31-9/3	246	340-12040	EPS-300-12/4	252	401-52780	152-41-G	282
333-30909	TF31-9/3	246	340-19060	EPS-300-19/6	252	401-52880	152-42-G	282
333-31200	TF31-12/4	246	340-24080	EPS-300-24/8	252	401-53780	153-41-G	282
333-31202	TF31-12/4	246	340-40130	EPS-300-40/13	252	401-53880	153-42-G	282
333-31203	TF34-12/4	248	341-04010	EPS-400-4/1	252	401-54780	154-41-G	282
333-31204	TF31-12/4	246	341-08020	EPS-400-8/2	252	401-54880	154-42-G	282
333-31205	TF31-12/4	246	341-12030	EPS-400-12/3	252	401-55880	155-42-G	282
333-31206	TF31-12/4	246	341-16040	EPS-400-16/4	252	401-56780	156-41-G	282
333-31207	TF31-12/4	246	341-24060	EPS-400-24/6	252	401-56880	156-42-G	282
333-31209	TF31-12/4	246	341-32080	EPS-400-32/8	252	401-57780	157-41-G	282
333-31800	TF31-18/6	246	342-20000	SE28 3.2/1.6	267	401-57880	157-42-G	282
333-31802	TF31-18/6	246	342-20010	SE28 4.8/2.4	267	401-57980	157-43-G	282
333-31803	TF34-18/6	248	342-20020	SE28 6.4/3.2	267	401-58780	158-41-G	282
333-31804	TF31-18/6	246	342-20030	SE28 9.5/4.8	267	401-58880	158-42-G	282
333-31805	TF31-18/6	246	342-20040	SE28 12.7/6.4	267	401-58980	158-43-G	282
333-31806	TF31-18/6	246	342-20050	SE28 19.0/9.5	267	401-59780	159-41-G	282
333-31807	TF31-18/6	246	342-20060	SE28 25.4/12.7	267	401-59880	159-42-G	282
333-31809	TF31-18/6	246	342-20070	SE28 38.0/19.0	267	401-59980	159-43-G	282
333-32400	TF31-24/8	247	342-20080	SE28 51.0/25.4	267	401-60780	160-41-G	282
333-32402	TF31-24/8	247	342-20090	SE28 76.0/38.0	267	401-60880	160-42-G	282
333-32403	TF34-24/8	248	342-20100	SE28 101.2/51.0	267	401-60980	160-43-G	282
333-32404	TF31-24/8	247	344-00240	LVR-2.4/1.2	234	401-76180	176-1-G	285
333-32405	TF31-24/8	247	344-00320	LVR-3.2/1.6	234	401-77180	177-1-G	285
333-32406	TF31-24/8	247	344-00480	LVR-4.8/2.4	234	401-78180	178-1-G	285
333-32407	TF31-24/8	247	344-00640	LVR-6.4/3.2	234	401-79180	179-1-G	285
333-32409	TF31-24/8	247	344-00950	LVR-9.5/4.8	234	401-99480	199-4-G	286
333-34000	TF31-40/13	247	344-01270	LVR-12.7/6.4	234	402-01180	201-1-G	286
333-34002	TF31-40/13	247	344-01900	LVR-19.1/9.5	234	402-01220	201-2-G	286
333-34003	TF34-40/13	248	344-02540	LVR-25.4/12.7	234	402-03180	203-1-G	287
333-34004	TF31-40/13	247	354-02259	HMT200A	304	402-04180	204-1-G	287
333-34005	TF31-40/13	247	354-02260	HMT200A	304	402-06180	206-1-G	287
333-34006	TF31-40/13	247	365-30100	HIS-Service Station	223	402-12180	212-1-G	287
333-34007	TF31-40/13	247	380-03001	ShrinkKit 321 Basic	218	402-13180	213-1-G	287
333-34009	TF31-40/13	247	380-03002	ShrinkKit 321 Universal	220	402-16039	216-3-B8W	299
333-40300	TF31-3/1	245	380-03003	ShrinkKit 321-A	222	402-18051	218-2-B8W	299
333-40600	TF31-6/2	246	380-03004	ShrinkKit 321-A Basic	221	402-23058	223-2-B8W	299
333-41800	TF31-18/6	246	380-03005	ShrinkKit 321 Universal Basic	219	403-04180	304-1-G	288
333-42400	TF31-24/8	247	380-04005	LVK-5x1.5-6	259	403-06180	306-1-G	288
336-00079	TFE2-30	270	380-04006	LVK-5x1.5-16	259	403-10180	310-1-G	288
336-00099	TFE2-28	270	380-04007	LVK-5x6-25	259	403-11180	311-1-G	288
336-00109	TFE2-26	270	380-04008	LVK-4x16-50	259	404-03180	403-1-G	289
336-00139	TFE2-24	270	380-04009	LVK-4x25-95	259	404-08022	408-2-B8W2	299

## Article-No. 404-11180 – 515-02094

Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page
404-11180	411-1-G	289	418-22001	1822-1-G	301	500-50820	T82S-BK	484, 485, 494-496, 498, 501, 506
404-13180	413-1-G	289	418-23001	1823-1-G	301	500-50822	T82R-RD	484, 485, 494-496, 498, 501, 506
404-18020	418-4-B8W2	299	418-30003	1830-4-G	296	515-01014	HGDC1-3 A	487
404-42009	442-1-B8WM250	299	418-31001	1831-4-G	296	515-01024	HGDC1-3 B	487
405-08049	508-5-B8W	300	418-32000	1832-4-G	296	515-01034	HGDC1-3 C	487
411-08180	1108-1-G	291	418-34001	1834-4-G	297	515-01044	HGDC1-3 D	487
411-08480	1108-4-G	291	418-34002	1834-5-L	298	515-01054	HGDC1-3 E	487
411-21180	1121-1-G	292	418-35001	1835-4-G	297	515-01064	HGDC1-3 F	487
411-22180	1122-1-G	292	418-35002	1835-5-L	298	515-01074	HGDC1-3 G	487
411-23180	1123-1-G	292	418-36001	1836-4-G	297	515-01084	HGDC1-3 H	487
411-24180	1124-1-G	292	418-36002	1836-5-L	298	515-01094	HGDC1-3 I	487
411-25180	1125-1-G	292	418-37001	1837-4-G	297	515-01104	HGDC1-3 J	487
411-26180	1126-1-G	292	418-37002	1837-5-L	298	515-01114	HGDC1-3 K	487
411-27180	1127-1-G	292	422-00001	313C722-9	276	515-01124	HGDC1-3 L	487
411-28180	1128-1-G	292	422-00101	313C732-9	276	515-01134	HGDC1-3 M	487
411-29180	1129-1-G	292	422-00201	313C743-9	276	515-01144	HGDC1-3 N	487
411-33180	1133-1-G	293	422-00302	313C753-9	276	515-01154	HGDC1-3 O	487
411-34180	1134-1-G	293	422-00400	313C764-9	276	515-01164	HGDC1-3 P	487
411-35180	1135-1-G	293	422-00501	313C774-9	276	515-01174	HGDC1-3 Q	487
411-36180	1136-1-G	293	422-10000	313E445-9	277	515-01184	HGDC1-3 R	487
411-52480	1152-4-G	290	422-10100	313E447-9	277	515-01194	HGDC1-3 S	487
411-54480	1154-4-G	290	422-10200	313E455-9	277	515-01204	HGDC1-3 T	487
411-55480	1155-4-G	290	422-10300	313E457-9	277	515-01214	HGDC1-3 U	487
411-56480	1156-4-G	290	422-20000	313F322-9	277	515-01224	HGDC1-3 V	487
411-57480	1157-4-G	290	422-20100	313F332-9	277	515-01234	HGDC1-3 W	487
411-58480	1158-4-G	290	422-20200	313F343-9	277	515-01244	HGDC1-3 X	487
411-59480	1159-4-G	290	422-20300	313F353-9	277	515-01254	HGDC1-3 Y	487
411-60480	1160-4-G	290	422-20400	313F364-9	277	515-01264	HGDC1-3 Z	487
412-01180	1201-1-G	294	422-20500	313F374-9	277	515-01600	HGDC1-3 0	487
412-02180	1202-1-G	294	422-20600	313F385-9	277	515-01604	HGDC1-3 0	487
412-03180	1203-1-G	294	422-20700	313F396-9	277	515-01611	HGDC1-3 1	487
412-04180	1204-1-G	295	422-30000	333F322-9	278	515-01614	HGDC1-3 1	487
412-05180	1205-1-G	294	422-30004	333F332-9	278	515-01622	HGDC1-3 2	487
412-06180	1206-1-G	294	422-30100	333F343-9	278	515-01624	HGDC1-3 2	487
412-07180	1207-1-G	294	422-30200	333F353-9	278	515-01633	HGDC1-3 3	487
412-09180	1209-1-G	294	422-30301	333F364-9	278	515-01634	HGDC1-3 3	487
412-16180	1216-1-G	295	422-30400	333F374-9	278	515-01644	HGDC1-3 4	487
413-01180	1301-1-G	295	422-30500	333F385-9	278	515-01654	HGDC1-3 5	487
413-02180	1302-1-G	295	422-40000	412H622-9	279	515-01655	HGDC1-3 5	487
413-03180	1303-1-G	295	422-40100	412H623-9	279	515-01664	HGDC1-3 6	487
413-06180	1306-1-G	295	422-40200	412H624-9	279	515-01666	HGDC1-3 6	487
413-11180	1311-1-G	295	422-40300	412H625-9	279	515-01674	HGDC1-3 7	487
416-00000	PEC-3/1	302	422-50000	492H412-9	280	515-01677	HGDC1-3 7	487
416-00001	PEC-6/2	302	422-50101	492H413-9	280	515-01684	HGDC1-3 8	487
416-00002	PEC-9/3	302	422-50202	492H414-9	280	515-01688	HGDC1-3 8	487
416-00003	PEC-4.8/1.5	302	422-50302	492H415-9	280	515-01694	HGDC1-3 9	487
416-02008	1602-1-B5W2	303	422-60000	573H532-9	281	515-01699	HGDC1-3 9	487
416-09000	1609-1-B5W2	303	422-60100	573H533-9	281	515-01704	HGDC1-3 +	487
416-10000	1610-1-B5W2	303	422-60202	573H534-9	281	515-01714	HGDC1-3 -	487
416-12046	1612-1-B5W2	303	422-60302	573H535-9	281	515-01724	HGDC1-3 /	487
416-13060	1613-1-B5W2	303	450-20000	RMS 43-10	258	515-01734	HGDC1-3 ↓	487
416-14047	1614-1-B5W2	303	450-20001	RMS 43-10	258	515-01804	HGDC1-3 .	487
416-15035	1615-1-B5W2	303	450-20002	RMS 43-10	258	515-01946	HGDC4-9 .	488
416-16053	1616-1-B5W2	303	450-20004	RMS 43-10	258	515-01947	HGDC4-9 ↓	488
416-17033	1617-1-B5W2	303	450-20010	RMS 52-15	258	515-02014	HGDC2-5 A	487
417-93001	1793-1-G	301	450-20011	RMS 52-15	258	515-02024	HGDC2-5 B	487
417-94002	1794-1-L	301	450-20012	RMS 52-15	258	515-02034	HGDC2-5 C	487
417-95001	1795-1-G	301	450-20014	RMS 52-15	258	515-02044	HGDC2-5 D	487
417-96001	1796-1-G	301	450-20021	RMS 76-22	258	515-02054	HGDC2-5 E	487
418-03005	1803-4-G	296	450-20022	RMS 76-22	258	515-02064	HGDC2-5 F	487
418-05003	1805-4-G	296	450-20024	RMS 76-22	258	515-02074	HGDC2-5 G	487
418-06002	1806-4-G	296	450-20030	RMS 100-30	258	515-02084	HGDC2-5 H	487
418-07003	1807-4-G	296	450-20031	RMS 100-30	258	515-02094	HGDC2-5 I	487
418-17001	1817-4-G	296	450-20041	RMS 139-38	258			
418-19001	1819-4-G	296	450-20050	RMS 185-55	258			
418-20001	1820-4-G	296						
418-21013	1821-42-G	296						

## Article-No. 515-02104 – 531-15244

Article-No. Type	Page	Article-No. Type	Page	Article-No. Type	Page			
515-02104	HGDC2-5 J	487	515-03600	HGDC4-9 0	488	531-07733	HODS85 5	490
515-02114	HGDC2-5 K	487	515-03604	HGDC4-9 0	488	531-07734	HODS85 6	490
515-02124	HGDC2-5 L	487	515-03611	HGDC4-9 1	488	531-07735	HODS85 7	490
515-02134	HGDC2-5 M	487	515-03614	HGDC4-9 1	488	531-07736	HODS85 8	490
515-02144	HGDC2-5 N	487	515-03622	HGDC4-9 2	488	531-07737	HODS85 9	490
515-02154	HGDC2-5 O	487	515-03624	HGDC4-9 2	488	531-07923	HODS85 -	490
515-02164	HGDC2-5 P	487	515-03633	HGDC4-9 3	488	531-07924	HODS85 +	490
515-02174	HGDC2-5 Q	487	515-03634	HGDC4-9 3	488	531-07925	HODS85 0	490
515-02184	HGDC2-5 R	487	515-03644	HGDC4-9 4	488	531-07926	HODS85 1	490
515-02194	HGDC2-5 S	487	515-03654	HGDC4-9 5	488	531-07927	HODS85 2	490
515-02204	HGDC2-5 T	487	515-03655	HGDC4-9 5	488	531-07928	HODS85 3	490
515-02214	HGDC2-5 U	487	515-03664	HGDC4-9 6	488	531-07930	HODS85 5	490
515-02224	HGDC2-5 V	487	515-03666	HGDC4-9 6	488	531-07931	HODS85 6	490
515-02234	HGDC2-5 W	487	515-03674	HGDC4-9 7	488	531-07932	HODS85 7	490
515-02244	HGDC2-5 X	487	515-03677	HGDC4-9 7	488	531-07933	HODS85 8	490
515-02254	HGDC2-5 Y	487	515-03684	HGDC4-9 8	488	531-07934	HODS85 9	490
515-02264	HGDC2-5 Z	487	515-03688	HGDC4-9 8	488	531-07935	HODS85 A	490
515-02600	HGDC2-5 0	487	515-03694	HGDC4-9 9	488	531-07936	HODS85 B	490
515-02604	HGDC2-5 0	487	515-03699	HGDC4-9 9	488	531-07937	HODS85 C	490
515-02611	HGDC2-5 1	487	515-03704	HGDC4-9 +	488	531-07938	HODS85 D	490
515-02614	HGDC2-5 1	487	515-03714	HGDC4-9 -	488	531-07939	HODS85 E	490
515-02622	HGDC2-5 2	487	515-03724	HGDC4-9 /	488	531-07940	HODS85 F	490
515-02624	HGDC2-5 2	487	518-00113	TJC1-3	486	531-07941	HODS85 G	490
515-02633	HGDC2-5 3	487	518-00125	TJC2-5	486	531-07942	HODS85 H	490
515-02634	HGDC2-5 3	487	518-00149	TJC4-9	486	531-07943	HODS85 I	490
515-02644	HGDC2-5 4	487	525-00010	HCT1	569	531-07944	HODS85 J	490
515-02654	HGDC2-5 5	487	525-00013	HCT2	569	531-07945	HODS85 K	490
515-02655	HGDC2-5 5	487	525-07003	HCR06	500	531-07946	HODS85 L	490
515-02664	HGDC2-5 6	487	525-07173	HC06-17	500	531-07947	HODS85 M	490
515-02666	HGDC2-5 6	487	525-07353	HC06-35	500	531-07948	HODS85 N	490
515-02674	HGDC2-5 7	487	525-10003	HCR09	500	531-07949	HODS85 O	490
515-02677	HGDC2-5 7	487	525-10173	HC09-17	500	531-07950	HODS85 P	490
515-02684	HGDC2-5 8	487	525-10353	HC09-35	500	531-07951	HODS85 Q	490
515-02688	HGDC2-5 8	487	525-10523	HC09-52	500	531-07952	HODS85 R	490
515-02694	HGDC2-5 9	487	525-13003	HCR12	500	531-07953	HODS85 S	490
515-02699	HGDC2-5 9	487	525-13173	HC12-17	500	531-07954	HODS85 T	490
515-02704	HGDC2-5 +	487	525-13353	HC12-35	500	531-07955	HODS85 U	490
515-02714	HGDC2-5 -	487	525-13523	HC12-52	500	531-07956	HODS85 V	490
515-02715	HGDC2-5 .	487	525-13703	HC12-70	500	531-07957	HODS85 W	490
515-02724	HGDC2-5 /	487	525-19003	HCR18	500	531-07958	HODS85 X	490
515-02734	HGDC2-5 ½	487	525-19353	HC18-35	500	531-07959	HODS85 Y	490
515-03014	HGDC4-9 A	488	525-19523	HC18-52	500	531-07960	HODS85 Z	490
515-03024	HGDC4-9 B	488	525-19703	HC18-70	500	531-07961	HODS85 /	490
515-03034	HGDC4-9 C	488	525-25003	HCR24	500	531-15014	HODS50 A	490
515-03044	HGDC4-9 D	488	525-25523	HC24-52	500	531-15024	HODS50 B	490
515-03054	HGDC4-9 E	488	525-25703	HC24-70	500	531-15034	HODS50 C	490
515-03064	HGDC4-9 F	488	526-01014	HFX9-17P	501	531-15044	HODS50 D	490
515-03074	HGDC4-9 G	488	526-01514	HFX9-35P	501	531-15054	HODS50 E	490
515-03084	HGDC4-9 H	488	526-01714	HFX12-35P	501	531-15064	HODS50 F	490
515-03094	HGDC4-9 I	488	526-02014	HFX9-52P	501	531-15074	HODS50 G	490
515-03104	HGDC4-9 J	488	526-02214	HFX12-52P	501	531-15084	HODS50 H	490
515-03114	HGDC4-9 K	488	526-02514	HFX12-105P	501	531-15094	HODS50 I	490
515-03124	HGDC4-9 L	488	526-03014	HFX24-105P	501	531-15104	HODS50 J	490
515-03134	HGDC4-9 M	488	526-05014	HFX12-210P	501	531-15114	HODS50 K	490
515-03144	HGDC4-9 N	488	526-05514	HFX24-210P	501	531-15124	HODS50 L	490
515-03154	HGDC4-9 O	488	531-00174	HODS50 .	490	531-15134	HODS50 M	490
515-03164	HGDC4-9 P	488	531-00175	HODS50 /	490	531-15144	HODS50 N	490
515-03174	HGDC4-9 Q	488	531-00176	HODS50 ½	490	531-15154	HODS50 O	490
515-03184	HGDC4-9 R	488	531-00384	HODS85 .	490	531-15164	HODS50 P	490
515-03194	HGDC4-9 S	488	531-00386	HODS85 ½	490	531-15174	HODS50 Q	490
515-03204	HGDC4-9 T	488	531-00451	HODS50 +	490	531-15184	HODS50 R	490
515-03214	HGDC4-9 U	488	531-00452	HODS50 -	490	531-15194	HODS50 S	490
515-03224	HGDC4-9 V	488	531-07728	HODS85 0	490	531-15204	HODS50 T	490
515-03234	HGDC4-9 W	488	531-07729	HODS85 1	490	531-15214	HODS50 U	490
515-03244	HGDC4-9 X	488	531-07730	HODS85 2	490	531-15224	HODS50 V	490
515-03254	HGDC4-9 Y	488	531-07731	HODS85 3	490	531-15234	HODS50 W	490
515-03264	HGDC4-9 Z	488	531-07732	HODS85 4	490	531-15244	HODS50 X	490

## Article-No. 531-15254 – 553-71020

Article-No. Type	Page	Article-No. Type	Page	Article-No. Type	Page			
531-15254	HODS50 Y	490	550-14013	RO203-1401-WH	484	553-41254	TULT12-4RD	464
531-15264	HODS50 Z	490	550-14014	RO201REF-1401-WH	484	553-41850	TULT18-6YE	464
531-15274	HODS50 0	490	550-71401	RO203REF-1401-WH	484	553-41851	TULT18-6WH	464
531-15284	HODS50 1	490	553-30350	TCGT3-1YE	461	553-41852	TULT18-6BK	464
531-15294	HODS50 2	490	553-30351	TCGT3-1WH	461	553-41853	TULT18-6BU	464
531-15304	HODS50 3	490	553-30352	TCGT3-1BK	461	553-41854	TULT18-6RD	464
531-15314	HODS50 4	490	553-30353	TCGT3-1BU	461	553-42450	TULT24-8YE	464
531-15324	HODS50 5	490	553-30354	TCGT3-1RD	461	553-42451	TULT24-8WH	464
531-15334	HODS50 6	490	553-30450	TCGT4.8-1.6YE	462	553-42452	TULT24-8BK	464
531-15344	HODS50 7	490	553-30451	TCGT4.8-1.6WH	462	553-42453	TULT24-8BU	464
531-15354	HODS50 8	490	553-30452	TCGT4.8-1.6BK	462	553-42454	TULT24-8RD	464
531-15364	HODS50 9	490	553-30453	TCGT4.8-1.6BU	462	553-43950	TULT39-13YE	464
531-15365	HODS50 0	490	553-30454	TCGT4.8-1.6RD	462	553-43951	TULT39-13WH	464
531-15366	HODS50 1	490	553-30650	TCGT6-2YE	462	553-43952	TULT39-13BK	464
531-15367	HODS50 2	490	553-30651	TCGT6-2WH	462	553-43953	TULT39-13BU	464
531-15368	HODS50 3	490	553-30652	TCGT6-2BK	462	553-43954	TULT39-13RD	464
531-15370	HODS50 5	490	553-30653	TCGT6-2BU	462	553-60000	TLFX24DS-1x50WH	469
531-15371	HODS50 6	490	553-30654	TCGT6-2RD	462	553-60001	TLFX32DS-1x50WH	469
531-15372	HODS50 7	490	553-30950	TCGT9-3YE	462	553-60002	TLFX48DS-1x50WH	469
531-15373	HODS50 8	490	553-30951	TCGT9-3WH	462	553-60003	TLFX64DS-1x50WH	469
531-15374	HODS50 9	490	553-30952	TCGT9-3BK	462	553-60004	TLFX95DS-1x50WH	470
533-65000	TLFD24DS-1X50WH	471	553-30953	TCGT9-3BU	462	553-60005	TLFX127DS-1x50WH	470
533-65001	TLFD24DS-2X25WH	471	553-30954	TCGT9-3RD	462	553-60006	TLFX190DS-1x50WH	470
533-65002	TLFD32DS-1X50WH	472	553-31250	TCGT12-4YE	462	553-60007	TLFX254DS-1x50WH	470
533-65003	TLFD32DS-2X25WH	472	553-31251	TCGT12-4WH	462	553-60008	TLFX381DS-1x50WH	470
533-65004	TLFD48DS-1X50WH	472	553-31252	TCGT12-4BK	462	553-60010	TLFX24DS-1x50YE	469
533-65005	TLFD48DS-2X25WH	472	553-31253	TCGT12-4BU	462	553-60011	TLFX32DS-1x50YE	469
533-65006	TLFD64DS-1X50WH	472	553-31254	TCGT12-4RD	462	553-60012	TLFX48DS-1x50YE	469
533-65007	TLFD64DS-2X25WH	472	553-31850	TCGT18-6YE	462	553-60013	TLFX64DS-1x50YE	469
533-65008	TLFD95DS-1X50WH	472	553-31851	TCGT18-6WH	462	553-60014	TLFX95DS-1x50YE	470
533-65009	TLFD95DS-2X25WH	472	553-31852	TCGT18-6BK	462	553-60015	TLFX127DS-1x50YE	470
533-65010	TLFD127DS-1X50WH	472	553-31853	TCGT18-6BU	462	553-60016	TLFX190DS-1x50YE	470
533-65011	TLFD127DS-2X25WH	472	553-31854	TCGT18-6RD	462	553-60017	TLFX254DS-1x50YE	470
533-65012	TLFD190DS-1X50WH	472	553-32450	TCGT24-8YE	462	553-60018	TLFX381DS-1x50YE	470
533-65013	TLFD190DS-2X25WH	472	553-32451	TCGT24-8WH	462	553-60020	TLFX24DS-2x25WH	469
533-65014	TLFD254DS-1X50WH	472	553-32452	TCGT24-8BK	462	553-60021	TLFX32DS-2x25WH	469
533-65015	TLFD254DS-2X25WH	472	553-32453	TCGT24-8BU	462	553-60022	TLFX48DS-2x25WH	469
533-65016	TLFD381DS-1X50WH	472	553-32454	TCGT24-8RD	462	553-60023	TLFX64DS-2x25WH	469
533-65017	TLFD381DS-2X25WH	472	553-33950	TCGT39-13YE	462	553-60024	TLFX95DS-2x25WH	470
533-65018	TLFD24DS-1X50YE	471	553-33951	TCGT39-13WH	462	553-60025	TLFX127DS-2x25WH	470
533-65019	TLFD24DS-2X25YE	471	553-33952	TCGT39-13BK	462	553-60026	TLFX190DS-2x25WH	470
533-65020	TLFD32DS-1X50YE	472	553-33953	TCGT39-13BU	462	553-60027	TLFX254DS-2x25WH	470
533-65021	TLFD32DS-2X25YE	472	553-33954	TCGT39-13RD	462	553-60028	TLFX381DS-2x25WH	470
533-65022	TLFD48DS-1X50YE	472	553-40350	TULT3-1YE	463	553-60029	TLFX24DS-2x25YE	469
533-65023	TLFD48DS-2X25YE	472	553-40351	TULT3-1WH	463	553-60030	TLFX32DS-2x25YE	469
533-65024	TLFD64DS-1X50YE	472	553-40352	TULT3-1BK	463	553-60031	TLFX48DS-2x25YE	469
533-65025	TLFD64DS-2X25YE	472	553-40353	TULT3-1BU	463	553-60032	TLFX64DS-2x25YE	469
533-65026	TLFD95DS-1X50YE	472	553-40354	TULT3-1RD	463	553-60033	TLFX95DS-2x25YE	470
533-65027	TLFD95DS-2X25YE	472	553-40450	TULT4.8-1.6YE	464	553-60034	TLFX127DS-2x25YE	470
533-65028	TLFD127DS-1X50YE	472	553-40451	TULT4.8-1.6WH	464	553-60035	TLFX190DS-2x25YE	470
533-65029	TLFD127DS-2X25YE	472	553-40452	TULT4.8-1.6BK	464	553-60036	TLFX254DS-2x25YE	470
533-65030	TLFD190DS-1X50YE	472	553-40453	TULT4.8-1.6BU	464	553-60037	TLFX381DS-2x25YE	470
533-65031	TLFD190DS-2X25YE	472	553-40454	TULT4.8-1.6RD	464	553-71000	TULT2.4-0.8DS-1x50WH	465
533-65032	TLFD254DS-1X50YE	472	553-40650	TULT6-2YE	464	553-71001	TULT2.4-0.8DS-1x50YE	465
533-65033	TLFD254DS-2X25YE	472	553-40651	TULT6-2WH	464	553-71002	TULT2.4-0.8DS-2x25WH	465
533-65034	TLFD381DS-1X50YE	472	553-40652	TULT6-2BK	464	553-71003	TULT2.4-0.8DS-2x25YE	465
533-65035	TLFD381DS-2X25YE	472	553-40653	TULT6-2BU	464	553-71006	TULT3-1DS-1x50WH	466
544-20000	M-BOSS Compact	524	553-40654	TULT6-2RD	464	553-71007	TULT3-1DS-1x50YE	466
544-21000	M-BOSS Compact Organiser	524	553-40950	TULT9-3YE	464	553-71008	TULT3-1DS-2x25WH	466
544-80101	MBML10X45	525	553-40951	TULT9-3WH	464	553-71009	TULT3-1DS-2x25YE	466
544-80102	MBML10X90	525	553-40952	TULT9-3BK	464	553-71012	TULT4.8-1.6DS-1x50WH	466
544-80201	MBML20X45	525	553-40953	TULT9-3BU	464	553-71013	TULT4.8-1.6DS-1x50YE	466
544-80202	MBML20X90	525	553-40954	TULT9-3RD	464	553-71014	TULT4.8-1.6DS-2x25WH	466
550-11401	RO202REF-1401-WH	484	553-41250	TULT12-4YE	464	553-71015	TULT4.8-1.6DS-2x25YE	466
550-14010	SPRO200-1401-WH	484	553-41251	TULT12-4WH	464	553-71018	TULT6-2DS-1x50WH	466
550-14011	RO201-1401-WH	484	553-41252	TULT12-4BK	464	553-71019	TULT6-2DS-1x50YE	466
550-14012	RO202-1401-WH	484	553-41253	TULT12-4BU	464	553-71020	TULT6-2DS-2x25WH	466

## Article-No. 553-71021 – 596-00586

Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page
553-71021	TULT6-2DS-2x25YE	466	556-00456	P430 Perforator	528	594-11016	TAG62LA4-1101-WH	514
553-71024	TULT9-3DS-1x50WH	466	556-04005	Printer Roller TT4030/TT4000+	529	594-11017	TAG124LA4-1101-WH	505, 514
553-71025	TULT9-3DS-1x50YE	466	556-04024	P4000 Perforator	530	594-11040	TAG145LA4-1104-WHCL	482
553-71026	TULT9-3DS-2x25WH	466	556-04025	S4000 Cutter	530	594-11041	TAG26LA4-1104-WHCL	482
553-71027	TULT9-3DS-2x25YE	466	556-04037	TT4030	529	594-11042	TAG49LA4-1104-WHCL	482
553-71030	TULT12-4DS-1x50WH	466	556-04041	TT4030 Printhead	529	594-11101	TAG120LA4-1101-WH	505, 514
553-71031	TULT12-4DS-1x50YE	466	556-04050	S4030 Cutter	529	594-11102	TAG121LA4-1102-YE	504, 513
553-71032	TULT12-4DS-2x25WH	466	556-04051	P4030 Perforator	529	594-11103	TAG15LA4-1103-SR	512
553-71033	TULT12-4DS-2x25YE	466	556-05000	TrakMark DS	530	594-11104	TAG09LA4-1104-WHCL	482
553-71036	TULT18-6DS-1x50WH	466	556-20062	TIPTAG11X65RD	473	594-13876	TAG138LA4-1105-WHCL	483
553-71037	TULT18-6DS-1x50YE	466	556-20064	TIPTAG11X65YE	473	594-13976	TAG139LA4-1105-WHCL	483
553-71038	TULT18-6DS-2x25WH	466	556-20066	TIPTAG11X65BU	473	594-21101	TAG121LA4-1101-WH	505, 514
553-71039	TULT18-6DS-2x25YE	466	556-20069	TIPTAG11X65WH	473	594-21102	TAG122LA4-1102-YE	504, 513
553-71042	TULT24-8DS-1x50WH	466	556-20074	TIPTAG11X100YE	473	594-21103	TAG162LA4-1103-SR	512
553-71043	TULT24-8DS-1x50YE	466	556-20079	TIPTAG11X100WH	473	594-21104	TAG130LA4-1104-WHCL	482
553-71044	TULT24-8DS-2x25WH	466	556-20080	TIPTAG11X100BU	473	594-31101	TAG122LA4-1101-WH	505, 514
553-71045	TULT24-8DS-2x25YE	466	556-20091	TIPTAG11X100RD	473	594-31102	TAG13LA4-1102-YE	504, 513
553-71048	TULT39-13DS-1x50WH	466	556-21064	TIPTAG15X65YE	473	594-31103	TAG165LA4-1103-SR	512
553-71049	TULT39-13DS-1x50YE	466	556-21069	TIPTAG15X65WH	473	594-31104	TAG131LA4-1104-WHCL	482
553-71050	TULT39-13DS-2x25WH	466	556-21074	TIPTAG15X100YE	473	594-41101	TAG13LA4-1101-WH	505, 514
553-71051	TULT39-13DS-2x25YE	466	556-21079	TIPTAG15X100WH	473	594-41102	TAG124LA4-1102-YE	504, 513
554-50900	TLFX508WH	468	556-21096	TIPTAG15X100RD	473	594-41103	TAG169LA4-1103-SR	512
554-50901	TLFX508YE	468	556-25006	TTAGPU15X100WH	474	594-41104	TAG132LA4-1104-WHCL	482
554-51000	TLFX24WH	467	556-25007	TTAGPU15X65WH	474	594-51101	TAG150LA4-1101-WH	514
554-51001	TLFX24YE	467	556-25010	TTAGPU15X100YE	474	594-51102	TAG154LA4-1102-YE	504, 513
554-51100	TLFX32WH	468	556-25011	TTAGPU15X65YE	474	594-51103	TAG170LA4-1103-SR	512
554-51101	TLFX32YE	468	556-25012	TTAGPU11X65WH	474	594-51104	TAG133LA4-1104-WHCL	482
554-51200	TLFX48WH	468	556-25019	TTAGPU11X65YE	474	594-61101	TAG154LA4-1101-WH	505, 514
554-51201	TLFX48YE	468	556-25020	TTAGPU11X100YE	474	594-61102	TAG156LA4-1102-YE	513
554-51300	TLFX64WH	468	556-25021	TTAGPU11X100WH	474	594-61103	TAG171LA4-1103-SR	512
554-51301	TLFX64YE	468	556-26500	TIAGMC11BEX65S	475	594-61104	TAG134LA4-1104-WHCL	482
554-51400	TLFX95WH	468	556-26501	TIAGMC11BEX100S	475	594-71101	TAG155LA4-1101-WH	505, 514
554-51401	TLFX95YE	468	556-26502	TIAGMC15BEX65S	475	594-71102	TAG171LA4-1102-YE	513
554-51500	TLFX127WH	468	556-26503	TIAGMC15BEX100S	475	594-71104	TAG135LA4-1104-WHCL	482
554-51501	TLFX127YE	468	556-80527	TAGPU20X30-2	476	594-81101	TAG156LA4-1101-WH	505, 514
554-51600	TLFX190WH	468	556-80528	TAGPU20X30-2	476	594-81102	TAG62LA4-1102-YE	504, 513
554-51601	TLFX190YE	468	556-80529	TAGPU10X51-4	476	594-81104	TAG136LA4-1104-WHCL	482
554-51700	TLFX254WH	468	556-80530	TAGPU20X51-4	476	594-91101	TAG15LA4-1101-WH	505, 514
554-51701	TLFX254YE	468	556-80531	TAGPU20X51-4	476	594-91104	TAG137LA4-1104-WHCL	482
554-51800	TLFX381WH	468	556-80542	TAGPU10X51-4	476	596-00558	TAG27-12.5TDK1-1220-WH	507
554-51801	TLFX381YE	468	556-80543	TAGPU20X51-6	476	596-00560	TAG13-07TDK1-1220-WH	507
556-00059	TagPrintPro4.0-EMEA	527	556-80556	TAGPU20X30-2	476	596-00561	TAG22-22TDK1-1220-WH	507
556-00060	TT122OUT 60MM	532	556-80557	TAGPU20X30-2	476	596-00562	TAG27-08TDK1-1220-WH	507
556-00061	TT122OUT 110MM	532	556-82056	TAGPU20X51-6	476	596-00563	TAG27-15TDK1-1220-WH	507
556-00101	TT822OUT 110MM	532	556-83012	TAGLF20x30-2	477	596-00564	TAG27-18TDK1-1220-WH	507
556-00103	TTRC+ 100MM	533	556-83013	TAGLF10X51-4	477	596-00565	TAG27-27TDK1-1220-WH	507
556-00111	TT822OUT 60MM	532	556-83014	TAGLF10X51-4	477	596-00566	TAG35-18TDK1-1220-WH	507
556-00114	TTRC+ 30MM	533	556-83018	TAGLF20X51-4	477	596-00567	TAG45-15TDK1-1220-WH	507
556-00115	TTRC+ 60MM	533	556-83019	TAGLF20X51-4	477	596-00568	TAG45-25TDK1-1220-WH	507
556-00117	TT932DOUT 85MM	532	556-83023	TAGLF20X51-6	477	596-00569	TAG60-30TDK1-1220-WH	507
556-00118	TT932DOUT 110MM	532	556-83024	TAGLF20X51-6	477	596-00570	TAG90-45TDK1-1220-WH	507
556-00125	TTRW 30MM	533	556-83038	TAGLF20x30-2	477	596-00571	TAG100-30TDK1-1220-WH	507
556-00137	TTRW 60MM	533	556-83054	TAGLF20X30-2	477	596-00572	TAG100-70TDK1-1220-WH	507
556-00139	TTDTHOUT 40MM	533	556-83055	TAGLF20X30-2	477	596-00573	TAG13-07TDK1-1221-SR	508
556-00140	TTDTHOUT 60MM	533	561-00001	WIC Tool	493	596-00574	TAG22-22TDK1-1221-SR	508
556-00141	TTDTHOUT 100MM	533	561-06000	WICA-ACT-BK	493	596-00575	TAG27-08TDK1-1221-SR	508
556-00161	TT822OUT8 110MM	533	561-06001	WICA-AC10-25	493	596-00576	TAG27-12.5TDK1-1221-SR	508
556-00204	TTRHTBK 70MM	533	594-01101	TAG11LA4-1101-WH	505, 514	596-00577	TAG27-15TDK1-1221-SR	508
556-00208	TTRR 110 mm	532	594-01102	TAG120LA4-1102-YE	504, 513	596-00578	TAG27-18TDK1-1221-SR	508
556-00209	TTRHTWH 70MM	533	594-01103	TAG155LA4-1103-SR	512	596-00579	TAG27-27TDK1-1221-SR	508
556-00210	TTRHTBK 100MM	533	594-01104	TAG02LA4-1104-WHCL	482	596-00580	TAG35-18TDK1-1221-SR	508
556-00211	TTRHTWH 100MM	533	594-11010	TAG162LA4-1101-WH	505, 514	596-00581	TAG45-15TDK1-1221-SR	508
556-00400	TT431	528	594-11011	TAG163LA4-1101-WH	514	596-00582	TAG45-25TDK1-1221-SR	508
556-00451	TT External Reel Holder	528-530	594-11012	TAG165LA4-1101-WH	514	596-00583	TAG60-30TDK1-1221-SR	508
556-00452	S430 Cutter	528	594-11013	TAG169LA4-1101-WH	514	596-00584	TAG90-45TDK1-1221-SR	508
556-00453	TT430/TT431 300dpi Printhead	528	594-11014	TAG170LA4-1101-WH	514	596-00585	TAG100-30TDK1-1221-SR	508
556-00454	TT430/TT431 Print Roller	528	594-11015	TAG171LA4-1101-WH	514	596-00586	TAG100-70TDK1-1221-SR	508



## Article-No. 596-00971 – 621-60810

Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page
596-00971	TAG108TD1-1213-PK	515	596-12257	TAG26-21TD2-892-WH	499	596-71209	TAG07TD1-1209-WHCL	479
596-01120	TAG01TD3-1206-WH	511	596-12258	TAG28-16TD1-892-WH	499	596-73120	TAG73TD1-1203-SR	521
596-01209	TAG107TD3-1209-WHCL	479	596-12259	TAG43-16TD1-892-WH	499	596-73124	TAG73TD1-1204-SR	509
596-01211	TAG16-06TE-1211-YE	502	596-12260	TAG43-21TD1-892-WH	499	596-76120	TAG76TD1-1203-SR	521
596-01320	TAG1TD2-323-WHCL	481	596-12261	TAG43-41TD1-892-WH	499	596-90000	TAG101-160T1-SET	523
596-01903	TAG32-230TD1	480	596-12262	TAG52-10TD1-892-WH	499	596-90001	TAG50.8-25.4T1-SET	523
596-01904	TAG32-135TD1	480	596-12263	TAG63TD1-892-WH	499	596-90002	TAG63.5-50.8T1-SET	523
596-02320	TAG2TD6-323-WHCL	481	596-12264	TAG68-16TD1-892-WH	499	596-90003	TAG101-74T1-SET	523
596-03103	TAGR4TD1-1213-YE	515	596-12265	TAG102-64TD1-892-WH	499	596-91209	TAG9TD3-1209-WHCL	479
596-03320	TAG3TD3-323-WHCL	481	596-12615	TAG15TD3-1206-WH	511	596-97120	TAG97TD1-1203-SR	521
596-06320	TAG6TD1-323-WHCL	481	596-12616	TAG16TD3-1206-WH	511	596-98120	TAG98TD1-1203-SR	521
596-07320	TAG07TD1-323-WHCL	481	596-12617	TAG17TD2-1206-WH	511	598-01402	HSMB-C2-1402-GN	485
596-09320	TAG9TD3-323-WHCL	481	596-12627	TAG27TD2-1206-WH	511	598-11402	HSMB-C2-1402-BU	485
596-10320	TAG10TD2-323-WHCL	481	596-12631	TAG31TD3-1206-WH	511	598-12027	TAG120B-270-YE	506
596-10732	TAG107TD3-323-WHCL	481	596-12634	TAG34TD3-1206-WH	511	598-12127	TAG121B-270-YE	506
596-11209	TAG6TD1-1209-WHCL	479	596-12635	TAG35TD3-1206-WH	511	598-12227	TAG122B-270-YE	506
596-11211	TAG20-08TE-1211-YE	502	596-12661	TAG61TD3-1206-WH	511	598-12427	TAG124B-270-YE	506
596-12035	TAG35TD3-1204-SR	509	596-12662	TAG62TD1-1206-WH	511	598-14026	HSMB-C2-1402-WH	485
596-12043	TAG13TD4-1204-SR	509	596-12663	TAG63TD1-1206-WH	511	598-14027	HSMB-C2-1402-RD	485
596-12045	TAG15TD3-1204-SR	509	596-12664	TAG64TD1-1206-WH	511	598-14028	HSMB-C2-1402-OG	485
596-12047	TAG17TD2-1204-SR	509	596-12665	TAG65TD1-1206-WH	511	598-14029	HSMB-C2-1402-YE	485
596-12061	TAG13TD4-1206-WH	511	596-12667	TAG67TD2-1206-WH	511	598-21402	HSMB-C3-1402-WH	485
596-12062	TAG62TD1-1204-SR	510	596-12668	TAG68TD1-1206-WH	511	598-31402	HSMB-C3-1402-RD	485
596-12063	TAG63TD1-1204-SR	509	596-12669	TAG69TD2-1206-WH	511	598-40402	HSMB-C4-1402-WH	485
596-12064	TAG64TD1-1204-SR	510	596-12671	TAG71TD6-1206-WH	511	598-41402	HSMB-C3-1402-OG	485
596-12065	TAG65TD1-1204-SR	510	596-12672	TAG72TD1-1206-WH	511	598-50402	HSMB-C5-1402-WH	485
596-12066	TAG66TD1-1204-SR	509	596-12673	TAG73TD1-1206-WH	511	598-51402	HSMB-C3-1402-YE	485
596-12067	TAG67TD2-1204-SR	509	596-20871	TAG71TD6-1208-WH	522	598-61402	HSMB-C3-1402-GN	485
596-12069	TAG69TD2-1204-SR	509	596-21203	TAG62TD1-1203-SR	521	598-71402	HSMB-C3-1402-BU	485
596-12071	TAG71TD6-1204-SR	509	596-21204	TAG02TD1-1204-SR	510	598-92127	TAG121FB-270-YE	506
596-12072	TAG72TD1-1204-SR	509	596-21209	TAG1TD2-1209-WHCL	479	598-92227	TAG122FB-270-YE	506
596-12076	TAG76TD1-1204-SR	509	596-21211	TAG15-09TE-1211-YE	502	598-92427	TAG124FB-270-YE	506
596-12077	TAG77TD1-1204-SR	509	596-22320	TAG22TD3-323-WHCL	481	598-92527	TAG125FB-270-YE	506
596-12080	TAG15TD3-1208-WH	522	596-23320	TAG23TD5-323-WHCL	481	600-02198	H75X30BK	306
596-12082	TAG27TD2-1208-WH	522	596-24320	TAG24TD1-323-WHCL	481	600-02493	TH100X35BK	307
596-12086	TAG66TD1-1208-WH	522	596-25320	TAG25TD3-323-WHCL	481	600-02495	TH120X50BK	307
596-12087	TAG67TD2-1208-WH	522	596-26320	TAG26TD6-323-WHCL	481	600-02496	TH140X50BK	307
596-12089	TAG69TD2-1208-WH	522	596-27120	TAG27TD2-1204-SR	509	600-02497	TH170X50BK	307
596-12090	TAG10TD2-1209-WHCL	479	596-31204	TAGR3TD1-1204-SR	510	600-02498	H12X20BK	306
596-12091	TAG51TD3-1209-WHCL	478	596-31208	TAG73TD1-1208-WH	522	600-02929	H15X20BK	306
596-12094	TAG24TD1-1209-WHCL	478	596-31209	TAG3TD3-1209-WHCL	479	600-02934	H25X25BK	306
596-12095	TAG23TD5-1209-WHCL	478	596-32091	TAG22TD3-1209-WHCL	478	600-02938	H30X25BK	306
596-12096	TAG26TD6-1209-WHCL	478	596-34120	TAG34TD3-1204-SR	509	600-02947	H40X30BK	306
596-12097	TAG36TD7-1209-WHCL	478	596-36320	TAG36TD7-323-WHCL	481	600-02949	H50X25BK	306
596-12098	TAG38TD3-1209-WHCL	479	596-38320	TAG38TD3-323-WHCL	481	608-01200	H12BKX100M	306
596-12147	TAG05-08TC-1216-WH	503	596-38321	TAG0638TL2-323-CL	526	608-01201	H15BKX100M	306
596-12149	TAG06-10TC-1216-WH	503	596-41206	TAG4TD1-1206-WH	511	608-01202	TH170BKX20M	307
596-12151	TAG05-15TC-1216-WH	503	596-41209	TAG91TD1-1209-WHCL	479	608-01203	H25BKX100M	306
596-12152	TAG08-15TC-1216-WH	503	596-41211	TAG38-11TE-1211-YE	502	608-01204	H30BKX100M	306
596-12166	TAG108TD1-1213-GN	515	596-51203	TAG15TD3-1203-SR	521	608-01205	H40BKX100M	306
596-12167	TAG108TD1-1213-YE	515	596-51209	TAG25TD3-1209-WHCL	478	608-01206	H50BKX100M	306
596-12168	TAGR1TD-1213-RD	515	596-51211	TAG56-22TE-1211-YE	502	608-01207	H75BKX25M	306
596-12169	TAGR1TD-1213-YE	515	596-51320	TAG51TD3-323-WHCL	481	608-01208	TH100BKX25M	307
596-12170	TAGR1TD-1213-GN	515	596-51321	TAG1351TL1-323-CL	526	608-01209	TH120BKX25M	307
596-12171	TAGR1TD-1213-WH	515	596-52321	TAG2551TL1-323-CL	526	608-01210	TH140BKX20M	307
596-12172	TAG16-06TE-880-YE	502	596-61206	TAG76TD1-1206-WH	511	621-00200	VA2.5/5	566
596-12173	TAG20-08TE-880-YE	502	596-61209	TAG2TD6-1209-WHCL	478	621-01200	VA-2.5/5 PRONG	566
596-12174	TAG15-09TE-880-YE	502	596-63120	TAG63TD1-1203-SR	521	621-02200	VA2.5/5 PRONG 8	566
596-12175	TAG19-11TE-880-YE	502	596-63321	TAG3863TL1-323-CL	526	621-03200	VA2.5/5 PRONG 18	566
596-12176	TAG38-11TE-880-YE	502	596-64120	TAG64TD1-1203-SR	521	621-10001	NA0/1	565
596-12177	TAG56-22TE-880-YE	502	596-66120	TAG66TD1-1203-SR	521	621-10103	NA1K/3	565
596-12181	TAG108TD1-1213-BU	515	596-67120	TAG67TD2-1203-SR	521	621-10405	NA4/5	565
596-12188	TAG108TD1-1213-GY	515	596-68120	TAG68TD1-1203-SR	521	621-10810	NA8/10	565
596-12253	TAG18-07TD1-892-WH	499	596-71120	TAG71TD6-1203-SR	521	621-60001	NA0/1 PRONG	565
596-12254	TAG18-16TD1-892-WH	499	596-71203	TAG27TD2-1203-SR	521	621-60103	NA1K/3 PRONG	565
596-12255	TAG23-06TD1-892-WH	499	596-71204	TAG97TD1-1204-SR	510	621-60405	NA4/5 PRONG	565
596-12256	TAG23-10TD1-892-WH	499	596-71206	TAG77TD1-1206-WH	511	621-60810	NA8/10 PRONG	565

## Article-No. 621-80005 – 905-50026

Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page	Article-No.	Type	Page
621-80005	D KIT	567	639-60000	HOT Kit	392	711-10401	HTAPE-POWER810	410
621-80007	K TOOL	567	710-00100	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	398	711-10402	HTAPE-POWER820	411
621-80008	SS TOOL	567	710-00101	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	398	712-00200	HTAPE-TEX-19x10	413
621-80009	S TOOL	567	710-00102	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	398	712-00201	HTAPE-TEX-19x10	413
625-00250	HELLERINE 0.25 LITER	308	710-00103	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	398	712-00202	HTAPE-TEX-19x10	413
625-05000	HELLERINE 5 LITER	308	710-00104	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	398	712-00203	HTAPE-TEX-19x10	413
625-06000	HELLERINE 20 LITER	308	710-00105	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	398	712-00204	HTAPE-TEX-19x10	413
627-95000	V9500 Epoxy Kit	305	710-00106	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	398	712-00205	HTAPE-TEX-19x10	413
627-95001	V9500 Epoxy Kit	305	710-00107	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	398	712-00206	HTAPE-TEX-19x10	413
627-95002	V9500 Epoxy Cartridge	305	710-00108	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	398	712-00500	HTAPE-TEX-19x50	413
627-95003	V9500 Applicator Gun	305	710-00109	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	398	712-00501	HTAPE-TEX-19x50	413
627-95004	V9500 Applicator Nozzle	305	710-00110	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	398	712-00502	HTAPE-TEX-19x50	413
631-08190	HV4819	384	710-00115	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x25	399	712-00503	HTAPE-TEX-19x50	413
631-08199	HV4819	384	710-00126	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x25	399	712-00504	HTAPE-TEX-19x50	413
631-08200	HV4820	384	710-00133	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	399	712-00505	HTAPE-TEX-19x50	413
631-08209	HV4820	384	710-00134	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	399	712-00506	HTAPE-TEX-19x50	413
631-08210	HV4821	385	710-00135	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	399	712-00900	HTAPE-TEX-50x50	413
631-08219	HV4821	385	710-00136	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	399	712-00901	HTAPE-TEX-50x50	413
631-08239	HV4823	384	710-00137	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	399	712-00903	HTAPE-TEX-50x50	413
631-08259	HV4825	384	710-00138	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	399	712-00904	HTAPE-TEX-50x50	413
631-58279	OP4827	384	710-00139	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	399	712-00905	HTAPE-TEX-50x50	413
631-58289	OP4828	384	710-00140	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	399	712-00906	HTAPE-TEX-50x50	413
632-01010	HV2101	386, 392	710-00141	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	399	712-10001	HTAPE-PROTECT300	416
632-01017	HV2101	386	710-00146	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	398	712-10002	HTAPE-PROTECT180	414
632-01019	HV2101	386	710-00147	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	398	712-10003	HTAPE-PROTECT250	415
632-01020	HV2101A	386	710-00151	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	399	800-00001	RA1	383
632-01030	HV2103	386	710-00152	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	399	800-00004	SM1	383
632-01040	HV2104	386	710-00153	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	399	800-00200	PS1	383
632-01070	HV2107	386	710-00154	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	399	897-90000	CS-SB	420
632-02060	HV2206	386	710-00155	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	399	897-90001	CS-SD	420
632-02090	HV2209	386	710-00156	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	399	897-90003	CS-SH	420
632-02100	HV2210	386, 392	710-00157	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	399	897-90004	CS-SA	421
632-02130	HV2213	386, 392	710-00158	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	399	897-90005	CS-P4	420
632-02280	HV2228	386	710-00159	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	399	897-90006	CS-P5	420
633-01010	HV1101	391	710-00160	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	399	897-90007	CS-P6	420
633-02010	HV1201	391, 392	710-00450	HTAPE-FLEX25-19x33	400	897-90008	CS-PN	420
633-02020	HV1201B	391	710-00451	HTAPE-FLEX25-38x33	400	897-90018	CS-AW	421
633-02030	HV1203	391, 392	710-01000	HTAPE-ALLROUND1500	412	897-90019	CS-AWL	421
633-02040	HV1204	391	710-10300	HTAPE-FLEX20-19x20	400	897-90026	CS-ACG0415	421
633-02050	HV1205	391	710-10600	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x6	401	897-90027	CS-ACG1630	421
633-02060	HV1206	391	710-10601	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x20 PACK	401	897-90031	CS - CPL	421
633-02070	HV1207	391	710-10602	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x20	401	897-90060	CS-CAM	419
633-02080	HV1208	391, 392	710-10603	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	401	905-50026	MA47 Kit	255
633-02090	HV1209	391	710-10604	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	401			
633-02100	HV1210	391	710-10605	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	401			
633-02120	HV1212	391	710-10606	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	401			
633-02150	HV1215	391	710-10607	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	401			
633-02160	HV1216	391	710-10608	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	401			
633-02180	HV1218	391	710-10609	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	401			
633-03010	HV1301	391	710-10610	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x33	401			
633-03020	HV1302	391	710-10611	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 50x33	401			
633-03030	HV1303	391	710-10612	HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	401			
633-03040	HV1304	391	710-10701	HTAPE-FLEX2000+19x20	402			
633-03050	HV1305	391	710-10705	HTAPE-FLEX2000+38x20	402			
633-03059	HV1305	391	710-10800	HTAPE-WRAP25-25x30	403			
633-04010	HV1401	391	710-10802	HTAPE-WRAP25-50x30	403			
633-04020	HV1402	391	710-10803	HTAPE-WRAP25-100x30	403			
633-05020	HV1502	391	711-00304	HTAPE-POWER 670-VM	407			
633-06068	HV1606	391	711-00307	HTAPE-POWER 660-RM	407			
633-06078	HV1607	391	711-00311	HTAPE-POWER715-19x10	408			
633-06088	HV1608	391	711-10000	HTAPE-SHIELD310	404			
634-01200	H120	388	711-10001	HTAPE-SHIELD310	404			
634-01210	H121	388	711-10002	HTAPE-SHIELD320	404			
634-03210	H321	388	711-10200	HTAPE-POWER600-19x6.7	405			
634-31250	H125	388	711-10201	HTAPE-POWER600-38x6.7	405			
634-31260	H126	388	711-10300	HTAPE-POWER650	406			
634-31268	H126	388	711-10400	HTAPE-POWER800	409			

## Type 130100 – ALU23C

Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page
130100	154-01119	152	1602-1-B5W2	416-02008	303	313F332-9	422-20100	277
1108-1-G	411-08180	291	160-41-G	401-60780	282	313F343-9	422-20200	277
1108-4-G	411-08480	291	160-42-G	401-60880	282	313F353-9	422-20300	277
1121-1-G	411-21180	292	160-43-G	401-60980	282	313F364-9	422-20400	277
1122-1-G	411-22180	292	1609-1-B5W2	416-09000	303	313F374-9	422-20500	277
1123-1-G	411-23180	292	1610-1-B5W2	416-10000	303	313F385-9	422-20600	277
1124-1-G	411-24180	292	1612-1-B5W2	416-12046	303	313F396-9	422-20700	277
1125-1-G	411-25180	292	1613-1-B5W2	416-13060	303	333F322-9	422-30000	278
1126-1-G	411-26180	292	1614-1-B5W2	416-14047	303	333F332-9	422-30004	278
1127-1-G	411-27180	292	1615-1-B5W2	416-15035	303	333F343-9	422-30100	278
1128-1-G	411-28180	292	1616-1-B5W2	416-16053	303	333F353-9	422-30200	278
1129-1-G	411-29180	292	1617-1-B5W2	416-17033	303	333F364-9	422-30301	278
113-1-G	401-13180	283	176-1-G	401-76180	285	333F374-9	422-30400	278
1133-1-G	411-33180	293	177-1-G	401-77180	285	333F385-9	422-30500	278
1134-1-G	411-34180	293	178-1-G	401-78180	285	403-1-G	404-03180	289
113-4-G	401-13480	283	179-1-G	401-79180	285	408-2-B8W2	404-08022	299
1135-1-G	411-35180	293	1793-1-G	417-93001	301	411-1-G	404-11180	289
1136-1-G	411-36180	293	1794-1-L	417-94002	301	412H622-9	422-40000	279
1152-4-G	411-52480	290	1795-1-G	417-95001	301	412H623-9	422-40100	279
1154-4-G	411-54480	290	1796-1-G	417-96001	301	412H624-9	422-40200	279
1155-4-G	411-55480	290	1803-4-G	418-03005	296	412H625-9	422-40300	279
1156-4-G	411-56480	290	1805-4-G	418-05003	296	413-1-G	404-13180	289
1157-4-G	411-57480	290	1806-4-G	418-06002	296	418-4-B8W2	404-18020	299
1158-4-G	411-58480	290	1807-4-G	418-07003	296	442-1-B8WM250	404-42009	299
1159-4-G	411-59480	290	1817-4-G	418-17001	296	492H412-9	422-50000	280
1160-4-G	411-60480	290	1819-4-G	418-19001	296	492H413-9	422-50101	280
1201-1-G	412-01180	294	1820-4-G	418-20001	296	492H414-9	422-50202	280
1202-1-G	412-02180	294	1821-42-G	418-21013	296	492H415-9	422-50302	280
1203-1-G	412-03180	294	1822-1-G	418-22001	301	508-5-B8W	405-08049	300
1204-1-G	412-04180	295	1823-1-G	418-23001	301	573H532-9	422-60000	281
1205-1-G	412-05180	294	1830-4-G	418-30003	296	573H533-9	422-60100	281
1206-1-G	412-06180	294	1831-4-G	418-31001	296	573H534-9	422-60202	281
1207-1-G	412-07180	294	1832-4-G	418-32000	296	573H535-9	422-60302	281
1209-1-G	412-09180	294	1834-4-G	418-34001	297	ACFM1W13PT3.5	151-02942	116
1216-1-G	412-16180	295	1834-5-L	418-34002	298	ACFM2W10PT6	151-02858	116
129-1-G	401-29180	284	1835-4-G	418-35001	297	ACFM4W8PT2.2	151-03176	116
1301-1-G	413-01180	295	1835-5-L	418-35002	298	ACFM5W8PT4.5	151-03192	116
130-1-G	401-30180	284	1836-4-G	418-36001	297	ACFM7W10PT5.3	151-03193	116
1302-1-G	413-02180	295	1836-5-L	418-36002	298	ACFM8W6.2PT2.75	151-03248	116
1303-1-G	413-03180	295	1837-4-G	418-37001	297	AFCS10	166-50600	335
1306-1-G	413-06180	295	1837-5-L	418-37002	298	AFCS12	166-50601	335
1311-1-G	413-11180	295	199-4-G	401-99480	286	AFCS16	166-50602	335
131-1-G	401-31180	284	201-1-G	402-01180	286	AFCS20	166-50603	335
132-1-G	401-32180	284	201-2-G	402-01220	286	AFCS25	166-50604	335
133-1-G	401-33180	284	203-1-G	402-03180	287	AFCS32	166-50605	335
134-1-G	401-34180	284	204-1-G	402-04180	287	AFCS40	166-50606	335
135-1-G	401-35180	284	206-1-G	402-06180	287	AFCS50	166-50607	335
136-1-G	401-36180	284	212-1-G	402-12180	287	AFCS63	166-50608	335
138-1-G	401-38180	284	213-1-G	402-13180	287	AFCS75	166-50609	335
152-41-G	401-52780	282	216-3-B8W	402-16039	299	AHC1AH	151-02874	119
152-42-G	401-52880	282	218-2-B8W	402-18051	299	AHC223FT6LG	151-01078	121
153-41-G	401-53780	282	223-2-B8W	402-23058	299	AHC25FT6LG	151-01198	121
153-42-G	401-53880	282	304-1-G	403-04180	288	AHC2AH	151-02881	119
154-41-G	401-54780	282	306-1-G	403-06180	288	AHC2BH	151-02882	120
154-42-G	401-54880	282	310-1-G	403-10180	288	AHC2SS	151-00368	161
155-42-G	401-55880	282	311-1-G	403-11180	288	AHC336FT6LG	151-01376	121
156-41-G	401-56780	282	313C722-9	422-00001	276	AHC3BHR	151-00370	120
156-42-G	401-56880	282	313C732-9	422-00101	276	AHC3CHR	151-00371	120
157-41-G	401-57780	282	313C743-9	422-00201	276	AHC3DH	151-00181	120
157-42-G	401-57880	282	313C753-9	422-00302	276	AHC3EH2	151-00928	121
157-43-G	401-57980	282	313C764-9	422-00400	276	AHC3SB	151-00372	161
158-41-G	401-58780	282	313C774-9	422-00501	276	AHC45BHG2	151-01377	120
158-42-G	401-58880	282	313E445-9	422-10000	277	AHC4AH	151-00374	119
158-43-G	401-58980	282	313E447-9	422-10100	277	ALU12C	211-15120	188
159-41-G	401-59780	282	313E455-9	422-10200	277	ALU16C	211-15160	188
159-42-G	401-59880	282	313E457-9	422-10300	277	ALU19C	211-15190	188
159-43-G	401-59980	282	313F322-9	422-20000	277	ALU23C	211-15230	188

**Type ALU4 – FMB4APT-A**

Type	Article-No.	Page
ALU4	211-10040	188
ALU4C	211-15040	188
ALU6	211-10060	188
ALU6C	211-15060	188
ALU8C	211-15080	188
ASNP2-22	191-02220	562
ASNP24-70	191-24700	562
AT1	151-41110	494
AT1	151-41119	494
AT2	151-41210	494
AT2	151-41219	494
AT3	151-41310	494
AT3	151-41319	494
ATS3080	102-00000	541
ATS62x122-2DOP	102-67042	115
ATS62x122-2DOP90	102-67040	115
ATSBCKSFT6.5	102-69068	136
ATSBCEC35	102-68355	136
ATSBCEC36	102-68365	136
ATSBCEC37	102-68375	136
ATSBCEC38	102-68385	136
ATSBCTF6LG	102-67066	136
ATSBCKSFT6.5	102-69067	136
ATSBBCOW2SFT6.5	102-69079	136
ATSBBCOWSFT6.5	102-69080	136
ATSBSCSFT6.5	102-69066	136
ATSBSCSFT6.5-MD	102-69065	136
ATSBSCSFT6.5PT2.3-3.3	102-69089	136
ATSBSCSOC6.2x12.2	151-01882	136
ATSEC19	102-68390	201
ATSEC35	102-68350	201
ATSEC36	102-68360	201
ATSEC37	102-68370	201
ATSEC38	102-68380	201
ATSFT5LG	102-67050	115
ATSFT6	102-67067	115
ATSFT6LG	102-67062	115
ATSFT8GSD	102-67081	115
Autotool 2000 CPK	106-00000	538
BC30	151-00016	135
BCOWFT6M	151-02227	135
BCSFT6.5 16-3MD	155-11601	135
BCUWS5-D5-25	151-00851	135
Beam Clamp B	151-00822	199
Beam Clamp B with foam	151-01186	199
Beam Clamp C	151-00823	199
Beam Clamp C with foam	151-01187	199
Beam Clamp D	151-00886	199
Beam Clamp D with foam	151-01188	199
Bench mount kit 3080	102-00040	542
Bench mount kit automatic 3080	102-00042	542
Bench mount kit CPK	106-00040	539
Bench mount kit horizontal 3080	102-00041	542
BPFT6XXL	151-01160	133
C1	201-10010	177
C2	201-10020	177
C3	201-10030	177
CBT30MR	156-00049	198
CBT050R	156-01601	198
CBT050RSTUD5	156-00380	198
CHG900	391-90010	563
CL8	151-02258	176
CL8	151-02259	176
Closures Black ATS3080	102-66210	543
Closures Natural ATS3080	102-66209	543
CNCTC8FT6.5LG	151-01038	129
CNCTC8FT6.5LG	151-01177	129

Type	Article-No.	Page
CS - CPL	897-90031	421
CS-ACG0415	897-90026	421
CS-ACG1630	897-90027	421
CS-AW	897-90018	421
CS-AWL	897-90019	421
CS-CAM	897-90060	419
CS-P4	897-90005	420
CS-P5	897-90006	420
CS-P6	897-90007	420
CS-PN	897-90008	420
CS-SA	897-90004	421
CS-SB	897-90000	420
CS-SD	897-90001	420
CS-SH	897-90003	420
CTAM1	151-00757	172
CTAM1	151-31103	172
CTAM2	151-00758	172
CTAM2	151-31203	172
CTC10FT6	151-14311	128
CTC10FT6LG	151-00018	128
CTC10FT9	155-17801	128
CTC10SBS6	151-00702	162
CTC13FT6	151-14312	128
CTC13FT6LG	151-00019	128
CTC13SBS6	151-00703	162
CTC17SBS6	151-00010	162
CTC22FT9	155-25201	128
CTC4.5FT6LG	151-14314	128
CTC4.5SBS6	151-00700	162
CTC7.5FT6LG	151-14313	128
CTC7.5FT9	155-31602	128
CTC7.5SBS6	151-00701	162
CTCFT6	151-00783	125
CTCL4.5FT6LG	151-02274	129
CTCLPROFILE	151-00026	127
CTM0	151-30300	171
CTM0	151-30303	171
CTM1	151-30400	171
CTM1	151-30404	171
CTM2	151-30500	171
CTM2	151-30504	171
CTM3	151-30600	171
CTM3	151-30605	171
CTM4	151-30700	171
CTM4	151-30703	171
CTMS5	151-03301	160
CTQM5	151-10920	170
CTQM5	151-10930	170
CTT20R	112-51919	56
CTT20R	112-51960	56
CTT60R	112-52112	56
CTT60R	112-56019	56
D KIT	621-80005	567
DCT11	115-31100	159
DCT9	115-00034	159
DSWS4	151-00644	139
DSWS4	151-06500	139
DSWS5	151-06502	139
DTC18x18-20-S	156-01314	204
DTC18x28-S	156-01315	204
DTC18x5-S	156-01311	204
DTC18x6.5-S	156-01312	204
DTC18x9-11-S	156-01313	204
EC1-3TL7OTP	151-02588	200
EC14	151-03404	135
EC27	151-00161	200
EC39	151-00174	200

Type	Article-No.	Page
EC41	151-00234	200
EC42	151-00429	155
EC6mod	151-00464	155
EL-TY (TELS1)	111-30000	70
EL-TY (TELSH)	111-31000	70
EL-TY (TELS-SPK2)	111-32000	70
EPS-300-12/4	340-12040	252
EPS-300-19/6	340-19060	252
EPS-300-24/8	340-24080	252
EPS-300-3/1	340-03010	252
EPS-300-40/13	340-40130	252
EPS-300-6/2	340-06020	252
EPS-300-9/3	340-09030	252
EPS-400-12/3	341-12030	252
EPS-400-16/4	341-16040	252
EPS-400-24/6	341-24060	252
EPS-400-32/8	341-32080	252
EPS-400-4/1	341-04010	252
EPS-400-8/2	341-08020	252
EVO Calibration Tool	110-70089	552
EVO7	110-70129	552
EVO7SP	110-70130	552
EVO9	110-80002	553
EVO9HT	110-80017	553
EVO9SP	110-80003	553
EVOcut	110-05005	561
FG14	167-00209	331
FG14-M16	167-00530	332
FG14-PG9	167-00510	332
FG14-UH	167-00520	333
FG17	167-00211	331
FG17-M20	167-00531	332
FG17-PG11	167-00511	332
FG17-UH	167-00521	333
FG19	167-00213	331
FG19-PG13	167-00512	332
FG19-UH	167-00522	333
FG21	167-00216	331
FG21-M25	167-00533	332
FG21-PG16	167-00513	332
FG21-UH	167-00523	333
FG27	167-00221	331
FG27-M32	167-00534	332
FG27-PG21	167-00514	332
FG27-UH	167-00524	333
FG36	167-00229	331
FG36-M40	167-00535	332
FG36-PG29	167-00515	332
FG36-UH	167-00525	333
FG45	167-00236	331
FG45-M50	167-00536	332
FG45-PG36	167-00516	332
FG45-UH	167-00526	333
FG56	167-00248	331
FG56-M63	167-00537	332
FG56-PG48	167-00517	332
FG56-UH	167-00527	333
FH18	151-61119	176
FH30	151-61319	176
FKH25	151-16250	169
FKH25A	151-15250	147
FKH30A	151-15300	147
FKH50	151-16500	169
FKH50A	151-15500	147
FKH80A	151-15800	147
FMB4APT-A	151-02219	142

## Type Force measurement device with grip mount CPK – HEGMANWO-20

Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page
Force measurement device with grip mount CPK	106-29010	539	H75BKX25M	608-01207	306	HCR06	525-07003	500
Force measurement device with robot adapter CPK	106-29011	539	H75X30BK	600-02198	306	HCR09	525-10003	500
FT220DP7	150-01700	105	H7P	211-60006	189	HCR12	525-13003	500
FT6LG-AMP	155-03800	155	H8P	211-60007	189	HCR18	525-19003	500
G51NA	251-21109	382	H9P	211-60008	189	HCR24	525-25003	500
G51NB	251-21209	382	HA40-13/4	321-00101	261	HCT1	525-00010	569
G51NC	251-21309	382	HA40-22/6	321-00102	261	HCT2	525-00013	569
G51ND	251-21409	382	HA40-33/8	321-00103	261	HDM19	151-00134	179
G51NE	251-21509	382	HA40-40/12	321-00104	261	HDM25	151-00437	179
G51NF	251-21609	382	HA40-55/16	321-00105	261	HDM312	151-00439	179
G51NG	251-21709	382	HA40-75/22	321-00106	261	HDM320	151-02094	179
G51NH	251-21809	382	HA40-9/3	321-00100	261	HDM321	151-07100	179
G51PA	251-10109	381	HA40-92/25	321-00107	261	HDM375BDM4W-R	151-02104	179
G51PAA	251-10009	381	HA47-105/30	321-20900	262	HDM400	151-01224	179
G51PB	251-10209	381	HA47-13/4	321-20130	262	HDM401	151-07300	179
G51PC	251-10309	381	HA47-130/36	321-21300	262	HDM500	151-02096	179
G51PD	251-10409	381	HA47-160/50	321-21600	262	HDM501	151-07500	179
G51PE	251-10509	381	HA47-180/50	321-21850	262	HDT16	110-40000	558
G51PF	251-10609	381	HA47-19/6	321-20180	262	HECL-1/1	148-90022	418
G51PG	251-10709	381	HA47-33/8	321-20280	262	HECL-2/1	148-90023	418
G51PH	251-10809	381	HA47-45/12	321-20450	262	HECL-2/1-Blister	148-90058	418
G51TA	251-30109	382	HA47-51/16	321-20510	262	HEGEMIP04	173-00400	363
G51TB	251-30209	382	HA47-68/22	321-20680	262	HEGEMIP06	173-00600	363
G51TC	251-30309	382	HA47-85/25	321-20850	262	HEGEMIP08	173-00800	363
G51TD	251-30409	382	HA47-9/3	321-20090	262	HEGEMIP10	173-01000	363
G51TE	251-30509	382	HA67-119.4/22.9	321-30600	263	HEGEMIP12	173-01200	363
G51TF	251-30609	382	HA67-19.0/3.2	321-30000	263	HEGEMIP14	173-01400	363
G51TG	251-30709	382	HA67-33.0/5.5	321-30100	263	HEGEMIP16	173-01600	363
G51TH	251-30809	382	HA67-44.4/7.4	321-30200	263	HEGEMIP18	173-01800	363
Gas Nozzle	391-90012	563	HA67-50.8/8.3	321-30300	263	HEGEMIP20	173-02000	363
H10P	211-60009	189	HA67-69.8/11.7	321-30400	263	HEGEMIP-HY20	173-02001	365
H11P	211-60119	189	HA67-88.9/17.1	321-30500	263	HEGEMIP-HY30	173-03000	365
H120	634-01200	388	HAT16	161-60002	341	HEGEMIP-HY35	173-03501	365
H121	634-01210	388	HAT20	161-60003	341	HEGEMIP-HY40	173-04000	365
H125	634-31250	388	HAT25	161-60004	341	HEGEMIP-HY50	173-05000	365
H126	634-31260	388	HAT30	161-60005	341	HEGEMIPV004	173-60400	364
H126	634-31268	388	HAT40	161-60006	341	HEGEMIPV006	173-60600	364
H12BKX100M	608-01200	306	HAT8	161-60001	341	HEGEMIPV008	173-60800	364
H12P	211-60129	189	HC06-17	525-07173	500	HEGEMIPV010	173-61000	364
H12X20BK	600-02498	306	HC06-35	525-07353	500	HEGEMIPV012	173-61200	364
H13P	211-60139	189	HC09-17	525-10173	500	HEGEMIPV014	173-61400	364
H14P	211-60149	189	HC09-35	525-10353	500	HEGEMIPV016	173-61600	364
H15BKX100M	608-01201	306	HC09-52	525-10523	500	HEGEMIPV018	173-61800	364
H15P	211-60159	189	HC12-17	525-13173	500	HEGEMIPV020	173-62000	364
H15X20BK	600-02929	306	HC12-35	525-13353	500	HEGEMIP-VG03	173-00200	366
H16P	211-60169	189	HC12-52	525-13523	500	HEGEMIP-VG04	173-00201	366
H18P	211-60189	189	HC12-70	525-13703	500	HEGEMIP-VG06	173-00202	366
H1P	211-60000	189	HC18-35	525-19353	500	HEGEMIP-VG07.5	173-00203	366
H25BKX100M	608-01203	306	HC18-52	525-19523	500	HEGEMIP-VG10	173-00204	366
H25X25BK	600-02934	306	HC18-70	525-19703	500	HEGEMIP-VG12.5	173-00205	366
H2P	211-60001	189	HC24-52	525-25523	500	HEGEMIP-VG20	173-00206	366
H30BKX100M	608-01204	306	HC24-70	525-25703	500	HEGMAN-02	170-02100	357
H30X25BK	600-02938	306	HC48FT5	151-01405	125	HEGMAN-04	170-02101	357
H321	634-03210	388	HC48FT6	151-00680	125	HEGMAN-06	170-02102	357
H3P	211-60002	189	HCEC3.0SP-C	151-01863	200	HEGMAN-08	170-02103	357
H40BKX100M	608-01205	306	HCEC3.0TPS	151-00645	200	HEGMAN-10	170-02104	357
H40X30BK	600-02947	306	HCPM Variobox 350	148-90046	417	HEGMAN-15	170-02105	357
H4P	211-60003	189	HCPM-2	148-90036	417	HEGMAN-20	170-02106	357
H4P	211-60049	189	HCPM-2-Blister	148-90054	417	HEGMAN-25	170-02107	357
H50BKX100M	608-01206	306	HCPM-3	148-90037	417	HEGMAN-30	170-02108	357
H50X25BK	600-02949	306	HCPM-3-Blister	148-90055	417	HEGMANWO-02	170-02000	358
H5P	211-60004	189	HCPM-4	148-90038	417	HEGMANWO-04	170-02001	358
H5P	211-60059	189	HCPM-4-Blister	148-90056	417	HEGMANWO-06	170-02002	358
H6100	391-00110	564	HCPM-5	148-90039	417	HEGMANWO-08	170-02003	358
H6P	211-60005	189	HCPM-5-Blister	148-90057	417	HEGMANWO-10	170-02004	358
H6P	211-60069	189	HCPM-6	148-90040	417	HEGMANWO-15	170-02005	358
			HCPM-8	148-90041	417	HEGMANWO-20	170-02006	358

**Type HEGMANWO-25 – HG42-90-M40**

Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page
HEGMANWO-25	170-02007	358	HEGWS45	170-01305	362	HFT-A-38.0/19.0	305-38102	240
HEGMANWO-30	170-02008	358	HEGWS50	170-01306	362	HFT-A-38.0/19.0	305-38104	240
HEGPO3	170-10300	350	HEGWS60	170-01307	362	HFT-A-38.0/19.0	305-38106	240
HEGPO4	170-10400	350	HEGWS70	170-01308	362	HFT-A-38.0/19.0	305-38109	240
HEGPO5	170-10500	350	HEGWS80	170-01309	362	HFT-A-38.0/19.0	305-38145	240
HEGPO6	170-10600	350	HEGWS90	170-01310	362	HFT-A-4.8/2.4	305-04800	239
HEGPO8	170-10800	350	HelaDuct Flex10	164-11008	376	HFT-A-4.8/2.4	305-04802	239
HEGP10	170-11000	350	HelaDuct Flex10SK	164-11108	376	HFT-A-4.8/2.4	305-04804	239
HEGP12	170-11200	350	HelaDuct Flex20	164-21008	376	HFT-A-4.8/2.4	305-04806	239
HEGP15	170-11500	350	HelaDuct Flex20SK	164-21108	376	HFT-A-4.8/2.4	305-04809	239
HEGP20	170-12000	350	HelaDuct Flex30	164-31008	376	HFT-A-4.8/2.4	305-04845	239
HEGP25	170-12500	350	HelaDuct Flex30SK	164-31108	376	HFT-A-50.8/25.4	305-50800	240
HEGP30	170-13000	350	HelaDuct Flex40	164-41008	376	HFT-A-50.8/25.4	305-50802	240
HEGP40	170-14000	350	HelaDuct Flex40SK	164-41108	376	HFT-A-50.8/25.4	305-50804	240
HEGP50	170-15000	350	HELAHOOK10	170-05100	361	HFT-A-50.8/25.4	305-50806	240
HEGPA6604	170-40400	354	HELAHOOK15	170-05150	361	HFT-A-50.8/25.4	305-50809	240
HEGPA6606	170-40600	354	HELAHOOK20	170-05200	361	HFT-A-6.4/3.2	305-06400	239
HEGPA6608	170-40800	354	HELAHOOK25	170-05250	361	HFT-A-6.4/3.2	305-06402	239
HEGPA6610	170-41000	354	HELAHOOK30	170-05300	361	HFT-A-6.4/3.2	305-06404	239
HEGPA6612	170-41200	354	HELLERINE 0.25 LITER	625-00250	308	HFT-A-6.4/3.2	305-06406	239
HEGPA6616	170-41600	354	HELLERINE 20 LITER	625-06000	308	HFT-A-6.4/3.2	305-06409	239
HEGPA6620	170-42000	354	HELLERINE 5 LITER	625-05000	308	HFT-A-6.4/3.2	305-06445	239
HEGPA6625	170-42500	354	HFT-A-1.2/0.6	305-01200	238	HFT-A-76.0/38.0	305-76200	240
HEGPA6630	170-43000	354	HFT-A-1.2/0.6	305-01202	238	HFT-A-76.0/38.0	305-76202	240
HEGPA6640	170-44000	354	HFT-A-1.2/0.6	305-01204	238	HFT-A-76.0/38.0	305-76204	240
HEGPA6650	170-45000	354	HFT-A-1.2/0.6	305-01206	238	HFT-A-76.0/38.0	305-76206	240
HEGPA6660	170-46000	354	HFT-A-1.2/0.6	305-01209	238	HFT-A-76.0/38.0	305-76209	240
HEGPL03	170-80503	355	HFT-A-1.6/0.8	305-01600	238	HFT-A-9.5/4.8	305-09500	239
HEGPL06	170-80506	355	HFT-A-1.6/0.8	305-01602	238	HFT-A-9.5/4.8	305-09502	239
HEGPL12	170-80512	355	HFT-A-1.6/0.8	305-01604	238	HFT-A-9.5/4.8	305-09504	239
HEGPL20	170-80520	355	HFT-A-1.6/0.8	305-01606	238	HFT-A-9.5/4.8	305-09506	239
HEGPL30	170-80530	355	HFT-A-1.6/0.8	305-01609	238	HFT-A-9.5/4.8	305-09509	239
HEGPL40	170-80540	355	HFT-A-101.6/50.8	305-91600	240	HFT-A-9.5/4.8	305-09545	239
HEGPL50	170-80550	355	HFT-A-101.6/50.8	305-91602	240	HFX12-105P	526-02514	501
HEGPV004	170-30400	352	HFT-A-101.6/50.8	305-91604	240	HFX12-210P	526-05014	501
HEGPV006	170-30600	352	HFT-A-101.6/50.8	305-91606	240	HFX12-35P	526-01714	501
HEGPV008	170-30800	352	HFT-A-101.6/50.8	305-91609	240	HFX12-52P	526-02214	501
HEGPV012	170-31200	352	HFT-A-12.7/6.4	305-12700	239	HFX24-105P	526-03014	501
HEGPV015	170-31500	352	HFT-A-12.7/6.4	305-12702	239	HFX24-210P	526-05514	501
HEGPV020	170-32000	352	HFT-A-12.7/6.4	305-12704	239	HFX9-17P	526-01014	501
HEGPV030	170-33000	352	HFT-A-12.7/6.4	305-12706	239	HFX9-35P	526-01514	501
HEGPV040	170-34000	352	HFT-A-12.7/6.4	305-12709	239	HFX9-52P	526-02014	501
HEGPV050	170-35000	352	HFT-A-12.7/6.4	305-12745	239	HG10-90-M12	166-22200	319
HEGPV0X03	170-50030	353	HFT-A-19.0/9.5	305-19000	239	HG10-S-M12	166-21000	318
HEGPV0X06	170-50060	353	HFT-A-19.0/9.5	305-19002	239	HG10-S-M16	166-21020	318
HEGPV0X09	170-50090	353	HFT-A-19.0/9.5	305-19004	239	HG11-90-M12	166-22220	319
HEGPV0X12	170-50120	353	HFT-A-19.0/9.5	305-19006	239	HG11-S-M12	166-21021	318
HEGPV0X20	170-50200	353	HFT-A-19.0/9.5	305-19009	239	HG13-90-M16	166-22201	319
HEGPV0X30	170-50300	353	HFT-A-19.0/9.5	305-19045	239	HG13-S-M12	166-21022	318
HEGPV0X40	170-50400	353	HFT-A-2.4/1.2	305-02400	238	HG13-S-M16	166-21001	318
HEGPV0X50	170-50500	353	HFT-A-2.4/1.2	305-02402	238	HG13-S-M20	166-21023	318
HEGPX06	170-00060	351	HFT-A-2.4/1.2	305-02404	238	HG16-90-M16	166-22202	319
HEGPX09	170-00090	351	HFT-A-2.4/1.2	305-02406	238	HG16-90-M20	166-22203	319
HEGPX12	170-00120	351	HFT-A-2.4/1.2	305-02409	238	HG16-S-M16	166-21002	318
HEGPX20	170-00200	351	HFT-A-25.4/12.7	305-25400	240	HG16-S-M20	166-21003	318
HEGPX30	170-00300	351	HFT-A-25.4/12.7	305-25402	240	HG20-S-M20	166-21025	318
HEGPX40	170-00400	351	HFT-A-25.4/12.7	305-25404	240	HG21-90-M20	166-22204	319
HEGWS100	170-01311	362	HFT-A-25.4/12.7	305-25406	240	HG21-S-M20	166-21004	318
HEGWS115	170-01312	362	HFT-A-25.4/12.7	305-25409	240	HG25-90-M25	166-22222	319
HEGWS145	170-01313	362	HFT-A-25.4/12.7	305-25445	240	HG25-S-M25	166-21026	318
HEGWS176	170-01314	362	HFT-A-3.2/1.6	305-03200	239	HG28-90-M25	166-22205	319
HEGWS20	170-01300	362	HFT-A-3.2/1.6	305-03202	239	HG28-S-M25	166-21005	318
HEGWS200	170-01315	362	HFT-A-3.2/1.6	305-03204	239	HG28-S-M32	166-21027	318
HEGWS25	170-01301	362	HFT-A-3.2/1.6	305-03206	239	HG34-90-M32	166-22206	319
HEGWS30	170-01302	362	HFT-A-3.2/1.6	305-03209	239	HG34-S-M32	166-21006	318
HEGWS35	170-01303	362	HFT-A-3.2/1.6	305-03245	239	HG34-S-M40	166-21028	318
HEGWS40	170-01304	362	HFT-A-38.0/19.0	305-38100	240	HG42-90-M40	166-22207	319



## Type HG42-90-M50 – HIS-3-1.5/0.5

Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page
HG42-90-M50	166-22223	319	HGDC2-5 0	515-02600	487	HGDC4-9 7	515-03677	488
HG42-S-M40	166-21007	318	HGDC2-5 0	515-02604	487	HGDC4-9 8	515-03684	488
HG42-S-M50	166-21029	318	HGDC2-5 1	515-02611	487	HGDC4-9 8	515-03688	488
HG54-90-M50	166-22208	319	HGDC2-5 1	515-02614	487	HGDC4-9 9	515-03694	488
HG54-90-M63	166-22224	319	HGDC2-5 2	515-02622	487	HGDC4-9 9	515-03699	488
HG54-S-M50	166-21008	318	HGDC2-5 2	515-02624	487	HGDC4-9 A	515-03014	488
HG54-S-M63	166-21030	318	HGDC2-5 3	515-02633	487	HGDC4-9 B	515-03024	488
HG67-90-M63	166-22209	319	HGDC2-5 3	515-02634	487	HGDC4-9 C	515-03034	488
HG67-S-M63	166-21009	318	HGDC2-5 4	515-02644	487	HGDC4-9 D	515-03044	488
HG-DC11	166-11800	317	HGDC2-5 5	515-02654	487	HGDC4-9 E	515-03054	488
HG-DC13	166-11801	317	HGDC2-5 5	515-02655	487	HGDC4-9 ↓	515-01947	488
HGDC1-3 -	515-01714	487	HGDC2-5 6	515-02664	487	HGDC4-9 F	515-03064	488
HGDC1-3 .	515-01804	487	HGDC2-5 6	515-02666	487	HGDC4-9 G	515-03074	488
HGDC1-3 /	515-01724	487	HGDC2-5 7	515-02674	487	HGDC4-9 H	515-03084	488
HGDC1-3 +	515-01704	487	HGDC2-5 7	515-02677	487	HGDC4-9 I	515-03094	488
HGDC1-3 0	515-01600	487	HGDC2-5 8	515-02684	487	HGDC4-9 J	515-03104	488
HGDC1-3 0	515-01604	487	HGDC2-5 8	515-02688	487	HGDC4-9 K	515-03114	488
HGDC1-3 1	515-01611	487	HGDC2-5 9	515-02694	487	HGDC4-9 L	515-03124	488
HGDC1-3 1	515-01614	487	HGDC2-5 9	515-02699	487	HGDC4-9 M	515-03134	488
HGDC1-3 2	515-01622	487	HGDC2-5 A	515-02014	487	HGDC4-9 N	515-03144	488
HGDC1-3 2	515-01624	487	HGDC2-5 B	515-02024	487	HGDC4-9 O	515-03154	488
HGDC1-3 3	515-01633	487	HGDC2-5 C	515-02034	487	HGDC4-9 P	515-03164	488
HGDC1-3 3	515-01634	487	HGDC2-5 D	515-02044	487	HGDC4-9 Q	515-03174	488
HGDC1-3 4	515-01644	487	HGDC2-5 E	515-02054	487	HGDC4-9 R	515-03184	488
HGDC1-3 5	515-01654	487	HGDC2-5 ↓	515-02734	487	HGDC4-9 S	515-03194	488
HGDC1-3 5	515-01655	487	HGDC2-5 F	515-02064	487	HGDC4-9 T	515-03204	488
HGDC1-3 6	515-01664	487	HGDC2-5 G	515-02074	487	HGDC4-9 U	515-03214	488
HGDC1-3 6	515-01666	487	HGDC2-5 H	515-02084	487	HGDC4-9 V	515-03224	488
HGDC1-3 7	515-01674	487	HGDC2-5 I	515-02094	487	HGDC4-9 W	515-03234	488
HGDC1-3 7	515-01677	487	HGDC2-5 J	515-02104	487	HGDC4-9 X	515-03244	488
HGDC1-3 8	515-01684	487	HGDC2-5 K	515-02114	487	HGDC4-9 Y	515-03254	488
HGDC1-3 8	515-01688	487	HGDC2-5 L	515-02124	487	HGDC4-9 Z	515-03264	488
HGDC1-3 9	515-01694	487	HGDC2-5 M	515-02134	487	HG-DC54	166-11807	317
HGDC1-3 9	515-01699	487	HGDC2-5 N	515-02144	487	HG-FR10	166-11400	316
HGDC1-3 A	515-01014	487	HGDC2-5 O	515-02154	487	HG-FR13	166-11401	316
HGDC1-3 B	515-01024	487	HGDC2-5 P	515-02164	487	HG-FR16	166-11402	316
HGDC1-3 C	515-01034	487	HGDC2-5 Q	515-02174	487	HG-FR21	166-11403	316
HGDC1-3 D	515-01044	487	HGDC2-5 R	515-02184	487	HG-FR28	166-11404	316
HGDC1-3 E	515-01054	487	HGDC2-5 S	515-02194	487	HG-FR34	166-11405	316
HGDC1-3 ↓	515-01734	487	HGDC2-5 T	515-02204	487	HG-FR42	166-11406	316
HGDC1-3 F	515-01064	487	HGDC2-5 U	515-02214	487	HG-FR54	166-11407	316
HGDC1-3 G	515-01074	487	HGDC2-5 V	515-02224	487	HG-LW10	166-11200	315
HGDC1-3 H	515-01084	487	HGDC2-5 W	515-02234	487	HG-LW11	166-11201	315
HGDC1-3 I	515-01094	487	HGDC2-5 X	515-02244	487	HG-LW13	166-11202	315
HGDC1-3 J	515-01104	487	HGDC2-5 Y	515-02254	487	HG-LW16	166-11203	315
HGDC1-3 K	515-01114	487	HGDC2-5 Z	515-02264	487	HG-LW21	166-11204	315
HGDC1-3 L	515-01124	487	HG-DC28	166-11804	317	HG-LW28	166-11205	315
HGDC1-3 M	515-01134	487	HG-DC34	166-11805	317	HG-LW34	166-11206	315
HGDC1-3 N	515-01144	487	HG-DC42	166-11806	317	HG-LW42	166-11207	315
HGDC1-3 O	515-01154	487	HGDC4-9 -	515-03714	488	HG-LW54	166-11208	315
HGDC1-3 P	515-01164	487	HGDC4-9 .	515-01946	488	HG-LW67	166-11209	315
HGDC1-3 Q	515-01174	487	HGDC4-9 /	515-03724	488	HG-SW10	166-11100	314
HGDC1-3 R	515-01184	487	HGDC4-9 +	515-03704	488	HG-SW11	166-11101	314
HGDC1-3 S	515-01194	487	HGDC4-9 0	515-03600	488	HG-SW13	166-11102	314
HGDC1-3 T	515-01204	487	HGDC4-9 0	515-03604	488	HG-SW16	166-11103	314
HGDC1-3 U	515-01214	487	HGDC4-9 1	515-03611	488	HG-SW16	166-11110	314
HGDC1-3 V	515-01224	487	HGDC4-9 1	515-03614	488	HG-SW21	166-11104	314
HGDC1-3 W	515-01234	487	HGDC4-9 2	515-03622	488	HG-SW21	166-11111	314
HGDC1-3 X	515-01244	487	HGDC4-9 2	515-03624	488	HG-SW28	166-11105	314
HGDC1-3 Y	515-01254	487	HGDC4-9 3	515-03633	488	HG-SW28	166-11112	314
HGDC1-3 Z	515-01264	487	HGDC4-9 3	515-03634	488	HG-SW34	166-11106	314
HG-DC16	166-11802	317	HGDC4-9 4	515-03644	488	HG-SW34	166-11118	314
HG-DC21	166-11803	317	HGDC4-9 5	515-03654	488	HG-SW42	166-11113	314
HGDC2-5 -	515-02714	487	HGDC4-9 5	515-03655	488	HG-SW54	166-11114	314
HGDC2-5 .	515-02715	487	HGDC4-9 6	515-03664	488	HG-SW67	166-11109	314
HGDC2-5 /	515-02724	487	HGDC4-9 6	515-03666	488	HH20	120-00080	539
HGDC2-5 +	515-02704	487	HGDC4-9 7	515-03674	488	HIS-3-1.5/0.5	308-30150	225

**Type HIS-3-1.5/0.5 – HODS85 A**

Type	Article-No.	Page
HIS-3-1.5/0.5	308-30152	225
HIS-3-1.5/0.5	308-30153	225
HIS-3-1.5/0.5	308-30156	225
HIS-3-12/4	308-31200	226
HIS-3-12/4	308-31202	226
HIS-3-12/4	308-31203	226
HIS-3-12/4	308-31206	226
HIS-3-12/4	308-31207	226
HIS-3-18/6	308-31800	226
HIS-3-18/6	308-31802	226
HIS-3-18/6	308-31803	226
HIS-3-18/6	308-31806	226
HIS-3-18/6	308-31807	226
HIS-3-24/8	308-32400	226
HIS-3-24/8	308-32402	226
HIS-3-24/8	308-32403	226
HIS-3-24/8	308-32406	226
HIS-3-24/8	308-32407	226
HIS-3-3/1	308-30300	225
HIS-3-3/1	308-30302	225
HIS-3-3/1	308-30303	225
HIS-3-3/1	308-30306	225
HIS-3-3/1	308-30307	225
HIS-3-6/2	308-30600	225
HIS-3-6/2	308-30602	225
HIS-3-6/2	308-30603	225
HIS-3-6/2	308-30606	225
HIS-3-6/2	308-30607	225
HIS-3-9/3	308-30900	226
HIS-3-9/3	308-30902	226
HIS-3-9/3	308-30903	226
HIS-3-9/3	308-30906	226
HIS-3-9/3	308-30907	226
HIS-3-BAG-1.5/0.5	308-30151	228
HIS-3-BAG-1.5/0.5	308-30160	228
HIS-3-BAG-1.5/0.5	308-30161	228
HIS-3-BAG-1.5/0.5	308-30162	228
HIS-3-BAG-1.5/0.5	308-30163	228
HIS-3-BAG-1.5/0.5	308-30164	228
HIS-3-BAG-1.5/0.5	308-30165	228
HIS-3-BAG-12/4	308-31210	229
HIS-3-BAG-12/4	308-31211	229
HIS-3-BAG-12/4	308-31212	229
HIS-3-BAG-12/4	308-31213	229
HIS-3-BAG-12/4	308-31214	229
HIS-3-BAG-12/4	308-31215	229
HIS-3-BAG-12/4	308-31217	229
HIS-3-BAG-3/1	308-30310	228
HIS-3-BAG-3/1	308-30311	228
HIS-3-BAG-3/1	308-30312	228
HIS-3-BAG-3/1	308-30313	228
HIS-3-BAG-3/1	308-30314	228
HIS-3-BAG-3/1	308-30315	228
HIS-3-BAG-3/1	308-30316	228
HIS-3-BAG-6/2	308-30610	229
HIS-3-BAG-6/2	308-30611	229
HIS-3-BAG-6/2	308-30612	229
HIS-3-BAG-6/2	308-30613	229
HIS-3-BAG-6/2	308-30614	229
HIS-3-BAG-6/2	308-30615	229
HIS-3-BAG-6/2	308-30617	229
HIS-A-12/4	308-11200	227
HIS-A-12/4	308-11203	227
HIS-A-18/6	308-11800	227
HIS-A-18/6	308-11803	227
HIS-A-24/8	308-12400	227
HIS-A-24/8	308-12403	227

Type	Article-No.	Page
HIS-A-3/1	308-10300	227
HIS-A-3/1	308-10303	227
HIS-A-6/2	308-10600	227
HIS-A-6/2	308-10603	227
HIS-A-9/3	308-10900	227
HIS-A-9/3	308-10903	227
HIS-PACK-1.2/0.6	300-30120	224
HIS-PACK-1.2/0.6	300-30122	224
HIS-PACK-1.2/0.6	300-30123	224
HIS-PACK-1.2/0.6	300-30126	224
HIS-PACK-1.6/0.8	300-30160	224
HIS-PACK-1.6/0.8	300-30162	224
HIS-PACK-1.6/0.8	300-30163	224
HIS-PACK-1.6/0.8	300-30166	224
HIS-PACK-12.7/6.4	300-31270	224
HIS-PACK-12.7/6.4	300-31272	224
HIS-PACK-12.7/6.4	300-31273	224
HIS-PACK-12.7/6.4	300-31276	224
HIS-PACK-12.7/6.4	300-31277	224
HIS-PACK-19.1/9.5	300-31900	224
HIS-PACK-19.1/9.5	300-31902	224
HIS-PACK-19.1/9.5	300-31903	224
HIS-PACK-19.1/9.5	300-31906	224
HIS-PACK-19.1/9.5	300-31907	224
HIS-PACK-2.4/1.2	300-30240	224
HIS-PACK-2.4/1.2	300-30242	224
HIS-PACK-2.4/1.2	300-30243	224
HIS-PACK-2.4/1.2	300-30246	224
HIS-PACK-25.4/12.7	300-32540	224
HIS-PACK-25.4/12.7	300-32542	224
HIS-PACK-25.4/12.7	300-32543	224
HIS-PACK-25.4/12.7	300-32546	224
HIS-PACK-25.4/12.7	300-32547	224
HIS-PACK-3.2/1.6	300-30320	224
HIS-PACK-3.2/1.6	300-30322	224
HIS-PACK-3.2/1.6	300-30323	224
HIS-PACK-3.2/1.6	300-30326	224
HIS-PACK-3.2/1.6	300-30327	224
HIS-PACK-4.8/2.4	300-30480	224
HIS-PACK-4.8/2.4	300-30482	224
HIS-PACK-4.8/2.4	300-30483	224
HIS-PACK-4.8/2.4	300-30487	224
HIS-PACK-6.4/3.2	300-30640	224
HIS-PACK-6.4/3.2	300-30642	224
HIS-PACK-6.4/3.2	300-30643	224
HIS-PACK-6.4/3.2	300-30646	224
HIS-PACK-6.4/3.2	300-30647	224
HIS-PACK-9.5/4.7	300-30950	224
HIS-PACK-9.5/4.7	300-30952	224
HIS-PACK-9.5/4.7	300-30953	224
HIS-PACK-9.5/4.7	300-30956	224
HIS-PACK-9.5/4.7	300-30957	224
HIS-Service Station	300-30000	223
HIS-Service Station	365-30100	223
HLB15	170-80150	356
HLB25	170-80250	356
HLB35	170-80350	356
HMT200A	354-02259	304
HMT200A	354-02260	304
HODS50 -	531-00452	490
HODS50 .	531-00174	490
HODS50 /	531-00175	490
HODS50 +	531-00451	490
HODS50 0	531-15274	490
HODS50 0	531-15365	490
HODS50 1	531-15284	490

Type	Article-No.	Page
HODS50 1	531-15366	490
HODS50 2	531-15294	490
HODS50 2	531-15367	490
HODS50 3	531-15304	490
HODS50 3	531-15368	490
HODS50 4	531-15314	490
HODS50 5	531-15324	490
HODS50 5	531-15370	490
HODS50 6	531-15334	490
HODS50 6	531-15371	490
HODS50 7	531-15344	490
HODS50 7	531-15372	490
HODS50 8	531-15354	490
HODS50 8	531-15373	490
HODS50 9	531-15364	490
HODS50 9	531-15374	490
HODS50 A	531-15014	490
HODS50 B	531-15024	490
HODS50 C	531-15034	490
HODS50 D	531-15044	490
HODS50 E	531-15054	490
HODS50 ½	531-00176	490
HODS50 F	531-15064	490
HODS50 G	531-15074	490
HODS50 H	531-15084	490
HODS50 I	531-15094	490
HODS50 J	531-15104	490
HODS50 K	531-15114	490
HODS50 L	531-15124	490
HODS50 M	531-15134	490
HODS50 N	531-15144	490
HODS50 O	531-15154	490
HODS50 P	531-15164	490
HODS50 Q	531-15174	490
HODS50 R	531-15184	490
HODS50 S	531-15194	490
HODS50 T	531-15204	490
HODS50 U	531-15214	490
HODS50 V	531-15224	490
HODS50 W	531-15234	490
HODS50 X	531-15244	490
HODS50 Y	531-15254	490
HODS50 Z	531-15264	490
HODS85 -	531-07923	490
HODS85 .	531-00384	490
HODS85 /	531-07961	490
HODS85 +	531-07924	490
HODS85 0	531-07728	490
HODS85 0	531-07925	490
HODS85 1	531-07729	490
HODS85 1	531-07926	490
HODS85 2	531-07730	490
HODS85 2	531-07927	490
HODS85 3	531-07731	490
HODS85 3	531-07928	490
HODS85 4	531-07732	490
HODS85 5	531-07733	490
HODS85 5	531-07930	490
HODS85 6	531-07734	490
HODS85 6	531-07931	490
HODS85 7	531-07735	490
HODS85 7	531-07932	490
HODS85 8	531-07736	490
HODS85 8	531-07933	490
HODS85 9	531-07737	490
HODS85 9	531-07934	490
HODS85 A	531-07935	490

## Type HODS85 B – HTWD-PN-120X80

Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page
HODS85 B	531-07936	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	710-00110	398	HTWD-BWR-100X100	181-51090	377
HODS85 C	531-07937	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	710-00146	398	HTWD-BWR-100X60	181-51060	377
HODS85 D	531-07938	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	710-00147	398	HTWD-BWR-100X80	181-51080	377
HODS85 E	531-07939	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-15x25	710-00115	399	HTWD-BWR-120X60	181-51260	377
HODS85 ⌊	531-00386	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	710-00151	399	HTWD-BWR-120X80	181-51280	377
HODS85 F	531-07940	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	710-00152	399	HTWD-BWR-150X100	181-51590	377
HODS85 G	531-07941	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	710-00153	399	HTWD-BWR-40X40	181-50440	377
HODS85 H	531-07942	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	710-00154	399	HTWD-BWR-40X60	181-50460	377
HODS85 I	531-07943	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	710-00155	399	HTWD-BWR-40X80	181-50480	377
HODS85 J	531-07944	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	710-00156	399	HTWD-BWR-60X100	181-50690	377
HODS85 K	531-07945	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	710-00157	399	HTWD-BWR-60X40	181-50640	377
HODS85 L	531-07946	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	710-00158	399	HTWD-BWR-60X60	181-50660	377
HODS85 M	531-07947	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	710-00159	399	HTWD-BWR-60X80	181-50680	377
HODS85 N	531-07948	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x20	710-00160	399	HTWD-BWR-80X100	181-50890	377
HODS85 O	531-07949	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-19x25	710-00126	399	HTWD-BWR-80X60	181-50860	377
HODS85 P	531-07950	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	710-00133	399	HTWD-BWR-80X80	181-50880	377
HODS85 Q	531-07951	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	710-00134	399	HTWD-CTH	181-45029	379
HODS85 R	531-07952	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	710-00135	399	HTWD-HF-100X100	183-21010	375
HODS85 S	531-07953	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	710-00136	399	HTWD-HF-100X40	183-22040	375
HODS85 T	531-07954	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	710-00137	399	HTWD-HF-100X60	183-21060	375
HODS85 U	531-07955	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	710-00138	399	HTWD-HF-100X80	183-21080	375
HODS85 V	531-07956	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	710-00139	399	HTWD-HF-120X60	183-21260	375
HODS85 W	531-07957	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	710-00140	399	HTWD-HF-120X80	183-21280	375
HODS85 X	531-07958	490	HTAPE-FLEX15-25x25	710-00141	399	HTWD-HF-25X25	183-22525	375
HODS85 Y	531-07959	490	HTAPE-FLEX2000+19x20	710-10701	402	HTWD-HF-25X40	183-22540	375
HODS85 Z	531-07960	490	HTAPE-FLEX2000+38x20	710-10705	402	HTWD-HF-25X60	183-25060	375
HOT Kit	639-60000	392	HTAPE-FLEX20-19x20	710-10300	400	HTWD-HF-25X80	183-22580	375
HS60	170-99001	568	HTAPE-FLEX25-19x33	710-00450	400	HTWD-HF-40X25	183-24025	375
HS60BLADE	170-99002	568	HTAPE-FLEX25-38x33	710-00451	400	HTWD-HF-40X40	183-24040	375
HSMB-C2-1402-BU	598-11402	485	HTAPE-POWER 660-RM	711-00307	407	HTWD-HF-40X60	183-24060	375
HSMB-C2-1402-GN	598-01402	485	HTAPE-POWER 670-VM	711-00304	407	HTWD-HF-40X80	183-24080	375
HSMB-C2-1402-OG	598-14028	485	HTAPE-POWER600-19x6.7	711-10200	405	HTWD-HF-60X100	183-26010	375
HSMB-C2-1402-RD	598-14027	485	HTAPE-POWER600-38x6.7	711-10201	405	HTWD-HF-60X40	183-26040	375
HSMB-C2-1402-WH	598-14026	485	HTAPE-POWER650	711-10300	406	HTWD-HF-60X60	183-26060	375
HSMB-C2-1402-YE	598-14029	485	HTAPE-POWER715-19x10	711-00311	408	HTWD-HF-60X80	183-26080	375
HSMB-C3-1402-BU	598-71402	485	HTAPE-POWER800	711-10400	409	HTWD-HF-80X100	183-28010	375
HSMB-C3-1402-GN	598-61402	485	HTAPE-POWER810	711-10401	410	HTWD-HF-80X40	183-28040	375
HSMB-C3-1402-OG	598-41402	485	HTAPE-POWER820	711-10402	411	HTWD-HF-80X60	183-28060	375
HSMB-C3-1402-RD	598-31402	485	HTAPE-PROTECT180	712-10002	414	HTWD-HF-80X80	183-28080	375
HSMB-C3-1402-WH	598-21402	485	HTAPE-PROTECT250	712-10003	415	HTWD-NFVR	181-10020	378
HSMB-C3-1402-YE	598-51402	485	HTAPE-PROTECT300	712-10001	416	HTWD-PD-100X100	185-41010	373
HSMB-C4-1402-WH	598-40402	485	HTAPE-SHIELD310	711-10000	404	HTWD-PD-100X50	185-41050	373
HSMB-C5-1402-WH	598-50402	485	HTAPE-SHIELD310	711-10001	404	HTWD-PD-100X75	185-41075	373
HTAPE-ALLROUND1500	710-01000	412	HTAPE-SHIELD320	711-10002	404	HTWD-PD-125X50	185-41250	373
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x20	710-10602	401	HTAPE-TEX-19x10	712-00200	413	HTWD-PD-125X75	185-41275	373
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x20 PACK	710-10601	401	HTAPE-TEX-19x10	712-00201	413	HTWD-PD-20X20	185-42020	373
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x33	710-10610	401	HTAPE-TEX-19x10	712-00202	413	HTWD-PD-20X37.5	185-42037	373
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 19x6	710-10600	401	HTAPE-TEX-19x10	712-00203	413	HTWD-PD-20X50	185-42050	373
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ 50x33	710-10611	401	HTAPE-TEX-19x10	712-00204	413	HTWD-PD-25X25	185-42525	373
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	710-10603	401	HTAPE-TEX-19x10	712-00205	413	HTWD-PD-25X50	185-42550	373
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	710-10604	401	HTAPE-TEX-19x10	712-00206	413	HTWD-PD-25X75	185-42575	373
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	710-10605	401	HTAPE-TEX-19x50	712-00500	413	HTWD-PD-37.5X25	185-43725	373
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	710-10606	401	HTAPE-TEX-19x50	712-00501	413	HTWD-PD-37.5X37.5	185-43737	373
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	710-10607	401	HTAPE-TEX-19x50	712-00502	413	HTWD-PD-37.5X50	185-43750	373
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	710-10608	401	HTAPE-TEX-19x50	712-00503	413	HTWD-PD-37.5X75	185-43775	373
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	710-10609	401	HTAPE-TEX-19x50	712-00504	413	HTWD-PD-50X100	185-45010	373
HTAPE-FLEX1000+ C 19x20	710-10612	401	HTAPE-TEX-19x50	712-00505	413	HTWD-PD-50X50	185-45050	373
HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	710-00100	398	HTAPE-TEX-19x50	712-00506	413	HTWD-PD-50X75	185-45075	373
HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	710-00101	398	HTAPE-TEX-50x50	712-00900	413	HTWD-PD-75X100	185-47510	373
HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	710-00102	398	HTAPE-TEX-50x50	712-00901	413	HTWD-PD-75X50	185-47550	373
HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	710-00103	398	HTAPE-TEX-50x50	712-00903	413	HTWD-PD-75X75	185-47575	373
HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	710-00104	398	HTAPE-TEX-50x50	712-00904	413	HTWD-PN-100X100	184-10278	369
HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	710-00105	398	HTAPE-TEX-50x50	712-00905	413	HTWD-PN-100X40	184-10108	369
HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	710-00106	398	HTAPE-TEX-50x50	712-00906	413	HTWD-PN-100X60	184-10178	369
HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	710-00107	398	HTAPE-WRAP25-100x30	710-10803	403	HTWD-PN-100X80	184-10238	369
HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	710-00108	398	HTAPE-WRAP25-25x30	710-10800	403	HTWD-PN-120X60	184-10188	369
HTAPE-FLEX15-15x10	710-00109	398	HTAPE-WRAP25-50x30	710-10802	403	HTWD-PN-120X80	184-10248	369

## Type HTWD-PN-25X40 – KR8/C5

Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page
HTWD-PN-25X40	184-10068	369	HV1304	633-03040	391	HWPP8	161-64102	336
HTWD-PN-25X60	184-10138	369	HV1305	633-03050	391	HWPP8	161-64103	336
HTWD-PN-25X80	184-10198	369	HV1305	633-03059	391	HWPP8	161-64104	336
HTWD-PN-40X100	184-10258	369	HV1401	633-04010	391	HWPPMC16	161-66100	339
HTWD-PN-40X40	184-10078	369	HV1402	633-04020	391	HWPPMC20	161-66200	339
HTWD-PN-40X60	184-10148	369	HV1502	633-05020	391	HWPPMC25	161-66300	339
HTWD-PN-40X80	184-10208	369	HV1606	633-06068	391	HWPPMC30	161-66400	339
HTWD-PN-60X100	184-10268	369	HV1607	633-06078	391	HWPPMC8	161-66000	339
HTWD-PN-60X40	184-10088	369	HV1608	633-06088	391	IAHC1T	151-02883	122
HTWD-PN-60X60	184-10158	369	HV2101	632-01010	386, 392	IAHC2T	151-00199	122
HTWD-PN-60X80	184-10218	369	HV2101	632-01017	386	IAHC3AH	151-00378	119
HTWD-PN-80X100	184-10329	369	HV2101	632-01019	386	IAHC3CH	151-00381	120
HTWD-PN-80X40	184-10098	369	HV2101A	632-01020	386	IAHC3EH	151-00489	121
HTWD-PN-80X60	184-10168	369	HV2103	632-01030	386	IAHC3T	151-02884	122
HTWD-PN-80X80	184-10228	369	HV2104	632-01040	386	IAHC4AH	151-00382	119
HTWD-PW-100X100	181-10278	371	HV2107	632-01070	386	IAHC4CH	151-00383	120
HTWD-PW-100X40	181-10108	371	HV2206	632-02060	386	IAHC4T	151-00207	122
HTWD-PW-100X60	181-10178	371	HV2209	632-02090	386	IAHC5BH	151-00384	120
HTWD-PW-100X80	181-10238	371	HV2210	632-02100	386, 392	IAHC5FH	151-00787	121
HTWD-PW-120X60	181-10188	371	HV2213	632-02130	386, 392	IAHC5T	151-00195	122
HTWD-PW-120X80	181-10248	371	HV2228	632-02280	386	IMP1.5	151-42159	496
HTWD-PW-150X100	181-10288	371	HV4819	631-08190	384	IMP2	151-42229	496
HTWD-PW-15X18	181-10018	371	HV4819	631-08199	384	IMP2.5	151-42259	496
HTWD-PW-15X30	181-10038	371	HV4820	631-08200	384	IMP2.5W1.75	151-42269	496
HTWD-PW-15X40	181-10058	371	HV4820	631-08209	384	IMP3.5	151-42359	496
HTWD-PW-15X60	181-10118	371	HV4821	631-08210	385	IRCAMB5A	156-02624	153
HTWD-PW-25X100	181-10328	371	HV4821	631-08219	385	IRCAMB5A	156-02722	153
HTWD-PW-25X30	181-10028	371	HV4823	631-08239	384	IRCBFT6.5LG	156-02707	126
HTWD-PW-25X40	181-10068	371	HV4825	631-08259	384	IRCBFTOVAL	156-02628	126
HTWD-PW-25X60	181-10138	371	HWBASE	161-64015	340	IRCBMB5A	156-02634	153
HTWD-PW-25X80	181-10198	371	HWBASEA	161-64013	340	IRCBMB5A	156-02723	153
HTWD-PW-40X100	181-10258	371	HWCLIP08	161-64002	340	IRCCMB5A	156-02644	153
HTWD-PW-40X40	181-10078	371	HWCLIP16	161-64004	340	IRCCMB5A	156-02724	153
HTWD-PW-40X60	181-10148	371	HWCLIP20	161-64006	340	IRCDMB5A	156-02654	153
HTWD-PW-40X80	181-10208	371	HWCLIP25	161-64008	340	IRCDMB5A	156-02725	153
HTWD-PW-60X100	181-10268	371	HWCLIP30	161-64010	340	IT1	151-42119	496
HTWD-PW-60X40	181-10088	371	HWPAV016	161-63201	338	IT18FL	111-81919	497
HTWD-PW-60X60	181-10158	371	HWPAV020	161-63301	338	IT18R	111-81821	497
HTWD-PW-60X80	181-10218	371	HWPAV025	161-63401	338	IT50L	111-85319	498
HTWD-PW-80X100	181-10329	371	HWPAV030	161-63501	338	IT50R	111-85019	498
HTWD-PW-80X40	181-10098	371	HWPAV08	161-63101	338	IT50RD	111-85219	498
HTWD-PW-80X60	181-10168	371	HWPP16	161-64201	336	IT50RT	111-85119	498
HTWD-PW-80X80	181-10228	371	HWPP16	161-64202	336	K TOOL	621-80007	567
HTWD-R4	181-42400	380	HWPP16	161-64203	336	KK1	234-10100	178
HTWD-R6	181-42500	380	HWPP16	161-64207	336	KK2	234-10200	178
HTWD-R6	181-42600	380	HWPP16L2	161-64204	337	KK3	234-10300	178
HTWD-RT4	181-41542	380	HWPP16L2	161-64205	337	KK4	234-10400	178
HTWD-RT6	181-41564	380	HWPP16L2	161-64206	337	KR6/35	121-63519	68
HTWD-WFWR	181-10010	378	HWPP16L2	161-64215	337	KR6/35	121-63555	68
HV1101	633-01010	391	HWPP20	161-64301	336	KR6/35	121-63560	68
HV1201	633-02010	391, 392	HWPP20	161-64302	336	KR6/8	121-00680	556
HV1201B	633-02020	391	HWPP20	161-64303	336	KR6G5	151-00653	171
HV1203	633-02030	391, 392	HWPP20	161-64304	336	KR6G5	151-24619	171
HV1204	633-02040	391	HWPP25	161-64401	336	KR6G5	151-24660	171
HV1205	633-02050	391	HWPP25	161-64402	336	KR8/21	121-82119	68
HV1206	633-02060	391	HWPP25	161-64403	336	KR8/21	121-82155	68
HV1207	633-02070	391	HWPP25	161-64407	336	KR8/21	121-82160	68
HV1208	633-02080	391, 392	HWPP25L2	161-64404	337	KR8/33	121-83319	69
HV1209	633-02090	391	HWPP25L2	161-64405	337	KR8/33	121-83355	69
HV1210	633-02100	391	HWPP25L2	161-64406	337	KR8/33	121-83360	69
HV1212	633-02120	391	HWPP25L2	161-64415	337	KR8/33	121-83378	69
HV1215	633-02150	391	HWPP30	161-64501	336	KR8/33	121-83380	69
HV1216	633-02160	391	HWPP30	161-64502	336	KR8/43	121-74359	69
HV1218	633-02180	391	HWPP30	161-64503	336	KR8/43	121-74360	69
HV1301	633-03010	391	HWPP30	161-64504	336	KR8/50	121-05019	69
HV1302	633-03020	391	HWPP40	161-64601	336	KR8/60	121-06060	69
HV1303	633-03030	391	HWPP8	161-64101	336	KR8/C5	121-58551	69

## Type KR8/C5 – MBT33H

Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page
KR8/C5	121-58560	69	LTS12-FMC-M16	166-32203	327	MB3APT-A	151-02978	145
KR8/S1	121-98151	69	LTS16	166-31902	326	MB4	151-28479	166
KR8/S1	121-98160	69	LTS16-FMC-M16	166-32204	327	MB4A	151-28412	146
KR8G5	151-00654	171	LTS16-FMC-M20	166-32205	327	MB4A	151-28469	146
KR8G5	151-24819	171	LTS20	166-31903	326	MB4APT-A	151-02245	145
KR8G5	151-24850	171	LTS20-FMC-M20	166-32206	327	MB4CA	151-28459	146
KR8PNSE	121-00889	556	LTS25	166-31904	326	MB4CAS	151-28449	146
KSFT6.5OC1-3	151-01843	118	LTS25-FMC-M25	166-32207	327	MB5	151-00324	166
KSFT6.5OC7-9	151-01844	118	LTS32	166-31905	326	MB5A	151-28529	146
KST-STG200	110-09950	558	LTS32-FMC-M32	166-32208	327	MB5A	151-28602	146
LC9FTOVAL	151-01880	129	LTS40	166-31906	326	MB5APT-A	151-02247	145
LFPC103	111-94000	89	LTS40-FMC-M40	166-32209	327	MBML10X45	544-80101	525
LFPC129	111-00253	89	LTS50	166-31907	326	MBML10X90	544-80102	525
LFPC132	111-00254	89	LTS50-FMC-M50	166-32210	327	MBML20X45	544-80201	525
LFPC150	111-95000	89	LTS63	166-31908	326	MBML20X90	544-80202	525
LFPC163	111-00255	89	LTS63-FMC-M63	166-32211	327	M-BOSS Compact	544-20000	524
LFPC70	111-93000	89	LVK-4x16-50	380-04008	259	M-BOSS Compact Organiser	544-21000	524
LFPC83	111-00257	89	LVK-4x25-150	380-04010	259	MBT14H	111-94149	81
LK2	111-60219	52	LVK-4x25-95	380-04009	259	MBT14HFC	111-00295	84
LK2A	111-00118	52	LVK-4x95-300	380-04011	259	MBT14HFCRFID	111-01586	518
LK2A	111-00127	52	LVK-5x1.5-16	380-04006	259	MBT14HHFRFID	156-01566	518
LK2A	111-60104	52	LVK-5x1.5-6	380-04005	259	MBT14HS	111-94148	80
LK2A	111-60106	52	LVK-5x6-25	380-04007	259	MBT14S	111-93149	81
LK2A	111-60108	52	LVK-C-4x16-50	380-04016	260	MBT14SFC	111-00290	84
LK2A	111-60110	52	LVK-C-4x25-150	380-04018	260	MBT14SS	111-93148	80
LK2A	111-60119	52	LVK-C-4x25-95	380-04017	260	MBT14UH	111-01301	82
LK2A	111-60136	52	LVK-C-5x1.5-16	380-04014	260	MBT14UHFC	111-01512	85
LK2A	111-60150	52	LVK-C-5x1.5-6	380-04013	260	MBT14XH	111-95149	82
LK2A	111-60160	52	LVK-C-5x6-25	380-04015	260	MBT14XHFC	111-00299	85
LK5	111-60501	52	LVR-12.7/6.4	344-01270	234	MBT14XHS	111-95148	80
LK5	111-60510	52	LVR-19.1/9.5	344-01900	234	MBT17UHFC	111-01513	85
LK5	111-60519	52	LVR-2.4/1.2	344-00240	234	MBT17XHFC	111-01500	85
LK5	111-60559	52	LVR-25.4/12.7	344-02540	234	MBT20H	111-94209	81
LK5	111-60560	52	LVR-3.2/1.6	344-00320	234	MBT20HFC	111-00296	84
LKC	151-27010	174	LVR-4.8/2.4	344-00480	234	MBT20HFCRFID	111-01587	518
LKC	151-27019	174	LVR-6.4/3.2	344-00640	234	MBT20HHFRFID	156-01567	518
LKCSF1	151-27202	174	LVR-9.5/4.8	344-00950	234	MBT20HS	111-94208	80
LKCSF1	151-27219	174	LVRK-L-24/6-200	380-04019	257	MBT20S	111-93209	81
LKM	151-26301	176	MA40-12/3	323-00101	253	MBT20SFC	111-00291	84
LKM	151-26304	176	MA40-16/5	323-00103	253	MBT20SS	111-93208	80
LOC10-14FT6LG	151-01166	123	MA40-22/6	323-00104	253	MBT20UH	111-01302	82
LOC15-19FT6LG	151-01022	123	MA40-33/8	323-00105	253	MBT20UHFC	111-01514	85
LOC15-19FTOVAL	151-01049	124	MA40-40/12	323-00106	253	MBT20XH	111-95209	82
LOC20-25FT6.5LG	151-01371	123	MA40-55/16	323-00107	253	MBT20XHFC	111-00300	85
LOC5-9FT6LG	151-01017	123	MA40-8/2	323-00100	253	MBT20XHS	111-95208	80
LOC5-9FTOVAL	151-01306	124	MA47 Kit	905-50026	255	MBT23UHFC	111-01515	85
LOK01	151-01277	130	MA47-115/34	323-21150	254	MBT23XHFC	111-01501	85
LOK01	151-80110	130	MA47-12/3	323-20120	254	MBT27H	111-94279	81
LOK01B	151-80500	130	MA47-140/42	323-21400	254	MBT27HFC	111-00297	84
LOK02	151-80210	174	MA47-19/6	323-20190	254	MBT27HFCRFID	111-01588	518
LOK04	151-80400	139	MA47-30/8	323-20300	254	MBT27HHFRFID	156-01568	518
LOK05	151-80700	130	MA47-40/12	323-20400	254	MBT27HS	111-94278	80
LPH175	112-00203	65	MA47-50/16	323-20500	254	MBT27S	111-93279	81
LPH275	112-00303	65	MA47-63/19	323-20630	254	MBT27SFC	111-00292	84
LPH350	112-00403	65	MA47-75/22	323-20750	254	MBT27SS	111-93278	80
LPH500	112-00033	65	MA47-8/2	323-20080	254	MBT27UH	111-01303	82
LPH750	112-00034	65	MA47-95/30	323-20950	254	MBT27UHD	111-01312	83
LR55R	115-00002	74	MB1	151-28119	175	MBT27UHDFC	111-01521	86
LR55R	115-00003	74	MB2	151-28210	175	MBT27UHFC	111-01516	85
LR55R	115-00004	74	MB2	151-28219	175	MBT27XH	111-95279	82
LR55R	115-00005	74	MB2A	151-01800	146	MBT27XHD	111-01307	83
LR55R	115-00006	74	MB2A	151-01802	146	MBT27XHDFC	111-01505	86
LR55R	115-00008	74	MB2APT-A	151-02243	145	MBT27XHFC	111-00301	85
LTS10	166-31900	326	MB3	151-28359	166	MBT27XHS	111-95278	80
LTS10-FMC-M12	166-32200	327	MB3A	151-28320	146	MBT30UHFC	111-01517	85
LTS10-FMC-M16	166-32201	327	MB3A	151-28349	146	MBT30XHFC	111-01502	85
LTS12	166-31901	326	MB3APT-A	151-02244	145	MBT33H	111-94339	81

## Type MBT33HFC – PE400

Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page
MBT33HFC	111-00298	84	MCTS150	111-01342	59	NA1K/3	621-10103	565
MBT33HFCRFID	111-01589	518	MCTS150	111-01378	59	NA1K/3 PRONG	621-60103	565
MBT33HHFRFID	156-01569	518	MCTS150	111-01381	59	NA4/5	621-10405	565
MBT33HS	111-94338	80	MCTS150	111-01384	59	NA4/5 PRONG	621-60405	565
MBT33S	111-93339	81	MCTS200	111-01343	59	NA8/10	621-10810	565
MBT33SFC	111-00293	84	MCTS200	111-01379	59	NA8/10 PRONG	621-60810	565
MBT33SS	111-93338	80	MCTS200	111-01382	59	NY3256	151-25219	174
MBT33UH	111-01304	82	MCTS200	111-01385	59	One Click FERRO-T50ROSSFT725	156-01577	100
MBT33UHD	111-01313	83	MCTS200	111-01386	60	OP4827	631-58279	384
MBT33UHDFC	111-01522	86	MCTS300	111-01399	59	OP4828	631-58289	384
MBT33UHFC	111-01518	85	MCTS300	111-01400	59	ORF150-S	115-00161	74
MBT33XH	111-95339	82	MCTS300	111-01401	59	ORF200-S	115-00164	74
MBT33XHD	111-01308	83	MCTS300	111-01402	59	OS130	126-00060	99
MBT33XHDFC	111-01506	86	MK10-SB	110-10001	549	OS160FT6HEX	157-00080	105
MBT33XHFC	111-00302	85	MK20	110-20006	549	OS160FT6HEX	157-00081	105
MBT33XHS	111-95338	80	MK21	110-21016	549	OS170-FT7-LH	157-00019	105
MBT43UH	111-01305	82	MK3PNSP2	110-03400	550	OS180FT7LH	157-00068	105
MBT43UHD	111-01314	83	MK7P	110-07100	554	OS180FT7LH	157-00070	105
MBT43UHDFC	111-01523	86	MK9P	110-09100	555	Overhead suspension 3080	102-00050	542
MBT43UHFC	111-01519	85	MK9P w/ Upper air	110-09110	555	Overhead suspension CPK	106-00050	539
MBT43XHD	111-01309	83	MK9PSS	110-95350	557	P4000 Perforator	556-04024	530
MBT43XHDFC	111-01507	86	MK9SST	110-95000	557	P4030 Perforator	556-04051	529
MBT43XHFC	111-01503	85	MLT12SS10	111-95120	88	P430 Perforator	556-00456	528
MBT49UH	111-01306	82	MLT12SS5	111-94120	88	P445	391-90101	563
MBT49UHD	111-01315	83	MLT12SSC10	111-91123	88	PACC10	166-25707	334
MBT49UHDFC	111-01524	86	MLT12SSC5	111-91121	88	PACC13	166-25700	334
MBT49UHFC	111-01520	85	MLT16SS10	111-91300	88	PACC16	166-25701	334
MBT49XHD	111-01310	83	MLT16SS5	111-94161	88	PACC21	166-25702	334
MBT49XHDFC	111-01508	86	MLT16SSC10	111-91163	88	PACC28	166-25703	334
MBT49XHFC	111-01504	85	MLT16SSC5	111-91161	88	PACC34	166-25704	334
MBT5S	111-93059	81	MLT24SS10	111-95241	88	PACC42	166-25705	334
MBT5SFC	111-00288	84	MLT24SS5	111-91400	88	PACC54	166-25706	334
MBT5SS	111-93058	80	MLT24SSC10	111-91181	88	PCS10	166-30700	323
MBT60UHD	111-01316	83	MLT24SSC5	111-91180	88	PCS10-FMC-M12	166-31400	325
MBT60UHDFC	111-01525	86	MLT8SS10	111-95080	88	PCS10-FM-M12	166-31000	324
MBT60XHD	111-01311	83	MLT8SS5	111-94080	88	PCS12	166-30701	323
MBT60XHDFC	111-01509	86	MLT8SSC10	111-91001	88	PCS12-FMC-M16	166-31401	325
MBT8H	111-94089	81	MLT8SSC5	111-91000	88	PCS12-FM-M16	166-31001	324
MBT8HFC	111-00294	84	MP2M3	151-24219	190	PCS16	166-30702	323
MBT8HFCRFID	156-01167	518	MP3M3	151-24319	190	PCS16-FMC-M16	166-31402	325
MBT8HHFRFID	156-01565	518	MP4M3	151-24419	190	PCS16-FMC-M20	166-31403	325
MBT8HS	111-94088	80	MSBT120	151-29301	114	PCS16-FM-M16	166-31002	324
MBT8S	111-93089	81	MSMP4	150-83499	190	PCS16-FM-M20	166-31003	324
MBT8SFC	111-00289	84	MSMP5/10	151-25519	190	PCS20	166-30703	323
MBT8SS	111-93088	80	MSMP6/6	151-25619	190	PCS20-FMC-M20	166-31404	325
MCCTAM1	151-00997	172	MSNP1-70	191-01700	562	PCS20-FM-M20	166-31004	324
MCKR6G5	151-00950	171	MST200S	111-01549	87	PCS25	166-30704	323
MCKR8G5-5	151-01020	171	MST360M	111-01631	87	PCS25-FMC-M25	166-31405	325
MCMB4	151-01170	167	MST360S	111-01550	87	PCS25-FM-M25	166-31005	324
MCT120R	111-01136	58	MST500M	111-01632	87	PCS32	166-30705	323
MCT18R	111-01225	58	MST500S	111-01551	87	PCS32-FMC-M32	166-31406	325
MCT30R	111-00829	58	MST6	110-61000	559	PCS32-FM-M32	166-31006	324
MCT50L	111-00831	58	MST700M	111-01633	87	PCS40	166-30706	323
MCT50L	111-01168	58	MST700S	111-01552	87	PCS40-FMC-M40	166-31407	325
MCT50R	111-00830	58	MST9	110-13000	559	PCS40-FM-M40	166-31007	324
MCTPP120R	111-01668	60	MU47-115/34	323-11150	256	PCS50	166-30707	323
MCTPP18R	111-01664	60	MU47-12/3	323-10120	256	PCS50-FMC-M50	166-31408	325
MCTPP30R	111-01665	60	MU47-140/42	323-11400	256	PCS50-FM-M50	166-31008	324
MCTPP50L	111-01667	60	MU47-19/6	323-10190	256	PCS63	166-30708	323
MCTPP50R	111-01666	60	MU47-30/8	323-10300	256	PCS63-FM-M63	166-31009	324
MCTRELK2M	111-00937	77	MU47-40/12	323-10400	256	PCS75	166-30709	323
MCTRFIDCHA	111-01676	517	MU47-50/16	323-10500	256	PCS75-FM-M75	166-31019	324
MCTRFIDCLA	111-01976	517	MU47-63/19	323-10630	256	PE180	112-18060	64
MCTS100	111-01341	59	MU47-75/22	323-10750	256	PE180	112-18061	64
MCTS100	111-01377	59	MU47-95/30	323-10950	256	PE400	112-18100	64
MCTS100	111-01380	59	NAO/1	621-10001	565	PE400	112-18101	64
MCTS100	111-01383	59	NAO/1 PRONG	621-60001	565	PE400	112-18102	64



## Type PE400 – S3SB15CBM8

Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page
PE400	112-18103	64	QM40A	151-10906	144	REL250	131-22560	73
PE530	112-53060	64	QM40A	151-10916	144	REL250S	111-00074	72
PEC-3/1	416-00000	302	QT7016R	151-10950	495	REL250X	111-00075	72
PEC-4.8/1.5	416-00003	302	QT7040R	151-10951	495	REL30SDP6	150-55500	110
PEC-6/2	416-00001	302	QT7040S	151-10952	495	RELK2I	115-02101	71
PEC-9/3	416-00002	302	R1	201-20010	177, 340	RELK2I	115-06760	71
Piezo CHG900	391-90011	563	R2	201-20020	177	RELK2L	115-02300	71
PLUG5.5	151-00401	133	R3	201-20030	177	RELK2L	115-06919	71
PLUGFT6XL	241-00001	133	RA1	800-00001	383	RELK2M	115-02000	71
PLUGFT6XL	241-00002	133	RA13	151-13021	150	RELK2M	115-06729	71
PMB3	151-02575	141	RA13APT-I	151-01636	150	RELK2R	115-02202	71
PMB5	151-02255	141	RA18	151-13119	150	REZ200	115-00106	76
PMB8	151-03196	141	RA3	151-13018	150	REZ200	115-00132	76
Power pack 3080	102-00100	541	RA6	151-13019	150	REZ200	115-00147	76
Power pack CPK	106-00100	538	RA9	151-13020	150	REZ200	115-40200	76
Power pack CPK with control box	106-00110	538	RB14	151-00502	151	REZ300	115-00043	76
Printer Roller TT4030/TT4000+	556-04005	529	RB14	151-00505	151	REZ300	115-00138	76
PS1	800-00200	383	RB20	151-00831	151	REZ300	115-40300	76
PSR12	166-40001	328	RB5	151-14059	151	RFID CRADLE	151-01472	520
PSR12-S-M16	166-40701	329	RB8	151-13601	151	RFID HEXTAG	151-01582	519
PSR16	166-40002	328	RB8	151-13606	151	RLT120	111-70319	71
PSR16-90-M16	166-40801	330	RCA180LM6	151-01639	185	RLT120	111-70361	71
PSR16-90-M20	166-40802	330	RCA180MM6	151-01638	185	RLT150	111-70110	71
PSR16-S-M16	166-40702	329	RCA180MM8	151-01419	185	RLT150	111-70119	71
PSR16-S-M20	166-40703	329	RCA180SM6	151-01637	185	RLT150	111-70159	71
PSR20	166-40003	328	RCA180SM8	151-01416	185	RLT150	111-70160	71
PSR20-90-M20	166-40803	330	RCA90LM6	151-01644	185	RMS 100-30	450-20030	258
PSR20-S-M20	166-40704	329	RCA90LM8	151-01437	185	RMS 100-30	450-20031	258
PSR25	166-40004	328	RCA90SM6	151-01643	185	RMS 139-38	450-20041	258
PSR25-90-M25	166-40804	330	RCB180LM6	151-01647	185	RMS 185-55	450-20050	258
PSR25-S-M25	166-40705	329	RCB180MM6	151-01646	185	RMS 43-10	450-20000	258
PSR32	166-40005	328	RCB180SM10	151-01390	185	RMS 43-10	450-20001	258
PSR32-90-M32	166-40805	330	RCB180SM12	151-01441	185	RMS 43-10	450-20002	258
PSR32-S-M32	166-40706	329	RCB180SM6	151-01645	185	RMS 43-10	450-20004	258
PSR40	166-40006	328	RCB180SM8	151-01440	185	RMS 52-15	450-20010	258
PSR40-90-M40	166-40806	330	RCB90LM6	151-01652	185	RMS 52-15	450-20011	258
PSR40-S-M40	166-40707	329	RCB90LM8	151-01460	185	RMS 52-15	450-20012	258
PSR50	166-40007	328	RCB90SM6	151-01651	185	RMS 52-15	450-20014	258
PSR50-S-M50	166-40708	329	RCB90SM8	151-01457	185	RMS 76-22	450-20021	258
PSR63	166-40008	328	RCBHANGER	151-02875	206	RMS 76-22	450-20022	258
PSR63-S-M63	166-40709	329	RCC D21	150-92300	127	RMS 76-22	450-20024	258
PT220	111-01235	53	RCC D24	151-02266	127	RO201-1401-WH	550-14011	484
PT2A	118-00032	62	RCC D28	151-00598	127	RO201REF-1401-WH	550-14014	484
PT2AFT6LG	156-01336	108	RCC180LM6	151-01655	186	RO202-1401-WH	550-14012	484
PT2AP1SFT6.5	156-01090	94	RCC180MM6	151-01654	186	RO202REF-1401-WH	550-11401	484
PT2AP2SFT6.5	156-01091	94	RCC180SM6	151-01653	186	RO203-1401-WH	550-14013	484
PT2AP3SFT6.5	156-01146	94	RCC180SM8	151-01474	186	RO203REF-1401-WH	550-71401	484
PT2ASFT6.5PT0.7-1.5-E	126-00183	94	RCC90LM6	151-01660	186	Robusto (LPH922)	112-00025	66
PT3B	118-00116	62	RCC90LM8	151-01495	186	Robusto (LPH942)	112-00011	66
Q120R	109-00026	54	RCC90SM6	151-01659	186	Robusto (LPH962)	112-00012	66
Q120R	109-00055	54	RCC90SM8	151-01492	186	Robusto (LPH992)	112-00013	66
Q18R	109-00001	54	RCD180SM8	151-01499	186	RPE275	112-27560	64
Q18R	109-00030	54	RCD90LM8	151-01521	186	RPE350	112-00006	64
Q30R	109-00010	54	RCD-CT-INSERT	151-02964	187	RPE350	112-35060	64
Q30R	109-00039	54	RCF180SM8SS	151-03122	186	RT250M	131-75610	72
Q50L	109-00022	54	RCINSERTA	151-01530	187	RT250M	131-75619	72
Q50L	109-00051	54	RCINSERTB	151-01531	187	RT250M	131-75620	72
Q50REC4A	156-01085	195	RCINSERTC	151-01532	187	RT250XL	131-75510	72
Q50REC4B	156-01086	195	RCINSERTD	151-01533	187	RT250XL	131-75519	72
Q50REC5A	156-01087	196	RCTT	151-01529	187	RT50RSF	115-07010	101
Q50REC5B	156-01088	196	REL100	131-21010	73	RT50SD6	111-85480	95
QM20	151-10901	165	REL100	131-21019	73	RT50SFK	115-06960	101
QM20A	151-10904	144	REL140	131-21410	73	S TOOL	621-80009	567
QM20A	151-10914	144	REL140	131-21419	73	S2CM25	151-29400	180
QM30A	151-10905	144	REL180	115-00027	73	S2HM25	151-29403	180
QM30A	151-10915	144	REL250	131-22510	73	S3CBM8	151-01040	182
QM30APT-A	151-02974	143	REL250	131-22519	73	S3SB15CBM8	151-01010	182

## Type S3STM50 – T120L

Type	Article-No.	Page
S3STM50	151-29500	114
S4000 Cutter	556-04025	530
S4030 Cutter	556-04050	529
S430 Cutter	556-00452	528
SA47-LA 11.0/2.4	301-10022	266
SA47-LA 18.3/4.35	301-10023	266
SA47-LA 24/6	301-10024	266
SA47-LA 32/8	301-10025	266
SA47-LA 5.75/1.25	301-10020	266
SA47-LA 52/13	301-10026	266
SA47-LA 7.5/1.65	301-10021	266
SAC1	151-00100	152
SAC2	151-00200	152
SAC3	151-00300	152
SAM320B-R	151-02099	181
SAM400B-R	151-02102	181
SAM83	151-29600	181
SAOM82	151-29701	181
SBH1	151-02260	160
SBH2	151-26250	160
SBH3	151-02279	160
SBPA1.5	161-42000	344
SBPA16	161-42300	344
SBPA4	161-42100	344
SBPA6	161-42150	344
SBPA9	161-42200	344
SBPAV01.5	161-44000	345
SBPAV016	161-44300	345
SBPAV04	161-44100	345
SBPAV06	161-44150	345
SBPAV09	161-44200	345
SBPE1.5	161-41000	342
SBPE1.5	161-41001	342
SBPE1.5	161-41002	342
SBPE16	161-41300	342
SBPE16	161-41301	342
SBPE16	161-41302	342
SBPE4	161-41100	342
SBPE4	161-41101	342
SBPE4	161-41102	342
SBPE4D	161-41103	342
SBPE4D	161-41104	342
SBPE4D	161-41105	342
SBPE6	161-41150	342
SBPE6	161-41151	342
SBPE6	161-41154	342
SBPE6D	161-41152	342
SBPE6D	161-41153	342
SBPE6D	161-41155	342
SBPE9	161-41200	342
SBPE9	161-41201	342
SBPE9	161-41202	342
SBPE9D	161-41203	342
SBPE9D	161-41204	342
SBPE9D	161-41205	342
SBPEFR1.5	161-43000	343
SBPEFR1.5	161-43001	343
SBPEFR16	161-43300	343
SBPEFR16	161-43301	343
SBPEFR4	161-43100	343
SBPEFR4	161-43101	343
SBPEFR6	161-43150	343
SBPEFR6	161-43151	343
SBPEFR9	161-43200	343
SBPEFR9	161-43201	343
SBPEMC1.5	161-46000	347
SBPEMC16	161-46300	347

Type	Article-No.	Page
SBPEMC4	161-46100	347
SBPEMC9	161-46200	347
SBPPHDF10	162-31000	349
SBPPHDF15	162-31100	349
SBPPHDF20	162-31200	349
SBPPHDF25	162-31300	349
SBPPHDF30	162-31400	349
SBPPHDF35	162-31500	349
SBPPHDF40	162-31600	349
SBPPHDF50	162-31700	349
SBPPHDR10	162-30000	348
SBPPHDR15	162-30100	348
SBPPHDR20	162-30200	348
SBPPHDR25	162-30300	348
SBPPHDR30	162-30400	348
SBPPHDR35	162-30500	348
SBPPHDR40	162-30600	348
SBPPHDR50	162-30700	348
SBPTFE1.5	161-45000	346
SBPTFE4	161-45100	346
SBPTFE9	161-45200	346
SC10	166-30100	320
SC10-FM-M12	166-30300	322
SC12	166-30101	320
SC12-FM-M16	166-30301	322
SC16	166-30102	320
SC16-FM-M16	166-30302	322
SC16-FM-M20	166-30303	322
SC20	166-30103	320
SC20-FM-M20	166-30304	322
SC25	166-30104	320
SC25-FM-M25	166-30305	322
SC32	166-30105	320
SC32-FM-M32	166-30306	322
SC40	166-30106	320
SC40-FM-M40	166-30307	322
SC50	166-30107	320
SC50-FM-M50	166-30308	322
SE28 101.2/51.0	342-20100	267
SE28 12.7/6.4	342-20040	267
SE28 19.0/9.5	342-20050	267
SE28 25.4/12.7	342-20060	267
SE28 3.2/1.6	342-20000	267
SE28 38.0/19.0	342-20070	267
SE28 4.8/2.4	342-20010	267
SE28 51.0/25.4	342-20080	267
SE28 6.4/3.2	342-20020	267
SE28 76.0/38.0	342-20090	267
SE28 9.5/4.8	342-20030	267
SFC	151-01600	113
SFC2	151-02000	113
SFC3	151-01907	113
SFC3	151-01909	113
ShrinKit 321 Basic	380-03001	218
ShrinKit 321 Universal	380-03002	220
ShrinKit 321 Universal Basic	380-03005	219
ShrinKit 321-A	380-03003	222
ShrinKit 321-A Basic	380-03004	221
SM1	800-00004	383
SNP1	190-00022	205
SNP1	192-10010	205
SNP10(E)	191-10109	205
SNP12(E)	191-10129	205
SNP14(E)	191-10149	205
SNP16	191-10169	205
SNP2(E)	191-10029	205
SNP20(E)	191-10209	205

Type	Article-No.	Page
SNP3(E)	191-10039	205
SNP4(E)	191-10049	205
SNP6(E)	191-10069	205
SNP8(E)	191-10089	205
SOFTFIX L	115-11350	75
SOFTFIX M	115-11270	75
SOFTFIX S	115-07270	75
SOFTFIX XL	115-28590	75
SOFTFIX XS	115-07190	75
SOFTFIX XXL	115-28898	75
SP EVO7 Blade Kit	110-70106	552
SP EVO9 Blade	110-80037	553
SP KR6/8 replacement blade	122-68019	556
SP KR8PNSE replacement blade	122-80032	556
SP MK3PNSP2 air hose 3 meters	110-30002	550, 554, 555
SP MK3PNSP2 cutting blade	110-30101	550
SP MK7/MK9 Lock cap tensioning knob	110-07200	554, 555, 557
SP MK7P replacement blade	110-07111	554
SP MK9P replacement blade	110-09111	555
SP MK9PSSST replacement blade	110-95307	557
SP MK9SST replacement blade	110-95273	557
SP MST6 replacement blade	110-61001	559
SP MST6 replacement punch	110-61002	559
SP MST9 replacement blade	110-13001	559
SP MST9 replacement punch	110-13002	559
SpeedyTie (RTT750HR)	115-00000	78
SpeedyTie (RTT750HR)	115-00001	78
SpeedyTie (RTT750HR)	115-00030	78
SpotClip-Box FR	148-00123	430
SpotClip-Caps 16/25	148-00102	437
SpotClip-I	148-00076	422
SpotClip-II	148-00098	424
SpotClip-III	148-00121	426
SpotClip-IV-Slim	148-00146	428
SpotClip-Kit 150	148-00119	432
SpotClip-Kit 240	148-00120	432
SpotClip-Plate 600	148-00117	434
SPRO200-1401-WH	550-14010	484
SRT1807	115-07189	75
SRT26011	115-11269	75
SRT2607	115-07269	75
SRT34011	115-11349	75
SRT58028	115-28589	75
SRT88028	115-28889	75
SS TOOL	621-80008	567
SSC10	166-30200	321
SSC12	166-30201	321
SSC16	166-30202	321
SSC20	166-30203	321
SSC25	166-30204	321
SSC32	166-30205	321
SSC40	166-30206	321
SSC50	166-30207	321
SSPC4	151-00837	173
SSPC5	151-00838	173
SSPC6	151-00839	173
STAND-OFF-CLIP-2	155-01600	135
Strap Black AT33080	102-66110	543
Strap Natural AT33080	102-66109	543
T120I	111-12203	46
T120I	111-12210	39
T120I	111-12219	39
T120I	111-12230	43
T120IFT9	156-00200	109
T120L	111-12402	46
T120L	111-12403	39

## Type T120L – T50L

Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page
T120L	111-12429	39	T150XLL	111-15305	43	T30LL	111-03529	38
T120L	111-12430	43	T18I	111-02319	38	T30LL	111-03569	44
T120L	111-12440	45	T18I	111-02358	44	T30LL	111-03570	42
T120L	111-12449	45	T18I	111-02359	44	T30LL	111-03660	44
T120M	111-00153	45	T18I	111-02360	42	T30LOS	118-00044	61
T120M	111-12610	39	T18I	111-02370	38	T30LOS	118-00080	61
T120M	111-12619	39	T18L	111-02043	47	T30LOS	118-04900	61
T120M	111-12660	43	T18L	111-02049	44	T30MR	113-03010	163
T120MR	113-12020	163	T18L	111-02110	38	T30MR	113-03019	163
T120MR	113-12029	163	T18L	111-02119	38	T30R	111-00264	48
T120MR	113-12060	163	T18L	111-02159	44	T30R	111-00698	49
T120R	111-01125	49	T18L	111-02160	42	T30R	111-01719	51
T120R	111-12066	50	T18MR	113-01810	163	T30R	111-03004	40
T120R(E)	111-00819	48	T18MR	113-01819	163	T30R	111-03006	40
T120R(E)	111-12001	41	T18R	111-00659	49	T30R	111-03008	40
T120R(E)	111-12002	41	T18R	111-01718	51	T30R	111-03009	38
T120R(E)	111-12010	39	T18R	111-01910	38	T30R	111-03014	40
T120R(E)	111-12019	39	T18R	111-01917	50	T30R	111-03017	50
T120R(E)	111-12032	46	T18R	111-01919	38	T30R	111-03050	44
T120R(E)	111-12050	45	T18R	111-01922	50	T30R	111-03210	38
T120R(E)	111-12059	45	T18R	111-01950	44	T30R	111-03259	44
T120R(E)	111-12060	43	T18R	111-01959	44	T30R	111-03260	42
T120R(E)	111-91210	47	T18R	111-01960	42	T30R	111-93019	47
T120R(E)	114-12179	48	T18R	111-91819	47	T30R	114-03079	48
T120RCOUPLER	156-00275	138	T18R	114-01879	48	T30REC4A	150-76090	195
T120RCOUPLER	156-02416	138	T18R	116-01812	40	T30REC4B	150-76080	195
T120RFT9A	156-00067	109	T18R	116-01814	40	T30REC5A	156-00003	196
T120RFT9B	156-00071	109	T18R	116-01815	40	T30RFT5	150-55850	107
T120RHDM6	156-00406	164	T18R	116-01816	40	T30RFT5	156-01316	107
T120RHDM6	156-00407	164	T18RA3500	120-46009	540	T30RFT6	150-77950	108
T120RHDM8	156-00408	164	T18RA3500	120-50009	540	T30RFT6LG	150-31090	108
T120RHDM8	156-00409	164	T18RA3500	120-50010	540	T30RFT6SD	150-52690	108
T120ROS	118-00066	61	T18RA50	120-40019	540	T30RFT7	156-00057	109
T120ROS	118-00067	61	T18RA50	120-40020	540	T30ROS	118-04800	61
T120ROS	118-00082	61	T18RDP5	150-55610	104	T30ROSEC0.5-2.5SP-SVA	156-01797	194
T120ROS	118-00130	61	T18REC10SD	155-38304	195	T30ROSEC0.5-2.5SP-SVB	156-01546	194
T120ROSDHDM6	156-01485	164	T18REC21	156-01231	196	T30ROSEC0.5-2.5TP-SD	156-01543	194
T120S	111-12829	39	T18REC9SD	155-37104	195	T30ROSEC0.5-2.5TPVA	156-01542	194
T120S	111-12830	43	T18RFT3	156-00338	107	T30ROSEC0.5-2.5TV-SD	156-01545	194
T120S	111-12850	45	T18RFT5	156-01225	107	T30RSF	126-00329	102
T120SHDM8	156-00429	164	T18ROS	118-00035	61	T30RSF	126-00330	102
T120XM	111-12700	45	T18ROS	118-00079	61	T30SOS-AS-FT5-E	157-00448	105
T120XM	111-12701	39	T18ROS	118-04701	61	T30SOS-AS-FT6-E	157-00243	105
T120XM	111-12704	39	T18ROSEC19	156-04600	197	T30SOS-AS-SFT6.5-E	126-00255	92
T120XM	111-12719	45	T18RSF	126-00416	99	T30SOSASSFT6.5x4.0E	126-00341	98
T150L	111-15405	39	T18RSF	126-00417	99	T40R	111-01623	44
T150L	111-15410	45	T18RSF	126-00420	99	T40R	111-01625	42
T150L	111-15419	39	T18S	111-02809	38	T40R	111-01626	38
T150L	111-15460	43	T250I	111-25219	39	T40R	111-01627	44
T150M	111-00124	39	T250L	111-24601	39	T40RFT8GSD	156-00104	109
T150M	111-15609	45	T250M	111-25001	39	T40XECSSP-E	133-00059	193
T150M	111-15619	39	T250M	111-25002	39	T50I	111-00222	46
T150M	111-15660	43	T250R	111-24803	39	T50I	111-00317	47
T150R	111-14810	39	T250R	111-24805	43	T50I	111-02217	51
T150R	111-14819	39	T250X	111-25102	39	T50I	111-05210	38
T150R(H)	111-14860	43	T250XL	111-00466	39	T50I	111-05219	38
T150R(H)	111-15050	45	T250XL	111-25200	39	T50I	111-05220	48
T150R(H)	111-15069	45	T25L	111-02500	38	T50I	111-05250	44
T150R(H)	116-15012	41	T25L	111-02519	38	T50I	111-05259	44
T150R(H)	116-15014	41	T25LL	111-02619	38	T50I	111-05260	42
T150R(H)	116-15016	41	T25LL	111-02660	42	T50IDH	117-05350	57
T150XL	111-15500	39	T30L	111-03410	38	T50IDH	117-05360	57
T150XL	111-15502	43	T30L	111-03419	38	T50IFT7	150-00700	109
T150XL	111-15510	45	T30L	111-03450	44	T50L	111-00526	48
T150XL	111-15519	39	T30L	111-03459	44	T50L	111-00718	49
T150XLL	111-15300	39	T30L	111-03460	42	T50L	111-05400	38
T150XLL	111-15304	39	T30LL	111-03500	38	T50L	111-05402	40

## Type T50L – T50SSL5

Type	Article-No.	Page
T50L	111-05404	40
T50L	111-05406	40
T50L	111-05409	38
T50L	111-05428	40
T50L	111-05436	44
T50L	111-05438	47
T50L	111-05440	42
T50L	111-05441	46
T50L	111-05450	44
T5OLDH	117-00008	57
T5OLL	111-06000	42
T5OLL	111-06002	38
T5OLOS	118-05900	61
T50M	111-02218	51
T50M	111-06200	38
T50M	111-06201	38
T50M	111-06206	42
T50ML	113-05419	163
T50MOS	118-00018	61
T50MOS	118-00081	61
T50MOS	118-00128	61
T50MR	113-05010	163
T50MR	113-05019	163
T50MR	113-05060	163
T50R	111-00525	48
T50R	111-00732	49
T50R	111-00824	48
T50R	111-01721	51
T50R	111-04800	40
T50R	111-04801	40
T50R	111-04804	40
T50R	111-04805	40
T50R	111-04889	42
T50R	111-04890	46
T50R	111-04928	50
T50R	111-04931	50
T50R	111-04950	44
T50R	111-05000	38
T50R	111-05013	38
T50R	111-95019	47
T5ORCOUPLER	156-00276	138
T5ORCOUPLER	156-00382	138
T5ORDH	117-05000	57
T5ORDH	117-05002	57
T5ORDH	117-05050	57
T5ORDH	117-05060	57
T5ORDH	117-05168	57
T5ORDHA5.5x15	156-01203	112
T5ORDHA8.4x20	156-01155	112
T5ORDHFT6	150-77936	108
T5ORDHSFT6.5D18	156-01005	93
T5OREC4A	150-76091	195
T5OREC5B	150-40582	196
T5OREC9	156-01280	195
T5ORFIDCHA	111-01591	516
T5ORFIDCHA	111-01639	516
T5ORFIDCHA	111-01673	516
T5ORFIDCHA	111-02406	516
T5ORFIDCLA	111-01638	516
T5ORFT10	111-85810	109
T5ORFT5	156-00025	107
T5ORFT6	150-77941	108
T5ORFT6	156-01693	108
T5ORFT62x122HR	156-00446	100
T5ORFT6LG	150-31091	108
T5ORFT6LGS-D-HEX	156-01705	108
T5ORFT6OVAL	150-37591	100

Type	Article-No.	Page
T5ORFT7	111-85871	109
T5ORFT7HD	156-00457	109
T5ORFT8	111-85880	109
T5ORFT8GSD	133-00034	109
T5ORFT8GSD	156-00235	109
T5ORHDM6	156-00410	164
T5ORHDM8	156-00412	164
T5ORIAHC1TICR	156-03377	203
T5ORIAHC2TICR	156-05330	203
T5OROC1B	156-00306	203
T5OROS	118-00127	61
T5OROS	118-05040	61
T5OROS	118-05059	61
T5OROS	118-05078	61
T5OROSDSB55	150-56199	159
T5OROSEC10	156-05904	195
T5OROSEC19	156-04602	197
T5OROSEC20	156-00020	197
T5OROSEC21	156-00010	196
T5OROSEC22	156-00011	196
T5OROSEC23	156-00006	197
T5OROSEC24	156-00007	197
T5OROSEC4A	150-76099	195
T5OROSEC4A	156-00570	195
T5OROSEC4B	150-76079	195
T5OROSEC5A	150-40591	196
T5OROSEC5B	150-40581	196
T5OROSEC6-8	156-02700	197
T5OROSEC9	156-05903	195
T5OROSFT10	156-00120	109
T5OROSFT6	156-00076	108
T5OROSFT612.5SO	157-00519	111
T5OROSFT6LG	150-31099	108
T5OROSFT6LGU	157-00052	105
T5OROSFT6S25SO	157-00197	111
T5OROSFT6SD	156-00085	108
T5OROSFT6SD	156-05902	108
T5OROSFT6SO12.5A	157-00130	111
T5OROSFT6SO12.5A	157-00145	111
T5OROSFT6SO12.5B	157-00515	111
T5OROSFT6SO12.5R	157-00514	111
T5OROSFT6SO25A	157-00119	111
T5OROSFT6SO25A	157-00158	111
T5OROSFT6SO25B	157-00169	111
T5OROSFT6SO25R	157-00164	111
T5OROSFT825SO	157-00196	111
T5OROSFT8GSD	156-01484	109
T5OROSFT8SO25A	157-00120	111
T5OROSFT8SO25B	157-00170	111
T5OROSFTM6SO12.5A	157-00507	111
T5OROSFTM6SO12.5B	157-00131	111
T5OROSFTM6SO25B	157-00172	111
T5OROSFTQM6	157-00506	105
T5OROSP2SFT6.5	156-00456	94
T5OROSSFT6.5 16-3MD	150-37799	97
T5OROSSFT6.5-16-2MD-SHORT	155-42002	97
T5OROSSFT6.5-16-3	150-37791	93
T5OROSSFT6.5-D16-2 MD	150-93100	97
T5ORSF(E)	111-85799	102
T5ORSF(E)	126-01001	102
T5ORSFM	111-85729	99
T5ORSFT6.5	156-01697	93
T5ORSFT6.5 16-3	150-37792	93
T5ORSFT6.5D18	150-37691	93
T5ORSINGLECOUPLER	156-01134	138
T5ORSRAH6.5SD	156-01711	97
T5OS	111-01720	51

Type	Article-No.	Page
T5OS	111-05810	38
T5OS	111-05819	38
T5OS	111-05850	44
T5OS	111-05859	44
T5OS	111-05860	42
T5OSAH	126-00163	99
T5OSAH	155-41102	99
T5OSD6	111-85350	92
T5OSDSB55	150-56193	159
T5OSFT6LG1SD	156-00154	108
T5OSL8	126-01900	99
T5OSOS	118-05850	61
T5OSOS-AS-DFTOVAL-E	157-00414	106
T5OSOSAS-EC1.5-4TVE	126-00354	193
T5OSOSDSFT6.5	156-00133	103
T5OSOSEC10	156-00015	195
T5OSOSEC12E	126-00253	193
T5OSOSEC12E	148-00200	193
T5OSOSEC13E	126-00000	193
T5OSOSEC19	156-04601	197
T5OSOSEC20	156-00016	197
T5OSOSEC20-E	126-00235	193
T5OSOSEC21	156-00017	196
T5OSOSEC34E	126-00036	193
T5OSOSEC4A	150-76093	195
T5OSOSEC4B	156-00109	195
T5OSOSEC5A	150-40593	196
T5OSOSEC5B	150-40583	196
T5OSOSEC9SD	156-00019	195
T5OSOSFT5	156-06200	107
T5OSOSFT5SD	156-00432	107
T5OSOSFT6D10E	157-00028	104
T5OSOSFT6D10E	157-00045	104
T5OSOSFT6E1	157-00033	105
T5OSOSFT6E1	157-00059	105
T5OSOSFT6E2	157-00085	104
T5OSOSFT6E3	157-00241	105
T5OSOSFT6LGE	157-00228	104
T5OSOSFT6LG-E2	157-00242	105
T5OSOSFT6LG-E4	157-00237	105
T5OSOSFT8E	157-00072	104
T5OSOSFT8E	157-00115	104
T5OSOSKSF75.4E	126-00075	92
T5OSOSKSF75.5E	126-00081	92
T5OSOSKSF75.5E2-E	126-00086	92
T5OSS5BD-M10	157-00040	157
T5OSS5BD-M8	157-00039	157
T5OSS5B5E-2	157-00252	157
T5OSS5SBU-M10	157-00067	157
T5OSS5SBU-M6	157-00065	157
T5OSS5SBU-M8	157-00066	157
T5OSSSFT5-E	126-00099	92
T5OSSSFT6.5-D16-2	150-93130	93
T5OSSSFT6.5E	126-03102	92
T5OSSSFT6.5E-MDL	126-03100	96
T5OSSSFT6.5E-MDL	156-00264	96
T5OSSSFT6.5E-MDL	156-00271	96
T5OSSSFT6.5E-MS-MD	126-00065	96
T5OSSSWSP5E-2	133-01553	158
T5OSSBSOT-E	155-30602	156
T5OSSBSOT-E	157-00083	156
T5OSSFM	111-85739	99
T5OSSFM	126-00032	99
T5OSSFM	126-01104	99
T5OSSL5	111-85339	99
T5OSSL5	111-85395	99
T5OSSL5	126-02204	99

## Type T50SST5 – TAG27-15TDK1-1220-WH

Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page
T50SST5	126-00017	92	TA46-11.0/2.4	318-00020	251	TAG139LA4-1105-WHCL	594-13976	483
T50SST5	126-02300	92	TA46-11.0/2.4-65mm	318-00021	251	TAG13LA4-1101-WH	594-41101	505, 514
T50SVC45	156-01374	203	TA46-18.3/4.35	318-00030	251	TAG13LA4-1102-YE	594-31102	504, 513
T50SVC6.5	156-00155	203	TA46-18.3/4.35-75mm	318-00031	251	TAG13TD4-1204-SR	596-12043	509
T50SVCOC10-14	156-01045	203	TA46-24/6	318-00040	251	TAG13TD4-1206-WH	596-12061	511
T50SVCOC19-24.5	156-00136	203	TA46-32/8	318-00050	251	TAG145LA4-1104-WHCL	594-11040	482
T50XROSSFT6.5-E-MDL	156-00379	96	TA46-5.75/1.25	318-00000	251	TAG15-09TE-1211-YE	596-21211	502
T80I	111-08210	39	TA46-5.75/1.25-50mm	318-00001	251	TAG15-09TE-880-YE	596-12174	502
T80I	111-08229	39	TA46-52/13	318-00060	251	TAG150LA4-1101-WH	594-51101	514
T80I	111-08250	45	TA46-7.5/1.65	318-00010	251	TAG154LA4-1101-WH	594-61101	505, 514
T80I	111-08259	45	TA46-7.5/1.65-50mm	318-00011	251	TAG154LA4-1102-YE	594-51102	504, 513
T80I	111-08290	42	TAG01TD3-1206-WH	596-01120	511	TAG155LA4-1101-WH	594-71101	505, 514
T80IFT6LG	150-31096	108	TAG02LA4-1104-WHCL	594-01104	482	TAG155LA4-1103-SR	594-01103	512
T80L	111-00388	45	TAG02TD1-1204-SR	596-21204	510	TAG156LA4-1101-WH	594-81101	505, 514
T80L	111-05410	39	TAG05-08TC-1216-WH	596-12147	503	TAG156LA4-1102-YE	594-61102	513
T80L	111-05419	39	TAG05-15TC-1216-WH	596-12151	503	TAG15LA4-1101-WH	594-91101	505, 514
T80L	111-05459	45	TAG06-10TC-1216-WH	596-12149	503	TAG15LA4-1103-SR	594-11103	512
T80L	111-05460	42	TAG0638TL2-323-CL	596-38321	526	TAG15TD3-1203-SR	596-51203	521
T80L	116-05412	41	TAG07TD1-1209-WHCL	596-71209	479	TAG15TD3-1204-SR	596-12045	509
T80L	116-05414	41	TAG07TD1-323-WHCL	596-07320	481	TAG15TD3-1206-WH	596-12615	511
T80L	116-05415	41	TAG08-15TC-1216-WH	596-12152	503	TAG15TD3-1208-WH	596-12080	522
T80L	116-05416	41	TAG09LA4-1104-WHCL	594-11104	482	TAG16-06TE-1211-YE	596-01211	502
T80R	111-05019	39	TAG100-30TDK1-1220-WH	596-00571	507	TAG16-06TE-880-YE	596-12172	502
T80R	111-05059	45	TAG100-30TDK1-1221-SR	596-00585	508	TAG162LA4-1101-WH	594-11010	505, 514
T80R	111-05060	42	TAG100-70TDK1-1220-WH	596-00572	507	TAG162LA4-1103-SR	594-21103	512
T80R	111-08010	39	TAG100-70TDK1-1221-SR	596-00586	508	TAG163LA4-1101-WH	594-11011	514
T80R	116-08012	41	TAG101-160T1-SET	596-90000	523	TAG165LA4-1101-WH	594-11012	514
T80R	116-08014	41	TAG101-74T1-SET	596-90003	523	TAG165LA4-1103-SR	594-31103	512
T80R	116-08015	41	TAG102-64TD1-892-WH	596-12265	499	TAG169LA4-1101-WH	594-11013	514
T80R	116-08016	41	TAG107TD3-1209-WHCL	596-01209	479	TAG169LA4-1103-SR	594-41103	512
T80R	117-08070	45	TAG107TD3-323-WHCL	596-10732	481	TAG16TD3-1206-WH	596-12616	511
T80REC21	156-01728	196	TAG108TD1-1213-BU	596-12181	515	TAG170LA4-1101-WH	594-11014	514
T80REC23	156-01729	197	TAG108TD1-1213-GN	596-12166	515	TAG170LA4-1103-SR	594-51103	512
T80RFT6X12	150-48396	100	TAG108TD1-1213-GY	596-12188	515	TAG171LA4-1101-WH	594-11015	514
T80RFT6X12	150-48397	100	TAG108TD1-1213-PK	596-00971	515	TAG171LA4-1102-YE	594-71102	513
T82R-RD	500-50822	484, 485, 494-496, 498, 501, 506	TAG108TD1-1213-YE	596-12167	515	TAG171LA4-1103-SR	594-61103	512
T82S-BK	500-50820	484, 485, 494-496, 498, 501, 506	TAG10TD2-1209-WHCL	596-12090	479	TAG17TD2-1204-SR	596-12047	509
TA32-12/4	318-31200	249	TAG10TD2-323-WHCL	596-10320	481	TAG17TD2-1206-WH	596-12617	511
TA32-19/6	318-31900	249	TAG11LA4-1101-WH	594-01101	505, 514	TAG18-07TD1-892-WH	596-12253	499
TA32-24/8	318-32400	249	TAG120B-270-YE	598-12027	506	TAG18-16TD1-892-WH	596-12254	499
TA32-3/1	318-30300	249	TAG120LA4-1101-WH	594-11101	505, 514	TAG19-11TE-880-YE	596-12175	502
TA32-4.5/1.5	318-30450	249	TAG120LA4-1102-YE	594-01102	504, 513	TAG1TD2-1209-WHCL	596-21209	479
TA32-40/13	318-34000	249	TAG121B-270-YE	598-12127	506	TAG1TD2-323-WHCL	596-01320	481
TA32-6/2	318-30600	249	TAG121FB-270-YE	598-92127	506	TAG20-08TE-1211-YE	596-11211	502
TA32-9/3	318-30900	249	TAG121LA4-1101-WH	594-21101	505, 514	TAG20-08TE-880-YE	596-12173	502
TA37 120-45	315-13011	265	TAG121LA4-1102-YE	594-11102	504, 513	TAG22-22TDK1-1220-WH	596-00561	507
TA37 12-4	315-13004	265	TAG122B-270-YE	598-12227	506	TAG22-22TDK1-1221-SR	596-00574	508
TA37 19-6	315-13005	265	TAG122FB-270-YE	598-92227	506	TAG22TD3-1209-WHCL	596-32091	478
TA37 24-8	315-13006	265	TAG122LA4-1101-WH	594-31101	505, 514	TAG22TD3-323-WHCL	596-22320	481
TA37 3-1	315-13000	265	TAG122LA4-1102-YE	594-21102	504, 513	TAG23-06TD1-892-WH	596-12255	499
TA37 4.5-1.5	315-13001	265	TAG124B-270-YE	598-12427	506	TAG23-10TD1-892-WH	596-12256	499
TA37 40-13	315-13007	265	TAG124FB-270-YE	598-92427	506	TAG23TD5-1209-WHCL	596-12095	478
TA37 50-19	315-13008	265	TAG124LA4-1101-WH	594-11017	505, 514	TAG23TD5-323-WHCL	596-23320	481
TA37 6-2	315-13002	265	TAG124LA4-1102-YE	594-41102	504, 513	TAG24TD1-1209-WHCL	596-12094	478
TA37 75-25	315-13009	265	TAG125FB-270-YE	598-92527	506	TAG24TD1-323-WHCL	596-24320	481
TA37 9-3	315-13003	265	TAG13-07TDK1-1220-WH	596-00560	507	TAG2551TL1-323-CL	596-52321	526
TA42-12/3	318-41200	250	TAG13-07TDK1-1221-SR	596-00573	508	TAG25TD3-1209-WHCL	596-51209	478
TA42-16/4	318-41600	250	TAG130LA4-1104-WHCL	594-21104	482	TAG25TD3-323-WHCL	596-25320	481
TA42-24/6	318-42400	250	TAG131LA4-1104-WHCL	594-31104	482	TAG26-21TD2-892-WH	596-12257	499
TA42-32/8	318-43200	250	TAG132LA4-1104-WHCL	594-41104	482	TAG26LA4-1104-WHCL	594-11041	482
TA42-4/1	318-40400	250	TAG133LA4-1104-WHCL	594-51104	482	TAG26TD6-1209-WHCL	596-12096	478
TA42-52/13	318-45200	250	TAG134LA4-1104-WHCL	594-61104	482	TAG26TD6-323-WHCL	596-26320	481
TA42-8/2	318-40800	250	TAG1351TL1-323-CL	596-51321	526	TAG27-08TDK1-1220-WH	596-00562	507
			TAG135LA4-1104-WHCL	594-71104	482	TAG27-08TDK1-1221-SR	596-00575	508
			TAG136LA4-1104-WHCL	594-81104	482	TAG27-12.5TDK1-1220-WH	596-00558	507
			TAG137LA4-1104-WHCL	594-91104	482	TAG27-12.5TDK1-1221-SR	596-00576	508
			TAG138LA4-1105-WHCL	594-13876	483	TAG27-15TDK1-1220-WH	596-00563	507

**Type TAG27-15TDK1-1221-SR – TF21-1.2/0.6**

Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page
TAG27-15TDK1-1221-SR	596-00577	508	TAG67TD2-1204-SR	596-12067	509	TCGT18-6BK	553-31852	462
TAG27-18TDK1-1220-WH	596-00564	507	TAG67TD2-1206-WH	596-12667	511	TCGT18-6BU	553-31853	462
TAG27-18TDK1-1221-SR	596-00578	508	TAG67TD2-1208-WH	596-12087	522	TCGT18-6RD	553-31854	462
TAG27-27TDK1-1220-WH	596-00565	507	TAG68-16TD1-892-WH	596-12264	499	TCGT18-6WH	553-31851	462
TAG27-27TDK1-1221-SR	596-00579	508	TAG68TD1-1203-SR	596-68120	521	TCGT18-6YE	553-31850	462
TAG27TD2-1203-SR	596-71203	521	TAG68TD1-1206-WH	596-12668	511	TCGT24-8BK	553-32452	462
TAG27TD2-1204-SR	596-27120	509	TAG69TD2-1204-SR	596-12069	509	TCGT24-8BU	553-32453	462
TAG27TD2-1206-WH	596-12627	511	TAG69TD2-1206-WH	596-12669	511	TCGT24-8RD	553-32454	462
TAG27TD2-1208-WH	596-12082	522	TAG69TD2-1208-WH	596-12089	522	TCGT24-8WH	553-32451	462
TAG28-16TD1-892-WH	596-12258	499	TAG6TD1-1209-WHCL	596-11209	479	TCGT24-8YE	553-32450	462
TAG2TD6-1209-WHCL	596-61209	478	TAG6TD1-323-WHCL	596-06320	481	TCGT3-1BK	553-30352	461
TAG2TD6-323-WHCL	596-02320	481	TAG71TD6-1203-SR	596-71120	521	TCGT3-1BU	553-30353	461
TAG31TD3-1206-WH	596-12631	511	TAG71TD6-1204-SR	596-12071	509	TCGT3-1RD	553-30354	461
TAG32-135TD1	596-01904	480	TAG71TD6-1206-WH	596-12671	511	TCGT3-1WH	553-30351	461
TAG32-230TD1	596-01903	480	TAG71TD6-1208-WH	596-20871	522	TCGT3-1YE	553-30350	461
TAG34TD3-1204-SR	596-34120	509	TAG72TD1-1204-SR	596-12072	509	TCGT39-13BK	553-33952	462
TAG34TD3-1206-WH	596-12634	511	TAG72TD1-1206-WH	596-12672	511	TCGT39-13BU	553-33953	462
TAG35-18TDK1-1220-WH	596-00566	507	TAG73TD1-1203-SR	596-73120	521	TCGT39-13RD	553-33954	462
TAG35-18TDK1-1221-SR	596-00580	508	TAG73TD1-1204-SR	596-73124	509	TCGT39-13WH	553-33951	462
TAG35TD3-1204-SR	596-12035	509	TAG73TD1-1206-WH	596-12673	511	TCGT39-13YE	553-33950	462
TAG35TD3-1206-WH	596-12635	511	TAG73TD1-1208-WH	596-31208	522	TCGT4.8-1.6BK	553-30452	462
TAG36TD7-1209-WHCL	596-12097	478	TAG76TD1-1203-SR	596-76120	521	TCGT4.8-1.6BU	553-30453	462
TAG36TD7-323-WHCL	596-36320	481	TAG76TD1-1204-SR	596-12076	509	TCGT4.8-1.6RD	553-30454	462
TAG38-11TE-1211-YE	596-41211	502	TAG76TD1-1206-WH	596-61206	511	TCGT4.8-1.6WH	553-30451	462
TAG38-11TE-880-YE	596-12176	502	TAG77TD1-1204-SR	596-12077	509	TCGT4.8-1.6YE	553-30450	462
TAG3863TL1-323-CL	596-63321	526	TAG77TD1-1206-WH	596-71206	511	TCGT6-2BK	553-30652	462
TAG38TD3-1209-WHCL	596-12098	479	TAG90-45TDK1-1220-WH	596-00570	507	TCGT6-2BU	553-30653	462
TAG38TD3-323-WHCL	596-38320	481	TAG90-45TDK1-1221-SR	596-00584	508	TCGT6-2RD	553-30654	462
TAG3TD3-1209-WHCL	596-31209	479	TAG91TD1-1209-WHCL	596-41209	479	TCGT6-2WH	553-30651	462
TAG3TD3-323-WHCL	596-03320	481	TAG97TD1-1203-SR	596-97120	521	TCGT6-2YE	553-30650	462
TAG43-16TD1-892-WH	596-12259	499	TAG97TD1-1204-SR	596-71204	510	TCGT9-3BK	553-30952	462
TAG43-21TD1-892-WH	596-12260	499	TAG98TD1-1203-SR	596-98120	521	TCGT9-3BU	553-30953	462
TAG43-41TD1-892-WH	596-12261	499	TAG9TD3-1209-WHCL	596-91209	479	TCGT9-3RD	553-30954	462
TAG45-15TDK1-1220-WH	596-00567	507	TAG9TD3-323-WHCL	596-09320	481	TCGT9-3WH	553-30951	462
TAG45-15TDK1-1221-SR	596-00581	508	TAGLF10X51-4	556-83013	477	TCGT9-3YE	553-30950	462
TAG45-25TDK1-1220-WH	596-00568	507	TAGLF10X51-4	556-83014	477	TCN20-1.2/0.6	300-73010	236
TAG45-25TDK1-1221-SR	596-00582	508	TAGLF20x30-2	556-83012	477	TCN20-1.6/0.8	300-73020	236
TAG49LA4-1104-WHCL	594-11042	482	TAGLF20x30-2	556-83038	477	TCN20-12.7/4.8	300-73180	237
TAG4TD1-1206-WH	596-41206	511	TAGLF20X30-2	556-83054	477	TCN20-12.7/6.4	300-73080	236
TAG50.8-25.4T1-SET	596-90001	523	TAGLF20X30-2	556-83055	477	TCN20-19.0/6.4	300-73190	237
TAG51TD3-1209-WHCL	596-12091	478	TAGLF20X51-4	556-83018	477	TCN20-19.1/9.5	300-73090	236
TAG51TD3-323-WHCL	596-51320	481	TAGLF20X51-4	556-83019	477	TCN20-2.4/0.8	300-73130	237
TAG52-10TD1-892-WH	596-12262	499	TAGLF20X51-6	556-83023	477	TCN20-2.4/1.2	300-73030	236
TAG56-22TE-1211-YE	596-51211	502	TAGLF20X51-6	556-83024	477	TCN20-25.4/12.7	300-73100	236
TAG56-22TE-880-YE	596-12177	502	TagPrintPro4.0-EMEA	556-00059	527	TCN20-25.4/9.5	300-73200	237
TAG60-30TDK1-1220-WH	596-00569	507	TAGPU10X51-4	556-80529	476	TCN20-3.2/1.2	300-73140	237
TAG60-30TDK1-1221-SR	596-00583	508	TAGPU10X51-4	556-80542	476	TCN20-3.2/1.6	300-73040	236
TAG61TD3-1206-WH	596-12661	511	TAGPU20X30-2	556-80527	476	TCN20-38.0/12.7	300-73210	237
TAG62LA4-1101-WH	594-11016	514	TAGPU20X30-2	556-80528	476	TCN20-38.1/19.1	300-73110	236
TAG62LA4-1102-YE	594-81102	504, 513	TAGPU20X30-2	556-80556	476	TCN20-4.8/1.6	300-73150	237
TAG62TD1-1203-SR	596-21203	521	TAGPU20X30-2	556-80557	476	TCN20-4.8/2.4	300-73050	236
TAG62TD1-1204-SR	596-12062	510	TAGPU20X51-4	556-80530	476	TCN20-50.8/25.4	300-73120	236
TAG62TD1-1206-WH	596-12662	511	TAGPU20X51-4	556-80531	476	TCN20-6.4/3.2	300-73060	236
TAG63.5-50.8T1-SET	596-90002	523	TAGPU20X51-6	556-80543	476	TCN20-6.6/2.4	300-73160	237
TAG63TD1-1203-SR	596-63120	521	TAGPU20X51-6	556-82056	476	TCN20-9.5/3.2	300-73170	237
TAG63TD1-1204-SR	596-12063	509	TAGR1TD-1213-GN	596-12170	515	TCN20-9.5/4.8	300-73070	236
TAG63TD1-1206-WH	596-12663	511	TAGR1TD-1213-RD	596-12168	515	TEXTIE 25M	130-00022	79
TAG63TD1-892-WH	596-12263	499	TAGR1TD-1213-WH	596-12171	515	TEXTIE 5M	130-00020	79
TAG64TD1-1203-SR	596-64120	521	TAGR1TD-1213-YE	596-12169	515	TEXTIE L	130-00019	79
TAG64TD1-1204-SR	596-12064	510	TAGR3TD1-1204-SR	596-31204	510	TEXTIE M	130-00013	79
TAG64TD1-1206-WH	596-12664	511	TAGR4TD1-1213-YE	596-03103	515	TEXTIE M	130-00014	79
TAG65TD1-1204-SR	596-12065	510	TC4FT6LG	151-00215	135	TEXTIE M	130-00016	79
TAG65TD1-1206-WH	596-12665	511	TCGT12-4BK	553-31252	462	TEXTIE M	130-00017	79
TAG66TD1-1203-SR	596-66120	521	TCGT12-4BU	553-31253	462	TEXTIE M	130-00018	79
TAG66TD1-1204-SR	596-12066	509	TCGT12-4RD	553-31254	462	TEXTIE M	130-00021	79
TAG66TD1-1208-WH	596-12086	522	TCGT12-4WH	553-31251	462	TEXTIE S	130-00012	79
TAG67TD2-1203-SR	596-67120	521	TCGT12-4YE	553-31250	462	TF21-1.2/0.6	309-10120	241



## Type TF21-1.2/0.6 – TIPTAG11X100RD

Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page
TF21-1.2/0.6	309-20122	241	TF21-6.4/3.2	309-50649	242	TF31-40/13	333-34000	247
TF21-1.2/0.6	309-20124	241	TF21-76.0/38.0	309-17600	243	TF31-40/13	333-34002	247
TF21-1.2/0.6	309-20126	241	TF21-76.0/38.0	309-17602	243	TF31-40/13	333-34004	247
TF21-1.2/0.6	309-20129	241	TF21-76.0/38.0	309-17604	243	TF31-40/13	333-34005	247
TF21-1.6/0.8	309-10160	241	TF21-76.0/38.0	309-17606	243	TF31-40/13	333-34006	247
TF21-1.6/0.8	309-20162	241	TF21-76.0/38.0	309-17609	243	TF31-40/13	333-34007	247
TF21-1.6/0.8	309-20164	241	TF21-9.5/4.8	309-10950	242	TF31-40/13	333-34009	247
TF21-1.6/0.8	309-20166	241	TF21-9.5/4.8	309-20952	242	TF31-6/2	333-30600	246
TF21-1.6/0.8	309-20169	241	TF21-9.5/4.8	309-20954	242	TF31-6/2	333-30602	246
TF21-101.6/50.8	309-11020	243	TF21-9.5/4.8	309-20956	242	TF31-6/2	333-30604	246
TF21-101.6/50.8	309-11022	243	TF21-9.5/4.8	309-20959	242	TF31-6/2	333-30605	246
TF21-101.6/50.8	309-11024	243	TF21-9.5/4.8	309-50957	242	TF31-6/2	333-30606	246
TF21-101.6/50.8	309-11026	243	TF24-1.2/0.6	309-40123	244	TF31-6/2	333-30607	246
TF21-101.6/50.8	309-11029	243	TF24-1.6/0.8	309-40163	244	TF31-6/2	333-30609	246
TF21-12.7/6.4	309-11270	242	TF24-101.6/50.8	309-31023	244	TF31-6/2	333-40600	246
TF21-12.7/6.4	309-21272	242	TF24-12.7/6.4	309-41273	244	TF31-9/3	333-20900	246
TF21-12.7/6.4	309-21274	242	TF24-19.1/9.5	309-31903	244	TF31-9/3	333-30900	246
TF21-12.7/6.4	309-21276	242	TF24-2.4/1.2	309-40243	244	TF31-9/3	333-30902	246
TF21-12.7/6.4	309-21279	242	TF24-25.4/12.7	309-32543	244	TF31-9/3	333-30904	246
TF21-12.7/6.4	309-41277	242	TF24-3.2/1.6	309-40323	244	TF31-9/3	333-30905	246
TF21-19.1/9.5	309-11900	242	TF24-38.1/19.1	309-33813	244	TF31-9/3	333-30906	246
TF21-19.1/9.5	309-11902	242	TF24-4.8/2.4	309-50483	244	TF31-9/3	333-30907	246
TF21-19.1/9.5	309-11904	242	TF24-50.8/25.4	309-35083	244	TF31-9/3	333-30909	246
TF21-19.1/9.5	309-11906	242	TF24-6.4/3.2	309-50643	244	TF34-1.5/0.5	333-30153	248
TF21-19.1/9.5	309-11907	242	TF24-76.2/38.1	309-37603	244	TF34-12/4	333-31203	248
TF21-19.1/9.5	309-11909	242	TF24-9.5/4.8	309-40953	244	TF34-18/6	333-31803	248
TF21-2.4/1.2	309-10240	241	TF31-1.5/0.5	333-20150	245	TF34-24/8	333-32403	248
TF21-2.4/1.2	309-20242	241	TF31-1.5/0.5	333-30150	245	TF34-3/1	333-30303	248
TF21-2.4/1.2	309-20244	241	TF31-1.5/0.5	333-30152	245	TF34-40/13	333-34003	248
TF21-2.4/1.2	309-20246	241	TF31-1.5/0.5	333-30154	245	TF34-6/2	333-30603	248
TF21-2.4/1.2	309-20249	241	TF31-1.5/0.5	333-30155	245	TF34-9/3	333-30903	248
TF21-2.4/1.2	309-40247	241	TF31-1.5/0.5	333-30156	245	TFE2-0	336-01209	270
TF21-25.4/12.7	309-12540	243	TF31-1.5/0.5	333-30157	245	TFE2-10	336-00489	270
TF21-25.4/12.7	309-12542	243	TF31-1.5/0.5	333-30159	245	TFE2-12	336-00399	270
TF21-25.4/12.7	309-12544	243	TF31-12/4	333-21200	246	TFE2-14	336-00319	270
TF21-25.4/12.7	309-12546	243	TF31-12/4	333-31200	246	TFE2-16	336-00249	270
TF21-25.4/12.7	309-12547	243	TF31-12/4	333-31202	246	TFE2-18	336-00199	270
TF21-25.4/12.7	309-12549	243	TF31-12/4	333-31204	246	TFE2-2	336-01109	270
TF21-3.2/1.6	309-10320	242	TF31-12/4	333-31205	246	TFE2-20	336-00159	270
TF21-3.2/1.6	309-20322	242	TF31-12/4	333-31206	246	TFE2-22	336-00149	270
TF21-3.2/1.6	309-20324	242	TF31-12/4	333-31207	246	TFE2-24	336-00139	270
TF21-3.2/1.6	309-20326	242	TF31-12/4	333-31209	246	TFE2-26	336-00109	270
TF21-3.2/1.6	309-20329	242	TF31-18/6	333-31800	246	TFE2-28	336-00099	270
TF21-3.2/1.6	309-40327	242	TF31-18/6	333-31802	246	TFE2-30	336-00079	270
TF21-38.0/19.0	309-13810	243	TF31-18/6	333-31804	246	TFE2-4	336-00949	270
TF21-38.0/19.0	309-13812	243	TF31-18/6	333-31805	246	TFE2-6	336-00779	270
TF21-38.0/19.0	309-13814	243	TF31-18/6	333-31806	246	TFE2-8	336-00619	270
TF21-38.0/19.0	309-13816	243	TF31-18/6	333-31807	246	TFE4-1	339-02549	271
TF21-38.0/19.0	309-13817	243	TF31-18/6	333-31809	246	TFE4-1 1/4	339-03189	271
TF21-38.0/19.0	309-13819	243	TF31-18/6	333-41800	246	TFE4-1/2	339-01279	271
TF21-4.8/2.4	309-10480	242	TF31-24/8	333-32400	247	TFE4-1/4	339-00649	271
TF21-4.8/2.4	309-50482	242	TF31-24/8	333-32402	247	TFE4-1/8	339-00329	271
TF21-4.8/2.4	309-50484	242	TF31-24/8	333-32404	247	TFE4-3/16	339-00340	271
TF21-4.8/2.4	309-50486	242	TF31-24/8	333-32405	247	TFE4-3/4	339-01909	271
TF21-4.8/2.4	309-50487	242	TF31-24/8	333-32406	247	TFE4-3/8	339-00959	271
TF21-4.8/2.4	309-50489	242	TF31-24/8	333-32407	247	TFE4-5/64	339-00209	271
TF21-50.8/25.4	309-15080	243	TF31-24/8	333-32409	247	TFE4-5/8	339-01599	271
TF21-50.8/25.4	309-15082	243	TF31-24/8	333-42400	247	TH100BKX25M	608-01208	307
TF21-50.8/25.4	309-15084	243	TF31-3/1	333-30300	245	TH100X35BK	600-02493	307
TF21-50.8/25.4	309-15086	243	TF31-3/1	333-30302	245	TH120BKX25M	608-01209	307
TF21-50.8/25.4	309-15087	243	TF31-3/1	333-30304	245	TH120X50BK	600-02495	307
TF21-50.8/25.4	309-15089	243	TF31-3/1	333-30305	245	TH140BKX20M	608-01210	307
TF21-6.4/3.2	309-10640	242	TF31-3/1	333-30306	245	TH140X50BK	600-02496	307
TF21-6.4/3.2	309-50642	242	TF31-3/1	333-30307	245	TH170BKX20M	608-01202	307
TF21-6.4/3.2	309-50644	242	TF31-3/1	333-30309	245	TH170X50BK	600-02497	307
TF21-6.4/3.2	309-50646	242	TF31-3/1	333-40300	245	TIPTAG11X100BU	556-20080	473
TF21-6.4/3.2	309-50647	242	TF31-40/13	333-24000	247	TIPTAG11X100RD	556-20091	473

## Type TIPTAG11X100WH – TTRC+ 100MM

Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page	Type	Article-No.	Page
TIPTAG11X100WH	556-20079	473	TLFD64DS-1X50YE	533-65024	472	TR27-3.2/1.6	315-50320	264
TIPTAG11X100YE	556-20074	473	TLFD64DS-2X25WH	533-65007	472	TR27-38.1/19.1	315-53810	264
TIPTAG11X65BU	556-20066	473	TLFD64DS-2X25YE	533-65025	472	TR27-4.8/2.4	315-50480	264
TIPTAG11X65RD	556-20062	473	TLFD95DS-1X50WH	533-65008	472	TR27-50.8/25.4	315-55100	264
TIPTAG11X65WH	556-20069	473	TLFD95DS-1X50YE	533-65026	472	TR27-6.4/3.2	315-50640	264
TIPTAG11X65YE	556-20064	473	TLFD95DS-2X25WH	533-65009	472	TR27-9.5/4.8	315-50950	264
TIPTAG15X100RD	556-21096	473	TLFD95DS-2X25YE	533-65027	472	TrakMark DS	556-05000	530
TIPTAG15X100WH	556-21079	473	TLFX127DS-1x50WH	553-60005	470	TREDUX-1.5/0.5	319-00150	230, 231
TIPTAG15X100YE	556-21074	473	TLFX127DS-1x50YE	553-60015	470	TREDUX-1.5/0.5	319-00157	231
TIPTAG15X65WH	556-21069	473	TLFX127DS-2x25WH	553-60025	470	TREDUX-101.6/50.8	319-10200	231
TIPTAG15X65YE	556-21064	473	TLFX127DS-2x25YE	553-60034	470	TREDUX-12/4	319-01200	230, 231
TJC1-3	518-00113	486	TLFX127WH	554-51500	468	TREDUX-12/4	319-01207	230, 231
TJC2-5	518-00125	486	TLFX127YE	554-51501	468	TREDUX-24/8	319-02400	230, 231
TJC4-9	518-00149	486	TLFX190DS-1x50WH	553-60006	470	TREDUX-24/8	319-02407	231
TK20-1.2/0.6	331-00129	268	TLFX190DS-1x50YE	553-60016	470	TREDUX-3/1	319-00300	230, 231
TK20-1.6/0.8	311-00169	268	TLFX190DS-2x25WH	553-60026	470	TREDUX-3/1	319-00307	230, 231
TK20-12.7/6.4	311-01279	268	TLFX190DS-2x25YE	553-60035	470	TREDUX-38.1/19.1	319-03800	231
TK20-19.1/9.5	311-01909	268	TLFX190WH	554-51600	468	TREDUX-38.1/19.1	319-03807	231
TK20-2.4/1.2	311-00249	268	TLFX190YE	554-51601	468	TREDUX-50.8/25.4	319-05100	231
TK20-25.4/12.7	311-02549	268	TLFX24DS-1x50WH	553-60000	469	TREDUX-6/2	319-00600	230, 231
TK20-3.2/1.6	311-00329	268	TLFX24DS-1x50YE	553-60010	469	TREDUX-6/2	319-00607	230, 231
TK20-38.1/19.1	311-03819	268	TLFX24DS-2x25WH	553-60020	469	TREDUX-76.2/38.1	319-07600	231
TK20-4.8/2.4	311-00489	268	TLFX24DS-2x25YE	553-60029	469	TREDUX-Display	319-30000	230
TK20-50.8/25.4	311-05089	268	TLFX24WH	554-51000	467	TREDUX-HA47-19/6	321-50190	230, 233
TK20-6.4/3.2	311-00649	268	TLFX24YE	554-51001	467	TREDUX-HA47-33/8	321-50330	230, 233
TK20-9.5/4.8	311-00959	268	TLFX254DS-1x50WH	553-60007	470	TREDUX-HA47-45/12	321-50450	230, 233
TL27-1.2/0.6	302-20120	235	TLFX254DS-1x50YE	553-60017	470	TREDUX-HA47-51/16	321-50510	233
TL27-1.6/0.8	302-20160	235	TLFX254DS-2x25WH	553-60027	470	TREDUX-HA47-68/22	321-50680	233
TL27-12.7/6.4	302-21270	235	TLFX254DS-2x25YE	553-60036	470	TREDUX-HA47-85/25	321-50850	233
TL27-19.1/9.5	302-31900	235	TLFX254WH	554-51700	468	TREDUX-MA47-12/3	323-50120	232
TL27-2.4/1.2	302-30240	235	TLFX254YE	554-51701	468	TREDUX-MA47-19/6	323-50190	230, 232
TL27-25.4/12.7	302-32540	235	TLFX32DS-1x50WH	553-60001	469	TREDUX-MA47-30/8	323-50300	230, 232
TL27-3.2/1.6	302-30320	235	TLFX32DS-1x50YE	553-60011	469	TREDUX-MA47-40/12	323-50400	230, 232
TL27-38.1/19.1	302-23810	235	TLFX32DS-2x25WH	553-60021	469	TREDUX-MA47-50/16	323-50500	232
TL27-4.8/2.4	302-30480	235	TLFX32DS-2x25YE	553-60030	469	TREDUX-MA47-63/19	323-50630	232
TL27-50.8/25.4	302-25080	235	TLFX32WH	554-51100	468	TREDUX-MA47-75/22	323-50750	232
TL27-6.4/3.2	302-30640	235	TLFX32YE	554-51101	468	TREDUX-MA47-95/30	323-50950	232
TL27-9.5/4.8	302-30950	235	TLFX381DS-1x50WH	553-60008	470	TRIM PLUG 5	151-00333	133
TLFD127DS-1X50WH	533-65010	472	TLFX381DS-1x50YE	553-60018	470	TT External Reel Holder	556-00451	528-530
TLFD127DS-1X50YE	533-65028	472	TLFX381DS-2x25WH	553-60028	470	TT122OUT 110MM	556-00061	532
TLFD127DS-2X25WH	533-65011	472	TLFX381DS-2x25YE	553-60037	470	TT122OUT 60MM	556-00060	532
TLFD127DS-2X25YE	533-65029	472	TLFX381WH	554-51800	468	TT4030	556-04037	529
TLFD190DS-1X50WH	533-65012	472	TLFX381YE	554-51801	468	TT4030 Printhead	556-04041	529
TLFD190DS-1X50YE	533-65030	472	TLFX48DS-1x50WH	553-60002	469	TT430/TT431 300dpi Printhead	556-00453	528
TLFD190DS-2X25WH	533-65013	472	TLFX48DS-1x50YE	553-60012	469	TT430/TT431 Print Roller	556-00454	528
TLFD190DS-2X25YE	533-65031	472	TLFX48DS-2x25WH	553-60022	469	TT431	556-00400	528
TLFD24DS-1X50WH	533-65000	471	TLFX48DS-2x25YE	553-60031	469	TT822OUT 110MM	556-00101	532
TLFD24DS-1X50YE	533-65018	471	TLFX48WH	554-51200	468	TT822OUT 60MM	556-00111	532
TLFD24DS-2X25WH	533-65001	471	TLFX48YE	554-51201	468	TT822OUT8 110MM	556-00161	533
TLFD24DS-2X25YE	533-65019	471	TLFX508WH	554-50900	468	TT932DOUT 110MM	556-00118	532
TLFD254DS-1X50WH	533-65014	472	TLFX508YE	554-50901	468	TT932DOUT 85MM	556-00117	532
TLFD254DS-1X50YE	533-65032	472	TLFX64DS-1x50WH	553-60003	469	TTAGMC11BEX100S	556-26501	475
TLFD254DS-2X25WH	533-65015	472	TLFX64DS-1x50YE	553-60013	469	TTAGMC11BEX65S	556-26500	475
TLFD254DS-2X25YE	533-65033	472	TLFX64DS-2x25WH	553-60023	469	TTAGMC15BEX100S	556-26503	475
TLFD32DS-1X50WH	533-65002	472	TLFX64DS-2x25YE	553-60032	469	TTAGMC15BEX65S	556-26502	475
TLFD32DS-1X50YE	533-65020	472	TLFX64WH	554-51300	468	TTAGPU11X100WH	556-25021	474
TLFD32DS-2X25WH	533-65003	472	TLFX64YE	554-51301	468	TTAGPU11X100YE	556-25020	474
TLFD32DS-2X25YE	533-65021	472	TLFX95DS-1x50WH	553-60004	470	TTAGPU11X65WH	556-25012	474
TLFD381DS-1X50WH	533-65016	472	TLFX95DS-1x50YE	553-60014	470	TTAGPU11X65YE	556-25019	474
TLFD381DS-1X50YE	533-65034	472	TLFX95DS-2x25WH	553-60024	470	TTAGPU15X100WH	556-25006	474
TLFD381DS-2X25WH	533-65017	472	TLFX95DS-2x25YE	553-60033	470	TTAGPU15X100YE	556-25010	474
TLFD381DS-2X25YE	533-65035	472	TLFX95WH	554-51400	468	TTAGPU15X65WH	556-25007	474
TLFD48DS-1X50WH	533-65004	472	TLFX95YE	554-51401	468	TTAGPU15X65YE	556-25011	474
TLFD48DS-1X50YE	533-65022	472	TM1SF	151-40119	113	TTDTHOUT 100MM	556-00141	533
TLFD48DS-2X25WH	533-65005	472	TR27-12.7/6.4	315-51270	264	TTDTHOUT 40MM	556-00139	533
TLFD48DS-2X25YE	533-65023	472	TR27-19.1/9.5	315-51900	264	TTDTHOUT 60MM	556-00140	533
TLFD64DS-1X50WH	533-65006	472	TR27-25.4/12.7	315-52540	264	TTRC+ 100MM	556-00103	533

## Type TTRC+ 30MM – YQR10016

Type	Article-No.	Page
TTRC+ 30MM	556-00114	533
TTRC+ 60MM	556-00115	533
TTRHTBK 100MM	556-00210	533
TTRHTBK 70MM	556-00204	533
TTRHTWH 100MM	556-00211	533
TTRHTWH 70MM	556-00209	533
TTRR 110 mm	556-00208	532
TTRW 30MM	556-00125	533
TTRW 60MM	556-00137	533
TULT12-4BK	553-41252	464
TULT12-4BU	553-41253	464
TULT12-4DS-1x50WH	553-71030	466
TULT12-4DS-1x50YE	553-71031	466
TULT12-4DS-2x25WH	553-71032	466
TULT12-4DS-2x25YE	553-71033	466
TULT12-4RD	553-41254	464
TULT12-4WH	553-41251	464
TULT12-4YE	553-41250	464
TULT18-6BK	553-41852	464
TULT18-6BU	553-41853	464
TULT18-6DS-1x50WH	553-71036	466
TULT18-6DS-1x50YE	553-71037	466
TULT18-6DS-2x25WH	553-71038	466
TULT18-6DS-2x25YE	553-71039	466
TULT18-6RD	553-41854	464
TULT18-6WH	553-41851	464
TULT18-6YE	553-41850	464
TULT2.4-0.8DS-1x50WH	553-71000	465
TULT2.4-0.8DS-1x50YE	553-71001	465
TULT2.4-0.8DS-2x25WH	553-71002	465
TULT2.4-0.8DS-2x25YE	553-71003	465
TULT24-8BK	553-42452	464
TULT24-8BU	553-42453	464
TULT24-8DS-1x50WH	553-71042	466
TULT24-8DS-1x50YE	553-71043	466
TULT24-8DS-2x25WH	553-71044	466
TULT24-8DS-2x25YE	553-71045	466
TULT24-8RD	553-42454	464
TULT24-8WH	553-42451	464
TULT24-8YE	553-42450	464
TULT3-1BK	553-40352	463
TULT3-1BU	553-40353	463
TULT3-1DS-1x50WH	553-71006	466
TULT3-1DS-1x50YE	553-71007	466
TULT3-1DS-2x25WH	553-71008	466
TULT3-1DS-2x25YE	553-71009	466
TULT3-1RD	553-40354	463
TULT3-1WH	553-40351	463
TULT3-1YE	553-40350	463
TULT39-13BK	553-43952	464
TULT39-13BU	553-43953	464
TULT39-13DS-1x50WH	553-71048	466
TULT39-13DS-1x50YE	553-71049	466
TULT39-13DS-2x25WH	553-71050	466
TULT39-13DS-2x25YE	553-71051	466
TULT39-13RD	553-43954	464
TULT39-13WH	553-43951	464
TULT39-13YE	553-43950	464
TULT4.8-1.6BK	553-40452	464
TULT4.8-1.6BU	553-40453	464
TULT4.8-1.6DS-1x50WH	553-71012	466
TULT4.8-1.6DS-1x50YE	553-71013	466
TULT4.8-1.6DS-2x25WH	553-71014	466
TULT4.8-1.6DS-2x25YE	553-71015	466
TULT4.8-1.6RD	553-40454	464
TULT4.8-1.6WH	553-40451	464
TULT4.8-1.6YE	553-40450	464

Type	Article-No.	Page
TULT6-2BK	553-40652	464
TULT6-2BU	553-40653	464
TULT6-2DS-1x50WH	553-71018	466
TULT6-2DS-1x50YE	553-71019	466
TULT6-2DS-2x25WH	553-71020	466
TULT6-2DS-2x25YE	553-71021	466
TULT6-2RD	553-40654	464
TULT6-2WH	553-40651	464
TULT6-2YE	553-40650	464
TULT9-3BK	553-40952	464
TULT9-3BU	553-40953	464
TULT9-3DS-1x50WH	553-71024	466
TULT9-3DS-1x50YE	553-71025	466
TULT9-3DS-2x25WH	553-71026	466
TULT9-3DS-2x25YE	553-71027	466
TULT9-3RD	553-40954	464
TULT9-3WH	553-40951	464
TULT9-3YE	553-40950	464
Twist-In 05	170-01000	359
Twist-In 05	170-01011	359
Twist-In 08	170-01001	359
Twist-In 08	170-01012	359
Twist-In 13	170-01002	359
Twist-In 13	170-01013	359
Twist-In 19	170-01004	359
Twist-In 19	170-01014	359
Twist-In 25	170-01005	359
Twist-In 25	170-01015	359
Twist-In 29	170-01006	359
Twist-In 29	170-01016	359
Twist-In 32	170-01007	359
Twist-In 32	170-01017	359
Twist-In 38	170-01008	359
Twist-In 38	170-01018	359
Twist-In 50	170-01010	359
Twist-In-FR 05	170-01100	360
Twist-In-FR 08	170-01101	360
Twist-In-FR 13	170-01102	360
Twist-In-FR 19	170-01104	360
Twist-In-FR 25	170-01105	360
Twist-In-FR 29	170-01106	360
Twist-In-FR 32	170-01107	360
Twist-In-FR 38	170-01108	360
Twist-In-FR 50	170-01109	360
TY3G1	151-21319	168
TY3G1S	151-11310	148
TY3G1S	151-11319	148
TY3P1	241-11310	132
TY3P1	241-11319	132
TY5K1	152-51059	131
TY5K2	152-11209	131
TY5K3	152-11309	131
TY5K3/5	152-11359	131
TY5K4	152-11409	131
TY5K5	152-55059	131
TY8F1	151-02157	175
TY8G1S	151-11810	148
TY8G1S	151-11819	148
TY8P1	241-11810	132
TY8P1	241-11819	132
TY8P2-SET	241-11820	132
TY8P2-SET	241-11829	132
V100R	118-00074	63
V150R	118-00089	63
V150RFT10	156-01233	109
V9500 Applicator Gun	627-95003	305
V9500 Applicator Nozzle	627-95004	305

Type	Article-No.	Page
V9500 Epoxy Cartridge	627-95002	305
V9500 Epoxy Kit	627-95000	305
V9500 Epoxy Kit	627-95001	305
VA2.5/5	621-00200	566
VA-2.5/5 PRONG	621-01200	566
VA2.5/5 PRONG 18	621-03200	566
VA2.5/5 PRONG 8	621-02200	566
VITON®-E-12.7/6.4	330-01270	269
VITON®-E-19.0/9.5	330-01900	269
VITON®-E-25.4/12.7	330-02540	269
VITON®-E-3.2/1.6	330-00320	269
VITON®-E-38.0/19.0	330-03810	269
VITON®-E-4.8/2.4	330-00480	269
VITON®-E-50.8/25.4	330-05080	269
VITON®-E-6.4/3.2	330-00640	269
VITON®-E-9.5/4.8	330-00950	269
WIC Tool	561-00001	493
WICA-AC10-25	561-06001	493
WICA-ACT-BK	561-06000	493
WICKELCLIP-VDS	155-16301	135
WPC10	151-75109	117
WPC15	151-75159	117
WPC20	151-75209	117
WPC5	151-75059	117
WSI8MM	157-00035	158
WSR8MM	157-00036	158
WSS8MM	157-00034	158
WSSF9A	156-00068	109
X120R	108-00040	55
X120R	108-00042	55
X120RDHDM6	156-01096	164
X120RDHDM8	156-01097	164
X120RHD65x160	156-01466	164
X250I	108-00045	55
X250R	108-00050	55
X250R	108-00052	55
X80I	108-00018	55
X80L	108-00028	55
X80R	108-00004	55
YQR10016	126-03000	101



A large grid of small dots, intended for handwritten notes or data entry.



A large grid of dots for taking notes, consisting of 25 columns and 40 rows of small black dots.



A large grid of small dots for taking notes, consisting of 25 columns and 40 rows.





A large grid of small dots for taking notes, consisting of approximately 30 columns and 40 rows.



A large grid of small dots for taking notes, consisting of approximately 30 columns and 40 rows.

## Europe

### **HellermannTyton GmbH – Austria**

Rennbahnweg 65  
1220 Vienna  
Tel.: +43 12 59 99 55-0  
Fax: +43 12 59 99 11  
Email: office@HellermannTyton.at  
www.HellermannTyton.at

### **HellermannTyton – Bulgaria**

Email: officeBG@HellermannTyton.at  
www.HellermannTyton.bg

### **HellermannTyton – Czech Republic**

Email: officeCZ@HellermannTyton.at  
www.HellermannTyton.cz

### **HellermannTyton – Denmark**

Industrivej 44A, 1.  
4000 Roskilde  
Tel.: +45 702 371 20  
Fax: +45 702 371 21  
Email: htdk@HellermannTyton.dk  
www.HellermannTyton.dk

### **HellermannTyton – Finland**

Äyritie 12 B  
01510 Vantaa  
Tel.: +358 9 8700 450  
Fax: +358 9 8700 4520  
Email: myynti@HellermannTyton.fi  
www.HellermannTyton.fi

### **HellermannTyton S.A.S. – France**

2 rue des Hêtres - CS 80543  
78197 Trappes Cedex  
Tel.: +33 1 30 13 80 00  
Fax: +33 1 30 13 80 60  
Email: info@HellermannTyton.com  
www.HellermannTyton.fr

### **HellermannTyton GmbH – Germany**

Großer Moorweg 45  
25436 Tornesch  
Tel.: +49 4122 701-0  
Fax: +49 4122 701-400  
Email: info@HellermannTyton.de  
www.HellermannTyton.de

### **HellermannTyton KFT – Hungary**

Kisfaludy u. 13  
1044 Budapest  
Tel.: +36 1 369 4151  
Fax: +36 1 369 4151  
Email: officeHU@HellermannTyton.at  
www.HellermannTyton.hu

### **HellermannTyton Ltd – Ireland**

Unit A5 Cherry Orchard  
Business Park  
Ballyfermot, Dublin 10  
Tel.: +353 1 626 8267  
Fax: +353 1 626 8022  
Email: sales@HellermannTyton.ie  
www.HellermannTyton.co.uk

### **HellermannTyton S.r.l. – Italy**

Via Visco, 3/5  
35010 Limena (PD)  
Tel.: +39 049 767 870  
Fax: +39 049 767 985  
Email: info@HellermannTyton.it  
www.HellermannTyton.it

### **HellermannTyton B.V. – Belgium/Netherlands**

Vanadiumweg 11-C  
3812 PX Amersfoort  
Tel.: +31 33 460 06 90  
Fax: +31 33 460 06 99  
Email (NL): info@HellermannTyton.nl  
Email (BE): info@HellermannTyton.be  
www.HellermannTyton.nl

### **HellermannTyton AS – Norway**

Nils Hansens vei 13  
0667 Oslo  
Tel.: +47 23 17 47 00  
Email: firmapost@HellermannTyton.no  
www.HellermannTyton.no

### **HellermannTyton Sp. z o.o. – Poland**

Kotunia 111  
62-400 Słupca  
Tel.: +48 63 2237 111  
Fax: +48 63 2237 110  
Email: info@HellermannTyton.pl  
www.HellermannTyton.pl

### **HellermannTyton – Romania**

Email: officeRO@HellermannTyton.at  
www.HellermannTyton.ro

### **OOO HellermannTyton – Russia**

40/4, Pulkovskoe road  
BC Technopolis Pulkovo, office A 8081  
196158, St. Petersburg  
Tel.: +7 812 386 00 09  
Fax: +7 812 386 00 08  
Email: info@HellermannTyton.ru  
www.HellermannTyton.ru

### **HellermannTyton – Slovenia**

Branch Office Ljubljana  
Podružnica Ljubljana, Ukmarjeva 2  
1000 Ljubljana  
Tel.: +386 1 433 70 56  
Fax: +386 1 433 63 21  
Email: officeSI@HellermannTyton.at  
www.HellermannTyton.si

### **HellermannTyton España s.l. – Spain / Portugal**

Avda. de la Industria 37 2º 2  
28108 Alcobendas, Madrid  
Tel.: +34 91 661 2835  
Fax: +34 91 661 2368  
Email:  
HellermannTyton@HellermannTyton.es  
www.HellermannTyton.es

### **HellermannTyton AB – Sweden**

Isafjordsgatan 5  
16440 Kista  
Tel.: +46 8 580 890 00  
Fax: +46 8 580 348 02  
Email: kundsupport@HellermannTyton.se  
www.HellermannTyton.se

### **HellermannTyton Engineering GmbH – Turkey**

Saray Mah Dr. Adnan Büyükdüz Cad. No:4  
Akkom Office Park 2. Blok Kat: 10  
34768 Ümraniye-Istanbul  
Tel.: +90 216 687 03 40  
Fax: +90 216 250 32 32  
Email: info@HellermannTyton.com.tr  
www.HellermannTyton.com.tr

### **HellermannTyton Ltd – UK**

William Prance Road  
Plymouth International Medical  
and Technology Park  
Plymouth, Devon PL6 5WR  
Tel.: +44 1752 701 261  
Fax: +44 1752 790 058  
Email: info@HellermannTyton.co.uk  
www.HellermannTyton.co.uk

### **HellermannTyton Ltd – UK**

Sharston Green Business Park  
1 Robeson Way  
Altrincham Road, Wythenshawe  
Manchester M22 4TY  
Tel.: +44 161 947 2200  
Fax: +44 161 947 2220  
Email: sales@HellermannTyton.co.uk  
www.HellermannTyton.co.uk

### **HellermannTyton Ltd – UK**

Cley Road, Kingswood Lakeside  
Cannock, Staffordshire  
WS11 8AA  
Tel.: +44 1543 728282  
Fax: +44 1543 728284  
Email: info@HellermannTyton.co.uk  
www.HellermannTyton.co.uk

### **HellermannTyton Data Ltd – UK**

Waterside House, Edgar Mobbs Way  
Northampton NN5 5JE  
Tel.: +44 1604 707 420  
Fax: +44 1604 705 454  
Email: sales@htdata.co.uk  
www.htdata.co.uk

## Middle East

### **HellermannTyton – UAE**

Email: info@HellermannTyton.ae  
www.HellermannTyton.ae

## North America

### **HellermannTyton – Canada**

Tel.: +1 905 726 1221  
Fax: +1 905 726 8538  
Email: sales@HellermannTyton.ca  
www.HellermannTyton.ca

### **HellermannTyton – Mexico**

Tel.: +52 333 133 9880  
Fax: +52 333 133 9861  
Email: info@HellermannTyton.com.mx  
www.HellermannTyton.com

### **HellermannTyton – USA**

Tel.: +1 414 355 1130  
Fax: +1 414 355 7341  
Email: corp@htamericas.com  
www.HellermannTyton.com

## South America

### **HellermannTyton – Argentina**

Tel.: +54 11 4754 5400  
Fax: +54 11 4752 0374  
Email: ventas@HellermannTyton.com.ar  
www.HellermannTyton.com.ar

### **HellermannTyton – Brazil**

Tel.: +55 11 4815 9000  
Fax: +55 11 4815 9030  
Email: vendas@HellermannTyton.com.br  
www.HellermannTyton.com.br

## Asia-Pacific

### **HellermannTyton – Australia**

Tel.: +61 2 9525 2133  
Fax: +61 2 9526 2495  
Email: cservice@HellermannTyton.com.au  
www.HellermannTyton.com.au

### **HellermannTyton – China**

Tel.: +86 510 8528 2536  
Fax: +86 510 8528 2731  
Email: cservice@HellermannTyton.com.cn  
www.HellermannTyton.com.cn

### **HellermannTyton – Hong Kong**

Tel.: +852 2831 9090  
Fax: +852 2832 9381  
Email: cservice@HellermannTyton.com.hk  
www.HellermannTyton.com.sg

### **HellermannTyton – India**

Tel.: +91 120 413 3384  
Email: cservice@HellermannTyton.co.in  
www.HellermannTyton.co.in

### **HellermannTyton – Japan**

Tel.: +81 3 5790 3111  
Fax: +81 3 5790 3112  
Email: mkt@hellermanntyton.co.jp  
www.HellermannTyton.co.jp

### **HellermannTyton – Republic of Korea**

Tel.: +82 32 833 8012  
Fax: +82 32 833 8013  
Email: cservice@HellermannTyton.co.kr  
www.HellermannTyton.co.kr

### **HellermannTyton – Philippines**

Tel.: +63 2 752 6551  
Fax: +63 2 752 6553  
Email: cservice@HellermannTyton.com.ph  
www.HellermannTyton.com.ph

### **HellermannTyton – Singapore**

Tel.: +65 6 586 1919  
Fax: +65 6 752 2527  
Email: cservice@HellermannTyton.sg  
www.HellermannTyton.com.sg

### **HellermannTyton – Thailand**

Tel.: +662 237 6702 / 266 0624  
Fax: +662 266 8664  
Email: cservice@HellermannTyton.co.th  
www.HellermannTyton.com.sg

## Africa

### **HellermannTyton – South Africa**

Tel.: +27 11 879 6600  
Fax: +27 11 879 6603  
Email: jhb.sales@Hellermann.co.za  
www.HellermannTyton.co.za

MADE FOR REAL<sup>®</sup>  
Inspired by  
needs

We meet growing global challenges by being close to our clients. HellermannTyton speaks your language when it comes to devising new solutions and optimising processes. We want you to be able to provide your customers with even better results.



**If you are looking for a local information,  
please visit our website [www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com)**

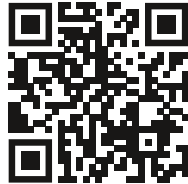
Choose your country and you will be directed to the respective HellermannTyton company.

This product catalogue is valid from December 2021. It replaces all previous product catalogues. All product information is supplied without guarantee. Errors and technical modifications reserved. No liability is accepted for printing errors. As of July 2021.



# MADE FOR REAL®

**HellermannTyton**  
www.HellermannTyton.com



PEFC Certified  
This catalogue is from  
sustainably managed forests and  
controlled sources.  
[www.pefc.org](http://www.pefc.org)  
Printed in Germany